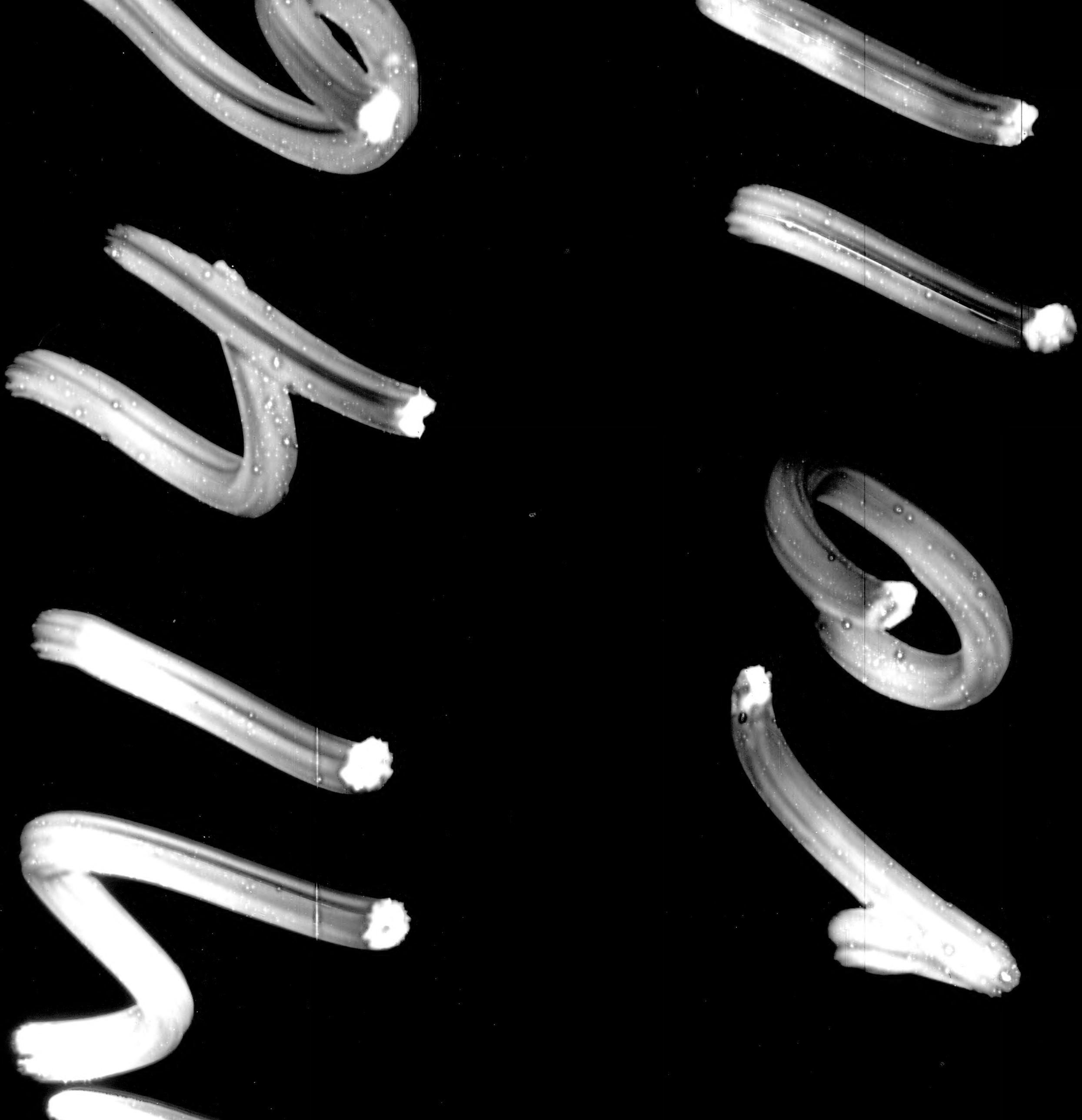


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

80

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: MAY- 1921

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: MAY- 1921

7. CARRIER: 580

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 114

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED:

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

Malone	N.Y.	1
Morristown	N.Y.	3
Newport	N-	4
Nyando	N.Y.	22
Niagara Falls	N.Y.	23
Noyes	Minn.	43
Niche	N Dak.	47
Ogdensburg	NY	48
Port Huron	Mich.	62
Pembina	N. Dak	69
Portal	N Dak	70
Quebec	P.Q.	78
Richford	N-	83
Rouses Point	N.Y.	84
Rochester	N.Y.	94
Ranier	Minn	95
St John	N.B.	96
[illegible]		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9		11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	SS Ticket mgr.	Seccaspina	Ottilio	31		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Brazeau	None	Italy		No
2	14646	Hansen	Hans G.	37		"	Wd.	Sec. Foreman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Salter	Bro. Carl Hansen Smiley Sask. Canada	Norway		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent
† Use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 191~~7~~1 Class "D"

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to work in the country, temporarily or permanently, in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1914	Transit	3/1914	In transit	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	br.	hazel	—	Italy	Pozzo
2	"	"	150	"	1903-1913	Various	1913	" " 523-#A5038	Yes	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	blk.	blue	172 lbs.	Norway	Modum
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or [illegible] of or affiliated with any o[illegible] the duty, necessity, or pe[illegible] other organized governm[illegible]

[illegible]er a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]nt, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible]hing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible]g or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]l character.

16—418

Lawrence W. [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRANT [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	3/1914	nyc RR Unknown	4/26/21
2	Halifax	11/28/1914	nyc RR Empress of Ireland	5/23/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS F[illegible]EN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepar[illegible] port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowe D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the oc tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., a simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following que "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this qu the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alie citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citi subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be car revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing unde head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew ali race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. I connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]ment, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- [illegible]d, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- [illegible]ts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible]licata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]manent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible]ore shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible]umn 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible]itical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- [illegible]sident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible]ry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible]idence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United [illegible]w definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible]ates; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]id, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible]individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]t be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]ace, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible]ould show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]d complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]e subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]uestion 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]o reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Malone, N.Y.
May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	25	25	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	4	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Returned to United States	—
Total	2

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

580
44

New manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination.
569	wife	Smith	Romana	26		F	M	wife	Yes	Eng. & Magyar	Yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Stockholm	Father, Laslo Hergyer Stockholm Sask. Canada	N.Y.	Beaver River	
X 1	14394	Primary H.K.																	
157752	14322	Steinburg	Joseph	52		M	"	Decorator	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Daughter Mrs. Sabbath Montreal Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
157765 3	14225	Morris	John	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	E. Angus	Friend - Henry Fairn E. Angus Que. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
157805 4	14226	Kerr	D. M.	60		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husb. Dau. M. Kerr Montreal Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
5	11925	Daprato or Dyprato	Joseph A.	Sec 18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sc. R. + C.	"	Alexandria	Uncle - Jas. Kerr Alexandria Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Malone	
6	11926	Cunningham	Maud	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Armstown	none	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Francis	14		M	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Helen	12		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Sarah	10		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Earl	8		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	14377	Vezina	Joseph Romeo	24		"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	124 St Andre St. Montreal	"	Tupper Lake	
157811 12	10917	Dubuc	Cecile	17		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Antonia Dubuc 60 Boul. Etienne Cartier Ly. Mont.	"	Malone	
157809 13	13301	MacPhee	Marguerite	25		"	"	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father - Fred MacPhee Winnipeg Canada	"	Saranac Lake	
157778 14	10918	Gilbert	Josephe	60		"	Wd.	none	No	Going to daughter	No	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Brother Arthur S. Daoust Valleyfield Que. Canada	"	Malone	
157816 15	1600	Storie	Margaret	56		"	"	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Gaspe	Sister Mrs. J. F. McCarthy Gaspe Que. Canada	"	Rochester	
157815 16	1599	"	Ethel	21		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr. F. J. McCarthy Gaspé P. Q. Canada	"	"	
157814 17	1598	Cass	Ernest	15		M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Cass Gaspe P. Q. Canada	"	"	
157817 18	14265	Burke	Annie	50		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cumberland	Nephew - Herbert Hennessy Cumberland N.S. Canada	"	Syracuse	
157832 19	10921	Galipeau	Mary	40		"	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Friend - Geo. Willett - 22 St Hubert St. Montreal Canada	"	Buffalo	
157821 20	10920	"	Joseph	45		M	"	Tailor Proprietor	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
157721 21	14234	Langille	Burton or Bert	25		"	"	Electrician	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Malagawch	Bro. Mill Langille Malagawch N.S. Canada	"	Malone	
157722 22	14235	"	Myrtle	17		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. L. " "	"	"	
157720 23	13304	Baker	Robie	18		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jeddore	Step-father - Lewis E. Jennex Jeddore N.S. Canada	"	Syracuse	
157724 24	14237	Robideau	Anna	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Huntingdon	Father Peter Robideau Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	Malone	
157723 25	14236	Andre'	Parmelie	26		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Ind.	Indianapolis	
26		NOT USED																	
27	21/2	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

× Helen - F - 6 years - U. S. A.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

or subject [illegible] a citizen of China?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Hungary	1	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1913-1920	N.Y.	10/24/20	Husb. Jay Smith, Beaver River N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blk.	gr.	—	Hungary	Heves-Szudya
Austria	2	"	Self	100	"	1920	Ohio	7/1920	Son in Law-Louis Ahern Majestic Apt. Cleve. O.	Yes	1 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.	—	Austria	Vienna
Ireland	3	"	"	70	"	1914	Rochester	6/1918	Sister Mrs E. Farely Westlake Apt. Rochester N.Y.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	md.	dk br.	hazel	—	Ireland	Armagh
Canada	4	"	"	50	"	1920	Pa.	4/1920	Daughter Mrs. A.J. Crayford 66 Beaver St. Sweeky, Pa.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	gr.	br.	—	Canada	Grenville
"	5	"	"	10	No	1881			Father, Felix Dapplato Malone N.Y.	"	Perhaps 3 to 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	md.	dk br.	gr.	Scar on left hand	11	Alexandria
U.S.	6	—	—	5	Yes	1881 to 1888	Cal.	1888	Husb. Patrick Cunningham Malone N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	lbr.	blue	—	U.S.-Cal.	Virginia City
Canada	7	—	—	—	No				Father " N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	[illegible]	Canada	Ormstown
"	8	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	"
"	9	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	10	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
U.S.	11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1920	Lowell	3/1920	None St Joseph's academy Malone N.Y.	?	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br.	br.	—	U.S.-Mass.	Lowell
Canada	12	"	"	100	No					Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
"	13	"	"	40	Yes	1920	Salt Lake	9/1920	None	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lbr.	"	—	"	Alexandria
"	14	"	Daughter	10	No	1880-1910	various	1910	Daughter-Mrs Wallace H. Rickey R.F.D. #4 Malone N.Y.	Perhaps	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	md.	gr.	"	wears glasses	"	Valleyfield
"	15	"	Self	175	"	1904-1910	Middle-bury Vt.	1910	Bro in L-S.D. Hubbell 93 Roslyn St. Rochester N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	—	"	Sandy Creek
"	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	dk br.	"	—	"	Napanee
"	17	"	"	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	lbr.	"	—	"	Gaspe
"	18	"	"	65	Yes	1919	Syracuse	11/1919	Mother-Mrs. Philip Burke 102 Ellis St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	2 or 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	florid	brgr.	br.	—	"	Lambeburn
"	19	—	—	None	"	"	Plattsburg	9/1919	None	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brgr.	br.	—	"	Montreal
"	20	—	—	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	gr.	first + second fingers left hand amputated	"	"
"	21	Yes	Self	80	"	1902-1910	Mass.	1910	Step father-Mrs Howell 62 Railroad St. Malone N.Y.	"	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lbr.	blue	169 lbs	"	Malagasch
U.S.	22	"	Husb.	—	"	1904 to 1909	"	1909	Father-in-Law " " " Bro. H. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	blk	br.	—	U.S. Mass.	Huston Falls
Canada	23	"	Self	25	No				1414 Wyoming Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	lbr.	gr.	—	Canada	Halifax
"	24	"	"	15	Yes	1919-1920	Malone	10/1/20	Friend Edward Gabeau Malone N.Y.	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	br.	blue	—	"	Huntingdon
U.S.	25	"	"	12	"	"	R.I.	1920	Father Eddy 5301 Bellefaire Indianapolis, Ind.	"	10 days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lbr.	"	—	U.S.-R.I.	Woonsocket
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

John D. Ryan
Lawrence O'Brien
Norman Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1903	N.Y.C.R.R. Dickinson	1/21/21
2	Montreal	1888	"	9/24/20 9/24/20
3	Quebec	6/13/13	Scandinavian	9/24/20 9/28/20
4	Malone	9/29/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	9/29/20 9/29/20
5	"	3/23/21	"	5/3/21
6	"	5/4/21	H.R	5/4/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/6/21	NYCRR	7/6/21
12	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20 10/6/20
13	"	"	"	10/6/20 "
14	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20 10/7/20
15	"	10/13/20	"	10/13/20 10/13/20
16	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
17	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
18	"	10/14/20	"	10/14/20 10/14/20
19	"	10/15/20	"	10/15/20 10/15/20
20	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
21	"	10/20/20	"	10/20/20 10/20/20
22	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
23	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
24	"	10/21/20	"	10/21/20 10/21/20
25	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad
H.R. = Hogan Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Morristown, Ky
May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	US						
			Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. & Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

580

45

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 25 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 "E". A to L M to Z

PORT OF Morristown - New York,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Cert 2b9 No.																			
1	NYC.RR 13082	ARGUE	Pri/JJF MURIEL.	24		F	S	Nurse in Train'g	Yes	Abandoned domicile 8/8/1944 File 5-13-52	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Athens - Ont.	Mother Mrs Arthur Argue - Sully's Bay Ont	N.Y.	Watertown	
2	NYC.RR 13093	BEST	Pri/JJF RUBY.	17		F	S	D'mestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chapi's Lock - Ont.	Father James Best - Chapi's Lock - Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	NYC.RR 13086	BURNS	PRI/JJF GERALDINE.	19		F	S	Dmestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville - Ont	Father James Burns - Brockville Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	NYC.RR 13075	CARLON	Pri/JJF ELIZABETH.	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carleton Place Ont	Father Michael Carlon - Carleton Place Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	NYC.RR 13070	DAVISON	Pri/JJF ROBERT J.	28		M	W	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father William Davison 93 Perth St. Brockville Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	NYC.RR 13074	EAGLEY	Pri/JJF MAY.	20		F	S	Dmestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merrickville - Ont.	Father Walter Eagley - Merrickville - Ont.	N.Y	Schenectady	
7	NYC.RR 13077	GORDON	Pri/JJF CLAUDE.	21		M	S	Motor Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winchester Ont.	Father James Gordon - Winchester Ont.	Ill.	Chicago.	
8	NYC.RR 13078	JOHNSTON	Pri/JJF FLOYD.	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winchester Ont.	Father John Johnston Winchester - Ont.	Ill.	Chicago.	
9	NYC.RR 13079	KENNEDY	Pri/JJF PHELAN A.	24		M	M	Elect'n	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father Michael Kennedy - Portsmouth - Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	
10	NYC.RR 13080	KENNEDY	Pri/JJF MARY R.	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father Charles Symmonds - 76 Comma St. Brockville - Ont	N.Y	Syracuse.	
11	NYC.RR 13069	LEVECQUE	Pri/JJF JOHN .	48		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton Ont	Wife Alice Levecque - Edmonton Ont	N.Y.	Black River.	
12	NYC.RR 13088	MORRISON	Pri/JJF BERYL HELEN.	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father James N. Morrison 342 King St. West Brockville Ont	N.Y.	Syracuse	
13	NYC.RR 13067	MURRAY	Pri/JJF GEORGE A.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father 73 King St. East Brockville Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	NYC.RR 12753	O'HARA	SB/GTM GARRETT E.	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father William O'Hara 107 James St. East Brockville - Ont.	N.Y	Lafargeville	
15	NYC.RR 14870	OSTROM	Pri/JJF JOHN C.	75		M	W	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German-English	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Daughter Mrs Clara L. Shimy - Belleville Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown.	
16	NYC.RR 13068	PERKINS	Pri/JJF ARTHUR.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville Ont.	Father Joseph H. Perkins - 344 King St. W. Brockville - Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
17	NYC.RR 13081	POWERS	Pri/JJF MARGARET.	21		F	W	Dmestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brockville Ont	Sister Mrs Tumasy - Woodside Farm. Brockville - Ont	N.Y	Ogdensburg.	
18	Imm. M.O. No.C-592120	Gilbert	George Irving	39		M	M	Boat Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father Nelson Gilbert	Brockville Ont	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May - 1921, ~~19T~~

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
									Cousin 502 W. Main St.
	1	Yes	Self.	13.50 No.					Mrs Frank Fodey - Watertown N.Y.
									Friend 55 Glenwood, Ave
	2	"	"	25.00 No.					Mrs Clara Harper - Rochester N.Y.
									Aunt 261 North St.
	3	"	"	20.00 Yes	Yes 1916	Hammond N.Y.	1916		Mrs Emma Hammond - Rochester N.Y.
					1912-16				Friend 1331- South Broad St
	4	"	"	85.00 Yes	1917-20	Philadelphia	June 1920		Miss Snider - Philadelphia Pa.
									Sister 231 Plymouth Ave.
	5	"	"	100.00 No.					Mrs W A Copeland, Rochester N.Y.
									Uncle 319 St. Paul
	6	"	"	20.00 No.					William Boyle Schenectady N.Y.
	7	"	"	135.00 No.					Evangelist Instr. School - Chicago Ill.
	8	"	"	70.00 No.					
	9	"	"	70.00 No.					
	10	"	Husb.	acc Husb No.					
									Friend
	11	"	Self	50.00 No.					Mrs Walker Black River - N.Y.
									Friend 808 Genesee St.
	12	"	"	30.00 No.					D- Draver Syracuse N.Y.
	13	"	"	100.00 No.					University of Pennsylvania - Philadelphia Pa
									Uncle (now working for Mr- Foot Watertown N.Y.)
	14	"	"	15.00 No.					Herman Klock Clayton N.Y. Hofarguville N.Y.
	15	Yes	Self	75.00 Yes	Yes 1910-1921	N.Y. State Watertown	May 9th 1921		Secretary at YMCA - 201 Mill St Watertown N.Y.
	16	"	"	100.00 No.					
									Sister
Canada	17	"	"	10.00 No.					Mrs Mary Pino - Ogdensburg N.Y. RFD No 3.
	18	"	"	40.00 Yes	Yes 1902-1906	N.Y.C.	Aug 1906		Gilbert Blecks 118 W. 120th N.Y.
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Sulv'o Bay Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Chaffis Forks Ont
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Carleton Place Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Merrickville Ont
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Left eye missing (Blind in one)	Canada	Winchester Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Winchester Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	Portsmouth Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Br	Blk	None	Canada	Cardinal Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gr	None	Canada	Adamston Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good (now working for Mr Foot Watertown N.Y. since Jan 19 1921)	No	5	9½	Fair	Br	Bl.	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Bl	None	Canada	Hastings Co. Ont.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt B.	Grey	None	Canada	Vanscoque Ont.
No	Perm	Yes						Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt B.	Grey	None	Canada	Vanscoque Ont.

Chas. D. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George T. Montague
James J. Farrell.
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown N.J.	Oct. 5 1920	B&M. Ferry Co. Ferry.	10/5/20 5/6/21 Mfstd.
2	do	Oct. 14 1920	"	10/14/20 5/14/21
3	do	Oct 7 1920	"	10/7/20 5/4/21
4	do	Oct. 3 1920	"	10/3/20 5/2/21
5	do	Sept 27 1920	"	9/27/20 4/27/21
6	do	Oct. 2 1920	"	10/2/20 5/2/21
7	do	Oct 4 1920	"	10/4/20 5/4/21
8	do	Oct 4 1920	"	10/4/20 5/4/21
9	do	Oct. 5 1920	"	10/5/20 5/5/21
10	do	Oct. 5 1920	"	10/5/20 5/5/21
11	do	Sept 27 1920	"	9/27/20 4/27/21
12	do	Oct 8 1920	"	10/8/20 5/8/21
13	do	Sept 26 1920	"	9/26/20 4/26/21
14	do	Apr. 30 1921	"	SE span. Blanks may 19 - 1921 7/30/21
15	do	May 13 1921	"	5/13/21
16	do	Sept. 26 1920	"	9/26/20 4/26/21
17	do	Oct. 5 1920	"	10/5/20 5/5/21
18	Halifax	June 1910	Olympia	5/11/21
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Ferry — Brockville - Morristown Trans. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21.

A to L.
M to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Allaire	Joseph	29		M						Nonstatistical				debarred		4/28/21	
2		"	Anna	30		F												"	
3		Houle	Edelard	21		M												"	
4		Trudell	Octave	52		"												5/22/21	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1911

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O.S.I. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
														Came U.S. via NY City?					
Transit 1	CP 187731	Eyscough	Francis	41		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	No Relatives	England	various	No
Transit 2	CP 187730	" wife	Florence	41		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Moir	David	24		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	Moose Jaw Sask	Friend Robert Clark Moose Jaw Sask	R.I.	Providence	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8	Debarred	Teele	Mary	32		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Friend Michael O'Reilly Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	No
9	Debarred	Marron	Helen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
10	Debarred	" sister	Annie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
11		NOT USED														same			
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came (the expense, transportation, in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of the law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$105	Yes	3 mo	Mass	1913	Town Tourist Comm 523-63252	Tourist Only			No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	0	ruddy	brn	blue	Nil	Eng	Loughborough
2	"	Husb	N.	"	various times	Boston Mass	6/1918	" " 63251	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brn	brn	"	China	Shanghai
3	"	[illegible]	$111	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Daniel Torrence #79 Broad St. Providence RI	permanent	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	L.P.C.	29	No				Friend Eileen Bonnew 829 West End Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	red	blu	hazel	Nil	Scotland	Ayrshire Co. Killarnie
9	"	L.P.C.	29	"				same same	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	-	auburn	blue	"	"	Ayrshire Co. Barkeje
10	"	L.P.C.	"	"				same same	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	"	"	"	Renfrewshire Bridgeton
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James B Ford

INSPECTOR Alfred Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	4/27/21	CP 217 1st Class	
	Vancouver	4/8/21	Emp Asia	4/27/21
2	"	"	"	"
	"	4/9/21	CP 217 2d Class	5/5/21
3	Quebec	8/23/20	Melita	4/9/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
	Newport	4/5/13/21	BM 78	
8	Montreal	4/25/20	Saturnia 1st class	5/4/21
	" "	"	" 3d class	"
9	Halifax	3/9/21	Cassandra	
	" "	" "	" "	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. ...
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	6PR 187740	French	Frank	32		m	m	teamster	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass. Roxbury	Sister Mrs Anne Lewis 144 Gordon Ave Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Roxbury	No
2	6PR 187741	Webster	William	64		m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother Dr Francis Webster Arbroath Scotland	Scotland	Arbroath	"
Transit 3	S.S. ticket	Cuthbert	Anchor Donaldson Exchange ticket No 140 Castalia Glasgow Scotland 4/2/21 George Ray	52		m	wd	master porter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Glasgow	Son George R. Cuthbert 22 Drumsheugh St Glasgow Scot	"	Glasgow	"
4	Debarred	McElroy	James	37		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	(Caimo N.B.) Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Beebe Rivers P.Q.	Cousin John Doherty 152 E. King St Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	Beebe Rivers	"
5	6B 216367	Dummy	Jeremiah	38		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	No relative	"	Plymouth	Yes
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How far prince or attendant, or head of family, or sponsored by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring a certain amount of money in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25.	Yes	1911 1912	Mass	5/11/21 Wife Annie French 123 Fremont St Roxbury Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	br	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	100.	"	1921 4/1920		None																		Scotland	Orbroath
3	"	"	200	"	3/1921 5-9-21	various NY	5/14/21 Transit (Form 523A67002)	Transit Only	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	gr	gr	Goatee beard		
4	L.P.C.		9	"	5-14-21 1903	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bs	br	None	"	St Andrews
5	"	"	150	"	1921 1908-10	various	3/11/21 Woodstock Lumber Co Beebe River N.H.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr.	"	Ireland	Cavanagh Fivemiletown
6					1914-921	"	5/9/21 Browns Restaurant Plymouth N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Cork
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James A. Ford

INSPECTOR George F. Bayley Attendant Deerlike

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
	Newport R.	5-4-21	CP 210	Manifested 5-14-21	No record previous admission
1	Boston Mass	Sept 1909	3d class unknown	5/9/21	5/11/21
2	"	5/17/21	"		5/17/21
3	New York	11/1920	"		5/17/21
	Newport R.	5-19-21	CP 210 London Quebec Montreal		
4	"	5/19/21	Unknown		5/19/21
	" Mass	4-11-21	BYM 752	5-24-21	Failed to prove U.S.C
5	Boston	1903	Numidian	5/11/21	
	"	5-20-21	CP 212		
	"	9/7/08	Saxonia	5/20/21	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
180981	OP	Wright	Nilda	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mother Bertha Wright Edmonton Alta	Mass	Boston	No
1	197161																		
	Debarred	Klopfer	Fredk Carl	44		M	M	Maker	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sherbrooke Que	No relatives	Conn	Whitneyville	"
2																			
	CASC	Sister	Winnifred													Brother William Greene			
3	137193	Greene	Amelie nee	43		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Peterboro Ontario	NY	New York	"
196767																			
190766	606	Sister	Algonius													Mother E. Rawlins			
4	137192	Rawlins	Belle nee	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns N F	"	"	"
	CSS																		
5	Debarred	Gerondakis	Jimmy	15	10	m	s	waiter	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father George Gerondakis 336 St Lawrence St Montreal Que	"	"	"
	NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9	3	NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

-25-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

16—418

#88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under ~~the~~ Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in person or otherwise, or lent under bail for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	$100	No	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Frank Nolub 140 Glover Court So. Boston Mass	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	Nil	England	London	
2	"	L.P.C.	$50	yes	1895 1919	Various	7/19/19	Miss Cecile Klopfer 146 Gilo St. Whitneyville Conn	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wittenburg	
3	"	Society	—	No				Sisters of Mercy New York N Y	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns	
4	"	"	—	"				" "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	$10	"				Sister Fasia Zergolis 166 33d St New York N Y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dangerous right hip result fracture	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Agrianthos Kapos	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Ford

INSPECTOR Belon E Eyer J.C.P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

44—42

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifested
	Newport	10-2-20	CP 212	5-2-21
1	Quebec	7/1/19	Scandinavian	10/2/20
	"	10-26-20	B+M 78	5-4-21
2	NY City	June 1894	Aller	10/26/20
				5-11-21
3	Newport N	10-11-20	CPR 212	10-11-20
4	"	"	"	" "
	Newport N	5/9/21	to CPR 210	
5	Montreal	Aug or Sept 1887	Unknown	5/10/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

cp
B'm

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Bom 11805	Clark	John	86	M	M	Widower	None	No	Phys Incapable	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Inverness Que	Dau Mrs Margaret Clark Inverness Que	Vt	Graniteville	Nil
2	Bom 10208	Lepage	Annie	24	-	F	Textile	yes	English	yes	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Uncle Wm Cormier 20½ Bowen St E Sherbrooke	Mass	Chelsea	"
3	Bom 11813	Robillard	Celie	33	M	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	St Emilie Que	Father Maxime Robillard St Emilie	Vt	North Troy	"
4	Bom 11819	Mac Donald	Maria	50	-	F	"	Cook	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Milan Que	Bro Malcolm Mac Donald Milan	Mass	Boston	"
5	Cp 18768	Daigneault	Delphonsine	42	-	F	Married	Housekeeper	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chesham Que	Bro Norbert Patnaude Chesham	Vt	Derby Center	"
6	Cp 16325	"	Elvezina	17	-	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	Uncle	"	"	"
7	Cp 16326	"	Conrad	16	-	M	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	George Aime	14	-	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisham Que	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Maximilian	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Simonne	9	-	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cp 18768	Patneaude	Albert	33	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
12	Cp 18768	"	wife Ruda	35	-	F	"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil
13	Under 16	"	dau Alberta	11	-	-	-	Student	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Exempted 5896888	Dube	Edwidge	32	-	F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Husb August Dube Rock Island Que	Que	Island Pond	"
15	" 5896889	"	son René	16	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	" Wilfred	11	-	-	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stamp 9-20-29	dau Beatrice	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	son Adrien	5	-	M	"	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield	"
19	Cp 18244	O'Brien	Michael J	46	-	-	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Cowansville Que	None Given	"	Manchester	"
20	Bom 11821	Roy	Clinaire	73	-	F	Widow	None	"	French	-	-	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Nephew Roland Roy St Gedeon St Sherbrooke Que	NH	"	"
21	Cp 193940	Landry	Gaston	20	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anselme Que	Father Theodore Landry St Anselme	Vt	No Troy	"
22	Bom 11280	Camire	Zepherin	40	-	M	M	Smith	No	Entered prior to Mayo 1917	No	"	"	"	Kingsey Falls Que	Mother Mathilda Camire Kingsey Falls	Que	NH Laconia	"
23	Bom 11281	"	wife Emma	37	-	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Anne de Sault Que	Father Arsine Bourassa St Anne de Sault	Que	Mass Lawrence	"
24	Bom 11290	Bourassa	Wilfrid	23	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bom 11291	"	wife Victoria	20	-	F	"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Exempted Under 16	Bilodeau	dau Blanche Denise	22	-	F	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ayers Cliff Que	Father H. Kueler Ayers Cliff	Que	Vt Newport	"
27	Cp 193942	Mills	Roy C	38	-	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Potton Que	Father Hiram Mills Sutton	Que	North Troy	"
28	Cp 193943	"	wife Clara	36	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
29	Under 16	"	dau Beryl	1	-	-	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil
30	Cp 193941	Choquette	Polydore	26	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Paul Abbotsford Que	Father Cyrille Choquette St Paul Abbotsford	Que	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 / U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	daughter	$50	yes	1887	Various	1905	Dau. Mrs Fanny McLoud Graniteville Vt	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partial blindness	5	10	med	Gry	blue	Nil	Can.	2nd Inverness
2	"	Self	$30	"	1894	"	1/30/20	Father Alberic Cabana 4156 Essex St Chelsea Mass	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	2nd St Hyacinthe
3	"	"	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Rodolphe Rabillard No. Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	2nd St Emilie
4	"	"	$25	yes	3 days	Various	3/19/20	Friend Charlotte Sutherland 453 Warren Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	"	"	"	2nd Milan
5	"	"	$30	"	4 days	Vt	4/13/21	Cousin Maxime Fournier Derby Center Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	2nd Milton
6	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	Gray	"	"	2nd St Pie
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bro	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gry	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$300	yes	various times	Conn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Milton
12	"	husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deafness	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	U.S. New	Mass Bedford
13	"	father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	Canada	2nd Chisham
14	Highway	Self	$200	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address - Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Lévis
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	2nd Coaticook
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Waterville
18	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	fair	blue	"	"	2nd Richmond
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1887	Mass	1904	Friend Chas. Patterson Northfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dk bro	"	"	"	2nd St Brigide
20	"	Son	✓	"	various visits	Aug NH	1919	Son Jos Oliva 418 Orange St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Gr	Gr	"	"	2nd St Francois
21	"	Self	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Jos Chamberlain No Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro	bro	"	"	2nd St Anselme
22	"	"	$21	yes	10 yr	NH Laconia	4/8/21	Son Edmond Camire 38 Taylor St Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"	"	2nd St Norbert
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	blue	"	St Paul	2nd Chester
24	"	"	$175	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gr	bro	"	"	2nd St Etienne
25	"	"	✓	yes	10 yr	Various	3/20/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	St Anne	2nd du Sault
26	"	"	$35	"	1 day	Vt	4/13/21	Residence Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Club	Gray	"	Can	2nd Barnston
27	Highway	Self	$40	"	1919	"	1919	Cousin W Warner North Troy Vt	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro	blue	"	"	2nd Dunham
28	"	"	✓	"	Various times Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vt Jay
29	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	2nd Potton
30	"	"	$600	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro E. Choquette No. Troy Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	St Paul	2nd Cabotford

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Hugh B McNeal
Solomon Inman
Elon E Ayer
Coco A Norris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Vt Newport	4/26/21	BM78	4/27/21
2	"	8/10/20	"	4-27-21 8/11/20
3	"	4/27/21	CP210	4/28/21
4	"	4/28/21	BM752	"
5	"	4/9/21	CP212	4-28-21 Surrendered 5 6 9 4/9/21 Will remain in US
6	"	4/28/21	"	4/28/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/9/21	CP212	4-28-21 Surrendered 5 6 9 4/9/21 Will remain
12	"	4/28/21	"	4/28/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	Derby Line	"	WRd	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	3/21/21	CP212	4-28-21 Surrendered 5 6 9 3/21/21 Will remain
20	"	4/29/21	BM752	4/29/21
21	"	"	CP276	"
22	"	4/19/21	BM78	4/29/21 No record 4/30/21 previous admission
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/21/21	"	4-29-21 4/22/21
25	"	"	"	" No record of prior admission
26	Derby Line No. Troy	4/29/21	WRd	4/29/21
27	"	4/30/21	"	4/30/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BM — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ..... A to L ..... M to Z .....

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Exp Trader 3896880	Philip	James	34	4	M	M	Granite Cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Barre	Uncle Fred Robinson Barre	Vt	Barre	Scotch
2	3896881	"	wife Margaret	38		F		housewife				"	"	"	"	"		"	Nil
3	Under 16	"	dau Edith	11			S	Nil				"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	son Alfred Jas.	8		M						"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5			dau Cora	3		F			No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	CA 193937	Nott	Carlton	21		M		Labor	yes	English	yes	English	"	Mansonville Que		Cousin Fred'k Peters Mansonville	Que	West Burke	"
7	BSD 11297	Supernant	Augustine	77			Wd	labor	No	Lawful resident	No	French	U.S.A.	Somers Conn		Dau Diana Tetrault East Sherbrooke	"	Conn Somerville	"
8	11110	Smith	Lorenzo	74				Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Can	Danville Que		Dau Mattie Lodge Danville	"	Vt Newport	"
9	CP 187591	Dery	Marieanne	38		F	Sw	Textile		French		French		Gentilly Que		Father Mederic Dery Gentilly	"	Mass Biddeford	"
10	Bom 11298	DeLeser	Ralph E	21		M		farmer		English		English		Coaticooke Que		Bro Scott DeLeser Coaticooke	"	Vt Pomfret	"
11	Bom 11299	"	father Austin	66		M		"		"		"		"		Son		"	"
12	Bom 11801	"	mother Cynthia	59		F		housewife		"		"		"		"		"	"
13	CP 187753	Beaudry	Andrew	23		M		Labor		French		French		Sutton Que		Father Fred Beaudry Sutton	Que	Newport	"
14	Bom 11807	Blanchette	Emilia	26		F	M	housewife				"		St Onesime Que		Father Elie Blanchette St Onezime		RI Woonsocket	"
15	CP 216371	Godin	Felix	65		M	Wd	Mason	No	May 5-1917	No	"		W.S Verner Ont		Bro Arsine Godin & Felix Fabis	Que	RI Woonsocket	"
16	CP 193938	Desvergnes	Louis	56		M	M	Farmer farm	yes	French	yes	"		Waterloo Que		Bro Lawrence Ruiseau Lac St John	Que	Vt Lowell	France Nil
17	CP 193939	"	son Fabian	18		M	S	labor school				"		Bolton Que		Uncle Laurel Powell Bolton	Que	" Granby	"
18	Exp Trader 5896883	Fletcher	Ja Mai	46		M	Wd	teacher		English		English		Rock Island Que		Friend Arthur Simbury Rock Island	"	NH Claremont	"
19	5767616	Veilleux	Auguste	47		M	M	Farmer				French		"				"	"
20	5767617	"	wife Georgianna	40		F		housewife				"		"				"	"
21	5767618	"	son Josephat	19		M	S	labor		French		"		"				"	"
22	5767619	"	dau Juliette	17		F		domestic		Fr Eng		"		"				"	"
23	Under 16	"	" Florence	15								"		"				"	"
24	"	"	" Adrienne	14								"		"				"	"
25	"	"	" Evelina	12				Nil		English		"		"				"	"
26	"	"	" Albertine	11								"		"				"	"
27	"	"	" Marie Jeanne	10								"		"				"	"
28	"	"	son Paul Emile	7		M						"		"				"	"
29	"	"	dau Simonne	4		F			No	infant	No	"		"				"	"
30	"	"	" Madeline	1	6							"		"				"	"

CA-1-230057-1/25/38

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Overland	$50 yes	Various times	No Address. Residence	permanent yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10½	fair	bro	hazel	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	black	"	"	"	Que
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Drebet
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que
6	yes	Self	$50 No		Father A. S. Nott West Burke Vt										6		fair	"	blue	"		Massonville
7	"	"	"	1908	Son George Lieutenant Somerville Conn		No	"	"	"	"		Healthy	Loss of 2 fingers left hand	5	6	dk	grey	"	"	Canada	Unknown
8	"	"	"	1924 Conn	Son Norton L. Smith Newport NH		"	"	"	"	"		Normal	No	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Shipton Que
9	"	"	"	1880 Vt	Bro-in-law Alphonse Soulard Biddeford Me		"	?	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	"	mixed	Gray	"	Gentilly Que
10	"	"	$70 No		No Address. Bot Farm		"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	"	Massawippi
11	"	"	$100		"		"	?	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	dk	Grey	"	"	Can	Barnston Que
12	"	husbd	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Massawippi Que
13	"	Self	$20 yes	5 mos	No Address Husb. George Blanchette Milton NH		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Sutton Que
14	"	husb.	$50 No		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Hull Que
15	"	Self	Nil yes	1911 RI	Friend Napoleon Lambert 51 Lapham Court Woonsocket RI	4/18/21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dk	Grey	blue	"	St Felix	de Valois Que
16	"	"	$100 No		No Address Bot Farm		"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	France	Charouw
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Waterloo Que
18	"	Auto Highway	$ yes		Bro. Evans L. Powell Roxbury Vt		"	?	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Bolton Que
19	"	"	$100 yes	1887 1898 Maine	Mother Mrs Agnes Paulin 442 Pearl St Claremont NH		"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	St George Que
20	"	"	" No				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Compton Que
21	"	"	"		Gr. mother		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	bro	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Martinaville Que
25	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	lt	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	grey	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

L. Louis Desaulniers
Hugh Belle Neal
Ellen E. Piper
Rose A. Ward

J. C. F.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line Newport	4/25/21	W Rd	Manifested 4/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	CP 276	"
7	"	4/18/21	BM 78	4/25/21
8	"	3/22/21	"	4-25-21 Surrendered 5&9 3/23/21 will remain 459
9	"	4/26/21	CP 210	4/26/21
10	"	"	BM 752	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	CP 214	"
14	"	"	BM 78	4/27/21
15	"	"	CP 210	"
16	"	4/27/21	" 276	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Daby Line "	"	W Rd	"
19	"	4/29/21	"	4/29/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BM — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
	Exp. Order	Trim S.H.																	
1	5896905	Bedard	Jamasel	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St Adrien Due	Father Richard Bedard St Adrien Due	Dt Newport		Nil
2	5896906	"	wife Elvina B.	43		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	dau Marie Laura	14		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
4	"	"	" Adrienne	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	son Irene	9		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	dau Marie Blanche	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	son Armand	6		M	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	" Roland	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	CP 216328	Potvin	BSD Cecile	14		F	S	student	yes	French	yes	"	"	St David Due		Uncle Omer Potvin St David Due	Dt N.H.	Claremont	"
10	Exp. Order 5896904	Letourneau	trim S.H. Marie Anne	17		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire Due		Mother Philomene Letourneau St Hilaire Due	Dt Vt	Holland	"
11	CP 193945	Nott	CEQ Wiram	68		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Potton Due		Nephew A. Woodard Mansonville	"	West Burke	"
12	CP 193946	"	wife Sarah	56		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
13	CP 193944	"	son Bruce Henry	18		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
14	CP 193947	Fournier	Remi	31		"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	Marieville Due		Father Joseph Fournier Marieville Due	Cousin "	Jay	"
15	CP 193948	"	wife Lydia	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	dau Herretta	9		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
17	"	"	" Rita	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
18	"	"	son Gilberte	5	9	M	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Mother Lydia Charland	"	Holland	"
19	Can Exp Im 3 C 7808608	Charland	BSD CA-1-37958 Oliver J	11/14/30-NK. 25		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Dunston Due		Dunston Due mother in-law same	"	"	USA
20	C 7808607	"	wife Ada	533-CA-1-764/1091 23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand-mother same	"	"	Nil
21	Under 16	"	son Bernard	2		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		same same	"	"	"
22	"	"	son Preston	6/7/31	6	M	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"		Father Louis L'Heureux same	"	"	"
23	CP 216330	L'Heureux	BSD Wilbrod Joseph	32		M	S	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Montreal Due		23 Rue Selma, St Henry Due Father Jos O'Pepin	Mass	Audson	"
24	CP 216329	Pepin	Emmanuel Andrew Inezime	35		M	M	rubber worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		663 Craig St East Montreal Que Sister Mrs Alice Griffith	"	"	"
25	BY M 11829	Gale	" Curtis A	31		M	M	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Sherbrooke Due		Sherbrooke Due Sister-in-law same	Vt	Hartford	Eng
26	BY M 11831	"	" Elizabeth Jean	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt same	"	"	Nil
27	Under 16	"	" Kenneth Earle	Abandoned 2		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Brother Edward Gauthier same	"	"	"
28	BY M 11834	Gauthier	BSD Louis	66		M	M	farmer	"	Born Joseph Lawful resident	No	"	French	Pocatiere Due St Anne des Monts		Brother Edward Gauthier St Pacome Due	R.I	Woonsocket	"
29	BY M 11843	Morrill	Trim S.H. Arthur	27		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"		Father Alfred Morrill Stanstead Due	Vt	Derby	"
30	BY M 11846	Bouchard	BSD Lennie	18		F	S	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	D'Israeli Due		Father Ludgie Morin D'Israeli Due	"	Lyndonville	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending permanently to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$150	No	-	✓	✓	No Address Bot Farm	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6½	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Can.	Pincourtemi 2nd
2		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	-	"	"	" 2nd
3		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	med	"	"	"	"	St Margaret 2nd
4		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	St Adrien 2nd
5		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Brother	?	yes	6mo	✓ NH	May 1917	Mother Adele Patvin 102 North St Claremont NH	permanent		?						Discharging Sound on truck			4	10	dk	brn	brn			St David 2nd
10		Highway	$65.	No				Bro Napoleon Letourneau Holland Vt										Normal	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire 2nd
11		"	$200	yes	1893 1897	✓ Vt	1897	No Address. Bot Farm			yes									5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Patton 2nd
12		"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marsonville 2nd
13		"	$25.	No	✓	✓	✓													5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Patton 2nd
14	yes	Self	$300	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Moise Fournier Jay Vt			?									6	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Marieville 2nd
15	"	husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"												5	5	dk	blk	brn	"	"	"
16	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle												✓	✓	med	brn	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"												✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Team	self	40.	Yes	1914 1919 varied 1899 1919	✓ Vt	1919	Aunt Jennie Wheeler Holland Vermont	No		Yes									5	7	fr	"	blue	"	"	Barnston
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	1919	same same	"		"									5	4	"	br	gr	"	U.S.A.	Island Pond
21	"	father	No					same same	"		"									—	—	"	lt br	blue	"	Canada	Barnston
22	"	"	"					same same	"		"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	self	23	Yes	4/5/21 2/20/21	✓ Mass Hudson	2/1921	Boardinghouse 15 Pine St Hudson Mass	"		"									5	6	med	blk	br	"	"	St Bartholemew 2nd
24	"	"	8	"	various		10/23/20	Wife Rose Pepin 15 Pine St Hudson Mass	"		"									5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	300	No				Own farm	"		"		?							5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Richmond
26	"	husband						"	"		"		?							5	7	"	"	br	"	England	Liverpool
27	"	father						"	"		"		?							—	—	"	lt br	gr	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
28	"	self	150	Yes	1919 1921	✓ RI Charleston	7/1920	Son Joseph Gauthier 15 Brook St Woonsocket R.I.	"	Indefinite		"								5	10	dk	dk	gy	blue	"	St Rock de Ambraces 2nd
29	Team	"	100	No				(bought farm) Husband George Pichard	"	Permanent?		"								5	10	med	br	gr	"	"	Stanstead 2nd
30	Yes	"	1.	Yes	1919 1921	✓ Vt Syndonville	11/6/21	Syndonville Vermont	"		?								Pregnancy	5	7	fr	"	blue	"	"	Hardon 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L Ford

INSPECTOR

Solomon Hyman

Elmer E. Styer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

34—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Derby Line Newport	5/2/21	W. Rd.	5/2/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/30/21	CP214	5/1/21
10	Derby Line	5/3/21	W. Rd	5/3/21
11	No Troy	5/4/21	"	5/4/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	CP214	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Derby Line	5-1-21	W. Rd	5-1-21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	5/2/21	CP217	5-2-21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/3/21	BM752	5/3/21
26	Halifax Newport	18/1901 H 5/3/21	Unknown BM752	"
27	Newport H	5/3/21	BM752	"
28	"	"	" 78	"
29	"	5/5/21	W. Rd	5/5/21
30	"	"	BM78	5/6/21

CP
T3Tm

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
see footnote	B & M 118838	Villeneuve	Barney (B.S.M. 211)	31		m	m	auto mechanic	Yes	French & English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father Amedee Villeneuve Rock Island Que	Vt	Newport	Nil
2	Under 16	"	Pauline	3		f	s	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father same same	"	"	"
3	"	"	Bernadette	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lillian		11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
see footnote 5	B & M 118414	Bouchard	Marie Annie	23		f	m	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Que	Garthby	Father Alexandre Gagne Garthby Que	"	Lyndonville	"
6	Under 16	"	Paul		1	m	s	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father same same	"	"	"
7	C O 197172	Adams	Nicholas	9		m	s	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Caraquet NB	No relative	N H	Lincoln	"
8	Can Exp M O C 780866	MacBean	Prim. S.H. William S	60		m	m	Photographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	Wife Susan MacBean Danville Que	Vt	Derby Line	"
9	C O 216348	Perrier	W.H.M. Israel	41		m	m	farmer	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	Delson Jct Que	Uncle Samuel Perrier St Philippe Que	"	W Charleston	"
10	Can Exp M. O C 780811	Peck	S.H. Harvey S	24		m	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	So. Barnston Que	Father Charles Peck South Barnston Que	"	Holland	"
11	C O 216347	Morrison	Annie J. (B.S.) 35			f	wd	housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown Que	Father Malcolm M McLeod Scottstown R 2	"	Washington	"
12	Under 16	"	daughter Christine S.	11		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father same same	"	"	"
13	"	CAI-164 5/14/35	son Wilbert A	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
14	"	"	son C/C 1-163559 5/4/35 002 Rupert	6		m	s	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
15	C O 193949	Desvergnes	Prim. C.O.C. Hortimise	51		f	m	farm	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	South Stukely Que	Son Thomas Desvergnes South Stukely Que	"	Lowell	"
16	C O 207550	"	son Fortunat	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same same	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	daughter C.A.I-164 5/14/35 Gabrielle	10		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
18	Can Exp M O 779617	Delisle	B.S.M. Raoul	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton Que	Father Zachyie Delisle Wotton Que	Maine	Auburn	"
19	Can Exp M O 779624	"	wife Jennie	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law same same	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	daughter Mary Beth	10		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father same same	"	"	"
21	"	"	" Juette	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	son Adrien	5		m	s	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	daughter Anita	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" Gertrude	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	son Camille		8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
see footnote 26	B & M 11156	Drapeau	Octave	47		m	m	shoe cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Que Captain St Alphonse	Uncle Xavier Drapeau St Flavie Que	Mass	Fall River	"
27	B & M 11157	"	wife Agathe	42		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	daughter Blanche	6		f	s	Nil	No	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	son George	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	daughter Marie Anne		18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

(Line 6) U. S. Citizens
Dau. Blanche Bouchard 2 born Island Pond Vt
" Juanette " 1½ " " " "
Wife Carrie " 31 " Newport Centre Vt (Line 1)
(Carrie Lafter U S entered World War)

U. S. Citizens (Line 26)
Ernest Drapeau 13
Henry " 9
Emma " all born Fall River Mass
Florentine Drapeau 18
Leo " 15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. (Fee for cave and inquiry, $2 in all cases required by statute.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	various	1916		Causeway Own residence Newport Vt	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	4 fingers off left hand	5	9	dark	brs	brs	4 fingers off left hand	Canada Due	Beebe
2	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	blue	Nil	" Due	Eustis
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	Yes	1917 1921	various	4/1921	Husband Fred Bouchard Lyndonville Vermont	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	l brs	"	"	Gaithby Due
6	"	father		No				father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	step-father	Nil	"				Mother Elsie Albert Lincoln N H same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gr	"	"	N B Bonnyville
8	"	self	1500	Yes	1884 1892	Franklin N.H.	1892	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	blue	"	"	Quebec Province
9	"	"	60	"	1905 1914	Vt	1914	Sister-in-law Mable Leith West Charleston Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brs	brs	"	"	St Philippe Due
10	Highway		20	No				Sister Mrs Hazel Bowen Holland Vermont	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	gr	"	"	South Barnston Due
11	Yes	self	100	"				Sister Mrs Mary McDonald Washington Vermont	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Milan Due
12	"	father		"				Aunt same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Dell Due
13	"	"		"				same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"				Husband Louis Desvergnes Lowell Vermont	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brs	"	"	Lac St Jean Due
16	"	father		"				Mother same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Highway	self	1218	No				Brother Antoine Belisle Auburn Me	Permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	Hatton Due
19	"	husband		"				Brother-in-law same same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father		"				Uncle same same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				same same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				same same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				" "		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				" "		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"				" "		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	500	Yes	1888 1914	Mass	4/5/1914	Mother-in-law Mrs Munice Paquette Fall River Mass	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dr gr	"	"	St Flavie Due
27	"	husband		"	1901 1914	"	"	Mother same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	St Luce Due
28	"	father		No				Grand-mother same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Vale Briand Due
29	"	"		"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse Due

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

J C F

INSPECTOR

S Lyman Hyman
Belen E Tyler
William H Hurley

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Derby Line Newport Vt.	5/4/21	W Rd.	5/5/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5-5-21	B & M 78	5/6/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/6/20	CP 212	10/6/20
8	Derby Line "	5/10/21	W Rd	5/10/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	Derby Line "	5/11/21	"	5/11/21
11	"	5/10/21	B & M 752	5/10/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	North Troy Vt	5/11/21	C. M 276	5/11/21
16	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"
18	Derby Line Vt	"	W Rd	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5/10/21	B & M 78	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

RECEIVED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Am Exp Co M O C7746129 Am Exp Co M	Beauchesn	Virginie	54		f	m	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Due Rock Island	Sister Mrs A Lecier Rock Island Que	Vt	Derby Line	Nil
2	C7746130 Am Exp MO	" daughter	Marie Louise	17		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same	"	"	"
3	C593637	Baribeault	Marcelle	11		m	s	none	-	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Germaine Baribeault same	"	"	"
4	B&M 11864 C&S K 207557 C&O	Beauchesn	Ludger	56		m	m	dealer	No	brought by true & lawful resident	No	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Vt	Derby Line	"
5		Millette	Cecilla	43		f	m	housewife	-	brought by true & lawful resident	-	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A Buckley Rock Island Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
6	207552	"	Beatrice	18		f	s	weaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Magog Que	"	Magog Que aunt same	"	"	"
7	B&M 1186 Am Exp MO	Elliott	Arthur	50	5	m	m	Ford's agent	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Irish	"	Due South Dunham	"	Uncle Herbert Elliott same	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
8	C7746131	Williamson	Trevor Parker	21	1	m	s	student dentistry	"	English	"	English	"	Due Georgeville	"	Mother Abbie Lindsay Georgeville Que	"	Newport	"
9	B&M 11872	Trepanier	Albert	48		m	m	mechanic	"	French	"	French	"	Due Sherbrooke	"	Wife Mary Trepanier 134 St Martin St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Worcester	"
10	B&M 11846 Cunard Line S.S. ticket 104	Douchard	Laura	2		f	s	Inf	No	"	No	"	"	Due Garthby	"	Grandmother Anna Gagne Garthby Q.	Vt	Lyndonville	"
11	S.S. Ticket	Hassall	Henry Cecil	29		m	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	Leaves U.S. for Alberta	"	Friend Jack Williams Lethbridge Alberta same	England	Chester	Yale
" 12	"	"	wife Ellen Charlotte	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" same	"	"	Nil
" 13	under 16	"	son Egwin Roy	3		m	s	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	" same	"	"	"
14	C6 207554	Gerland	Alec	27		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Due St Marie Shefford	"	Uncle Felix Gerland Racine Que same	Vt	Westfield	"
15	C6 207555	"	wife Blanche	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" same	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	daugh. Lucienne	3		f	s	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" Delora	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	son Andrea	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	B&M 11839	Gale	Walter	70		m	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Daughter Mrs Alice Griffith Sherbrooke Que	"	Ted Burke	"
20	C6 187743	"	Esther	65		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Hettie Krause 2098 Hutchinson St Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"
21	B&M 11828	Elliott	John A	45	5	m	m	farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Irish	"	Due South Dunham Q.	"	Mother Rachel A Elliott South Dunham Que	"	St Johnsbury	"
22	Under 16	"	daughter Edith	15		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same same	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	son Wilbur	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" Raleigh	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	" Herbert	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" Wilfred	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	B&M 11874	"	wife Ethel	38		f	m	housework	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law same same	"	"	"
28	B&M 11419 C6	Toney	neg Beaulieu Angeline	76		f	w	"	"	French	"	"	French	Visa	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Her relative Niece Rosanna Grand L'Orignal Garden P.Q.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	"
29	216363	Dercelgue	Agnace	59		f	wd	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	L'Orig. Garden	Father Damasse Turcotte Keeson P.Q.	R.I.	Newport	"
30	B&M 11877	Turcotte	Florida	76		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keeson	Keeson P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

12/ 3W 1W

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

(Line 5) x Blanche V. Millette 15 born United States Citizens
Joseph D. " 12 New Bedford
Marie S. " 10 "
Donat A. " 8 Mass

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H&D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the printers of advertisements, or persons who sell the same, been notified of the law, and threatened with its penalties?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Highway self	Nil	Yes	various		10/1920	Husband Ludger Beauchen Derby Line, Vermont	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	dk	gr	blk	Nil	Canada	Athabaskaville
2	"	"	"	"	"		10/1920	Father same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	Yes	uncle	-	No				Uncle Fred Chadonnet 7 Spring St Newmarket N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	-	-	-	"	"	Due Grand Mere
4	"	self	100	Yes	1874 1920	Various	Spring 1920	Son Edetard Beauchen Derby Line Vermont	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	blue	"	"	Athabaskaville
5	"	"	300	"	1904 1916	Mass.	1916	Husband Adelard Fillette 597 Dowditch St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	br	"	"	Due Magog
6	"	"		"	"	"	1916	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	various		4/1916	father John Elliott same St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Due South Dunham
8	"	"	50	No				Sister Mrs Etta Miller 1017 E Main St Newport Vt	-	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	-	"	"	Due Georgeville
9	"	"	100	Yes	8/1918 12/1920	Mass	12/1920	Tenement 8 Alden St Worcester Mass	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost right thumb	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	"	St Joseph Due
10	Yes	Emilie Boyhard Grand mother	Nil	"	1919 1921	Vt	4/16/21	Father Victor Boyhard Lyndonville Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	✓	✓	-	br	br	"	"	Lyne Barthby
11	"	self	150	No				Father Arthur Hassall Cheater Chesham England	via Boston Mass transit to England			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	blue	"	North Wales	Sealand
12	"	husband	✓					Father in law same same	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	ent Pembroke
13	"	father	✓					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	fr	"	"	"	Alberta Lethbridge
14	"	self	500	Yes	1903 1913	R.I.	1913	Friend A Dudoah Westfield Vt same	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Due St Eugide
15	"	father		No				same	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	br	"	"	Due St Liboire
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	br	"	"	"	Due Racine
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Due Montreal
18	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Due St Marie
19	"	self	Nil	"				Own farm West Burke Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	grey	blue	"	"	Due Danville
20	"	"	20	"				Husband Walter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	sdy	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"				Bought farm	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	PQ Alberton
22	"	father		"				Father Walter Elliott West Burke Vt same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	PQ Lachine
23	"	"		"				same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	br	br	"	"	PQ South Dunham
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	PQ Dixie
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	PQ South Dunham
26	"	"		"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	PQ " "
27	"	husband		Yes	various		1911	husband same "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Inverness PQ
28	"	"	200	"	1910 1920	MA	12/1920	Husband Napoleon Poney 16 Nevada St Nashua N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	blnde	"	"	"	St Donald PQ
29	"	self	50	"	1877 1908	various	1908	Son Eugene Fontaine 17 Stockholm St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	grbr	br	"	"	Pont Leon PQ
30	"	self	72	"	various		9/1920	Brother-in-law Adelard Bergeron 1417 Carter St Manchester N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blk	"	"	Keedon PQ

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J C F [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line Vt.			
1	Newport Vt	5/12/21	W. Rd	5/12/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	12/3/20	B & M	Manifested 5/15/21 5/13/21
4	Derby Line Vt.	5/12/21	W Rd	5/12/21
5	North Troy Vt.	"	O. M. and G P R	"
6	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	B & M 9758	"
8	"	5/13/21	W Rd	5/13/21
9	"	5/14/21	B & M 9758	5/15/21
10	"	5/5/21	" 78	5-16-21 5/6/21 No record previous admission
11	Newport Vt Montreal Que	5/13/21 3/22/09	C P 260 Virginian	5/13/21
12	Newport Vt	5/13/21	C P 210	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	North Troy Vt	5/14/21	O. M R R 276	5/14/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5/3/21	B & M 752	5/3/21
20	"	5/18/21	C P 217	5/18/21
21	"	5/9/21	B & M 752	5/17/21
22	"	5/17/21	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/15/21	B & M 78	Manifested 5/18/21 3/15/21 No record previous admission
29	"	5/18/21	C P 210	5/19/21
30	"	5/19/21	B & M 78	"

C P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD
O. M Orford Mountain Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 213		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	60 199486	Rainford Pass't	Elizabeth	32		f	m	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Friend Harold Harbot 279 5th St Ottawa Ont	N.H.	Manchester	Scotch
2	CP 187700	Pierce " M.E.M.	Howard E	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Canada Claims U.S.	English	"	P.Q. Montreal	Friend George Lipton 204 St Catherine St Montreal P.Q.	D.C.	Washington	?
3	Pt M 11810	Fraser "	Albert A	54	1	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Lennoxville	Wife Gertrude Fraser Lennoxville P.Q.	Vt	Passumpsic	Nil
4	Pt M 11891	" " wife	Gertrude	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Mrs Margaret Gallander 18 Melancon St Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Under 16	" " daugh	Helen	6		f	s	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	same Brother John Gillander same	"	"	"
6	Pt M 11892	" " mother	Mary	70		f	wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	P.Q. Lennoxville	Lennoxville P.Q. Father Henry Rancourt	"	Kirby	"
7	Pt M 11847	Rancourt " S.H.B.	Max	33		m	m	farmer	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	St Grospes P.Q.	St Grospes P.Q. Father Chas a Roy	"	"	"
8	Pt M 11880	" " wife	Malvina	29		f	m	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	St Grospes P.Q. Grandfather same	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" " son	Leo	10		m	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
10	"	" " daugh	Olinette	4		f	s	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
11	"	" " "	Georgette	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
12	"	" " "	Jeannette	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
13	Pt M 10786	Dionne O.S.S. Montreal Ste Damase alias	Nellie	37	11 2 3 5	f	m	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Roscoe Wiswell 764 Church St Verdun Montreal P.Q.	"	Newport	"
14	60 R 216368	French "	Leona	45	1 2 3 5	f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orome P.Q.	Brother Geo Stuntevant Orome P.Q.	"	Eden	"
15	60R 216369	" daugh	Isabelle	23		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	"
16	Under 16	" "	Glenna	13		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	" " son	Reginald	7	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Pt M 1111	Paquette Primary U.S.C.	Mary Agatha	62		f	m	housewife	"	French & English	"	Claims U.S.A.	French	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband Chas M Paquette 105 8th Ave Vancouver B.C.	Mass	Fairhaven	"
19	60R 187748	Coulter " S.H.	Elizabeth	24		f	s	graduate nurse	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	"	Chapleau Ont	Mother Elizabeth Coulter Chapleau Ont	"	Worcester	"
20	Am Exp Ord 67137662	Rancourt "	Thileas	41		m	wd	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rock Island P.Q.	Brother Joseph Rancourt Martinsville P.Q.	Vt	Derby Line	"
21	Am Exp Ord 67137663	" " son	Josephat	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	"
22	Am Exp Ord 67137664	" " "	Napoleon	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Under 16	" " "	Leo	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
see footnote	Am Exp Order 67796161	St Maries "	Ulais	25		m	m	General merchant	"	French & English	"	"	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	Father Joseph St Marie Stanstead P.Q.	"	No Troy	"
	Am Exp Order 67796167	" " wife	Beatrice	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law same same	"	"	"
26	Pt M 11893	Jutras Barbeau alias	Armand	11		m	s	student	"	French	"	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	Father Albert Jutras La Patrie P.Q.	N.H.	Charlestown	"
27	60 107348	Kay Dom. M.E.M.	Ruth	60		f	s	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cabras Sask	Brother Wesley Kay Sackville N.B.	Mass	Waltham	"
28	Pt M 7509	Rousseel " E.E.A.	Delia	45		f	wd	domestic farm	"	"	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Sister Esther Lesse Granby P.Q.	Vt	Danby	"
see footnote	60R 307556	St Maries "	Roderique	34		m	m	laborer	"	French & Eng	"	"	"	"	Adamsville P.Q.	Brother Zepherin St Marie Adamsville P.Q.	"	No Troy	"
30	60R 207207	" "	Rose Alma	36		f	m	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law same same	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

(Line 24) All U.S. Citizens
Dau. Mariette St Marie
" Jeanette "
" Marie Louise "
(Line 29) " Agnes St Marie
son Henri "

3 } born No Troy Vt.
1 5/12 }
4/12
8 born Taftville Conn
6 " Newport Center Vt

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

30 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1498

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Husband Arthur Wm Rainford																		
1	Yes	husband	Nil	No	18-?	Washington	12/1920	640 Elm St Manchester N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	med	br	br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	25	Yes	1920	D.C.		Wife Helen Pearce 492 Taylor St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ga Pittsburg?
3	"	self	75	No				Cousin John Gillander Passumpsic Vermont	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	med	"	blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Leeds
4	"	husband		Yes	2 yrs various		1913	Husband Albert A Fraser Passumpsic Vermont	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ga Hays Mill
5	"	father		No				father same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Leeds
6	"	self	50	"				son Albert A Fraser Passumpsic Vermont own farm		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	P.Q. Broughton
7	"	"	1600.	Yes	various		6/1919	Kirby Vermont		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blk	"	"	Beauce P.Q. St George
8	"	husband	Nil	"	1913 1917	various	1917	Husband Max Rancourt Kirby Vermont		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. Beauceville
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	1917	father same		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	"	"	St Procopes
10	"	"	"	No				same		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	20	Yes	4/1916 various	Newport Vt	4/24/21	Friend Alphonse Damore 28 Coventry St. Newport Vt		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	"	P.Q. Montreal
14	"	"	48	No				Son-in-law Jas Vennison Eden Vermont		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentre	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stuffield C. P.Q. Rome Pond
15	"	mother		"				Bro-in-law same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				same		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	self	60	Yes	1866 1911	various	10/1911	Son William A Pauquette 60 Elm St Fairhaven Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	P.Q. St Agathe
19	"	"	25	"	1915 1920	"	Sept 1920	Miss Anna Neal (friend) Nurses Club 299 Lincoln St Worcester Mass		Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	l br	blue	"	"	Dillymute ent
20	(Highway)		2000.	No				No address		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br	gr	"	"	St George P.Q.
21	"			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	P.Q. Beauceville
22	"			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"		100	Yes	3/1916 5/1921	various	5/21/21	Own home at North Troy Vt		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Alexander
25	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	P.Q. Mansonville
26	Yes	adopted mother	Nil	No				Adopted father Donat Barbeau Box 326 Charlestown N.H. Brother Howard Ray		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.
27	"	self	50	Yes	1872 1917	various	4/27/1917	600 ate St Waltham Mass		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	med	gr	blue	"	"	Sackville N.B.
28	"	"	200.	"	1915 1918	"	1918	Son-in-law Edmond Laporte Danby Vermont		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	P.Q. L'Orignal Gardiner
29	"	"	300	"	1911 1916	Conn Vermont	1916	Friend E Lanoue North Troy Vermont		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	be	"	"	P.Q. Eastman
30	"	husband		No				same		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	P.Q. Roxton Pond

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford INSPECTOR

Roger St Aroin
Hugh O. McNeal
Alphonse Bourgeois
Geo St Onley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Quebec	1914 summer	unknown	5-20-21
	Newport VT	1/30/21	C P 212	1-30-21
2	Newport VT	2/16/21	C P R	5-21-21 Claims U.S 2/16/21 Unable to produce proof
3	"	4/27/21	Bk M752	5-23-21 Surrendered 564 4/27/21 Hillsmann U S
4	"	5/23/21	"	5/23/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/6/21	Bk M9758	5-20-21 Surrendered 564 5/6/21 Hillsmann U.S.
8	"	5/19/21	Bk M 78	5/20/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/20/21	C P 212	"
14	Richford VT	5/22/21	Highway	5/22/21
15	" "	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"
18	"	5/23/21	Bk M 752	5-23-21 Pending arrival 5/23/21 5/23/21 Proof U.S Citizenship
19	"	5/23/21	C P R 210	5/23/21
20	Derby Line VT	"	W Rd	"
21	" "	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	Bk M 78	5/24/21
27	"	5/24/20	C P 210	Manifested 5/24-20 5/24/21
28	"	5/24/21	Bk M 78	5/24/21
29	North Troy VT	"	W. Rd	"
30	" "	"	"	"

C P
Bk M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 214		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	St Marie	Lawrence	5	m	m	s	None	No	Infant	No	Canada	French	Canada	Adamsville	Uncle Zepherin St Marie Adamsville RD 2	Vt	No. Troy	Nil
2	"	"	Florence	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
3	"	"	Janette		9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	✓	No				Friend E Lanoue No. Troy Vt	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	✓	✓	med	br	br	None	Canada	St Alphonse
2	"	"	✓	"				same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edw. B. Ayer INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Northern N Newport VT	5/24/21	W. Rd	5/24/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. 215 Family name. B.S.I.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Debarred	Jones	Joseph	49	M	M		Labor	No	None	No	Canada	English	Can. East	Farnham 2nd	Bro Henry Jones East Farnham Due	N.H.	Manchester	No
2	Debarred	Boldue	Amedie	47	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville 2nd	Bro Jos Boldue St Helens Chester	Maine	Biddeford	"
3	Debarred	"	wife Louise	44	"	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	dau Blanche	14	"	"		domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	" Gabrielle	8	"	"		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	" Rose	5	"	"		"	No	enfant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	son Wilfred	3	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	sister Virginie	55	"	F	S	domestic		None		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
9	Debarred	Parr	John Batista	70	"	M	wid	None	"	English	yes	11230/1626 ✓	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	Son Alphonse Pare 77 Second Ave E. Sherbrooke Due	N.H.	Manchester	"
10	Debarred	Copp	Violet	15	"	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	11230/1695	English	"	Graniteville Due	Mrs Bessie Probert Graniteville	Vt	Derby	"
11	Debarred	Doucette	Gotigue	57	"	M	M	labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ascot Corner Due	Wife Anna Doucette Ascot Corner	N.H.	Manchester	"
12	Debarred	Boissineau	George	64	"	"	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Mont Carmel Due	Son George Boissineau Mt Carmel	"	Nashua	"
13	Debarred	Cambourelles	Elma	28	"	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal Due	Husb James Cambourelles 406 St Denis St Montreal Due	"	Manchester	"
14	Debarred	"	son Charles	5	"	M	S	Nil	No	✓	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
15	Debarred	St Jacques	Eva	15	11	F	"	None	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	G. mother Harriett Gagette 206 Mc Manamy St Sherbrooke Due	"	Laconia	"
16	Debarred	Derochers	Adelbert	22	"	M	S	miner	"	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Due	Father Arthur Derochers Thetford Mines Due	Mass	Lawrence	"
17	Debarred	Goulin	Philibert	60	"	m	m	laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Magog Due	Son Augustin Goulin Ely, Due	N.H.	Manchester	"
18	Debarred	"	wife Philomene	60	"	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	"	son Joseph	39	"	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother same	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	Jane	7	"	f	s	None	"	infant	"	"	"	"	Due	Father Leon Goulin same Pateoust Due	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Gagnon	Alphonse	32	"	m	m	laborer	No	None	"	"	"	"	St Justine Due	Father Francois Gagnon St Germaine, Due	Vt	Hardwick	"
22	Debarred	"	wife Emoza	24	"	f	m	housework	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law same	"	"	"
23	Debarred	Couture	Justine	17	"	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille Due	Mother Salome Lacroix same St Camille Bellechasse Due	N.H.	Manchester	"
24	Debarred	"	Mary Jane	22	"	f	s	textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Melancon	Stewey	76	"	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers Due	Father Joseph Melancon Three Rivers Due	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Lofft	Wilfred	38	"	m	m	farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Derby Line Due	Wife Olive Lofft Derby Line Due Canada	Vt	Derby Line	Eng
27	Debarred	MacDonald	Dorothy	17	"	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake Megantic Due	Father Mr and Mrs D. MacDonald Lake Megantic Due	"	Concord	"
28	Debarred	"	sister Alexina	19	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Dodier	Marie Anne	18	"	f	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	E. Sherbrooke Due	Father Joseph Dodier Bergeron St E. Sherbrooke Due	N.H.	Claremont	"
30	Debarred	Dionne	Louise	68	"	f	s	peddler	No	None	No	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	Sister Eglipse St Pierre Richmond P.Q.	"	Manchester	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E Debarred

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Illiterate Self	2.2	yes	1902 1911	NH	1911	Mother Eliza Jones #103 Reg St Manchester NH	yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	Deafness Impediment in speech	5	8	Med	dk	brn	None	Can East	Ste Farnham
2	"	Illiterate	500	No	✓ 1890	✓	✓	Jeanne Marie L. Poulin #116 Mt Vernon St Biddeford Me	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	"	"	gry	"	"	Victoriaville
3	"	Illiterate	✓	yes	1895	NH	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Norbert
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	St Helen	Chester
5	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Feeble Minded	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded Senility	"	"	"	5	0	med	gry	brn	"	St Norbert	Due
9	"	L.P.C.	12.	yes	Var 35 yr	Various	1881	Dau. Rose Charron #331 Watson St Manchester NH	yes	1 day	No	✓	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Napierville
10	Ord	L.P.C.	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Allen D. Griffith Derby Vt	Indefinite		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7	"	red	gray	"	"	Fitch Bay
11	yes	L.P.C.	21.	yes	13 yr	NH	1914	Dau Telephonaire Gelinas #306 Manchester St. Manchester NH	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	St Elzear	Due Pres Due
12	"	[illegible]	5	"	Various times	Various Places	Sept 1920	Nephew Herming Boisineau #81 Warren St. Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gry	"	"	"	Can Cacouna Due
13	"	Assisted	45.	"	Var 23 yr	Various	Aug 1919	Friend Peter ? #237 Lake Ave. Manchester NH	yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	St Pierre	Broughton Due
14	No	Assisted	✓	?	?	?	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.? Mass Haverhill
15	yes	L.P.C.	50	yes	1908 1920	Various	Sept 1920	Father Wm St Jacques 52½ Main St Laconia NH	No	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Can Chatterville Due
16	"	L.P.C.	73.	No	✓	✓	✓	Step Sister Eva Larose #63 Broadway Lawrence Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	"	"	"	St Croix Due
17	"	Illiterate	400	Yes	1895 1920	NH Manchester	4/1920	Daughter Florida Poulin #426 Main St Manchester NH	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gr brn	blue	red whiskers	"	Ely Due
18	"	Illiterate Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gr	"	None	"	Valcourt Due
19	"	Illiterate	70	"	"	"	"	Sister Florida Poulin #426 Main St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	"
20	"	Father	None	"	1913	"	1913	Aunt same	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	br	"	USA	Manchester
21	"	Illiterate	60	No				Brother-in-law Anne Bellerance same Hardwick Vermont	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	blonde	blue	"	Canada	St Germaine
22	"	L.P.C.		"				Brother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	gr	"	"	"
23	"	Assisted	Nil	"				Uncle M. Lariviere same 25 Cedar St Manchester NH	"	2 to 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk br	blue	"	"	St Anselme
24	"	L.P.C.		Yes	1918 1920	NH Manchester	8/1920	same	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br	"	"	"
25	Contract Laborer		50	"	1913	"	1913	Bro-in-law Emile Barbeau same 453 Dubuque St Manchester NH	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	"	Due St Stephen
26	Contract Laborer		14.	"	1916 1918	Vt	11/1918	Friend Rosbell Bennett Derby Line Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	br	gr	"	England	Sheerness
27	"	L.P.C.	30	No				Sister Mrs Catherine Clow Concord Vermont	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	-	blue	"	Canada	Dig Lake Megantic
28	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Due Marlboro
29	"	L.P.C.	10	"				Brother Frederon Dodier 174 Main St Clermont NH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	br	"	"	Due Thetford Mines
30	"	Illiterate	3	Yes	1871 1921	NH	4/1/21	Cousin Alfred Dion (Unknown) Manchester NH	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	-	blue	"	"	St Lucien Fave

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				Manifested 4-25-21	
1	Vt Newport Derby Line	3/26/21	C P 212	3/26/21	
2	"	4/25/21	V. Rd	4/25/21	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	3/28/21	B M 758	4-28-21 3/29/21	
10	Derby Line Vt	4/11/21	V Rd	4-28-21 4/11/21	
11	"	3/28/21	B M 78	4-29-21 3/29/21	pending proof of share funds
12	"	10/23/20	"	5-4-21 10/24/20	pending investigation wife's status re US
13	"	4/7/21	C P 210	5-8-21 4/8/21	pending proof US citizenship
14	"	"	"	" "	
15	"	4/9/21	B M 78	5-10-21 4/10/21	pending proof US citizenship
16	"	"	"	5-10-21 "	pending identification papers
17	"	5-2-21	C P 212	5-2-21	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	Claim of alienage is made for child
21	"	5-5-21	B M 752	5-5-21	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	4/2/1920	B M 78	Manifested 5/6/1921 4/3/1920	pending 6 mos m & I 11230/2021
24	"	"	"	" "	" "
25	"	3/29/21	C P 212	5/3/21 3/29/21	
26	Newport Vt Lyndonville Mass	5/9/21 3/19/21	B M 7606 Lake Eire	5/9/21	
27	Newport Vt	5/12/21	B M 752	5/12/21	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	5/14/21	"	5/14/21	
30	"	5/19/21	"	5/19/21	

C P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. 216 Family name. B.S.I.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of [illegible]
1	Debarred	Corriveau	Arthur	9		m	s	student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pinetford Mines P.Q.	Father Alphonse Corriveau Pinetford Mines P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	Nil
2	Debarred	Allard	Omer	46		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Brother Thomas Allard St Bonaventure P.Q.	Vt	No. Troy	"
3	Debarred	"	wife Lea	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law same	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	daugh Rose Alpha	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	" Dolorosa	12		f	s	None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	son Raould	14		m	s	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	" Conrad	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	daugh Laurette	7		f	s	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	son Bernard	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	daugh Gabrielle	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Lacourse	Lora	14		f	s	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Lucien	11		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	Roland	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alphonse Corriveau			
14	Debarred	Corriveau	Joseph	50		m	wd	laborer	No		No	"	"	Pinetford Mines P.Q.		Pinetford Mines P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
15	Debarred	Desbroseilles	Charles	26		m	m	auto salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.	"	"	Castleville P.Q.	Uncle Benjamin Desbroseilles Castleville P.Q.	"	Nashua	?
16	Debarred	NOT USED																	
17	Debarred	NOT USED																	
18	Debarred	NOT USED																	
19	Debarred	NOT USED																	
20	Debarred	NOT USED																	
21	Debarred	NOT USED																	
22	Debarred	NOT USED																	
23	Debarred	NOT USED																	
24	Debarred	NOT USED																	
25	Debarred	NOT USED																	
26	Debarred	NOT USED																	
27	Debarred	NOT USED																	
28	Debarred	NOT USED																	
29	Debarred	NOT USED																	
30	Debarred	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	15	NOT USED																	

16 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

488

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Uncle	Under 16 yrs.	Nil	No				Aunt Rosana Gignere 50 West St Manchester N.H.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	d. br	blue	None	Canada	P.Q. Robertsonville
2	"	Self	300	"				The Avonidas Le Blanc Farm North Troy Vt	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	d br	br	"	"	St Anaclet
3	"	L.P.C.		Yes	1911 1913	Woonsocket R.I.	1913	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	P.Q. Bagot St Celestin
4	"	L.P.C.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	d br	"	"	"	P.Q. St Guillaume
5	Feeble Minded			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	feeble-minded	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Omemee Notre Dame des
7	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	d br	grn	"	"	P.Q. St Guillaume
8	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.		Yes	1911 1913		1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Eugene
12	"	L.P.C.		"	1911 1913		1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Helen de Bagot
13	"	L.P.C.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Davelnzville
14	"	Illiterate	100	Yes	1897 1900	Manchester N.H.	1900	Sister Rosanna Gignere 50 West St Manchester N.H.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. br	blue	"	"	St Pierre de Beauharnois
15	"	L.P.C.	12	"	1905 1921	N.H.	3/21/21	Wife Mary Jane Desbroseilles 14 Pratt St Nashua N.H.	"	Permanent	Can. N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	N.S.	Manchester N.H.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Vt	5/19/21	CPR M 78	5/20/21
2	"	5/20/21	CP 212	Manifested 5-20-21 5/20/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	5/19/21	CPR M 78	5/20/21 Manifested
15	"	3/24/21	CP 210	3/25/21 Failed to prove U.S.C.
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

569 MEMO Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became—
1	10258	Robichaud	George	45	M	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Can	St Hubert	Son Odilon Robichaud St Barpelue	Que	W E Jaffrey	N
2	10259	"	wife Hermenise	63	F			None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	10261	Charbonneau	Arthur	27	M			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite	Mother Aurelie Charbonneau St Marguerite	Que	Mass Worcester	"
4	10262	"	wife Maria	26	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	son Arthur	5	M	S	Nil	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"	"
6	10270	Levesque	Delia	42	F	M			Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Mt Carmel Que	Husb. Wilfred Levesque Mt Carmel Que	"	NH Nashua	"
7	197159	Holub	Ernest C	26	M			Painter	"	English	"	Naturalized	Bohemian	Alta	Edmonton	Mother Jan. Bertha Mellowdale Alta	Mass	Boston	Bohem
8	197160	"	wife Vera	21	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Bertha Wright Mellowdale Alta	"	"	Eng
9	Under 16	"	son Frank E.	6	M	S	Nil	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	Bohemian	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"	"
10	7992739	Beaudry	Pierre	23				Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father Jos Beaudry 375 Cartemont Montreal Que	"	"	"
11	10319	Willie	Nellie	19	F			Sales woman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Abercorn Que	Father Thomas Willie Abercorn	Que	W Newport	"
12	7992737	Summarsall	Alfred John	53	M			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Friend Percy Mortimer Nage Mills	"	Holland	Eng
13	7992742	Perry	Laura	25	F			Shop employee	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Thos Perry Stanstead	"	Mass Everett	Ru
14	10301	Desmarais	Rudolphe	29	M	M		Butcher	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Simon Que	Father Alexander Desmarais St Simon	"	R I Woonsocket	"
15	10302	"	wife Delia	26	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	dau Marie Ange	16	F	S	Nil	Nil	No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	" Yvette	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	"
18	"	"	son George	2	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	197168	Labelle	Arthur	28	M	M		Stock Foreman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Magog Que	Father Napoleon Labelle Magog	Que	"	"
20	197169	"	wife Eugenie	26	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son Girard	4	M	S	Nil	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	"
22	Foot Note	"	" Roland	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	10314	Boutin	Adrienne	20	F	S		Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Sebastien Que	Bro. Ovide Boutin St Sebastien	Que	NH Newmarket	"
24	10329	Bassett	Gilbert	27	M	M		Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Foster Que	Cousin Daniel Bassette Lennoxville	"	W Lyndonville	"
25	10330	"	wife Beatrice	22	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	dau Edith	3	"	S	Nil	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	10323	Gill	Mc Leary	19	M			Farm Labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Black Lake Que	Father John Gill Black Lake	"	"	"
28	10321	Nilsson	Ethel M	21	F			Student	"	"	"	"	Scandn	"	Waterville Que	Mother Hannah Nilsson Waterville	Que	Mass Pittsfield	"
29	10322	"	sister Signe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	10324	Button	Gordon	18	M			Labor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Capelton Que	Father Jos Button Capelton	Que	Vt St Johnsbury	"
	N/S	NOT USED																	
	N/S	NOT USED																	

Line 23. Boutin Adrienne showed ten manifested 10/4/20. Class E.
Omitted thru Error

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens .... ——

Aliens .... ——

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (or has any one acting in his behalf) applied for or received any aid from any charitable institution, society, or other source? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 1891 1912 Yes 1912	Bro Alphonse Robichaud East Jaffrey N H	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 8	Med	Grey	Grey	Nil	Canada St Hubert Que
2	"	Husb	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$60	No / / /	Bro Jay Ralph Poulin 183 Summer St Worcester Mass	yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left hand & fingers Lost thumb &	"	5 9	Sk	Brn	"	"	St Marguerite Que
4	"	Husb	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5 2	Med	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur Jesus Que
5	No	/	/	" / / /	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite Que
6	yes	Self	$35	yes 1895 1906 No N	Bro Law Wilfred Rousseau #26 Lidgt St Nashua N H	" 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Sk	Bro	Blue	"	Mt Carmel Que
7	"	"	$95	" 1894 1911 Mass 1911	Father Frank Kolubo #40 Clover St Lo Boston Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	U S A Boston Mass
8	"	Husb	/	No / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	England London
9	No	"	/	" / / /	Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	Fair	"	"	"	Can Edmonton Alta
10	Highway	$75	"	/ / /	Mass Inst Technology Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	" Montreal Que
11	yes	Self	$10	yes 3 days Vt 2/11/18	Cousin Mrs Fred Jeane Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	" Abercorn Que
12	Highway	$75	No	/ / /	Friend Ray Thompson Holland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	Med	"	Blue	"	England Sussex
13	"	$40	"	/ / /	Bro Arthur Perry #16 Norwood St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada Stanstead Que
14	yes	Self	$200	" / / /	Sister Rosalba Cawnoyer #379 Grove St Woonsocket R I	yes 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Sk	"	"	"	St Simon Que
15	"	Husb	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"	Hazel	"	" "
16	No	/	/	" / / /	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	Fr	"	Bro	"	" "
17	"	/	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	/	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	"	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	Self	$100	yes 6 yr N Nov 1917	Bro Law Fred Levasseur #901 Cass St Woonsocket R I	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	" Magog Que
20	"	Husb	/	No / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Bro	"	" St Adrie Que
21	No	/	/	" / / /	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	"	"	"	"	" Magog Que
22	"	/	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	"	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	Self	$35	yes 1913 1915 N N 1915	Bro Raoul Bastin Newpmarket	N H " 6 mo	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 0	"	"	Blue	"	" St Sebastien Que
24	"	"	$85	No / / /	Father Wm N Bassette Lyndonville	Vt Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	"	Gray	"	" Ludaswell Que
25	"	Husb	/	" / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	Red	"	"	" Bishops Crossing Que
26	No	/	/	" / / /	Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/ /	Lt	Lt	"	"	" Lime Ridge Que
27	yes	Self	$30	" / / /	Aunt Mrs Dr Cooper Lyndonville	Vt yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	Med	Lt Bro	Gray	"	" Black Lake Que
28	"	"	$85	yes Various times Bean 6/26/18	Uncle J G Nilsson #1288 Recks Road Pittsfield Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bro	"	"	Can Compton Que
29	"	"	/	No / / /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	" Waterville Que
30	"	"	$35	" / / /	Friend Ashley Bean St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lennoxville Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Edward D Tucker
William H Hurley
Alfred D Jones
Hugh E McNeal

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newfoundland	9/30/20	B&M 78	Manifested 5-1-21 10/1/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/1/20	"	5-2-21 10/2/20
7	"	"	C P 210	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Derby Line	10/3/20	W Rd	5-3-21 10/3/20
11	"	10/4/20	B&M 9754	5-4-21 10/4/20
12	Derby Line	"	W Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/4/20	B&M 78	5/5/21 10/5/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/5/20	C P 212	10/5/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/4/20	B&M 78	"
24	"	10/5/20	"	5-6-21 10/6/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	10/6/20	B&M 74	"

C P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on line	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
18/1235	Bsm	Wilson	Andrew	66	M	M		Retired Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Trampton Que	Brother Hugh MacNeilley Standon Que	Vt	Norwich	Br
1	10205																		
18/1230	Bsm		Margaret J.	63	F			None	"	"	"	"		"	"				
2	10206	wife																	
19671/2	Bsm	Remillard	George	30	M			Lumber Jack	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Margaret Que	Father George Remillard St Margaret Que	Vt	Lincoln	
3	10192															Father Louis Carboneau St Margaret	"	"	
19671/1	Bsm	Carboneau	Wilfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Omer Gregoire St Joseph	"	"	
4	10193																		
196708	Bsm	Gregoire	Antoine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Que Beauce	Father Telesphore Gagnon St Joseph	"	"	
5	10196																		
196707	Bsm	Gagnon	Gedeon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoleon Fournier St Joseph	"	"	
6	10197																		
196706	Bsm	Fournier	Edmond	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Bedard St Joseph	"	"	
7	10198																		
196718	Bsm	Bedard	Alfred	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archille Gregoire St Angge	Que	"	
8	10185																		
196709	Bsm	Gregoire	Liniere	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Angge	Que	Father Thomas Ferland St Angge	"	"	
9	10195																		
196716	Bsm	Ferland	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb John Chendle Acton Vale	"	Mass Lawrence	
10	10188													Acton Vale	Que				
18/1237	Bsm	Chenail	Marie	38	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neice Leona Rainault Notre Dame du Bois	Que	Farners Falls	
11	10202																		
18/1278	Bsm	Rainault	Georges	45	M			Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	Que	Father Peter Mailhot Thetford Mines	"	Vt Manchester	
12	10218																		
18/1280	Bsm	Mailhot	Napoleon	37	"	"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Que				
18/1281	Bsm																		
13	10214		wife Donalda	38	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	10215																		
			dau Almosa	10	"			Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			
15	Under 16																		
196722	Bsm	Fontaine	Elmire	23	"			Stocking maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead	Que	Father Charles Fontaine Stanstead	Que	" Laconia	
16	10212																		
196725	CP	Wheeler	Charles J	22	M			Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	Preston Park	Que	Uncle A. J. Goodwin Preston Park	Que	" Manchester	
17	197150																		
196752	CP	Taillon	Emile	22	"			Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French	St Guillaume	Que	Father Edouard Taillon St Guillaume	"	" Claremont	
18	187263																		
196752	CP	Miltimore	Kenneth	21	"			"	"	English	"	"	English	Cowansville	Que	Father John Miltimore Cowansville	"	Mass Northampton	
19	187262																		
Not	CP	Auger	Alice	25	F			Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	St Julie	Que	Father Alphonse Auger St Julie	"	Vt Concord	
Not 20	197151																		
181031	Bsm	Tredette	Jean	20	M			Lumber man	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Father Philip Tredette Ascot Corner	"	Vt East Haven	
21	10229																		
181029	Bsm	Day	Frederick G.	23	"	M		Farm Labor	"	English	"	"	English	Tomifobia	Que	Father Wm H. Day Tomifobia	Que	Mass Boston	En
22	10220															Father Alphonse Leblanc			
181030	Bsm		wife Phoebe Ida	19	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	10/14/14 Do	Que	Father Alphonse Leblanc	"	"	
23	10226																		
184037	Bsm	Leblanc	Peter	27	M			Labor	"	French	"	"	French	Princeville	Que	Father Alphonse Leblanc Princeville	Que	No Chelmsford	
24	10245																		
184038	Bsm		wife Alphonsine	27	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dorothy Bilodeau Black Lake	Que	RI Woonsocket	
25	10244																		
184035	Bsm	Isabelle	Anna	51	"			Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Que	Bro P. H. Barnard Danville	Que	Mass Worcester	
26	10246																		
181241	Bsm	Barnard	Dela R	39	F			Student Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	Danville	Que	Father David Carter Warden	"	So Boston	
27	10250																		
196758	CP	Carter	Ernest	24	M			Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Warden	Que	Father Albert Bellhumeur St Guillaume	Que	NH Manchester	
28	192279																		
196851	CP	Bellhumeur	Victor	24	"			Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	St Guillaume	Que	Father Joseph Pelletier St Rock	"	RI Central Falls	
29	137233																		
181045	Bsm	Pelletier	Antonio	24	"			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Rock	Que				
30	10257																		
	29/1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1505 - 1-25-6245 - 1/18/39 els - J.T.H.

Abandoned domicile ..... File .....

Abandoned domicile June 1928 File 4710-5-1 Noted on manifest 10/14/14 Do

Line 20 Auger Alice should have been manifested 9/27/20 Class E.
Omitted thru error

38 18

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself or his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$300	No				Son John Wilson Norwich Vt	yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10	med	Gry	blue	Nil	Canada	Dist Frampton
2	"	husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Company	15	"				Parker & Young Co Lincoln	NH indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	bro	Gray	"	"	Dist St Margaret
4	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Dist St Joseph de Beauce
6	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bro	"	"	"
7	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gre	"	"	Dist St Anga
10	"	"	700	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50.	yes	1894 1911	✓	Mass	1911	#20 Valley St Lawrence Mass Bro Edmond Chenail	yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	No	Admitted by Authority of	"	5	6½	"	"	bro	"	"	Dist St Eleotaise
12	"	"	125	No					#20 Valley St Lawrence Mass Bro Gideon Raigault Turners Falls	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dist Waterloo
13	"	"	300	yes	1884 1904	✓	various	1904	Sister Clara Dionne 1118 Elm St Manchester NH	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gtk	Gry	"	"	Dist St Sophie
14	"	husb	✓	"	1896 1907	✓	NH	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	M	fair	blue	"	"	Dist St Thomas
15	"	father		No					Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			M	fair	blue	"	"	Dist St Methode
16	"	Self	50.	yes	various times			April 1920	Niece Albina Perron #12 Bacon St Laconia NH	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	lt bro	lod	"	"	Dist Robertson
17	"	"	30	"	5 mos	✓	Mass	1920	Manchester Rendering Co Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Dist Quebec
18	"	"	50.	No					Sister Mrs Jos Drolet Claremont	"	yes	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Dist St Guillaume
19	"	"	40.	"	✓	✓	✓		Friend Chas R Manson #33 Washington Ave. Northampton	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dist Sweetsburg
20	"	"	40.	"	✓	✓	✓		Uncle A Lachance #32 Mill St Concord	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	bro	"	"	Dist St Croix
21	"	"	31	"	✓	✓	✓		No Address, look work		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dist Ascot Corner
22	"	"	31	"	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs Annie Arnold #46 Mystic Ave. Boston	Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Tunbridge Wells
23	"	husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Gray	"	"	Can Windsor Mills
24	"	Self	75.	yes	1913 1917	✓	various	1917	Cousin Ernest Lecaire No. Chelmsford	Mass	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	brd	"	"	Dist St Sylvere
25	"	husb.	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dist Princeville
26	"	Self	50.	No	✓	✓	✓		Bro Aurore Bilodeau #119 Elm St Woonsocket	RI	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	fair	Gry	"	"	Dist St Julian
27	"	"	48	"	✓	✓	✓		Royal Rest Sanitarium 70 King St Worcester	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gtk	bro	"	"	Dist Danville
28	"	"	60	"	✓	✓	✓		Bro Gordon Carter 91st Broadway. 50 Boston	Mass	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Dist Warden
29	"	"	90	"	✓	✓	✓		Bro Dieus Bellhumeur #112 Pearl St Manchester	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	Gray	"	"	Dist St Guillaume
30	"	"	133	"	✓	✓	✓		Bro Geo Pelletier #162 Pales St Central Falls	RI	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Dist St Rock

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

G F Davis

Edward D Zucker
William H Henley Jr
Celno E Bayea
Geneye F Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested 4-25-21
1	Newport	9/28/20	12 BM 78	9/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
				4-26-21
12	"	9/25/20	"	9/26/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
				4-25-21
16	"	"	BM 760	9/25/20
				4-27-21
17	"	9/26/20	CP 210	9/27/20
18	"	9/27/20	CP 314	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/26/20	CP 210	9/27/20
				4-28-21
21	"	9/27/20	BM 975	9/28/20
22	"	9/28/20	BM 14	"
				4-28-21
23	"	"	"	"
				4-29-21
24	"	9/29/20	"	9/29/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
				4-30-21
27	"	9/30/20	"	9/30/20
28	"	"	CP 312	"
29	"	"	" 210	"
				5-1-21
30	"	"	BM 78	10/1/20

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
~~W. RD.....WAGON ROAD~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
196733		Brouillette	Julien	66		m	m	none	No	[illegible]	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriele Due Brandon	Brother Michael St Cesaire Due	Mass	New Bedford	Ni
1	197170	"	Alexina	65		f	m	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Michael Brouillette St Cesaire Due	"	"	"
196734		"	Edouard	57		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore de Shenley Due	Brother Napoleon Lambert St Honore de Shenley Due	"	Lowell	"
180940	04 m															Bro-in-law same			
2	197171																		
3	10342	Lambert	Edouard	57		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley Due	Bro-in-law same	"	"	USA
180941	04 m																		
4	10343	"	Lilly	54		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"		
180945	66								Exempted by daughter lawful resident							Son Leon Robitaille		New Bedford	Vt
5	197174	Robitaille	Leandre	62		m	wd	carpenter	No		No	"	"	"	L'Ange Gardien Due	L'Ange Gardien Lyge	"		
180942	04 m							RP								Mother Mary Campbell			
6	10339	Campbell	Angus	30		m	s	section man	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Milan Due	Milan Due	Vt	Grantsville	"
	04 m																		
180943	10360	"	John	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
196745	04 m															Sister-in-law Mrs Lewis Blanchet			
7	10379	Maillhot	Pierre	63		m	m	Farmer	No		No	"	French	"	Thetford Mines Due	Thetford Mines Due	N H	Manchester	"
196746	04 m															Sister-in-law Mrs Lewis Blanchet			
8	10380	Maillhot	Edwidge	68		f	m	housework	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines Due	Thetford Mines Due	N H	Manchester	Ni
196747	04 m															Father Albert Dustin			
9	10382	Dustin	James	20		m	s	carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe Jct Due	Beebe Jct Due	Mass	Dorchester	"
180946	04 m															Brother Wilfred Bourdon			
11	10384	Bourdon	Aime	36		m	s	tanner	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Eugene Due	St Eugene Lyge	Conn	Taftville	"
196749	04 m															Wife Alice C Holmes			
12	10387	Holmes	George Washington	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mansonville Due	Mansonville Due	Fla	Jacksonville	USA
196750	04 m							store								Mother same			
13	10388	"	Glen Manson	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	Ni
180947	04 m								Exempted by son lawful resident							Wife: Marie Bernier			
14	10386	Bernier	Amable	71		m	m	Laborer	No	"	No	"	French	"	Sandy Bay Due	Sandy Bay Due	Mass	Fall River	"
196764	66 CR															Father Basil Beauregard			
15	137234	Beauregard	Arthur	23		m	s	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Due	St Hyacinthe Due	N H	Claremont	"
196810	AM. EXP															Father Carlisle Powers			
16	A7992747	Powers	Francis E.	53		m	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Stanstead Due	Mayor Lyge	Vt	Irasburg	"
196811	cim Exp															Father-in-law same			
17	A7992748	"	Lois	53		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
196767	66 CR															Brother William Greene			
18	137193	United Manufd	Annie nee	43		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	New Foundland	"	N.S.	St John Due	Peterboro, Ont	N Y	New York	"
196769	66 CR							farm								Father Charles Austin			
19	137196	Austin	Ernest	23		m	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Drome Due	Drome Due	N H	Nashua	"
196770	66 CR															Father-in-law same			
20	137197	"	Marion	24		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
196953	66															Father Elzear Deschesnes			
21	197184	Deschesnes	Henri	19		m	s	student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec Due	18 St Ursule St Quebec Due	Mass	Boston	"
196952	66															Father Sydney B Johnson			
22	197183	Johnson	Dorothy	18		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ont Ottawa	598 Devereux St Ottawa Ont	"	Chestnut Hill	USA
196904	04 m							see Detroit								Sister Mrs Palmer Johnson			
23	10393	Guilbault	Edward	40		m	m	Laborer	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	Vale Perkins Due	Maisonville Due	Vt	Orleans	Ni
196905	04 m															Sister-in-law same			
24	10399	"	wife Anna	32		f	m	housework	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	same	Vt	"	"
Under	16	"	daughter Lena	13		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	aunt same	"	"	"
25																same			
"	16	"	" son Burton	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
26																"			
"	16	"	" daughter Aline	3		f	s	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
196954	66															Father Cyrille Roy			
27	197185	"	Joseph C	22		m	s	lumberman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Philomen Due	St Philomen Due	N H	Nashua	"
196957	04 m															Mother Mrs Anne Percy			
28	10406	Percy	Pearl M	23		f	s	Home	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Inverness Due	Inverness Due	Mass	Roxbury	"
196857	04 m							Farmer								Father Henry Merrill			
29	10403	Merrill	Clifford	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Vt	No Hatley Due	North Hatley Due	"	Springfield	"
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

(Line 23) U.S. Citizens
Kate Guilbault 10 born Troy Vt
Les " 9 "

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1899 1910	various	1910	Son-in-law O. Fountain New Bedford Mass	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5½	med	br	br	Nil	Can Que	St Bridget
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	1910	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gr	"	"	"	St Gilbert
3	"	self	120	"	1897 1910	"	1912	Bro-in-law Jos Lauzeau 20 Warden St Lowell Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	mixed	blue	"	"	Cap Rouge Que
4	"	husband	"	"	various		1912	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	USA	Concord N.H.
5	"	self	138	"	"	"	1905	Daughter Mrs Dominic Meunier New Bedford Mass	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	mixed	blue	"	Canada	L'Ange Gardien Que
6	"	"	25	No				Uncle Angus Graves Graniteville Vt	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Milan
7	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	Yes	1885 1900	Me Biddeford	1900	Daughter Mrs Stephas Dion 94 Pearl St Manchester N.H.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	St Norbert Que
9	Yes	husband	200	Yes	1885 1900	Me Biddeford	1900	Daughter Mrs Stephas Dion 94 Pearl St Manchester N.H.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mixed	"	"	"	St Norbert Que
10	"	self	100	"	May to Aug 1918	Mass Dorchester	8/1918	Uncle Eugene Dustin 21 Punta Ave Dorchester Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	hazel	"	"	Que Beebe Jct
11	"	"	200	"	1889 1900	Mass Richardson	1900	Brother Desire Bourdon Taftville Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	St Eugene
12	by auto	"	450	"	1865	Vt 16 Berkshire	1866	No address	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	mixed	gr	"	USA	Berkshire Vt
13	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Canada	Que Vaudreuille
14	Yes	self	40	Yes	various		1900	Son Alphonse Bernier 247 Davis St Fall River Mass	Yes	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	Que St Elzear
15	"	"	30	No				Cousin G Martel 17 Wall St Claremont N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	St Hyacinthe
16	Auto	"	500	"				own place	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br gr	blue	"	"	Magog
17	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton
18	Yes	Society	—					~~Sisters of Mercy New York City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	"	~~Nfld~~ Newfoundland	St Johns
19	Yes	self	200	No				Bro-in-law A W Cady 28 Crescent St Rochester N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	Can Que	Brome
20	"	husband		"				Brother same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sweetsburg
21	"	self	25	"				same Friend Louis Demers 241 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que Lanoraie
22	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1904	Vt various	1904	Christian Science Training School 910 Boylston St Chestnut Hill Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Parkersburg Va
23	"	"	75	"	1905 1911	Vt Westfield	1911	Sister Celina Schoolcraft Orleans Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	lt br	blue	"	Canada	Que Vaudreuille Que
24	"	husband		"	various		1911	Sister-in-law same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	"	W Shefford
25	"	father		"	"		1911	same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		No				same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				same same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	100	"				Uncle Pierre Roy Nashua N.H.	Yes	1 mo	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	"	Que St Damien
29	"	"	29	Yes	1915 1916	Mass	1916	Cousin Patrick O'Brien 7 Valentine St Roxbury Mass	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Que Inverness
30	"	"	50	No				Uncle Harry Lining 72 Church St Springfield Mass	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt br	blue	"	"	Que Martinville

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Edward D James
Elmer E Bucher
Elon E Hoyes
Wellam H Lindsey
Hugh E McDonald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Vt	10/6/1920	CO 210	Manifested 5/6/21 5/19/20
2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	10/6/20	BYM 78	5/7/21
4	"	"	"	10/7/20
5	"	10-7-20	CP 210	"
6	"	10-6-20	BYM 78	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	10-7-20	"	5-8-21 10-8-20
9	Newport Vt	10-7-20	BYM 78	" " 5-8-21
10	"	10-8-20	" 7606	" " 10-8-20
11	"	"	" 78	" "
12	"	10-9-20	Highway	10-9-20 5-9-21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	BYM 78	" "
15	"	"	CPR 212	" "
16	Derby Line Vt	"	Highway	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	Newport Vt	10-11-20	CPR 212	5-11-21 10-11-20
19	Newport Vt	10-11-20	CPR 212	5-11-21 10-11-20
20	"	"	"	5-11-21 "
21	"	"	CPR 210	" "
22	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	Highway	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	CO 210	10-12-20 5-12-21
29	"	"	BYM 78	5/12/21 10-12-20
30	"	10/12/20	" 74	"

CO
BYM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
196907 1	BM 2530	Sullivan	Gabiola	30		f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lubec	Mother Stella Sullivan 8 Fabio St. Lubec. Due	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nil
196953 2	BM 10407	Veilleux	Henri	18		m	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bromptonville Due	Father Napoleon Veilleux Bromptonville Due	Vt	Woodsoes	"
196953 3	CB 197186	Roy	Octavie	16	6	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomene Due	Father-in-law Cyrille Roy St Philomene Due	N.H.	Nashua	"
196958 4	BM 10410	Tremblay	Eucharist	50		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Chicoutimi Due	Daughter Amanda Allaire Chicoutimi P.Q.	"	Plaistow	"
196959 5	B+M 10411	"	Marie Louise	52		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
196771 6	CB 137242	Gauthier	Yvonne	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Richham Due	Father Francis Gauthier Richham Due	Mass	Methuen	"
196911 7	B+M 10418	Pelletier	Joseph	73		m	s	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St George de Windsor Due	Father Onezime Pelletier St George de Windsor Due	N.H.	Beebe River	"
196777 8	CB 192292	St Pierre	Arthur	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Anne de Stukely Due	Father Thomas St Pierre St Anne de Stukely P.Q.	Mass	Northampton	"
196964 9	B+M 10434	Timmons	William	25		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓	Stanstead Due	Father James Timmons Stanstead Due	Vt	Newport	"
196966 10	B+M 10428	Marcoux	Hilaire	45		m	w	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Notre Dame de Foyer Due	Brother Xavier Marcoux Betebebe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
196967 11	B+M 10429	"	Alma	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	"
196968 12	B+M 10430	"	Laura	16	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 13	"	Alice Reid	13		f	s	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	Helen	9		f	s												
	15	"	Aleide	8		m	s												
196855 16	CB 192497	Laflamme	Emma	62		f	wd	Nil	"	French & English	"	"	"	"	Montreal Due	Son Arthur Laflamme 435 St Pierre St Montreal Que	R.I.	Harrisville	"
196813 17	A7992753	Hartley	Nellie	17		f	s	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Cedarville Due	Sister Mrs Arthur Smith Cedarville Due	Mass	Palmer	"
196962 18	BM 10422	Godbout	Leo	33		m	m	farmer laborer	"	French	"	"	French	✓	St Justin Due	Wife Alberiane Godbout St Justin Due	Vt	Hardwick	"
196978 19	BM 19455	Theriault	Henri	37		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Paquetteville Due	Father Philippe Theriault Paquetteville Due	N.H.	Lincoln	"
196817 20	Am Exp MO A7992756	Heath	Raymond	33		m	m	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Rock Island Due	Father Lauren Heath Waterville P.Q.	Mass	Greenfield	"
196913 21	B+M 10440	Girard	Olivine	24		f	s	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	✓	St Anges Due	Father Gedeon Girard St Anges Due	N.H.	Manchester	"
196917 22	B+M 10458	Day	Fred	27		m	s	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Richmond Due	Father James Day Richmond Due	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
196974 23	B+M 10451	Savoie	David	20		m	s	lumberman	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Paquetteville Due	Father Olivier Savoie Paquetteville P.Q.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
196980 24	B+M 10457	Legere	Adelard	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Paquetteville Due	Father Pierre Legere Paquetteville P.Q.	"	"	"
196916 25	B+M 10446	Desnoyers	Eugene	27		m	s	large laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Alexander D'Iberville Due	Father Isaiah Desnoyers St Alexander D'Iberville P.Q.	Vt	N. Troy	"
196932 26	Am Exp MO A7998981	Cass	Edna M	45		f	s	hotel worker	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Ayers Cliff P.Q.	Cousin W. Cass Ayers Cliff P.Q.	Mass	Wakefield	"
196977 27	B+M 10454	Arseneau	Alfred	23		m	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Paquetteville Due	Father John Arseneau Paquetteville N.B.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
196915 28	B+M 10442	Molloy	Albert	32		m	s	woodsman	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Island Brook Due	Father Henry Molloy Island Brook Due	Vt	Rutland	"
196816 29	Am Exp MO A7992760	Nurse	Charles E	47		m	m	mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Rock Island Due	Wife Ethel Nurse Rock Island P.Q. Que	Mass	Greenfield	"
196971 30	B+M 10448	Hache	Aime	30		m	m	lumberman	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Paquetville P.Q.	Wife Clavice Hache Paquetteville P.Q.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Does he (alien) or does any member of his family have, or expect to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Uncle, Dr. George Fisher																			
1	Yes	self	38.	No				271 New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	med	br	hazel	None	Canada	Que Quebec
2	"	"	15	Yes	various		1919	Parker Young Co. McIndoes Vermont	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
3	"	husband	Nil	No				Husband Rosaire Roy Nashua N.H.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fr	blue	"	"	Que Hathiomena
4	"	self	50.	"				Brother Benjamin Allaire Chaistow N.H.	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gr	gr	"	"	Que Chicoutimi
5	"	husband		"				Brother-in-law same	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"				same Sister Mary McLaughlin 17 Nick St Fitchburg Mass	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Que Richham
7	"	"	25	"				Woodstock Lumber Co Beebe River N.H.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que St George de Hindsgo
8	C.P.R. pass	100.	Yes	1910 1915	R.I.		1915	Brother Thomas St Pierre jr. 4 Springs St Northampton Mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue	"	"	Que St Anne de Stukely
9	Yes	self	100.	No				No address	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	"	Que Drummondville
10	"	"	300	"				Mother, Mrs George Marcoux 103 Taunton St Manchester N.H.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	gr	"	"	Que Notre Dame de Foundo
11	"	father		"				Grand-mother Mrs Lee Marcoux same			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				same same			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	Nil	Yes	various		1916	Brother J. Richette Harrieville R.I.	Yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	med	blue	"	"	Que Brandon St Gabriel de
17	"	"	10.	"	1914 1917	Mass	11/1917	friend Mrs Henry Fosler 11 Pine St Palmer Mass.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Que Delbe
18	"	"	100	No				Sister Alphonsine Cote Hardwicke Vt	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St Claire Dorchester
19	"	"	15	"				Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Que Taquetteville
20	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1913	Conn	1913	No address Uncle Adelard Turmel			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Que Waterville
21	"	"	31	"	1918 1919	N.H.	2/1919	23 Pearl St Manchester N.H.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lbr	gr	"	"	Que St Anges
22	"	"	70	No				Friend Arthur Ayer St Johnsbury Vt.	"	3 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	br	"	"	Que Richmond
23	"	"	2	"				Parker Young Co. Lincoln N.H.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Shippegan
24	"	"	17	"				same	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Que Taquetteville
25	"	"	20	"				Cousin Dominic Gabriault North Troy Vermont	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	St Gervais Que St Alexander
26	"	"	60	Yes	visits various		1918	Cousin Mrs L.C. Upston 65 Chestnut St Wakefield Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	"	P.Q. Cassville P.Q.
27	"	"	20	No				The Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Que Taquetteville
28	"	"	45	"				No address			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	two fingers right hand	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Que Island Brook
29	"	"	500.	Yes	Jan 6 1915 Capt	Mass	4/1/15	Cousin Rev. Lamproon Greenfield Mass			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Que Rock Island
30	"	"	Nil	No				Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Que Taquetteville

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Hart

INSPECTOR

Alfred D Jones
Celon E Bryer
Edward D Parker
Sydney F Parsons
William H Shirley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 5/12/21
1	Newport Vt	Oct 12 1920	CP. M78	10/12/20
2	"	"	" 74	"
3	"	10/11/20	CP 210	"
4	"	10/12/20	CP 212	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	10/13/20	BY M.	5/13/21 10/13/20
8	"	"	CPR 212	" "
9	"	"	BY M7754	5/14/21 "
10	"	"	BY M78	10/14/20
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	"	10/14/20	CP 210	" "
17	Derby Line Vt	"	W Rd	" "
18	"	"	BY M74	" "
19	"	10/15/20	" 9754	5/15/21 10/15/20
20	Derby Line Vt	"	"	" "
21	"	10/14/20	BY M78	" " 5-16-21
22	"	10/16/21	"	10/16/21
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	W Rd.	" "
26	"	"	BY M 74	" "
27	"	"	" 9754	" "
28	"	"	BY M78	" "
29	Derby Line Vt	"	W Rd	" "
30	"	10/16/20	BY M 78	5-17-21 10/17/20

CP. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BY M. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Newport, Vt.

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	2	4	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS C	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS D	5	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	364	320	44	84	–	–	–	2	–
TOTAL	380	329	51	84	–	–	–	6	–

580

46

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2	1	–							–	3	–			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6
Total	13

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Quebec.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Manifest.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	22

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 M 310	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 221 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
196813	Am. Exp. M.O.	Tsum No. 1	✓													Son-in-law J. E. St Germain			
1	A7992763	Bourgeois	Hannah	70		f	wd	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	108 St Alexander St Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	Nil
196919	Ex M	"	✓													Father Delesy Macdonald			
2	25 32	Shepherd	Louise	32		f	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	24 St Matthews St Montreal Que	N.Y.	New York	"
196926	Ex M	BSH	✓					farm							Windsor P.Q.	Father Idulow Thibault			
3	10474	Thibault	Adelard	21		m	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St George de Madawaska N.B.	St George de Madawaska P.Q. Father John Mann	N.H.	Nashua	"
197001	Ex M	BA2-"2-1922-IMFS.	✓																
4	10464	Mann	Murdock	28		m	s	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Matapedia P.Q.	Matapedia N.B.	Mass	Springfield	"
196986	Ex M	Tsum No. 1	✓													Mother Mary Thomas			
5	10484	Thomas	Andrew	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Hatley P.Q.	No. Hatley P.Q.	"	Waltham	"
196986	Ex M	"	✓													Mother-in-law same			
6	10485	"	Alice	33		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	Engl
			✓													Grand-mother same			
7	Under 16	"	Andrew	2	6	m	s	None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	Nov
196977	Ex M	BSH	✓													Father Cyprien Champagne			
8	10469	Champagne	Harvey	17		m	s	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Elzear P.Q.	St Elzear P.Q.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
		BSH	✓							brought by daughter						Brother Joseph Lepee			
196934	Ex M														St Jean Methode P.Q.	St Jean Methode P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	"
9	197190	Rondeau	Georgianna	53		f	wd	None	No	Lawful resident	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle same	"	"	"
196935	Ex M		✓													same			
10	197191	"	Dolorese	19		f	s	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luther Williston	"	"	"
		daughter	✓													same			
196787	Ex M	Tsum No. 1														Father Joseph Landry			
11	10559	Williston	Albert	22		m	s	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Chatham N.B.	Chatham N.B.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
196788	Ex M		✓													Father Thos Morse			
12	10207	Landry	John	23		m	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Upper Caraquet N.B.	Upper Caraquet N.B.	"	"	"
196789	Ex M	BSH	✓													Father Thos Morse			
13	10523	Morse	Hazel	20		f	s	waitress	"	English	"	"	English	"	Myers Cliff P.Q.	East Hatley P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
196870	Am Exp Order	Died in 1932	✓													Father Elijah Lowell			
14	A7992767	Lowell	George	18	8	m	s	machinist	11/3/16	1/22 S =	12/20/39 Hg	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Rock Island P.Q.	Mass	Greenfield	"
196784	Ex M	Tsum No. 1	✓													Father James Graham			
15	10511	Graham	George	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Richibucto N.B.	N.H.	Lincoln	"
196922	Am Exp Ord		✓													Father Vitalis Savignon			
16	A7992771	Savignon	Wilfrid	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticooke P.Q.	Coaticooke P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
196926	Am Exp Ord		✓													Father Willie Pigeon			
17	A7992769	Pigeon	Romuelle	22		m	s	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	St Cesaire P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	"
196924	Am Exp Ord		✓					Cattle								Mother Mrs Celia Faupier			
18	A7992773	Smith	Bristol	24		m	s	worker	"	English	"	"	English	"	Coaticooke P.Q.	Coaticooke P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	"
196719	Bsm	EBS	✓					lumber								Father Alphonse Bedard			
19	10186	Bedard	Aurens	18				jack		French			French		St Joseph Que	St Joseph Que	N.H.	Lincoln	"
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

21 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	self	80.	No				Daughter Mrs Thos A Samson 786 2d Ave Berlin N.H.	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	med	gr	hr	None	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
2	"	"	75	"				No address Brother Charles Thibault 90½ Lock St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	21.	"				Bro-in-law Carl Anderson 25 No Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	br	"	"	Windsor N.S.
4	"	"	150	"				Mother-in-law Mrs Richard Brackelton 253 Charles St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	"	Petapedia P.Q.
5	"	"	100	Yes	Nov 1915	West Burke Vt	12/1/15	Mother same	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eustis
6	"	husband		"	"	"		Grand-mother same		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	br	"	England	London
7	"	father		No	"			The Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fr	br	"	"	Canada	North Hatley P.Q.
8	"	self	15	"				Son-in-law Arthur Champagne 7 Juliette Ave Lowell Mass	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dbr	gr	"	"	St Elzear P.Q.
9	"	"	300	Yes	1906 1908	Maps	1908	Dau-in-law same	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	med	br	"	"	St Jean Methode P.Q.
10	"	mother		"	"	✓	1908	The Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.	Yes	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	Nil	No				same	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.
12	"	"	40.	No				Uncle Thomas Manley 381 Orange St Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Upper Lisquit N.B.
13	"	"	11	"				Friend Harold LaBarron Greenfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr	blue	"	"	Ayers Cliff P.Q.
14	"	"	25.	Yes				The Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Rock Island P.Q.
15	"	"	Nil	No				Uncle Rev A C Davignon 29 St Charles St Manchester N.H.		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Richibucto N.B.
16	"	"	250	"				Cousin Joseph Brunelle 40 Sabin St Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Iberville P.Q.
17	"	"	13	"				Uncle Medenic Benoit 1360 Middlesex St Lowell Mass	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.
18	"	"	130	Yes	various		5/1920	Parker Young Co Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr blue	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
19	"	"	12	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	authority of Bureau	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Joseph P.Q.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

William H Hurley
Geo F Bradley
Jos D Jones
Edward D Snyder
Hugh C McNeal

J.C.F.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

34—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifested
1	Derby Line Vt Newport	10/17/20	W. Rd	5/17/21 10/17/20
2	"	10/18/20	B & M 78	5-18-21 " "
3	"	"	B & M 78	5-19-21 10/19/20
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	10/19/20	B & M 7754	" "
6	Newport Vt Unknown	10/19/20 Unknown		" "
7	Newport Vt	10/19/20	B & M 7754	" "
8	"	10/18/20	3 & M 78	" "
9	"	10/21/20	6 P 210	5-22-21 10/22/20
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	10/22/21	B & M 7754	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	10/23/21	B & M 74	5-23-21 10/23/20
14	Derby Line Vt "	"	W Rd	" "
15	"	10/23/21	B & M 7754	5/23/21 10/23/20 5-24-21
16	Derby Line Vt "	10/24/20	W Rd	10/24/20 5-24-21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	9/24/20	B & M 752	4-25-21 9/25/20
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

1 Border

Nogales, Ariz.

May 1921

	TOTAL	TAX STATUS							
		ADMITTED			Departed to reside in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	25	25	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	25	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M. & N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

580

47

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
	N.y.c.	Permi Ward	533 - East Boston	63	10	-	file	11/11 - 6/3/38	Yes	Reading & a few legacies & deeds	No	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Moulinette	Friend: Charles Baker, former Moulinette, Ont	Mass	Wooster	—
1	15862	Mayville	William	55	-	m	M	Blacksmith	No		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
	"	"	CA-1-242777-2/24/39 LWH																
2	15864	"	wife Ida	57	-	f	"	Housework	Yes	Eng & French	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
3	15863	"	son Fred Albert	17	-	m	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Levi Mattice Cornwall, Ont	N.Y.	Massena	—
	M.O.		Ex Ogdensburg letter No. 10a/0505	dated Oct 28,				32 Form											
4	5940559	Mattice	Charles	39	-	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Cornwall	wife: Dorothy Dawson 497 Lisgar st., Ottawa Ont	"	Malone	—
5	15492	Dawson	Perm. Ward Walter	24	-	m	9/12/37	Mechanic	M. L.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	"	"	—
	"	"	wife Dorothy	533	-	9	27	32	-										
6	15880	"		22	-	f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Alfred Bolton, 14 Alexander St, Ottawa	"	Binghamton	Engla
7	15881	Bolton	" Arthur	28	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-l: do	"	"	"
8	15882	"	wife Mary Bentley	25	-	f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	15883	Bentley	" William	24	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edmund Wroe Rees 14 Alexander St., Ottawa	"	Johnsonburg	"
10	15889	Watkins	" Edmond	56	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	15890	"	wife Anna Veaud	52	-	f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	" dau Ada	12	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	" Son William	8	-	m	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Son: John Cummins, 51 Hutchinson st., Montreal	"	Rochester	"
14	15892	Cummins	" John K	65	-	"	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Denis Lamoutt 706 Albert st, Ottawa	Pa.	Johnstonburg	Pa
15	15893	Bousseau	" Adriana	41	-	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Father: Edward Bent 130 Queen, West. Ottawa	N.Y.	Syracuse	N.Y.
16	188488 15221	Bent	" Edward	18	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father: Joseph Emond 101 Mont. road. Ottawa	"	Rochester	"
17	188491 15225	Emond	" Philip	22	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	"	Brother: Alex Plourde Cornwall, Ont	"	Tupper Lake	"
18	188492 15231	Plourde	" Antoine	24	-	"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	do	"	"	"
19	188494 15230	"	Bro. Moise c/a 2-	19	-	5	25	4/8/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	188495 15229	"	Bro Joseph	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Embrun	Father: Joseph Hebert Embrun, Ont	"	"	"
21	188482 15210	Hebert	" Ernest	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Port Auchene	Father: Hugh McLeill Pt Auchene, Canada	"	"	"
22	15898	McLeill	" Jack	18	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father: Oscar Emerson Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown	"
23	200406 15242	Brousseau	" Otis	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	✓ "	Alexandria	Father: John McMartin Alexandria, Ont	"	Saranac Lake	"
24	200407 15245	McMartin	" Mary B	26	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Alexandria	Sister: Mrs Catherine Tinline 974 Ossington st. Toronto.	"	Massena	Engl
25	200411 15252	Hardiman	" William Edward	21	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto		"	"	"
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25
25

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300.	Yes	1864 to 1914	Mass.	1914	Son: Oliver Wagville 25 Crown St. Wooster, Mass.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	Br	Blue	Scars	Canada	St Agnes
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	St Anicet
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	Scar on left side of neck	"	Dundee
4	"	Self	$75.	"	1914 to 1921	Montana	"	Brother: Frank Wallace Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	175 lbs	"	Osnabrook
5	"	"	$50.	No	—	—	—	Friend: W. H. Nurness. 14 Clay St. Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Scars	"	Ottawa
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec
7	"	Self	$400.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Alfred Gough Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	England	Moreton
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
9	"	Self	$250.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Upper Norwood
10	"	"	$1000.	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. Maud Gough Johnson City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gloustershire
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	"	"	"	London
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
14	"	Self	$500.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Ella Warren 317 Ave D. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
15	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Xavier Brosseau Johnstonburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Hull
16	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Charles Ritchie 122 Gertrude St. Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Richard Stacey 674 Steward St., Rochester	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	No acct	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	St John Le Page
19	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	do	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Arnqui
20	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	do	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arnqui
21	"	"	$35.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Cheri Hebert Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Sandy	Br	"	"	Cornwall
22	"	"	$28.	Yes	Aug 1919 to Aug 1920	Tupper Lake	1920	Brother: Geo. McKeel Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	Br	Blk	Scar on riveside left thumb	"	Ft Anchene
23	"	"	$75.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Geo. H. Brouson 135 Jackman St, Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	Scars	"	Cornwall
24	"	"	$75	"	—	—	—	Friends: Mr & Mrs William H. Leonard Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Jr	Auburn	Gr	"	"	Alexandria
25	"	"	$45.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Hiram Gallinger 54 Parker Ave, Massena, N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	England	London
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Yc —	Apr 25, 1921
2	—	—	" —	"
3	—	—	" —	"
4	—	—	" —	24
5	—	—	" —	May 2, 1921
6	—	—	" —	"
7	Quebec	1913	Scotia	"
8	"	"	Canada	"
9	"	May 23 1913	Corinthian	"
10	"	May 10 1910	Manchuria	7
11	"	June 1911	Canada	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	" —	"
14	—	—	" —	9
15	—	—	" —	"
16	—	—	" —	Oct. 9, 1920
17	—	—	" —	Oct 12, 1920 13
18	—	—	" —	Oct. 13, 1920 "
19	—	—	" —	Oct. 13, 1920 "
20	—	—	" —	Oct. 13, 1920 "
21	—	—	" —	Oct 2, 1920 16
22	—	—	" —	"
23	—	—	" —	Oct 18, 1920 18
24	—	—	" —	Oct 18, 1920 "
25	Montreal	May 1918	Megantic	Oct 20, 1920 22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. — New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
														Monstatistical Lebanese					
1		Hyjk	Jan	35		M												4/20/21	
2		Ihisar	Dumitro	36		"												4/26/21	
3		Shubrosky	John	24		"												4/28/21	
4		Pokucki	Gregorius	61		"												"	
5		Vodotsin	Tom	33		"												"	
6		Burns	Isabelle	15		F												4/29/21	
7		Pugrant	Eidel	45		"												"	
8		King	Mabel	27		"												"	
9		Furlano	Francisco	46		M												4/25/21	
10		Lorenzi	Angela	31		F												4/30/21	
11		Bruno	Francesco	30		M												"	
12		Di Stanlo	Giuseppe	36		"												5/1/21	
13		Panetta	Arcangelo	36		"												"	
14		Bantare	Henry	38		"												"	
15		Tripoti	Giuseppe	31		"												"	
16		Geore	Stefano	24		"												"	
17		Kerchowitz	Frank	38		"												"	
18		Tesei	Roberto	32		"												"	
19		Scaini	Giuseppe	36		"												"	
20		Greenberg	Fannie	18		F												May 2	
21		Lubacki	Wojciech	32		M												"	
22		Costanzo	Francesco	26		"												"	
23		Bartz	Emilia	55		F												"	
24		Thompson	Phillipa	19		M												5/3/21	
25		Jaahkala	Vains	24		"												5/4/21	
26		Silvestro	Maria	28		F												"	
27		"	Josephine	-	2	"												"	
28		Mitoff	Milan	35		M												"	
29		Matisz	John	36		"												"	
30		Charlebois	Solomon	43		"												5/5/21	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1924

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Nonstatistical				Debarred			
1		Hendrikson	Emil	41	M													5/5/21	
2		Bendtson	Charles	39	"													"	
3		alias Taylor Clouther	Ralph Julian	18	"													5/6/21	
4		Garfinkel	Louis	29	"													"	
5		Konyk	Semion	27	"													5/7/21	
6		Golden	Samuel	30	"													5/8/21	
7		Pavloff	George	25	"													"	
8		Hobkin	Hyman	28	"													"	
9		"	Isaac	38	"													"	
10		Gold	Fannie	38	F													"	
11		Erickson	Andrew	39	M													"	
12		Mizel or Meisel	Sofia	35	F													"	
13		Levine	Max	33	M													"	
14		Groskopf	Jacob	22	"													5/10/21	
15		Luoma	Jalmar G.	26	"													"	
16		Strom	John	24	"													"	
17		Morris	Mary	32	F													"	
18		"	Marion	2mos	"													"	
19		Peroni	Ermite	24	M													"	
20		Jurkiy	Guerty	28	"													5/11/21	
21		Ziatz	Michal	34	"													"	
22		Jurisan	Josef	60	"													"	
23		Dubain	Julius	62	"													"	
24		Michalowski	Hippolyte	40	"													"	
25		Press	Maletta	29	F													"	
26		Kithrocki	Liodvick	30	M													5/12/21	
27		Blasioli	Antonio	24	"													"	
28		Hagan	James	43	"													"	
29		Pettersen	Karl A.	31	"													5/13/21	
30		Lester	Sam	38	"													"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How long alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fiorito	Giacomo	32			M					Nonstatistical				Debarred		5/13/21	
2		Marzec	Ludwig	45			"											5/14/21	
3		Di Tomaso	Guiseppe	28			"											"	
4		Kolodriv or Colodey	Stefan	26			-											"	
5		Spironello	Guiseppe	36			"											"	
6		Sebastiano	Andrea	35			"											"	
7		Aberback	Rebecca	35			F											"	
8		"	Ida	7			"											"	
9		"	Morris	5			M											"	
10		"	Israel	4			"											"	
11		"	Hyman	3			"											"	
12		"	Samuel	2			"											"	
13		"	Susan		1		F											"	
14		Merigale	Salvatore	45			M											5/15/21	
15		Ferraro	Antonio	28			"											"	
16		Di Rosa	Francesco	34			"											"	
17		Glover	John T.	19			"											5/14/21	
18		Scott	Ferguson	20			"											"	
19		Craig	David	21			"											"	
20		Clark	Robert	25			"											"	
21		Kowal	Nicol	30			"											"	
22		Federman	Isaac	40			"											"	
23		Myles	Max	24			"											5/17/21	
24		Gordon	Harry	24			"											"	
25		Scarfo	Carmelo	38			"											5/15/21	
26		Goodman	Harry	30			"											"	
27		Markovic or Markovitz	Alex	16			"											5/19/21	
28		Miteff	Drobi	27			"											5/20/21	
29		Elenitch	Vasily	24			"											"	
30		Serehnitch	Ivan	31			"											5/21/21	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1921.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made before.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Nonstatistical				Debarred			
1		Milian	Victor	26		M												5/21/21	
2		Ozbuk	Ivan	26		"												"	
3		Alias Smith McCaugherty	John Ralph	33		"												"	
4		Aug Stych Crawford	Annie Jennie	42		F												"	
5		Carter	Gladys	9		"												"	
6		Berardi	Clomenico	26		M												5/22/21	
7		Di Fulvio	Francesco	32		"												"	
8		Tan	Alex	18		"												"	
9		Quartarone	Paolo	23		"												5/23/21	
10		Di Pietro	Antonio	30		"												"	
11		Mack	John	30		"												5/24/21	
12		Klein	Hilda	34		F												"	
13		Ameljanovich	Antony	32		M												5/1/21	
14		Matisz	John	36		"												5/4/21	
15		Green	Mollie	20		F												5/11/21	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 191[illegible].

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether able to read or write some language.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of ~~all forms of law~~, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel poliaher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Servs (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
1		PRIM. EX. C.P.R. Hart	C.P. 23-43651 5/10/35 Vincent	54		m	s.	clerk	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	niag. Falls	Friend Mrs. Wright 62 Barker St., niag. Falls, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2		B. S. I. Vommero	Pasquale	26		"	m	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Angelina, Marleone, Italy	N.Y.	niag. Falls	"
3		PRIM. EX. C.P.R. McArdle	C.P. 3-29629 Head-tax was not refunded 1925 James	37		"	s	Porter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None		Canada	"
4		B. S. I. McDowell	Charles	22		"	"	mach.	"	"	"	"	+ "	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Annie, Belfast, Ireland	R.I.	Providence	"
5	Deb.	B. S. I. McDowell	Hugh	45		"	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	+ "	"	"	wife Mary Belfast Ireland	"	"	"
6		B. S. I. Eccles	Annie	36		"	m.	Factory hand	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. John, 58 Primrose St., Hamilton, Ont.		Canada	"
7		PRIM. EX. Herbold	Frank A.	24		m	"	Sales man	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	None		England	"
8		B. S. I. Watene	Harriet	27		F	"	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Step Mother Georgina Bone 55 Glenmore Rd. Toronto Sister Mrs. Ada Robinson		Canada	"
9		PRIM. EX. M.H.B. Kilby	Edgar	29		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Eng.	English	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls	London	36 Audelia Rd. London, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
10		B. S. I. Einel	Frans	36		"	M	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Madeleine Wallaceburg Ont.		Canada	"
11	Deb.	B. S. I. Ross	Robina B	21		F	S	Weaver	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Marie Chalmers 21 Muir Ave. Toronto N.		Canada	"
12		B. S. I. Healey	Patrick	22		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point	Kingston, Ont.	Father John Kingston, Ont. wife, Rosiland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"
13		B. S. I. Ford	Herbert J	36		M	M	Pipefitter travelling	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Uncle Selene Salomon Exeter, England		Canada	"
14	Deb.	B. S. I. Lacheman	Rachmie	21		"	S	Tailor	"	Yeddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	559 Markham St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
15	Deb.	B. S. I. Ciurluini	Pietro	30		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Alesandro Queenston Rd. W.	"	N. Falls	"
16	Deb.	B. S. I. Clarke	Robert	29		"	M	Pattern Maker	"	English	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Chatham	None Bro. Jabez Pearson, Chatham	"	Buffalo	"
17		B. S. I. Pickles	Emily	71		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		England	"
18	Deb.	B. S. I. Ferguson	Ernest	27		M	S	Paper Ruler	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	"		Pa	Phila.
19		PRIM. EX. A.C. Powell	Percy	24		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	"		England	"
20		B. S. I. Williams	David J.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Queenston	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	"
21		B. S. I. Dronsfield	Dora	29		"	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lynedock	Cousin Jas. Anderson, Lynedock, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	"
22		B. S. I. Dronsfield	Dorothy	3		"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		B. S. I. Brownbridge	Ethel L.	18		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	Sister, Laura Leonard, 14 Power St., Toronto, Ont.		Canada	"
24		PRIMARY E.W. Van Doorne	Johannes	37		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Cobalt	None		Holland	"
25	Deb.	B. S. I. Kennedy	John	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bobcaygeon	"		N.Y. New York	"
26	Deb.	B. S. I. Carter	Herbert H.	42		"	M	Leather worker	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Annie Oakville, Ont.		Canada	"
27		B. S. I. Nation	Blanche	54		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Winnipeg	Cousin John Nairn 104 Wellington St. Winnipeg		England	"
28		PRIM. EX. M.H.B. Lillanta La	Hilma	32		"	S	Clerk	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	None		Finland	"
29		B. S. I. Prickett	William	32		M	M	Lab	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Beatrice 147 Victoria Ave. S.		Ny N Falls	"
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 4 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		I Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	150	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. B. Dixon, Seal Beach Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	md.	Dk Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Edinburg
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	no 523/60162	no	1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Mansone
3	"	"	70	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y.C	Jan 1911	None	Yes	Trans		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Martinstown
4	"	L.P.C.	160	no				friend Alexander Dalzell 48 Hamlet St., Prov. R. I.	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Gr.	L Br.	Gr.	"	"	Belfast
5	"	L.P.C.	56	"				Bro. "	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	md.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro. John, 523/60315 58 Primrose St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Lytton
7	"	"	350	Yes	1915	N.Y.	1915	no 523/60317	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	"	"	106	No	—	—	—	Sister Georgina Clairmont 27 W. [illegible]	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	"	"	65	Yes	may 1 1920	N.Y.	Mch. 12 1921	Friend Geo. Bryant 2049 Bailey Ave 523/60319	No	Perm.		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Bro	"	England	London
10	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Cyril Bernard 50 Notre Dame Ave	Yes	Tmed		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Grammont
11	"	L.P.C.	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Johanna Holsmont 37 Philip Ave Lacavanna	"	Trans.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Michael Healey 60 Clarkson St.	No	Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Carrickmacross
13	No	Self	1600	No	—	—	—	523/A60320 None	Yes	Trans.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Hazel	"	England	So. Devon
14	Yes	L.P.C.	20	"	—	—	—	Bro. Schulem Lachman Adl. Montreal	"	1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Dvinsk
15	"	L.P.C.	37	"	—	—	—	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Gr.	"	Italy	Ferno
16	"	L.P.C.	15	"				"	"	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brs	"	England	Darlington
17	No	"	100	"				" 523/60324	"	Trans		No	"	"	"	"	"	Dentist	"	5	0	"	Gray	"	"	"	Bradford
18	Yes	L.P.C.	80	Yes	6 mo	Phila	Oct 1910	Mother Margaret 859 Mayer St. E.	"	4 Wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brs	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	50	No				Wife Edith. Bradford	"	Trans		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	England	Bradford
20	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Flynn, 814 Niagara ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr.	L Br.	Bl.	"	Wales	Newport
21	No	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-L Lawrence Dronsfield 123 Baltimore ave., Baltimore Md	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md.	Br.	Gr.	"	England	Haydon Bridge
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Gates Head Newcastle on-Tyne
23	"	Sister	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, Laura Leonard 523/60322 14 Power St, Toronto, Ont.	"	1 mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	200	"	—	—	—	No cousin mary Gilligheu	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Holland	Geist
25	"	L.P.C.	22	"	—	—	—	1230 Amsterdam ave., N.Y. city	"	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl.	"	Ireland	Swinford
26	"	L.P.C.	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Poly Murd 208-5th St.	"	Trans.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Leed
27	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	York, Eng.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Helsingfors, Finn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors
29	"	L.P.C.	90	"	—	—	—	None	Yes	1 Day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Northampton
30																											

Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.
Wabash Ry.
L. S.
Erie Ry.
N. Y. C. R.
Upper Ferry Bridge
U. B.
Lower Ferry Bridge
L. B.

Thomas W. Hackwith William H. Briggs Glenn C. Way H. W. Brasier William R. Baldwin

Abraham Clegg Alex Noble

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Note 1.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
	34	35	36	37
1	Que	July 28 1920	L.B. Sicilian	[illegible] /20
2	St. John's	Sept 1920	L.B. Melita	apr. 11
3	Quebec	Sep 7/20	Emp of Brit	" 27
4	St. John	apr. 5, 1921	G.T.R. 96 Emp. of Scand	" 29
5	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 29
6	Que.	may 9, 1920	L.B. Melita	" 29
7	St. John's	mar. 29 1921	G.T.R. 104 Scand.	" 29
8	Quebec	June 1920	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 21
9	"	Apr. 30 1921	G.T.R. Minneda	May 2
10	"	May 29 1920	G.T.R. Scand.	" 2
11	"	Aug 4 1920	G.T.R. Empress of France	Feb 1
12	St John	Mar. 19 1921	G.T.R. 104 Empress of France	May 3
13	St. John	Mar. 19 1921	G.T.R. 104 France	May 3
14	Quebec	Oct. 10 1920	G.T.R. Francian	May 5
15	"	May 24 1920	L.B. Sumnian	Feb. 3
16	"	July 29/20	G.T.R. Minneda	May 8
17	"	Aug 1920	G.T.R. Melita	" 9
18	"	Nov 26/20	G.T.R. Empress of France	" 11
19	"	Nov 3/20	G.T.R. Empress of Britain	" 11
20	"	Oct. 23, 1920	L.B. Corsican	" 18
21	Mont.	Oct. 24, 1920	G.T. 86 Corsican	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	Que.	Nov. 1920	G.T. 90 Empress of Britain	" 14
24	Mont.	Oct. 5, 1920	G.T. 104 Grampian	" 18
25	St Johns	Apr. 13 1921	G.T.R. 104 Empress of France	" 19
26	Mont.	June 25 1920	G.T.R. Grampian	" 21
27	Quebec	June 9 1920	G.T.R. Empress of France	" 22
28	St Johns	Mar. 19 1921	M.C.R. Empress of France	" 21
29	Quebec	Oct 16 1920	GTR Metagama	" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to 1
M to 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service (Pacific Lines) LINE SS. CO.

229

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.I. 132423	PRIMARY I.N.Q. Wray	Albert E.	36		m	M.	mech. Eng	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls. Canada	Toronto	wife Ivy, London Eng.	Canada		N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(B) 1 P.O.S. Montreal 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	523/60328 No	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Md.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Blackpool
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.
..... R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Thomas H. Ambrose

William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—28

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Various a.c.	May 5, 1921	G.T. 102. Niagara	May 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the b[illegible]of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em[illegible]nd their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other coun[illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canada

PER Australasian R. M. S. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Can. Liner A.M.S.S.Co B-49013	PRIM. EX C.A.7 Bell	James	65		m		None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Came U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	None	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in visiting persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20 00	No				Son, John Bell 5'23/Castle Douglas Eng	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Br.	Gray	None	Scotland	Lochaby
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

By. L. Austin Folts

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mar. 29. 1921	Makura	May 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

A to Z 231

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.K. 132362	Graham	Helen K.	30		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Friend. Miss Temple, 183 Dunford Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	No
2	1	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200.	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. G. H. Gary #66 Prospect Place, N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	Mechanic	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
N. Y. C. ..... New York Central Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

16—66

William R. Galderisy
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	Nov. 19, 1920	G.T.Ry Cavandra	Apr. 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Aug 1931
A to L
M to Z

PER Miscellaneous Lines LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Exempt	Brown	Cuisiar	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	African	Canada	Petrolia	None	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	55	No				Cousin Daisy Teran 28 West 10th St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Bld	St Vincents
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. ..... Michigan Central R.
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—88

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R. May 26/20	Ank	Apr 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER S.S. White Star LINE SS. CO.

233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Debarred	B. S. I.																	
1	DEBARRED	Healy	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labour	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingston	Father. John Kingston Ireland	N.Y.	New York	No
	Debarred															Sons Albert.			
2	DEBARRED	Goad	Mary	55		F.	m	None	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Princeton Ont.	Brandon, Man.	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																		
3	DEBARRED	Melvelle	James	21		M	S	Farm Labour	1	'	'	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Home		Mass Boston	"
	G.T.	PRIMARY G.C.W.												Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
4	132428	Bebbington	Harold	28		"	"	mech. Eng.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"		Argentina	"
	G.T.	PRIMARY G.C.W.												Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
5	132427	Bebbington	Walter	26		"	"	Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Argentina	"
	L.R.	PRIMARY U.A.M.																	
6	132424	Ashmore	Joseph	24		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merriton	"		Conn. Hartford	"
	B. S. I.																		
7	DEBARRED	Hargreaves	Samuel	51		"	m.	wool sorter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"		Canada	"
	Debarred	B. S. I.																	
8	DEBARRED	Hargreaves	Clara	50		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	"
	Debarred	B. S. I.																	
9	DEBARRED	Hargreaves	Frank	19		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	"
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
10	132448	Senez	Gerard	33		"	m.	coal-miner	"	French	"	France	French	"	Joggins mines	"		Pa Clymer	"
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
11	132449	Senez	Marie	37		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"		" "	"
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
12	132446	Senez	Liboire	24		M.	"	coal-miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"		" "	"
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
13	132447	Senez	Lea	26		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(checked in MAR) CLASS B)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in persons and treatment of the issues, or suspected by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Michael Healy, 60 Clarkson St.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick on Suir
2	"	" L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Dora Clements 113 W. 48 St., New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Lancaster
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, Albert Butt 11 Ramsay St. Dorchester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Hindley Wigan
4	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	no 523/60329	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" 523/60330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gl.	"	"	"
6	No	"	224	"	—	—	—	Friend John Campbell, 28 Albany Ave. Hartford Conn.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rd.	D Br.	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	L.P.C.	200	"	—	—	—	no	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Bradford
8	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub.	Bl.	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dr.	L Br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Augustin Perotti Box 2569. Clymer, Pa.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Br.	Br.	"		
11	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Appenau
12	"	Self	110	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	France	Pierson Escrebieux
13	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Avernes les Aubert
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot [illegible]
Lower [illegible]

Ellen C. Way Manager

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St John	Apr. 30 1921	G.T.Ry Canada	May 2
2	Halifax	Feb. 20 1920	G.T.R	Feb 10
3	Quebec	Apr. 9 1921	G T R Senaca	May 17
4	Due.	Nov. 8, 1920	S.S. 104 Megantic	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	May 5 1920	L.D. Canada	Sept 27
7	Mont	Oct. 14, 1920	S.S. 90 Canada	Feb. 19
8	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 19
9	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 19
10	Due.	Oct. 24 1920	S.S. 102 Megantic	May 20
11	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
12	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
13	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S. 3095	PRIM. EX. Bruno	Joseph	27		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Niag. Falls	wife Florenzo, 333/60160 Gagliano Aterno, Italy		Canada	
2	U.S. 3109	PRIM. EX. Di Censo	Rocco	38		"	M.	"	"	Eng. & Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	
3	B. S. I. DEBARRED	Mauro	Carlo	35		"	S.	"	"	Italian	"	"	+ "	"	"	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
4	B. S. I. DEBARRED	Bolliger	Lyciew A.	25		.	.	"	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	Montreal	Brother: Henri 2000 St Dominique St., Montreal, Que.		C. Akron	
5	HB 3110 L.B.	PRIM. EX. J.V.W. Fracassi	Francesco	22		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Niag. Falls	Father Angelo, Lemosano, Italy		Canada	
6	13334 L.I.	B. S. I. Bucci	Giovanni	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	"	wife Elisa, Gagliano, Italy		Canada	
7	13221 L.B.	B. S. I. Ring	Reinholt H.	24		"	S.	"	"	English	"	Norway	✓ Scand.	✓ "	Toronto	Father Thorgum, Shediac N. B.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	L.B. DEBARRED	B. S. I. Carretta	Pasquale	25		"	m.	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ Italian So.	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	Niag. Falls	wife Alessandrina, Gagliano, Italy	"	Niag. Falls	
9	13365 L.B.	B. S. I. Aquino	Antonio	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	Thorold	Father Rocco, "		Canada	
10	13369 L.B.	B. S. I. Talarico	Francesco	28		Came in transit from U.S.		Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	✓ Italian So.	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	N. Falls	Cousin Michiel Rocco 160 Buchanan St. N. Falls		Canada	
11	S.S. I. not L.B.	PRIM. EX. J.F.M. Phillips	Charles	63		"	M.	Engr.	"	English	"	Eng.	✓ English	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	St. Catharines	Daughter Edna McLaughlin 22 Lyman St. St. Catharines		England	
12	13418 L.B.	B. S. I. Romano	Alberto	24		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	N. Falls	Bro Angelo Hydro #22 N. Falls, Ont.		Canada	
13	[illegible]	B. S. I. Rosencraitz	Rose	28		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	England	✓ Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Bro Sam Meyers 46½ Augusta Av. Toronto	Ky	Rochester	
14	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Rossi	Antonio	27		M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ N. Ital	"	Thorold	Wife Antonia. Italy	"	Niag Falls	
15	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Matson	Andrew	39		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	✓ Finnish	"	Niag Falls	None	"	"	
16	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Di Rosa	Antonio	46		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ N. Ital	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	Hamilton	Wife Teresa. 160 King W. Hamilton	"	Glens Falls	
17	LB 13468 U.S.	B. S. I. Conte	Alessandro	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Niag. Falls	None		Canada	
18	3163 L.B.	PRIM. EX. J.V.W. Colangelo	Antonio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	"	Father Domenico, Sramonachisca, Italy		Canada	
19	13493 L.B.	PRIM. EX. C.A.S. De Lazzari	Antonio	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Forebay	None		Canada	
20	13499 L.B.	B. S. I. D'Onofrio	Enrico	22		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	St. Catharines	wife Catherine Ovindoli, Italy		Canada	
21	13508 L.B.	PRIMARY J.V.W. Serravalle	Giuseppe	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niag. Falls	Niag Falls	wife, Maria, Mangone, Italy		Canada	
22	132433	B. S. I. Sgranfetta	Maria	24		S	"	None	"	"	"	"	Italian No	"	Hamilton	None		Canada	
23	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Verbeli	Dominik	53		m	S.	Lab	no		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
24	132456 L.B.	PRIM. EX. Scr. Forde	John H.	31		"	M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	African	"	Toronto	"		Canada	
25	13580 L.B.	B. S. I. Sledz	Stanisla	25		"	S	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	✓ Polish	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls		"		Buffalo	
26	13582 L.B.	B. S. I. Martini	Francesco	23		"	M.	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	✓ So. Ital	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls	N. Falls	"		Canada	
27	13598 L.B.	B. S. I. Di Sano	Antonio	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"		Canada	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

× Rosencraitz, Miriam age 2 born in USA

Total passengers 337
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible] S C.
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 — CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	75	Yes	1920	Ir. N.Y.	July 1920	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	8½	Dk	D.Br.	Haz.	none	Italy	Viglietto
2	"	"	55	"	"	"	aug. 8, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Gagliano Castelferrato
3	"	L.P.C.	70	"	"	"	aug. 1920	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7½	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Marconi
4	"	L.P.C.	19	"	"	Akron, O.	Nov. 1920	"	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br.	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
5	"	"	20	"	1920	Ir. N.Y.	Dec. 10, 1920	"	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md.	"	"	"	Italy	Limosano
6	"	"	6	"	"	"	June 1920	Bro. Virginio 523/60312 N. Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Gagliano
7	"	"	32	"	1910 1920	Var.	Nov. 3, 1920	Friend James O'Neil, 170 Ohio St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	LBr.	Bl.	"	Norway	Langsund
8	"	L.P.C.	18	"	1920	Ir. N.Y.	May 22, 1920. Oct 26	Cousin Virgilio Salicicchi 1331 ashland ave, N. Falls, N.Y. 523/60314	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	"	"	Italy	Gagliano
9	"	"	57	"	1920	"	1920	None	Yes	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Pietro Fitta
10	"	"	58	"	1920	"	Oct 14 1920	523/60315	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Colosimo
11	"	"	500	"	1920	"	June 1920	Son in Law Wm Eyles Coventry Eng. 523/60323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Fr.	"	"	England	Birmingham
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	June 17 1920	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Udine
13	"	"	2	"	1916 1920	Elmira	Jan 1920	Husband Fairy 185 Joseph Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	"	L.P.C.	40	"	Tran	Ky	Aug 1920	None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Pietro
15	"	L.P.C.	70	"	1907 1920	Var	Dec 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	Gray	"	Finland	Frederickham
16	No	L.P.C.	50	"	1904 1920	"	July 1920	Friend Giacomo Morciano 146 Lawrence	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Ofena
17	Yes	"	12	"	Dec 92 Jan 94	Natl	3/4/21 Dec. 1,	None 523/60163	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Lucera
18	"	"	75	"	1920	Ir. N.Y.	1920 July 7	"	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bl.	"	"	Ferramonesco
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	1920	523/58976	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Paese
20	"	"	142	"	"	Transit Boston	July 19 1920	523/60326	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Haz.	"	"	Arindoli
21	"	"	190	"	1921	Ir. N.Y.	May 14 1921	523/A60327	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Br.	"	"	Mangone
22	"	2 Husb.	10	"	1920	"	" 1920	523/60331	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br.	"	"	Brazil	San Paolo
23	"	Illiterate Self.	27	"	1893 1920	Var.	Oct. 1920	523/60333	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	6½	Md.	"	Bl.	"	Russia	Vesejz
24	"	"	80	"	1920	N.Y.	May 1920	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	Newmarket
25	"	"	22	"	1919 Mch	Buffalo	May 19 1921	Friend P. Vergas 79 Roseville Ave 523/A60334	No	Perm	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Wasgyk
26	"	"	100	"	1920	Ir. N.Y.	Aug 19 1920	Cousin Silvio Olivieri 226 Center Ave.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	"	Italy	Caprigliano
27	"	"	100	"	1920	Ir. N.Y.	Oct 28 1920	523/60335	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

John C. Moran, C. Austin Jr., Thomas F. Ambrose, William A. Baldwin, Glenn C. Way, Tom D. Walters

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

CLASS C.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 15 1920	U.B. Duc d'Aosta	apr. 23
2	"	aug. 8 1920	U.B. Pesaro	" 24
3	"	aug. 1920	L.B. Canopic	" 25
4	"	June 1920	G.G. Rochambeau	" 26
5	Boston	Dec. 10, 1920.	U.B. Canopic	" 25
6	N.Y.	June 1920	L.B. Taormina	" 27
7	Halifax	1891	U.S. unk.	" 14
8	N.Y.	may 22, 1920	L.B. America	" 29
9	"	Oct. 26 1920	L.B. Re d'Italia	May 1
10	"	Oct. 14 1920	L.B. Duca d'Aosta	" 1
11	"	June 1920	G.J.R. Caprina	" 2
12	"	June 17 1920	L.B. Duca degli Abruzzi	" 6
13	Quebec	Sep. 1920	G.J.R. Montfort	" 8
14	Ny	Sep 17 1920	L.B. Pres. Wilson	" 8
15	"	Apr 1920	G.J.R. Majestic	" 9
16	Boston	Apr 1904	Unk	" 9
17	Ny	Dec 1920	L.B. Madonna	" 10
18	"	Dec ', 1920	U.B. Dante	" 13
19	"	July 7. 1920.	L.B. Ferdinando Palasciano	" 14
20	Boston	July 10, 1920	L.B. Cretic	" 15
21	N.Y.	may 14 1921	L.B. Regina d'Italia	" 16
22	"	aug 11, 1920	S.S. 102 Ferdinando Palasciano	" 19
23	"	1893	L.B. unk	Feb. 22
24	"	May 12 1920	G.J.R. Jamaica	May 21
25	Mont.	May 1913	L.B. Unk	" 22
26	N.Y.	Aug. 19 1920	L.B. Providence	" 23
27	"	Oct 28 1920	L.B. Duca d'Aosta	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF [illegible], N. Y.

A 10 1-
M 10 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
175568	N.S.	B. S. I.														Father, William,			
1	130678	Smith	Garnet	26		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Skaunavon	Cupids Newfoundland	Mass.	Boston	
175569	N.S.	B. S. I.														Bro. Giuseppe,			
2	130679	Alessandro	Salvatore	22		"	"	Fruit Dealer.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Toronto	125 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
175572	N.S.	B. S. I.														wife Bessie			
3	130683	Rintzler	Harry	53		"	m.	Presser	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	99 Augusta St. Toronto Ont	"	New York	
		B. S. I.														mother	"	"	
4	Under 16 S.S.	Rintzler	Rebecca	12		D.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		B. S. I.																	
5	Ticket	Giangulano	Sareric	19		M	"	Lab.	"	English	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Niag. Falls	None		Italy	
175603		PRIM. EX.																	
6		Sutter	Rene	19		"	"	Candy maker	"	Ger. & Dr.	"	France	French	"	St. Catharines				
175551		B. S. I.														wife, annie,			
7	130696	Sayle	Robert	42		"	m.	Brick layer.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Brantford	119 W. Mill St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
		PRIM. EX.														friend, Tony Valenti,			
8	Ticket	Beltrime	Mario	28		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.		Hamilton	183 Sherman ave., N. Hamilton		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
9	Ticket	Salaum	Francois	35		"	"	Cement worker	"	French	"	France	French	"	St. Colborne	None		France	
		PRIM. EX.																	
10	Ticket	Dorilos	Christo	30		"	m	Lab.	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"		Greece	
		PRIM. EX.																	
11	Ticket	Turci	Augusto	31		"	S.	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
12	Ticket	Foster	Emma	M. 31		D.	Wd.	none	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"		England	
		PRIM. EX.																	
13		Golenta	Lillian	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	St Davids	Cousin James Spurgeon	Fla	Ocallo	
		PRIM. EX.														Chatham Ont.			
14	S.S. Ticket	Occhiuto	Francesco	31		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Y.	None		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
15	S.S. Ticket	Franciscutti	Luigi	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
16	S.S. Ticket	Misuche	Vincenzo	37		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	So.	"	St Catharine	"		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
17	S.S. Ticket	Capioli	Luigi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
		PRIM. EX.																	
18	S.S. Ticket	Guido	Guerino	43		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	M.C.																		
19	34	Lucarelli	Martino	28		"	Wdr.	Lab.	"	Slovenian	"	Hungary	Slovak		St Catharine		N.Y.	Lackawanna	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
20	Group	Crongo	Donato	24		"	S	"	No			No	Italy	So. Ital	London			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
21	Group	Castellucci	Domenico	46		"	M	"	"			"	"	"	Hamilton			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
22	Group	Santanelli	Rocco	44		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
23	Group	Ercoli	Romeo	32		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
24	Group	Brunelli	Nicola	55		"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
25	Group	Landoni	Francesco	24		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	Toronto			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
26	Group	Lavara	Paolo	56		"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
27	Group	Fiorenti	Giovanni	40		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Hamilton			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
28	Group	Salciccioli	Castante	47		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
29	Group	Bartoletto	Romola	26		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. EX.																	
30	Group	Ercoli	Giuseppe	57		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			Italy	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

checked at U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	no	—	—	—	Harvard University, Boston Mass	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	10	Dr.	Br.	Bl.	none	Newfoundland	Cupids
2	"	"	75	Yes	1906	Jr. N.Y.	may 1906	Friend, Angelo Palmieri, 558 Portage Rd. Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Italy	Palermo
3	"	"	36	no	—	—	—	Daughter, Minnie Shilsky, 35 W. 110 St. New York, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md.	Dk Br.	Bl.	"	Roumania	Soltizan
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L Br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	No Friend, Vito Shaver, 241 Hudson St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	D. Br.	Br.	"	Italy	San Sawerio
6	"	"	18	"	—	—	—		Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	Br.	"	"	France	Mullous
7	"	"	200	"			—	No mother, Asunto Beltrino, Sorbano, Italy	no	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
8	"	"	100	"				Friend, Francois, Brest France	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr.	"	"	"	Italy	Sorbano
9	"	"	30	Yes	1919	Jr. N.Y.	Dec. 1919. may	wife, Eugene, Sorosord Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	France	Brest
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	" 1919	mother, Faustina Beltrame Sarbona, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md.	"	Br.	"	Greece	Sorosord
11	"	"	40	no		—	—	mother, Susan Kemp, 41 London St. Worthing, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Italy	Sorbano
12	"	"	80	"			—	None	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr.	"	Br.	"	England	Worthing
13	"	Husband	—	"				Master Fiorica San Procopio	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1913	Var.	Apr. 1915	Wife Antonia, Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Blk	"	"	Italy	San Procopio
15	"	"	60	"	1912	Jr. N.Y.	May 1912	None,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Giovanni
16	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Naples
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro	"	"	"	Carono
18	"	"	40	Yes	1912	Jr. N.Y.	May 1912	Ascoli "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Blk	"	"	"	Ascola
19	"	"	300	"	Apr. 6 1913	Portland	Apr. 6 1913	None	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	"	"	Hungary	Breta Regimas
20	"	"	50	"	1913	Jr. N.Y.	June 1913	Senello "		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Solello
21	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Monopelli "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montopelle
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Galanta "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Alterno
23	"	"	20	Yes	1902	"	"	May 1902 Aguiblicho "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aguiblicho
24	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Montefarana "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montefarana
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Virgettè "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Virgettè
26	"	"	70	Yes	1914	Jr. N.Y.	May 1914	Montegmano "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montegmano
27	"	"	100	"	1913	"	"	May 1913 Aguisanta "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aguisanta
28	"	"	100	"	1916	"	Boston	Feb. 1916 Carniana "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carniana
29	"	"	100	"	1913	"	N.Y.	Aug. 1913 Gerco "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castro Franco
30	"	"	50	"	1915	"	"	Sept. 1915 Nagarina "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aquillio

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm L Leyhold, L. Austin Tolt, Glenn E. Way, Wm Sanders, William R. Valderie

Joseph McLaughlin, W. Prigge, J. A. Mengato

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	Oct. 1919.	S.S.102. Dyle.	Sept. 25
2	N.Y.	may 1906	S.S.102 Unk.	Sept. 25
3	Halifax	mar. 1907	S.S.90. Sardinian	Sept. 25
4	"	"	"	Sept. 25 Index 6
5	N.Y.	Jan. 1910	S.S.86 Unk.	Apr. 25
6	Que.	Oct. 16 1919.	L.B. Hudson	Sept 16
7	"	Sept. 16 1919	S.S.86 Scand.	S.P.
8	Halifax	apr. 1913	S.S.104 Florida	Apr. 28
9	N.Y.	Dec. 1919.	S.S.86 Rochambeau	" 28
10	"	may 1919	S.S.86 Themostocles	" 28
11	Halifax	apr. 24 1913	S.S.104 Florida	" 28
12	Que.	Oct. 18, 1919.	S.S.104 Scand.	" 28
13	Montreal	Jan. 5 1919	L.B. Cazneau	" 29
14	N.Y.	June 1913	L.B. Virginia	" 30
15	"	may 1912	G.T.R. Rochambeau	May 1
16	Quebec	Mch. 1911	G.T.R. Unk.	" 1
17	Halifax	July 1911	G.T.R. Unk	" 1
18	N.Y.	may 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 2
19	Portland	Apr 6 1913	L.B. Unk.	" 2
20	N.Y.	June 1913	G.T.R. Stampalia	" 2
21	Mont.	Mch. 1912	G.T.R. Unk	" 2
22	Quebec	may 1913	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 2
23	N.Y.	may 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 2
24	Quebec	may 1913	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 2
25	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	G.T.R. Olympic	" 2
26	"	may 1914	G.T.R. Re di Italia	" 2
27	"	Mch. 1913	G.T.R. Napoli	" 2
28	Boston	Feb. 6 1916	G.T.R. Ortgie	" 2
29	N.Y.	Aug 1913	G.T.R. Fourmium	" 2
30	"	Sept. 1915	G.T.R. Unk.	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Transit PRIM. EX. C.A.F. Group	Ercoli	Francesca	55		F	M	None	No		No	Italy	So. Ital	Canada	Hamilton,	None		Italy	
2	Transit PRIM. EX. C.A.F. Group	Coppo	Giuseppe	46		M	"	Lab.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Guelph	"		Italy	
3	Transit PRIM. EX. C.A.F. Group	Coppo	Maria	43		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
4	Transit PRIM. EX. C.A.F. Group	Coppo	Carolina	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
5	Under 16. Group B. S. I.	Coppo	Emilia	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
6	132335	Carnegy	Agnes	58		"	"	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother: John 338 Ashdale Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Aurora	
7	175599 L.B. B. S. I.	11863 Moucho	Pedro	22		M	"	Lab.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	St Catharines	none	"	Niag. Falls	
8	178703 G.T. B. S. I.	130741 Tuscarelli	Alfredo	29		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	wife: Mana 15 Imperial St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
9	178708 PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	130763 Blake	Edward	21		"	S	Carp.	"	English	"	Nfld.	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn	
10	130763 G.T. B. S. I.	132349 Bonk	Robert	36		"	"	Lab.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Kitchener	"		Brazil	
11	132350	Studnicka	Julius	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	"	"	"	"		Brazil	
12	Debarred B. S. I.	Kinzulla	Matteo	33		"	M	"	No		No	Italy	+ S. Ital	"	Welland		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
13	LB 131110 PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Hardy	Elsie	24		F	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Goodsmark Brantford, Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
14	A.P. Ticket	Favero	Luigi	36		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Ft. William	None		Italy	
15	Debarred B. S. I.	Knobel	Morris	28		"	"	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	+ Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Chicago	
16	Debarred B. S. I.	Pashnitski	David	26		"	M	Coal miner	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	New Glasgow	Wife Annie, New Glasgow, N.S.	Pa	Mesatown	
17	Debarred B. S. I.	Duda	Antony	40		"	"	"	No		No	"	+ Polish	"	"	" Waleria " "	"	"	
18	178724 LB 11889	Kekanovic	Vlada	25		"	S	Lab.	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Serbian	"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
19	A.P. Ticket PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Oliveri	Sabatino	56		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
20	A.P. Ticket PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Garba	Giovanni	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
21	A.P. Ticket PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Garba	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
22	M.C. 9395 B. S. I.	Swain	George H	39		"	"	Coal miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Belmont, Ont.	"	Pa	Scranton	
23	LB 11906	Kiriakou	Christo	24		"	"	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Niag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
24	178738 PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	175486 Provasi	Marino	37		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	"	"	"	"	
25	A.P. Ticket PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Hansford	Alice	33		F	M	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Regina	"		England	
26	178746 G.T. 130848	Duck	Cecil	24		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	Ky.	Buffalo	
27	A.P. Ticket PRIM. EX. C.A.F.	Valvasore	Maria	26		F	M	None	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Hamilton	Husband Antonio 219 Queen St N. Hamilton		Italy	
28	178747 G.T. 130866	Melara	Giuseppe	37		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Toronto	wife Domenica, Delia Nova, Italy	N.Y.	Olean	
29	178716 G.T. 131866	Fitzpatrick	Peter	20		"	S	Lab.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	Conn	Bridgeport	
30	S.S. Ticket PRIM. EX. W.H.B.	Kolsopoulos	Lazar	45		"	M.	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"		Greece	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	-	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Sept. 1915	Aspuilio, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Aspuills
2	"	Self	250	"	1905	"	" May 1905	Montesano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montesano
3	"	Husb.	-	"	1909	"	" Sept. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	1905	"	" May 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	" May 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
6	"	Self	7	"	1905 1920	Aurora, N.Y.	Mar. 1920	Employer: Dr. Mc Mullan, Aurora, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Eastkey
7	"	"	26	"	1914	Transit	May 1914	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	Scar upper lip	Spain	Miraflor
8	"	"	200	"	1914	"	May 1914	Brother: Antonio 1506 Ashland Av Niag. Falls	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	Cagliano Aterno
9	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Harold Young 230 - 53rd St Niag. Falls	"	2 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
10	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Friend John Dreffs 321 Santa Cruz Brazil 1523/66322	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro.	"	Germany	Meerow
11	"	"	74	Yes	1914	N.Y.	May 8 1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Ironvany
12	"	Illiterate	20	"	Trans Aug 18 - May 6/21			925 Linn Av Husband Edward 25 St James Av	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind R Eye	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Manfredonia
13	"	"	35	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Essex
14	"	"	500	Yes	Trans	Ny	7/25/10	Father Simon 3141 W Division Friend John Malyez Masontown	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Nuscolento
15	"	Illiterate	60	"	1907 1920	Chicago	Jan 1920		No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia	Rzezow
16	No	Illiterate	170	No					"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podfilipie
17	"	Illiterate	100	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Czyzstachowa
18	Yes	"	700	"				None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Pozega
19	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	Boston	Feb 1916	Wife Clara: Cagliano Aterno	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Cagliano Aterno
20	"	"	265	"	"	Ny	May 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Barbeno
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	May 1912	Father Giovanni Barbeno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	375	No	—	—	—	None.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	Tattoo marks both hands + arms	England	Windergill
23	Yes	"	15	Yes	Trans	Ny	1912	"	Yes	1 day.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Turkey	Tartarsa
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Forsanico
25	"	Husband	-	No				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Penkhall
26	"	Self	30	"				Friend John Logan 27 - 18 St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Coggeshall
27	"	"	116	"				Father Luigi Botta Azzano Decimo	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Madonado
28	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Jr. N.Y.	July 1911	Bro. Lorenzo, 627 Union St Olean, N.Y.	No	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md.	"	"	"	"	Dilia Nova
29	"	"	17	no	—	—	—	Bro. Stephen 998 E. main St., Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	Scar left forehead	Ireland	Hillstown
30	"	"	1000	Yes	1914	Jr. N.Y.	May 1914	Wife Sofia Floriva Greece	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	None	Greece	Floriva

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
..... Wabash Ry.
N. Y. C. R. ..... Erie R.R.
D. & H. ..... Upper Rail Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Rail Bridge

James H. Tierney John E. Moran William H. Briggs L. Austin Folts Alois Voit

William R. Galderisi

Thomas L. Ambrose

J. A. Menegato

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept. 1915	G.J.R. Dante Alegare	May 2
2	"	May 1905	G.J.R. Unk.	" 2
3	"	Sept. 1909	G.J.R. Unk.	" 2
4	"	May 1905	G.J.R. Unk	" 2
5	"	"	G.J.R. Unk	" 2
6	Quebec	1890	G.J.R. Unk	" 3
7	Providence	May 1914	Venezia	Oct 3
8	N.Y.	May 8 1914 Feb. 28	Chicago G.J.R.	Oct 3
9	No. Sydney	1920 July 29	Cayle G.J.R.	Oct 4
10	Quebec	1914	Tyrolia G.J.R.	May 4
11	N.Y.	May 8 1914 L.B.	Vaudyck	" 4
12	"	May 1912 L.B.	P. Giorgio	" 7
13	Quebec	Aug 29/9 G.J.R.	Melita	" 8
14	Ny	Feb 25/10 G.J.R.	Chicago	" 8
15	"	1907 L.B.	Lutzow	" 8
16	Halifax	May 1913 L.B.	Unk	" 8
17	"	July 1917 L.B.	"	" 8
18	Quebec	Nov 1912 G.J.R.	Main	Oct 9
19	Boston	Feb 1916 L.B.	Canopic	May 9
20	Ny	May 1909 L.B.	La Lorraine	" 9
21	"	May 1912 M.C.	Chicago	" 9
22	St John	Apr 2 1920 L.B.	Metagama	" 10
23	Ny.	May 1912 L.B.	Unk	Oct. 10
24	"	Nov 1913 G.J.R.	N America	Oct 11
25	St John	Apr 18/19 G.J.R.	Kinaldova	May 11
26	Quebec	May 3/19 G.J.R.	Corsican	Oct 12
27	Halifax	1913 July.	Niagara G.J.102	May 12
28	N.Y.	1911 mar 25	Duc d'abruzzi G.J.104	Oct. 14
29	Que.	1919. may	Corsican G.J.104	Oct. 14
30	N.Y.	1914	unk	May 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Canad. Line - 65122 - Toronto 5-4-21.								S.S. Calabria.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					
1	Ticket	Marcou	Trayanos	44		m	m	Lab.	Yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	none		Greece	
178811	L.B.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.						Iron											
2	11947	Strikorian	Hosip	40		"	Wd.	molder	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	"	n.y.	niag. Falls	
		B. S. I.		Appealed				ord	Excl.	May 9,	21	M. L. No	1234	1-1725					
3	Debarred	Rosenbach	Philip	54		"	S.	Chef	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	"	"	Syracuse	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.C.W.		nav. Gen.		Italiano.		-2315-Toronto				5-10-21. S.S.	Duc d'Abruzzi.	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	Husb., angelo.			
4	Ticket	De Luca	Amita	26		F	m	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	mimico	mimico, Ont.		Italy	
	G.T.R.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.																	
178818	130877	Lequyer	Precilla	24		"	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Waubaushene	Home	Ohio	Canton	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Nat. Gen.		Italiano		2151, Hamilton				Genoa	S. Duca de Aosta		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
6	Ticket	Bianchet	Arturo	27		M	m	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Gaet.	Home		Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. A.V.		Nat. Gen.		Italiano		2240, Welland,		Ont.		May 17/21	S.S. Duca de Aosta		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
7	Ticket	Peluso	Giovanni	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Welland.	Home		Italy	
178823	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
8	130886	Fluccuzio	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Prince Rupert	"	n.y.	Schenectady	
	L.B.	PRIMARY W.H.B.																	
9	13536	San Lorenzo	Constantino	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	niag. Falls.	wife Filomena, Monte Giullicie, Italy	"	Niag Falls.	
	S.S.	PRIMARY W.C.W.		Co. Gen.		Transatlantique		-52087-Hamilton				5-11-21. S.S.	Sa Sarnia,	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.				
10	Ticket	Bruno	Enrico	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Hamilton	none		Italy	
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
11	132424	Dronsfield	Harold	30		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Lynedoch	cousin Jas. Anderson Lynedoch, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
178824	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
12	130889	Manella	Raffaele	34		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	So. River	wife Marie, Sena Bruno, Italy	Pa.	Johnsonburg	
	L.B.			Montreal file No. 11047 - examined May 6/21															
13	19540	Ros	Mihail	24		"	S.	"	"	Croatian	"	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	"	Welland	none	n.y.	Buffalo	
	L.B.	PRIMARY W.H.B.																	
14	13546	Menegato	Peter	19		"	"	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	niag. Falls	"	"	niag. Falls	
178830	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
15	130904	Cockroft	Emily St.	49		F	"	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Elora	Bro. Fred, Waskatenau, Alberta.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
178832	G.T.	PRIMARY J.A.M.																	
16	130908	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	32		m	m.	Boiler-maker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Timmins	wife Giovanna Rocco Mandoli, Italy	Pa.	Johnstown	
178835	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
17	130911	Forde	Theodore A.	37		"	S.	Lab.	"	English	"	B.W.I.	West Indian	"	Toronto	none	Ohio	Warren	
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
18	132443	Perotto	Louis	32		"	m.	Coal-miner	"	French	"	France	French	"	Jaggins Mines	"	Pa.	Clymer	
	G.T.	B. S. I.		631-25827	5/31/21	pass													
19	132444	Perotto	Maria	42		F	"	none	no	acc by Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.T.	B. S. I.																	
20	132445	Vantrepotte	Clement	18		m	"	Lab.	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
21	Under 16	Vantrepotte	Louis	12		"	S.	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	S.S.	PRIMARY W.C.W.		Red Star		Line-116082-		Vancouver	5	6-21.		S.S. Poland.		Leaves	U.S. at Phila.				
22	Ticket	Dworski	Pawel	37		M	m	miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Nanaimo	"		Poland	
		PRIM. EX. J.C.M.		Nat. Gen.		Italiana		m2239, Welland				5/21/21	S.S. Duca D'Aosta		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
23	S.S. Ticket	Sgravalle	Giovanni	32		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Fernald	"		S. Italy	
	L.B.	B. S. I.		Montreal file No. 11047 - examined May 6/21												Bro. Frank 13 Stanley St. Sudbury			
24	13584	De Rose	Salvatore	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Sudbury		N.Y.	N. Falls	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. A.V.		Nat. gen.		Italiana		m2354, Ham.		ont.		5/21/21	Duca d'Aosta		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
25	Ticket	Pedoni	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Lat	"	"	"	"	So. "	"	Hamilton	Home		Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. A.V.		Nat. Gen.		Italiana		m2354, Ham.		Ont.		5/21/21	Duca d'Aosta		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			Italy	
26	Ticket	Pioni	Carolina	30		F	"	Hsekp	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Regina		Italiana		m2290, Welland,		Ont.		5/21/21	Giuseppe Verdi		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
27	Ticket	Ruggin	Giovanni	55		M	M	Lat	"	"	"	"	So. "	"	St Bath	"		Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Nat. Gen.		Italiana		m2290, Welland,		Ont.		5/21/21	Giuseppe Verdi		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
28	Ticket	Piana	Silvio	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Italy	
	L.B.	B. S. I.																	
178831	11996	Olivero	Bernado	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	So.	"	Welland.	Home		N.Y. N. Falls	
30	27	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers 36 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 — CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1150	Yes	1914	Jr. N.Y.	May 1914	wife, Tsano, Plorina, Greece	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	none	Greece	Plorina
2	"	"	25	"	1913	" "	aug, 1913	friend mooradian 11 St. niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	"	"	"	Turkey	musk
3	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1913		Feb.	Friend, chas. Drexler, 411 Dellaye Blk, Syracuse N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.	"	Germany	Badenis
4	"	Husb.	150	"	1920	Var.	1920 aug.	Father Antonio Lepore, migniano Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	migniano
5	"	"	/	no	/	/	/	Husb. Thomas 1420 6th St. West do.	yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	England	Egham
6	"	Self	90	yes	Jr	N.Y.	aug 1913	Mother, Anna Valvasone Italy	"	Jr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Haz	"	Italy	Valvasone
7	"	"	400	"	1910	Jr N.Y.	1910	Sister, Giovanna Ogari. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ogiari
8	"	"	200	"	1912	" "	Apr. 1912	Bro. Amelio, 142 Washington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Navelli
9	"	"	69	no	—	—	—	Bro. Sito 1048 Fairfield Ave., Niag Falls N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk.	"	"	Cermignano
10	"	"	100	yes	1913	Jr. N.Y.	apr. 1913	wife Angela, Cadorezzeli, Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Br.	"	"	Odorezzeli
11	no	"	381	no	—	—	—	Bro. Lawrence. 123 Baltimore Ave., Baltimore, Md.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	England	Oldham
12	"	"	130	yes	1910	Jr. N.Y.	aug. 1910	Uncle Giuseppe Candelero, Johnsonburg, Pa.	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	Sena Bruno
13	Yes	"	80	"	1918 1921	Var.		Friend Sim Lalic, 2409 niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Austria	Slubica
14	"	"	30	"	1920	Jr. N.Y.	Feb 1920	Bro. John 340 3 St., niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Sulina
15	"	"	75	"	1897 1918	Poland	may 1918	Bro. W. H. Cockroft, 7 Trent St, Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Clayton
16	"	"	85	"	1912	Jr. N.Y.	may 1912	Bro. Liberato, Johnstown, Pa.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Italy	Rocco Mandolfi
17	"	"	40	no	—	—		Friend Rev. Pinkett 303 Oak St., Warren, Ohio	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	scar right forehead.	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
18	"	"	500	"				Bro. Augustin Perotto, Box 256 a. Clymer, Pa.	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bl.	none	France	Savoie
19	"	Husb.	50	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Blk	Br.	"	"	Apsco
20	"	Step Father	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Donai
21	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl.	"	"	"
22	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	—	wife Zoinka Barysz, Poland	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Barysz
23	"	"	400	yes	1914	Jr. N.Y.	may 28 1914	Maugine, Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Maugine
24	"	"	88	"	1920	" "	Apr. 12 1920	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Petrofetto
25	"	"	50	"	1911	Xing	May 1911	Mother Teresa Basilo Italy	yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Basilio
26	"	Husband	/	/	1918	"	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
27	"	Self	550	no	/	/	/	Wife, Maria Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Gioia
28	"	"	20	yes	1913	Jr N.Y.	Apr 1913	Wife, antonia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Arbus
29	"	"	420	"	1909	"	1909	None	"	Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Sinco
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
E. R. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
U. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

James H. Pierce John E. Moran William H. Biggs Alonzo Yoe

Glenn C. Way

Glenn K. Cantine

g.a. Menegalo

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	may 1914	S.S. 104 Unk. L.B.	May 15
2	"	1913 aug.	Chicago L.B.	Oct. 16
3	"	apr. 30 1913 aug.	Kronprinz Wilhelm S.S. 104	May 16
4	"	1911	Unk G.T.R.	" 16
5	Mtl.	July 1919 aug	Scand G.T.R.	Oct. 15
6	N.Y.	1913 march	Chicago G.T.R.	May 17/11
7	Boston	1920 apr.	Celtic S.S.104	"
8	N.Y.	1912 apr.	Santa Anna L.B.	Oct.
9	Halifax	1912 apr.	Campanella S.S.104	May 18
10	N.Y.	1913. apr. 10,	Unk. S.S. 86	" 18
11	Halifax	1920 aug.	Canada S.S. 84	" 18
12	N.Y.	1910 may	Sardinia L.B.	Oct.
13	Que.	1913 Sept.	Unk. L.B.	May 18
14	N.Y.	1920 aug.	Themis - Loceles S.S. 86	" 19
15	Que.	1882 may	Unk. S.S.104	Oct. 20
16	N.Y.	1912 aug.	Cedric S.S. 90	Oct. 20
17	Halifax	1919. mar.	Chignecto S.S. 102	Oct. 20
18	St John	1911	L. Michigan	May 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
		Sept. 29	S.S. 102	
20	Que.	1919. mar.	California S.S. 102	" 20
21	St John	1911 may	L. Michigan S.S. 98	" 20
22	Que	1908	Unk	" 20
23	N.Y.	May 23 1914 apr. 12	S.S.R. Cedric L.B.	" 22
24	"	1920	Saxonia	" 23
25	"	May 1911	G.T. Unk	" 24
26	"	may 1913	"	" "
27	Quebec	apr. 28 1914	L.B. Ionian	" 24
28	N.Y.	sept. 25 1913	L.B. Unk	" 24
29	"	apr. 10 1909	L.B. Chicago	Oct 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
175601	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.															N.J.	Bayonne
1	11805	McGregor	Gregor	22		M	S.	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls			
175567	M.C.	B. S. I.														Father, Albert,	N.Y.	New York
2	9118	Hellyer	Clara B.	26		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Waterford, Ont.		
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.						Trained								Father, George,	N.J.	Newark
3	129155	McNally	Marie (Melvina)	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Macauley	Macauley Man.		
	S.S.	B. S. I.														Father Alphonse Tanguay	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	132275	Gordon	Peggy	23		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto			
	S.S.	B. S. I.														none	"	"
5	132274	Sloan	Sadie	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Bro. Elmer Neff,	"	Niag. Falls
6	13311	Neff	Ellis S.	48		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Hamilton, Ont.		
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Sis in law, Millie Curver,	"	"
7	13311	Neff	Anna	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wamfleet, Ont.		
175455	U.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Mother, Catharine Kenney	"	"
8	2614	Parry	Harry S.	38		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	376 George St. Toronto Ont.		
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.																Italy
9	Ticket	Oddi	Celestino	46		"	M.	Lab.	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Thorold	None		
175453	U.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Husb. Geo.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
10	2609	Office	Rein	27		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Chippewa	Chippewa, Ont.		
	U.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														None	"	"
175457	U.S.															Husb. Nathan,		
11	2616	Young	Charles	22		M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Conn.	Naugatuck
175576	M.C.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Mother Harriet Hoskins,		
12	1128	Lemery	Mary	75		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	101 admiral St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Ithaca
175582	U.S.	B. S. I.														Daughter Violet,		
13	130629	Scott	Charles D.	19		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	24 Robert St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	Ireland	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"		Ireland
14	Ticket	Cleland	Robert	56		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls			
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Father Dead.		
15	Ticket	Cleland	Margaret	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 Stanley St. Simcoe, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	U.S.	B. S. I.																England
16	132271	Mallice	Hazel L.	20		"	S.	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Simcoe			
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														none		
17	Ticket	Roberts	Alice M.	64		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London			
	U.S.	B. S. I.														Bro. Dead.		
18	13335	Tonlin	Jane A.	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														none	"	Corfu
19	132295	Liebert	Louise	32		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sprucedale			
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
20	Under 16	Liebert	Mildred	13		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
21	Under 16	Liebert	Lillian	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
22	Under 16	Liebert	Clara	8		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"			
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
23	Under 16	Liebert	Elsie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	U.S.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Bro. Chas Selwood,		
24	3117	Webster	Adeline	70		"	Wd.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	279 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	M.C.															Doster Father Jas. Williams,		
25	9978	Williams	Doris	18		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	9 E Erie Ave, Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Father Geo.		
26	7213242	Roberts	Roy	27		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Davids	London, Ont.	Pa.	Oeallie
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														19 Victoria Ave		
27		Sadler	Effie	23		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father John, N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
175463	M.C.	PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														Aunt Margorie		
28	Under 16	Stanton	Doris	9		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll	"	Ransomville
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
29	Under 16	Stanton	Lucille	5		"	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIM. EX. U.S.A.														"	"	"
30	Under 16	Stanton	Fred	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Montreal file No. 11942 examined

CLASS E.

Checked off by H. C. W.

37 30

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country where he has resided or remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	80	no	—	—	—	no Dr. Whites' Bible School,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	LBr.	Bl.	None	Canada	Delkeith
2	"	"	40	yes	Jan. 6 may 1920	N.Y.C.	may 1920	541 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Waterford
3	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Essex Co. Hospital Newark, N.J.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	"	"	"	Kincardine
4	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Employer Jas. Drexler, 411 Dillaye Blk. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Eastman Springs
5	"	"	56	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	40	yes	1902 1910	Cleveland Ohio	may 1910	Residence, 1618 Main St., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wainfleet
7	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LBr.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	no	yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br.	"	"	"	Frankfort
9	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	wife Lucia Centella, Italy	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Swidela
10	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	Sister in L. Mrs. Thos. McKim 1804 19 St., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sr.	LBr.	"	"	Canada	London
11	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	no	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Emma Hyde, 50 Park Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sr.	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	80	yes	1908 1909	Var.	1919	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	LBr.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1600	no				bro. James Cleland, Belfast, Ireland	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dk.	Gr.	Blk.	Br.	"	Ireland	Ballynahinch
15	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	bro.-in-L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sr.	Gr.	Gr.	Bl.	"	Canada	Belfast
16	no	Self	5	yes	1920	Var.	Dec. 5 1920.	Cleveland Auto Co. Euclid & London Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Walsh
17	yes	"	100	no	—	—	—	no	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7½	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	England	Berden
18	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Edw. G. Acheson, 114 Buffalo ave., Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Dromfield
19	"	"	50	yes	1888 1904	N.Y.	1904	Husb. Richard, Corfu, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo
20	"	Mother	—	no				Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Spruedale
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	20	yes	1853 1870	N.Y.C.	1870	Son, Harry B. Webster, 286 Norwall ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sr.	Gr.	"	"	England	Cheltenham
25	"	"	100	"	1910 3-27	N. Falls Buffalo	to date	Sister, Mrs Wm. Hollgle 133 Peckham St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Manchester
26	"	"	1700	"	1897 1912	Cal.	Feb. 1912.	Florida House Cralls, Fla.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	"	"	Canada	London
27	"	"	20	No				300 - 8th St	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	King on Lake
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father Fred Ransonville	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
A. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

John E. Moran, Alois Voyt, Fred Staples, Manager W. W. Stearns, William R. Baldwin

Fred A. Coates

Fred Murphy, Signer. T. Clark, Signer. H. M. Lueck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Sept-25 1920	L.B.	Sept 27
2	"	"	m.c.14	Sept 27
3	"	apr.25 1921	G.J.	apr.25
4	"	"	G.J.102	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	L.B.	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	Sept.27 1920	U.B.	Sept. 27
9	Halifax	may 1914	La Touraine	apr. 27
10	N. Falls	Sept.27 1920	U.B.	Sept. 27
11	"	Sept.28 1920	"	Sept. 27
12	"	Sept.27 1920	m.c	Sept 27
13	"	"	G.J.104	Sept 27
14	Due.	apr.26 1913	L. Manitoba	apr.28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	N. Falls	apr.28 1921	G.J.84	" 28
17	N.Y.	Oct. 1915	G.J.86 St. Louis	" 28
18	Due.	July 1913	L.B. Royal Geo.	" 28
19	N. Falls	apr.29 1921	G.J.104	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	N.Y.	1853	U.B. unk	" 27
25	"	apr. 1906	Campania	" 27
26	N. Falls	apr.29 1921	L.B.	" 29
27	"	Sept 29	U.B.	Sept 29
28	"	" 30 "	L.B.	Apr. 30
29	"	" " "	"	" 30
30	"	" " "	"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
		PRIM. EX. M.H.B.																	
		Hughes	John	63		M	Widr	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgetown	None	England		
		Bourke	Edward	60		"	M	Examiner Wool	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		Charlebois	Emma Co.	48		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Ohio	Geneva	
4	130722	Piper	Elizabeth	42		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"			
5	2635	Natti	Donato	36		M	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	"	Ital So.	"	Queenstown	Wife Angela,	Italy	N. Falls	
		PRIM. EX. J.E.M.														Cousin Athenta Riggi Baldwin St.	Toronto		
6	131738	Pearl	Huldas	28		F	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
		PRIM. EX. J.E.M.																	
7	Under 16	Pearl	Rebecca	9		"	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
		PRIM. EX. J.E.M.																	
8	Under 16	Pearl	Cecil	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	Sister Mrs E.S. Turner	"	"	
	G.J.	S. S. I.														Toronto, Ont.			
9	132817	MacKay	Adam B.	55		"	M	Stevedor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Leave	Hamilton U.S. at N.Y.		England		
	G.J.	S. S. I.																	
10	132318	MacKay	Letitia	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	" " "	England		
		PRIM. EX. J.C.M.																	
11	S.S. Lieut.	Peacock	William G.	46		M		Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	None	England		
		PRIM. EX. J.C.M.																	
12	S.S. Lieut.	Peacock	Margaret	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
		PRIM. EX. G.C.M.														Mother Elizabeth			
13	P.R. 44	Webb	Francis L.	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont.	Ohio	Warren	
		PRIM. EX. C.A.F.												Leave	U.S. at New York				
14	Under 16	Coppo	Anna	7		F	"	None	No		No	"	Italian	"	Guelph	None	Italy		
	G.J.	S. S. K.																	
15	132321	Greenhalgh	Elizabeth	52		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Ohio	Akron	
	G.J.	S. S. I.																	
16	132322	Greenhalgh	Gillian	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.J.	S. S. I.																	
17	132323	Greenhalgh	Mary A.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		S. S. I.																	
18	Under 16	Greenhalgh	Elizabeth	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen Lacey	Pa	Phila.	
	G.J.	S. S. I.														Craigbrook, B.C.			
19	130737	McFarlane	Anna	46		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Helen Lacey			
	G.J.	S. S. I.														Craigbrook, B.C.			
20	130738	Lacey	Annie	46		"	"	None	No		No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.J.	PRIM. EX. J.E.M.														Father: Hiram Hearn,			
21	145088	Thompson	Margaret	33		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		PRIM. EX. S.E.M.														Grandfather			
22	Under 16	Thompson	Janet	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16 ac.	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
		S. S. I.														Friend: Wm. Cramp			
23	PR #44	MacDonald	George M.	32		M	M	Gardner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stamford, Ont	Stamford, Ont. Canada	"	No Tonawanda	
24	L.B. 13383	MacDonald	Violet M.	27		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
25			Ella M.	4		"	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
		S. S. I.																	
26	Under 16	MacDonald	George G.		5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncles John A. Mackenzie	"	New York City	
27	L.B. 13389	Mackenzie	William L.	20		"	"	Office Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	"	Anderson	
	M.C.	S. S. I.														Cousin Mrs Doyers,			
28	9391	Arnold	Charles	35		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro, Ont	19 Yarmouth Gardens, Toronto Ont.	Ind		
	G.J.																		
29	130742	Kadwill	George	29		"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
	G.J.																		
30	130743	Kadwill	Rae	23		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																

× Ella M. MacDonald, a.f.w.U.S.C.

38 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

checked off with ✓

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1884	Ft. N.Y.	1884	Sister Mary Slough. Hughes Eng.		Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Gr.	Gr.	None	England	Slough
2	"	Procural	20	No	-	-	-	None		Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec
3	"	Immoral Purposes		Yes	1906	Var.	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
4	"	Self	80	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Rose O'Neil 16 Maiden Lane	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Gr.	"	England	Tottenham
5	"	"	40	Yes	1909	Ft. N.Y.	Aug. 1909	Friend Rocco Celmo Center Ave	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn.	"	Italy	Macchia Godena
6	"	"	100	"	1920	"	May 1920	Husb. Joseph 190 Cedar St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lagow
7	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None 523/60316		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	Husb.	-	Yes	1915	Ft. N.Y.	Nov. 1915	" 523/60317		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr. Brn	Brn.	"	India	Broach
11	"	Self	2000	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law Geo. Hall, London, Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	Australia	Sorell
12	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn.	"	England	Walmer
13	"	Self	200	Yes	Apr. 1909	Var.	Sept 22 1917	Bro Matthew D. Warren, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Leslie Bay
14	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Luigi Coppo. Italy		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Kelso
15	No	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband Thomas St. 189 Watson St.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr.	"	"	England	Niggans
16	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father Thomas " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injured Right Arm.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. David Tait 3022 Alabama Rd.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Dailley
20	"	Aunt	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury
21	"	Husb.	25	"	-	-	-	Husb. Loyet 65 Bedford Ave, Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Ingersoll
22	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	Self	30	Yes	Oct 1914	N.Y.	Feb. 1918	Uncle: Corydon Harris 92 St. N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Port Soy
24	"	Husb.	27	"	1893	"	Apl. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Niag. Falls
25	"																										
26	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stamford
27	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Office: Oil Well Eng. Co. Ltd. 810 Bridge St. Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia
28	"	"	220	Yes	1913	Ohio	Feb 8 1916	Uncle: James Bailey 1718 Cincinnatti Ave., anderson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Chepstow
29	No	"	15	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mabel White 367 Court St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
30	Yes	Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Hybla

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.
A. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

John E. Moran William H. Briggs la. Austin Tate Thomas H. Cumberson

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn E. Way T. Drake

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1889	M.C.R. Unk	May 1
2	N.Falls	May 1921	G.T.R.	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	Mont.	May 1905	Canada	Sept. 30
5	N.Y.	Aug. 1909	U.P. Unk.	Oct. 1
6	"	May 1920	G.T.R. Rotterdam	Jan. 25
7	"	"	4.T.R. "	" 25
8	"	"	4.T.R. "	" 25
9	N.Falls	May 1 1921	G.T.R.	May 1
10	N.Y.	Nov. 1915	4.T.R. New York	" 1
11	Quebec	Aug. 1910	G.T.R. Royal Geo.	" 1
12	"	"	4.T.R. "	" 1
13	N.Falls	May 2 1921	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Quebec	Mch. 1907	" Ireland	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	Mont.	May 1 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	Oct. 2
20	N.Falls	Oct. 2 1920	G.T.R.	" 2
21	N. Falls	May 3 1921	"	May 3
22	"	"	"	" 3
23	Halifax	Mar. 1911	L.B. Sicilian	" 3
24	N. Falls	May 3 1921	L.B.	" 3
25				
26	N. Falls	May 3 1921	L.B.	" 3
27	St John	Feb. 15 1921	L.B. Minnedosa	" 3
28	St John	Apr. 4 1913	M.C. Emp. of Brit.	" 3
29	Mont.	July 1911	G.T. Royal Geo.	Oct 3
30	N. Falls	Oct 3 1920	G.T.	Oct 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
175628	L.13.	Larsen	Leslie E.	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grimsby	Father Louis Livingston Ave. Grimsby	N.Y.	N. Falls	
1	11871																		
178703	G.T.	Strickland	Stanley	21		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ireston, N.S.	Father Eloise Elm St. Ireston, N.S.	"	Buffalo	
2	131753																		
178706	G.T.	Dickie	Howard	21		"	"	Crane Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Father Archie Broome Ave. New Glasgow	"	"	
3	130754																		
	G.T. PRIM. EX.	Sykes	Herbert	37		"	M	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth A. 761 Barton St. E. Hamilton	"	N. Falls	
4	132347																		
	M.C.	Lickford	Margaret M.	23		F	S	Thera-pist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Father Rev. Edgar Pickford Brighton, Ont.	"	White Plains	
5	9392																		
	Deported	Kilburn	Margaret D.	40		"	"	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"		London	None	"	Ithaca	
	PRIM. EX.	Dekkers	Dorothea	29		"	M	None	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	N. Battleford	Husb. John. N. Battleford		Holland	
325 Liv.						Holland		American Line #46642. Battleford, Sask. 4/13/21. S.S. Noordam. Leave U.S. at N.Y.											
	PRIM. EX.	Dekkers	Doretta	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "		Holland	
Under 16.	G.T.					Holland		American Line #46642. Battleford, Sask. 4/10/21. S.S. Noordam. Leave U.S. at N.Y.											
9	132359	Davies	Richard	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Brantford	John " Davies Grand View P.O. Brantford	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	132360	Davies	Clara M	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Clima Graham 226 Dalhousie St. Brantford	"	"	
175632	S.B. PRIM. EX.	Moore	Ernest E	37		M	S.		"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Walter. Oakville, Ont	"	N. Falls	
11	11877																		
175473	12 B. PRIM. EX.	Dupins	Eugene	44		"	M	Carp.	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	French	"	N. Falls	Wife Virginia 82 Clifton Ave. N. Falls	"	"	
12	26643																		
	G.T. PRIM. EX.	Johnson	Charles	44		"	Wdr.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Son William. Brockville	Mo.	Springfield	
13	132365																		
178717	B. S. I. GT 130792	Falk	Mary	62		F	"	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Ayden	Bro. John Schmidt Watkerton Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
14																			
178718	B. S. I. GT 130791	Rose	Arthur	37		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Lions Head	Sister Emma Barr Acton Ont.	"	Syracuse	
15																			
175633	PRIM. EX. C.W.K. LB 11881	Hall	Elizabeth	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband ? 28 Lexington Ave Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
16																			
17	Deported	Sadler	Bobbie	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Step Father Harry Sadler Bloomfield. Ont.	"	Palmyra	
	PRIM. EX. J.S.M.	Chalmers	Alexander	40		"	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	None	"	New York	
18	GT 145089																		
	PRIM. EX. J.S.M.	Chalmers	Jean	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	GT 145090																		
	PRIM. EX. J.S.M.	Chalmers	Jean	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16																		
21	Returns Trust C. CHK. 940	Mishaw	Egbert W	39		M	"	Draftsman	Montreal file No. 11047 examined May 1st 1921										
									Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro John 38 Tirrell Ave	Mass	Boston	
	PRIM. EX. J.S.M.	Muma	Michael K	60		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Mother Rachael London, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
22	GT 132376																		
	PRIM. EX. W.H.A.	Hardy	Bernard	1		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	Grandfather Wm Cobs mark Brantford. Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
23	Under 16.																		
	B. S. I.	Perry	Joseph	37		"	"	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	Sister Mary Gallant P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	LB 13451																		
	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.	Weaver	Isabella	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catherines	Father: Wm. C. Grant, 57 Henry St, St Catherines, Ont.	"	"	
25	GT 132381																		
	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.	Weaver	Ralph	2		M	S.		No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16																		
178733	B. S. I.	Drysdale	Nellie V.	29		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	"			Toronto	Friend: Lucy Dee. 678 Woodbine St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
27	GT 130822																		
175636	PRIM. EX. C.W.K. LB 11903	Duff	Charles	25		M	S	Goodmaker	"	"	"	"			St Catherines	Mother: Mrs S. F. Duff 8 Race St, St Catherines, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
28																			
	PRIM. EX. J.S.M.	Stanford	Charles W	44		"	M	Agent	Tickets Thru to Canada. 131546 Regina May 5th, SS Cedric					Leave U.S. at Ny	Regina	None		England	
29	Ltd Ticket																		
	PRIM. EX. T.W.W.	Richardson	Leonard	34		"	M	Trader	Can. Pac. Steam Line 133784 Vancouver Apr 13/21 SS Cedric					Leave U.S. at Ny	Vancouver			England	
30	Ltd Ticket																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

330

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Imperial Hotel	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Grimsby
								Uncle James Wooden												5	10						Fenton, N.S.
2	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	181 Whitfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stuen. Mart.
								Cousin James Wooden																			
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	181 Whitfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Armley
								Friend Harry Steele																			
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	468 - 13th. St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Gray	"	Canada	Orangeville
								Dr Russell																			Bishop
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Bloomingdale Hospital	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Auckland
								Miss Beattie																			
6	Contract Laborer		80	"	—	—	—	Ithaca Hospital		Indef.		"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague
7	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	None		Trans.	No	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Fonda
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Malea	Wedelpool
								Sister Mrs. May Wright																			
9	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	318 Grant St.	No	Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford
10	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Aub.	"	"	England	Kilnin
								Rev. Dooley																			
11	"	Self		"	—	—	—	Niagara University	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Ripon, Que.
12	"	"	50	Yes	1897	N.Y.	1898	None	"	Lday	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Brockville
13	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fred Springfield Mo.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Neustadt
								Sister Minnie Knight																			
14	"	"	10	"				712 Pine Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½		"	Bro	"	"	"	Eden Mills
								Bro Henry Rose																			
15	"	"	5	Yes	1912 1913	Var	1913	515 W. Calvin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fl	"	"	"	England	Lancashire
								Mrs Howard																			
16	"	"	90	No				258 Victoria Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	? Ontario
								Grand mother Lena Merkley																			
17	"	Father in Law	"					Palmyra. Ny	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy	"	-	-	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Leith
18	"	Self	6000	Yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	Mar 1920	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
21	"	Self	?	"	1905 1914	Var	Nov 1914	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	130	No				Wife Emily A 167 Gooding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Arkona
23	"	Mother	—	"				Father Edward 25 St James Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Brantford
24	No	Self	70	Yes	1902 1920	Var	Mar 1920	Friend Minnie Cooley 389 N. Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Pt. Edward
25	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husband: George Weaver, 1279 Michigan Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Catherines
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	80	Yes	1893 1904	Var	1904	Husband: Clifford Drysdales 190 High St, Akron, Ohio	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Picton, Ont.
								Friend: Mrs F. Davis,																			
28	Yes	"	54	No	—	—	—	27 Inwood Pl. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Da	Da	"	England	London
29	"	"	200	"				Mother Lavinia Bristol	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bristol
30	"	"	100	"				Father Richard Hall. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hall

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
P.R. ..... Upper Foot Bridge.
U.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge.
L.B. .....

Wm L Leuhard John E. Moran Thomas W. Hathaite Wm H Briggs William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Way W. Briggs

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct. 4 1920	L. B.	Oct. 4
2	"	"	G.T.R.	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	St. John	Apr. 1911	Louisian	May 4
5	N. Falls	May 4 1921	M.C.R.	" 4
6	Halifax	Mch. 1914	G.T.R. Alsatian	" 3
7	"	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. Louisian	" 5
8	N. Falls	May 5 1921	G.T.R.	" 5
9	Quebec	May 1911	Lauzonia	" 5
10	N. Falls	May 5 1921	G.T.R	" 5
11	Halifax	Mch. 19 1914	L. B. Mark	Oct. 6
12	N. Falls	Oct. 6 1920	L. B.	Oct 6
13	"	May 6 1921	G.T.R.	May 6
14	"	Oct 7/20	"	Oct 7
15	"	"	"	Oct 7
16	St John	L.B. Apr 1910	Victorian	Oct 7
17	N Falls	May 7/21	G.T.R	May 7
18	Montreal	G.T.R. Aug 1913	Saturnia	7
19	"	"	"	7
20	N Falls	May 7/21	G.T.R.	7
21	"	May 6/21	"	8
22	"	May 8/21	"	8
23	"	"	LB	8
24	"	May 9/21	"	9
25	"	May 10/21	G.T.R	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	Oct 10/20	"	Oct 10
28	Quebec	Aug 1907	L. B. Link	Oct 10
29	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1909	Teutonic	May 11
30	Montreal	A.D. Jun 1913	Megantic	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
175480		PRIM. EX. W. P.																
1	UB2697	Atkinson	Percy T.	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Father Thomas 30 Page St. St Catharines	Ky	Buffalo
2	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. S.N.P. Zipper	Benjamin	36		White	Mar.	S.S.S. #142498 - Toronto Cert. May 9 1921	"	"	"	P.A. Olympic - Liverpool May 11 1921	Polish	"	Brantford	Wife Sarah Brantford	Russia	
3	MC 167	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. McCann	Charles E.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Angela Kennedy 70 Isabella St. Toronto	Ky	Buffalo
4	MC 168	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. McCann	Emily E.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thos Oakhurst 171 Lee ave. Toronto	"	"
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. McCann	Bernice	9		"	S	"	Yes	under 16	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. McCann	John	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.P. Lingsdon	Robert A.	41		White	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leans Hs at Ny	Hamilton	Daughter Louisa 39 Mayfield Ave. Hamilton	England	
8	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.P. Lingsdon	William R.	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Hs at Ny	"	do	England	
9	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.P. Lingsdon	Edward	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Hs at Ny	"	do	England	
10	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.P. Del Piero	Aurelio P.	36		White	M	Clerk	Yes	Italian	May	"	U. Stat	Leans Hs at Ny	"	None	Italy	
11	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.P. Del Piero	Cristina	35		White	F	None	"	Italian	"	"	"	Leans Hs at Ny	"	"	Italy	
12	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.P. Valvasori	Inez	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Leans Hs at Ny	"	"	Italy	
13	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.P. Valvasori	Basilio	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Hs at Ny	"	"	Italy	
14	1st 132398	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Mac Gregor	Alice	33		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Haileybury	Sister Harriet Mac Entosh 64 Russell St. Haileybury	Italy	
15	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Mac Gregor	William	9		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	Ky	Kentucky
16	Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Mac Gregor	Rita	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.																
175491	UB2670	Hoey	Ambrose	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Mrs. 2 Mort Ave. N. Falls	Minn.	Faconite
18		PRIM. EX. S.N.P.																
178761	1st 130557	McGillivray	John	39		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife Margaret Oshawa	N.C.	Goldsboro
19	1st 132401	PRIM. EX. W.P. Eaton	Bruce	23		"	S	Mine Eng	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Uncle Andrew Eaton. Walkerville	N.J.	Trenton
178756	U.S. B.S.I.																	
20	130863	Flynn	Arthur E.	30		"	M	mining Eng.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gondreau	none	Pa.	Ambler
178561	U.S. B.S.I.																	
21	130864	Flynn	Maude L.	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Flynn	John E.	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Flynn	Caroline J.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Flynn	Winnifred M.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
178563	U.S.																	
25	11936	Adamo	Catherine	30		"	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	Italian Sc.	"	Toronto	Husb. Rosario, 161 Centre ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
26	Under 16	Adamo	Francesco	12		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
27	Under 16	Adamo	Nina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Adamo	Salvatore	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Adamo	Vincenza	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Adamo	Michelina	8	mo	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

Checked with manifest

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 14 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been promised employment? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been promised employment? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No				Buffalo Auto School	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	North wick
2	"	"	100	Yes	Thos	Ny	1885	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Tarnopol
3	"	"	100	"	Nov 14/19 ticket	Bfo		"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	"	"	Canada	Acton
4	"	Husband	7	No				Husband Chas 68 Virgil St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	Father	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100	"				Wife Emily Surrey	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Wimbledon
8	"	Father	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby
10	"	Self	130	Yes	Tor	Ny	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rovrido
11	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
13	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	223	Yes	Tor	Boston	Dec 1913	Husband John 705 Campbell Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Strathyffan
15	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	2 Brs	"	"	Canada	Haileybury
17	"	"	50	"				Grandfather Albert Vandewater Jacomte Minn.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Toronto
18	"	Self	100	"				Friend P.W. Brown Goldstone	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Chesterfield
19	"	"	30	Yes	Apr 14/20 Apr 23/21	Tor	4/20/21	Sister Mrs. Harry Abbott 140 Connecticut ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
20	"	"	400	"	1890 1902	Phila	1902	Uncle Si Henry Ambler Pa	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle-in-L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle (Grand) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Haleyberry
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr.	L Br.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md.	Bro.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	60	Yes	1905	Tr. N.Y.	Dec, 1905	Cousin angelo Palminnis 558 Portage Rd. Niag. Falls N.Y.	No	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Vita
26	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md.	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
N. R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

James H. Pierce — Wm H. Briggs — W. Briggs — W B Smith — William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Smith

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	4/28/19	H.B. Dominion	Oct 11
2	Ny	1885	S.S.R. Unk	May 11
3	N. Falls	Nov 14/19	?	11
4	"	May 11/21	G.T.R.	11
5	"	"	"	11
6	"	"	"	11
7	St John	Apr 1913	G.T.R. Canadian	12
8	"	"	"	12
9	N. Falls	May 17/21	G.T.R.	12
10	N.Y.	G.T.R. - 1910	Red Star	12
11	"	"	"	12
12	N. Falls	May 17/21	G.T.R.	12
13	"	"	"	12
14	Boston	G.T.R. Dec 1913	Sicilian	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	N. Falls	May 17/21	G.T.R.	12
17	"	Oct 13/20	H.B.	Oct 13
18	Quebec	G.T.R. May 17/13	Hesperian	Oct 13
19	N. Falls	May 9/21	G.T.R.	May 13
20	Que.	aug. 1912	G.T.R. Sicilian	Oct. 14
21	Mont.	June 1915	G.T.R. Grampian	Oct. 14
22	N. Falls	Oct 14, 1920	G.T.R.	Oct. 14 Under L
23	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "
24	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "
25	N.Y.	Dec. 1905	L.B. Unk.	Oct. 14
26	N. Falls	Oct. 14, 1920	L.B.	Oct. 14 Under L
27	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "
28	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "
29	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "
30	"	"	"	Oct. 14 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1755/11	S.J.	B. S. I.														Uncle Robert Reid,		
1	132567	Reid	Elizabeth J.	35		F	S.	Grad. nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Uxbridge	Uxbridge, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	S.J.	B. S. I.														wife, Hattie,		
2	132407	Bridgman	John W.	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gobles	Gobles, Ont.	"	"
	S.J.	B. S. I.														Bro. William,		
3	132416	Muirhead	Ethel	33		F	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	104 Fulton St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.P.		Cunard		Line	5	8	10	- Niag. Falls			S.S. Carmania.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Rupert		
4	Ticket	Clowes	Clara	40		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	81 Lewis St, Niag. Falls, Ont.	England	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.P.		White		Star	-	S.C. 126	603	- New Westminster,	B.C.	5-1-21	S.S. adriatic.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Son Roy		
5	Ticket	Haddon	Harry A.	41		M	"	minister	3	- New Westminster,	B.C.	5-1-21	S.S. adriatic.	"	New Westminster	New Westminster, B.C.	England	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. W.P.		White		Star	-	S.C. 1266	3	- New Westminster,	B.C.	5-1-21	S.S. adriatic.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	England	
6	Ticket	Haddon	Edith J.	43		F	"	none	2316	- Toronto		5-10-21	S.S. Duc d' Arbruzzi.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		none	Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.		Nav.		Gen.	Italiana		"	Italian		"	"	"	Toronto			
7	Ticket	Grandello	Almerinda	55		"	"	"	2115	- Montreal		5-4-21	S.S. Duc d' Arbruzzi.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.		Nav.		Gen.	Italiana		2115	- Montreal		5-4-21	S.S. Duc d' Arbruzzi.	"	"	"	Italy	
8	Ticket	Cairo	Benedetto	52		M	"	merchant	"	English		"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	Italy	
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.		Nav.		Gen.	Italiana		2115	- Montreal		5-4-21	S.S. Duc d' Arbruzzi.	"	"	"	Italy	
9	Ticket	Cairo	Carmela	42		F	"	none	"	Italian		"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Father, angels,		
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.												"	Mimico	Mimico, Ont.	Italy	
10	Under 16.	De Luca	Orsola	5		"	S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.												"	"			
11	Under 16.	De Luca	Giovanni	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.												"	"			
12	Under 16.	De Luca	Rosina	2		F	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.												"	"			
13	Under 16.	De Luca	Emilio	-	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm		
		PRIM. EX. W.P.														de	N.Y.	N. Falls
14	L.B.	Comte	David	20	/	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	St Godwinds	Wife Hannah,		
1756/45	11958	PRIM. EX. A.S.												"	Hamilton	299 Grosvenor Ave de	"	"
15	Int. RR. 3165	Lord.	Hebert	37	/	"	M	Grain Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary McKeary		
		PRIM. EX. A.S.														724 Peel St de	"	"
16	Int. RR 3175	Lord.	Hannah	32	F	/	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	N Falls	None	"	Auburn
17	Int. RR 3169	PRIM. EX. T.V.W.												Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
		Le Van	Wiebert V.	46	M	S	S	Elect.						"	Toronto	None		Belgium
	S.S.	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.		Red Star		Line		#1886	25	Toronto, May		11/21	S.S. Zealand.					
18	Ticket	Deen	Jeanne	23	/	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Mary Carruthers,		
	L.B.	PRIMARY Y.L.L.														London, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
19	11960	Carruthers	David	23		M	"	Brake-man	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edw. Hillman		
		PRIMARY Y.L.L.														Niag. Falls. Ont.	"	"
20	11961	Carruthers	Laura	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Havelock	mother Sarah J.		
		PRIMARY Y.L.L.														Havelock, Ont.	Pa	Susquehana
21	11968	B. S. I.														Father Jos.		
		Weese	Robert A.	21		M	S	Train-man	"	"	"	"	French	"	Magog	Alberta	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	11966	B. S. I.														Father Geo. Dunnayne		
		Dussault	Dennis	34		"	M.	Pipe-fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Magog, Ont.	"	"
23	11967	B. S. I.														Gr. Father,		
		Dussault	Maude E.	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	B. S. I.																
		Dussault	Ivy E.	4		"	S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"			
25	Under 16	B. S. I.														Father, Benj. J.		
		Dussault	Dennis	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Woodville, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
26	L.B.	PRIMARY U.A.M.						Factory								Bro. Jas. Fowler.		
	19543	Bennett	Ernest	41		"	M.	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	L.B.	PRIMARY U.A.M.														Gr. Father Benj. J. Bennett		
	19544	Bennett	Elizabeth	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Woodville, Ont.	"	"
28	Under 16	PRIMARY U.A.M.														mother, Mary Christie		
		Bennett	Pearl	9		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	adolphustown	Vancouver, B.C.	Fla.	Mute Haven
29	L.B.	PRIMARY Y.L.L.														Gr. mother,		
	11853	Memberg	Louise	36		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Under 16	PRIMARY Y.L.L.																
		Memberg	Donald	7		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

41 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Checked at Niag. Falls.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Niagara Falls	no	Yes	Indef.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Lt Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Uxbridge
2	"	"	50	"	1892 1902	Van.	Son, Earl, 170 Buffalo Ave. Niag. Falls N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Lt Br	Bl.	"	"	Smithville
3	"	"	300	"	1918 1930	"	Temperance House Second St., Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	200	no	—	—	— Bro. Sam Ingham, Bury, England	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md.	"	"	"	England	Bury
5	"	"	500	Yes	1906	Transit Boston	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Blyth
6	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Banbury
7	"	Self.	100	Yes	1901	Fr. N.Y.	Husb. Giuseppe Naples, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	Br.	"	Italy	Oradini
8	"	"	200	"	1881	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
9	"	Husb.	—	"	1890	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— Gr. Father, Antonio Lepore, Mignano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md.	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mimico
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	35	"	—	—	— Sister, Mrs Walter Young 173 Bird St	Yes	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	England	Newcastle
15	"	"	350	Yes	1920	Ohio	Aug 1920 None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Tantallon when
16	"	Husb	/	no	/	/	/ Husb. Alberto, 2526 Bryant St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bolton
17	"	Self	400	Yes	1919 1920 1921	NY	May 4 1921 Mother, Sarah McSalt 75 Belmont Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Greenock
18	"	Husb	400	no	/	/	/ Father, Gerard Marcotsma Antwerp Belgium	Yes	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
19	"	Self.	50	"	—	—	— Residence, 520 6th, Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Bl.	"	Canada	London
20	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Oakville
21	no	Self	25	"	—	—	— Cousin J.J. Lynch, 14 Elm St, Susquehanna Pa.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Br.	"	"	"	Havelock
22	"	"	100	Yes	1914	Mass	Dec, 1914 Bro. Jos. 549 West Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Magog
23	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	" Brain-L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub	Bl.	"	England	London
24	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Magog
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	3000	Yes	1909 1912 1914	Florida Buffalo Buffalo	Mar 1914 Residence, Wilson N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	
27	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Galt
28	"	Father	—	"	1913 1914	Buffalo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Toronto
29	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	— no	Yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	Blk	Br.	"	U. S.	Omaha
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Kingston

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C.P.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
G.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
N.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Wm L Leuhard James H. Pierce Glenn C. Way Manager William R. Baldwin
Ella Wolter Abraham Legg W. Trigg

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct. 14, 1920	G.T. 104	Oct 14
2	"	May 15 1921.	G.T. 86	May 15
3	Que.	Sept. 17, 1909	G.T. 90 Hesperian	" 16
4	"	aug. 1911	G.T. 90 Corsican	" 15
5	Boston	Oct. 1906	G.T. 102. Canada	" 16
6	Que.	Sept. 1909	G.T. 102 Laurentic	" 16
7	N.Y.	May 1901	G.T. 104 Unk.	" 16
8	"	1881	G.T. 104 Unk.	" 16
9	"	1890	G.T. 104 Unk	" 16
10	N. Falls	May 16 1921	G.T. 104	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	Halifax	May 1908	L B E Ireland	Oct. 17/20
15	Quebec	1887	W B Saonia	May 14/21
16	"	Sept 11 1910	W B E. Britain	" 15/21
17	N Falls	May 14 1921	W B	" 24/21
18	Halifax	May 23 1918	G T R Olympic	" 7/21
19	N. Falls	May 10, 1921	L.B.	Oct 18
20	"	"	"	Oct 18
21	"	Oct. 19, 1920	L.B.	Oct. 19
22	"	"	"	Oct. 19
23	Que.	aug. 1907	L.B. Tunisian	Oct. 19
24	N Falls	Oct. 19, 1920	L.B.	Oct. 19
25	"	"	"	Oct. 19
26	Que.	1885	L.B. Unk.	May 19
27	N. Falls	May 19, 1921	L.B.	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	Oct. 2, 1920	"	Oct. 2
30	"	"	"	Oct. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls Ivy

May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	44	28	16	1	—	—	—	16	—
CLASS C	27	20	7	—	—	—	—	17	—
CLASS D	89	84	5	3	—	15		91	1
CLASS E	169	164	5	44	—	—	—	24	10
TOTAL	329	296	33	48	—	15	—	88	11

RTP 44 2

2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			C P. M. S			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			17	11													
1	—	—	17	11	—	1	—	—	7	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	114
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	114

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—413

580

48

MEST.	Non-mfet
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1	Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for treatment	Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1	TOTAL 1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH, TO ... 19...

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

14—28

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
175648	L.B.	PRIMARY W.L.L.																
1	11971	Chapman	Arthur D.	20		m	S.	Auto mech	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Alfred Chapman Penwick, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa
175649	L.B.	PRIMARY W.L.L.																
2	11969	Chapman	Harry W.	23		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Wismer, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
175650	L.B.	PRIMARY W.L.L.																
3	11970	Chapman	Gladys	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Pa.	Clymer
4	Under 16	B. S. I.	Senez	2		"	S.	"	No	under 16	No	"	French	"	Joggins Mines	"	"	Donora
178834	B.J.	B. S. I.	Thompson	25		m	"	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lampton Mills	wife Jennie 163 Patterson St. Owen Sound	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
178836	M.C.	B. S. I.	Jackson	36		"	m.	Dairy-man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Cousin Ouvila Monette, 217 Bridge St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"
178852	U.B.	PRIMARY C.G.M.																
7	2685	Lapler	Earnest	18		"	S.	Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Granville	Sister Eleanor McCann Alton, Ont.	England	
8	G.J.	B. S. I.	McCann	60		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	Alton		Pa.	Austin
	Detained	B. S. I.	Ball															
9	132440		Geraldine	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Mother Dora Brighton, Ont. Father Herbert Green 761 Barton St. Hamilton	"	Pittsburgh
	G.J.	PRIM. EX. G.M.																
10	132451	Lyles	Elizabeth A.	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		"	"
		PRIM. EX. G.M.														Gr. Fa. " "		
11	Under 16	Lyles	Dorothy	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phillique 13 Brighton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
178931	L.B.	PRIM. EX. G.M.						Hoisting Engr.										
12	11979	Robinson	Francis	26		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls		"	Brooklyn
178932	G.J.	PRIM. EX. G.M.						Boiler Maker								Wife Annie Brantford		
13	130921	Walker	Robert J.	35		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford		"	Pittsburgh
178839	G.J.	B. S. I.						Boys' Clerk								Bro. Ronald S. Westport	Pa.	
14	130917	Fredenburgh	William H.	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	German	"	Westport	Daughter Mrs. Mrs Smeaul R.F.D. 68 Belleville,	"	Buffalo
178841	M.C.R.	PRIM. EX. W.L.L.														Wife Mary D.	N.Y.	
15	9174	Mc Faul	Spencer P.	72		"	Widr.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville		Fla.	Lakeland
178842	G.J.	B. S. I.														56 Superior Ave Brantford	"	
16	130918	Chisholm	Charles E.	47	With Father	M	Builder		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Gr. Father Mrs John Brantford,	N.Y.	N. Falls
		PRIM. EX. U.S.M.																
17	Under 16	Johns	Wm. Keith	3		"	S	None	No	—	No	"	English	"	Dunville	None	"	"
178933	L.B.	PRIM. EX. W.L.L.																
18	11989	Mill	James A.	48		"	M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"		"	"
178951	L.B.	PRIM. EX. W.L.L.																
19	11990	Mill	Keith	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs John Duncan, #86 Besser St. Ottawa	"	"
	Int. RR	PRIM. EX. U.S.M.						Nur. Maid										
20	3189	Walsh	Mayme	39		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

checked. 42

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100	no	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred Chapman, 2803 Maine St, Tampa, Fla.	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	Md.	D Br.	Br.	None	England	Tottenham
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br.	Bl.	"	"	Delford
3	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Bro.-in-L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jordan
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Augustin Perotte Box 252 a. Clymer, Pa.	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr.	L Br.	"	"	"	Inverness
5	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Father William, Danora, Pa.	Yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md.	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Calderbank
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie
7	"	"	53	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr.	"	Br.	"	"	Granville
8	"	"	60	✓ Yes	1870 1893	Var.	1893	" 523/60382 ✓	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md.	Gr.	Gl.	"	Ireland	Portadown
9	"	L.P.C.	80	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edwin R. Clapp Austin Pa	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Bath
10	No	"	500	"	—	—	—	Husband Herbert 6010 Center Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Wakefield
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
12	Yes	Self	444	Yes	1916	Var.	June 1917	Rooming House 2347 Niagara St	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	"	"	"	Brighton
13	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Jenny Hallywood 143 Ashland Place	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	
14	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Uncle William Brown 604 - 5th Cutmaine	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westport
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Son Walter F. 980 Delevan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Uxbridge
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Niuiya Hall 1011 Fla. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Goderich
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father William Jahn 1631 Whitepool St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Light	Gray	"	"	Richmond Hill
18	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Res. 1504 Ontario ave	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Blk	"	"	England	Beyton
19	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"	Stout Market
20	"	Self	15	"		Var	1921	#324 2nd st do	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on Right side face	Canada	Ottawa
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.. .. Wabash Ry.
.. R. ..... Erie Ry.
.. B. ..... Upper Foot R...
.. .. Lower Foot P...

Wm L. Lenhard John E. moran Wm H. Briggs A G Mills William R. Gallaher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Thomas Glenn E. Way

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	May 14, 1909	L.B. Lake Erie	Oct. 19
2	"	"	"	Oct. 19
3	N. Falls	Oct. 19, 1920	L.B.	Oct. 19
4	"	May 20 1921	L.B. 102	May 20
5	Mont.	Oct. 1913	G.T. 90 Pretorian	Oct. 20
6	N. Falls	Oct. 20, 1920	M.C. 174	Oct. 20
7	"	"	U.B. G.T.	Oct. 20
8	N.Y.	1870	Halvirsea	May 20
9	N. Falls	May 21 1921	G.T.R.	" 21
10	St. John	Oct. 17 1911	G.T.R. Louisian	" 21
11	N. Falls	May 21 1921	G.T.R.	" 21
12	"	Oct. 21 1920	L.B.	Oct. 21
13	Quebec	June 7 1912	G.T.R. Laurentic	" 22
14	N. Falls	Oct. 22 1920	G.T.R 102	" 22
15	"	"	G.T.R.	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	May 22 1921	L.B.	May 22
18	Mont.	May 1913	" Virginian	Oct. 23
19	"	Sept 1913	L.B. Megantic	" 23
20	N. Falls	May 23 1921	M.B.	" 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with street and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER S.S. Pos LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 256 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CPOS. 19233.	Owens Primary Thomas.		34		M	S	Secretary	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buffalo N.Y. Belfast.	mother: Jane Owens. Belfast. Ireland.	Canada	Thorpo	N
2		NOT USED																	
3	1	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Hyes. Minn., MONTH OF May 24, 1921 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	self	$800 ✓	No	—	—	—	no one 523/63504 ✓	no	1wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	3/4	Med	D Br	Br	none	Ireland	Belfast.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Peter A McLean

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John Nogus.	3/31/21 5/6/21	Emp of Brit 6 P 110	5/6/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
X 1	CP 182345	Wiebe	Primary Henry	50		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Russia	Dutch	Canada	Grand Prairie alta.	None in Russia	Kans	Lehigh	
2	GN 45791	Wiebe	Primary Maggie	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162458 3	GN 42180 Can Cap Mo.	Lundquist	Primary Matt	56		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Laverne Sask	None in Finland	Mich	Iron Mountain	
4	575575? Can Cap Mo.	Adlen	Primary Nathan	24		m	s	Barber	y	"	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	None in Russia	"	Minn	Minneapolis
5	575575?	Adlen	Primary Rosie	65		f	m	none	no	coming to Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162405 6	CP 162178	Matthews	Primary Sergent.	33		f	s	Domestic	y	Eng.	y	England	English	"	Ruston Man.	Aunt: Kitty Williams Ashdown, England	Mich	Gwinn	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

X Weibe, Henry Jr. 17 USC
" Annie 15 "
" Peter 13 "
" Louis 10 "
" Eunice 9 "
" Frank 3 "

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 38

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

"Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	380	Y	1874	Hillsboro Kans.	Sept 1918	Father: Peter Wiebe Hillsboro, Kans.	No	Farm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Alexander Wohl.
2	"	Husb.	"	"	June 1876	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Petersdorf
3	"	Self	50	"	1900	Mich Iron Mount	Sept 1917	Sister: Ida Johnson Iron Mountain, Mich	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBro	Blue	"	Finland	Mykarleby
4	Y	"	200		1915 & 1918	Minn Minneapolis	Dec 12 1918	Father: Sam Asker. 611 Bassett Pl. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	DBro	Brn	"	Russia	Kosnel
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	Husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Bessie J. Meaton Gwinn, Mich	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Brn.	"	England	Leedstown
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Geo Peterson
L J Fuller
H Roe Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes N Y	Apr 25 1921 ? 1874	G P 110 Alexandria	4-25-21
2	Noyes N.Y.	Apr 25 1921 June 1876	G P 110 ?	4-25-21
3	N.Y. Noyes.	Dec 1890 10/7/20	Vienna G N 8	10/7/20.
4	Quebec Noyes.	1911 Feb 5, 1920	ESS ? automobile	May 9, 1921
5	Quebec Noyes.	1912 June 1919	SS ? E P I	" "
6	Halifax Noyes.	nov 24/19 Oct 12/21	Megantic E P 110	Oct 12/21.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ...

EXCEPTED UNDER SECTION ... ACT 1917

Whether application has ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 258		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 Accpd.	Wiebe	Primary Jacob P.	1	1	M	S.	none	/	—	/	Canada	Dutch	Canada	alta. Grand Prairie	none in Canada	Kans.	Lehigh
2	GN 39119	Ainscough	Primary Harry	30		M	S	Baggage man	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	none in Canada	Kans.	Wichita
3	SS Tkt.	Perry	Primary Henry George	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Prince George B.C.	sister: Hagger, Emily Vancouver, B.C.	Eng.	London
162403 4	CP 182170	Evans	Primary John R.	28		M	S	Teacher	Y	"	"	"	Welsh	✓	"	Brandon Man. Father: Dan Evans. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
162381 5	GN 40082	Tripp	Primary George	38		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	"	Dapp alta. sister: Mrs. John Charles 377 Kennedy St. Winn.	N.Y.	Albany
162380 6	GN 38884	Pratt	Primary Juliet	61		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freemont Sask. son: Dyles Pratt. Freemont, Sask.	Okla.	Rush
	SS								SS ticket No 87540 Cunard line sailing from Liverpool May 12, issued New York 5/6/21									
7	Ticket	Symonds	Primary John F.	27		M	S	Farmer	Y							Ellisboro Sask. Bro. Wm E Hansford	England	Upwey
	SS								SS ticket No 181596 White Star line sailing from N.Y. May 14 issued Winn 5/4/21									
8	Ticket	Hansford	Primary Charles	44		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	✓	Liverpool
	SS								SS ticket No 131398 White Star line sailing from N.Y. May 14. issued Winn 5/4/21									
9	Ticket	Hansford	Primary Alice	33		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
162405 10	GN 38891	Renny	Primary Agnes	44		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Victoria	Bro: R Bauer Montreal, Que.	Minn.	Fergus Falls
162457 11	GN 42172	Doucett	Primary Charles	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. Ingonish	Father: James Doucett Ingonish, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
162453 12	GN 42173	Brewer	Primary Henry	27		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: George Brewer Ingonish, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
162457 13	GN 42175	Walsh	Primary Adelaide	23		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	✓	"	Ont. Sioux Lookout Father-in-law: James Walsh Sioux Lookout, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Under 16 accpd.	"	Primary David	2	6	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: James Walsh Sioux Lookout, Ont.	"	"
15	GN 42175	"	Primary Walter	1	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
162384 16	GN 40095	Barber	Primary Bethuel D.	53		"	M.	Baker	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	✓	"	alta. Grand Prairie Alta. Friend. William Ray. Grand Prairie Alta.	Iowa	Mo Valley
162382 17	GN 40096	"	Primary Emma	45		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vegreville alta	"	" Missouri Valley
162383 18	GN 40097	"	Primary Iris	16		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
162459 19	GN 40099	Pierson	Primary Earl	34		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wavella B.C. Father: Joseph Pierson Miami, Man.	N.D.	Hambleton
																	✓	England
20	GN 44481	Davison	Primary Edwin C	31		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York alta Lloydminster	Eng.	Newcastle
162386 21	GN 40102	Boden	Primary Hoda C	57		F	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sask. Indian Head	Tex.	Donna
162385 22	GN 40103	"	Primary Stanley J.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother " "	"	"
	SS								SS ticket No 139305 White Star line Olympic sailing from Ny May 14 issued Winn 5/4/21									
23	Ticket	Pascal	Primary Gertrude	31		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Eng.	London
162407 24	CP 182179	Sweetman	Primary Sidney J	24		M	S	Cowman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Brother: Edward Sweetman 281 Victor St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn.	St. Paul
162408 25	GN 40109	Craig	Primary Margaret	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Regina Sask.	None in Canada	Nebr.	Lincoln
162460 26	GN 42190	Musgrove	Primary George	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	"	Debolt Sask.	sister: Mrs. J. F. Ward Debolt Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis
162410 27	CP 182183	Czernick	Primary George	20		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	German	✓	"	Regina Sask.	mother: Rebecca Czernick Regina Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
162357 28	GN 40110	Senrise	Primary Gilbert	21		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Ont. Plantagenet, Ont.	Father: Henry Senrise Plantagenet, Ont.	Minn.	Thief River Falls
	SS Tkt.								SS ticket No. 2928 Cunard Line SS Aquitania sailing ex NY May 4th 1921. issued Dauphin, Man. 5/11/21									
29		Smith	Primary Fredrick J	44		"	M.	Tree Engr.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Dauphin "	None in Canada	✓ Eng.	Birmingham
30	"	Smith	Primary Ellen	43		"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
43	/	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

34 & 1W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to stay permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	/	father	$25	No.	/	/	/	Grandfather Peter Weibe Hillsboro, Kans.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	1	1	fair	L.	Blue	none.	Canada	Blairmont Alta.
2	Y	self	242	Y	Sept 1919	Wichita	Kans. much 1921	Friend: Harold Smith 914 E Douglas St. Wichita, Kans. wife: Florence Penny 36 Duffield St. Leicester, Eng.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	none.	England	Blackrode
3	"	"	500	No	/	/	/		No	Trans.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Gray	none.	England	Leicster
4	"	"	200	Y	aug 1915	Ill Chicago	aug 1920	University of Chicago.	No	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	none.	Canada	Nanimo B.C.
5	"	"	250	Y	1910 1911	Mont Kingsgate	aug 1921	Brother: James Tosh Menando, N. D.	No	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro.	"	England	Cornwall Canada
6	"	"	"	"	aug to 1912	Okla. City Oklahoma	Dec 1914	Daughter, Mrs. Dave Bass. Rush Springs, Okla.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray Hazel	"	USA	Dawson Mich
7	"	"	100	No	/	/	/	Mother Catherine Symonds Sawell brook Upwey England	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	"	England	Symondsbury
8	"	"	300	Y	apr 1909	N. Y City	apr 1909	Mother Lavina Hartzell 6 S. Midland road Bristol England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Pearl Hill
9	"	Husb.	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bristol
10	"	Self.	Y.	Y	Jan 1920	Minn. Minneapolis	Apr 1920	Sister: miss C.A. Renny Fergus Falls, Minn.	No	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que
11	"	"	"	"	aug 1919	Maine Portland	Dec 1917	Bro. Jack Doucett. 645 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk Bro	Bro.	"	Canada	Isaguonche N. S.
12	"	"	"	Y	Jan 1916	— 9	Dec 1918	Sister Pearl Steele 357 Philip Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$400	Y	aug 1919	Minn Minneapolis	Dec 1919	Sister: Mary Robertson 326 Longfellow St. Minneapolis Minn	No	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Bro	Gray	"	USA.	Independence Wis.
14	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mary Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Scotsburn Dist Carbert
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Self	$700	Y.	1917 1902	Ia. Des Moines	Dec 1918	Mother: Mattie McDougal Ogden, Iowa.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Little Sioux Ia.
17	"	Husb	—	"	Sept 1902	"	"	Brother: James Blake Webster City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Webster City Iowa
18	"	father	—	"	1918	"	"	Uncle: James Blake Webster City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Vegreville Alta.
19	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	Brother: Edgar Pierson Wimbledon, N. D.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Opbridge Ont.
20	"	"	$60	Y	1921	Calif Los Angeles	apr 1921	Mother: Margret Davison New Castle England.	"	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LBro	Blue	"	England	New Castle 533/63505
21	"	"	50	"	1920	Tex Donna	Apr. 1920	Son: Earl H. Boden Donna, Tex.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Berkley Ont.
22	"	Mother	—	"	1916	Calif Los Angeles	Jan 1918	Brother " "	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Bro	Gray	"	"	Indian Head Sask.
23	Y	self	$800	-	1915	N. Y. N.Y.C.	1915 May	Husb Fred Poulsal 22 Fairbairn Lane London Eng.	"	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	-	Bro	-	"	England	London
24	Y	self	$38	No	—	—	—	no one.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
25	Y	"	$150	Yes	1918	Nebr. Lincoln	1918 July	sister: may Lewis 2627 O St. Lincoln, Nebr.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Port Elgin Ont.
26	Y	"	$100	Y	Quite 1916	Iowa	Jan 1918	no one.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅔	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	USA.	Logan Iowa
27	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend: 186 Hoston Ave Detroit Mich.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Schemowitz
28	"	"	$110	"	—	—	—	Friend John Sullivan Thief River Falls, Minn	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Attendagerent
29	"	"	$200	No	1912	Ill.	Oct 1912	mother Caroline White Birmingham Eng.	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Michamstone
30	"	husb.	husb	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Auburn	"	"	"	London

Geo. D. Robinson
Brandon Man
Wm Asplin
R. Stuller
Peter D. McLean
M. J. Mahlow Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norfolk	4/25/21	GP 110	4/25/21
2	Norfolk Quebec	4-28-21 Sept. 1910	G N 8 Tunisian	4-28-21
3	Norfolk Montreal	4-30-21 June 1910	G N 8 Tunisian	4-30-21
4	Norfolk	9-30-20	G P 110	9-30-20
5	Newfoundland Norfolk	? 1900 9-30-20	—? G N 8	—? 1900 9-30-20
6	Norfolk	9-26-20	G N 8	9-26-20
7	Halifax Norfolk	May 1910 May 5/21	? G N 8	5/5/21
8	Halifax Norfolk	Mar 1920 May 5/21	Saxonia G P 110	5/5/21
9	St John Norfolk	Sept 1919 May 1921	Mendoza G P 110	5/5/21
10	Norfolk	Oct 2 1920	G N 8	10/3/20
11	Norfolk	10/3/20	G N 8	10/3/20
12	Norfolk	10/3/20	G N 8	10/3/20
13	Norfolk	10/3/20	"	10/3/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20
20	Montreal Norfolk	May 1910 5/8/21	Tunisian G N 8	May 1903 5/8/21
21	Norfolk	10/10/20	G N 8	10/10/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax Norfolk	? 1905 May 9/21	Victorian G N 8	5/9/21
24	Norfolk	Oct 12/20	G P 110	Oct 12/20
25	Norfolk	Oct 15/20	G P 110	Oct 15/20
26	Norfolk	Oct 15/20	G N 8	Oct 15/20
27	Halifax Norfolk	May 1900 Oct 14/20	—? G P 110	Oct 14/20
28	Norfolk	Oct 17/20	G N 8	Oct 17/20
29	Montreal Norfolk	Oct 1905 May 17/20	Kensington G N 8	5/17/20
30	Halifax Norfolk	May 1906 May 17/20	Norseman G N 8	5/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border.
Noyes, Minn
May 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—60

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	36	36	—	4	—	—	—	9	—
TOTAL	43	43	—	4	—	—	—	10	—

1 Dalmatian
1 Dutch

580

49

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	—	—	1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Houlton, Maine

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 · A-1 · A-2 ·

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen
1	SS Tkt.	Smeth	Fredric W.	17		m	S.	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Dauphin	none in Canada	Ky.	Birmingham	
2	Under 16 accpd.	"	Constance	15		f	S	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162461	GN 38896	Killman	Owen	51		m	m.	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	✓	Sask. Raymond	Dtr: Pearl Boswell Raymond Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	U.
162390	GN 40118	McIntyre	William A.	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Sask. Steenen	Father: John F McIntyre Steenen, Sask.	Pa.	New Kensington	"
162392	GN 40120	McLellan	Fred C.	21		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Virden Man.	Father: Fred McClellan Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
162391	GN 40119	"	Bert	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Same	No	—	—	—	Grandmother: Caroline White Birmingham England.	No	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	none	England	Coventry
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lennoch
3	"	self	$600	Yes	1915	N. Y.	May 1915	Wife Cora Kellman Hollywood Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	U S A	New York
4	No	[illegible]	$55	No	—	—	—	No one	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal man
5	Yes	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Sister: Ida Gracie Minneapolis, Minn.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Verdun man
6	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. M. Macdonald

H. Mac Arthur

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Noyes	May 1906 5/17/20	Norsemand 9 N 9	5/17/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Noyes	10/21/20	9 N 8	10/21/20
4	Noyes	10/22/20	Overland	10/22/20
5	"	10/24/20	9 N 8	10/24/20
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Hecke, N. D.

May 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	3	3	—						
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	ARRIVED AT			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			BOUNDARY				MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

580

50

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E - 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.
1	Emery A 29020	Lang	Katie	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Lipton, Sask.	Father, Jacob Lang, Lipton, Sask.	N.D.	Neche, N.D.	
2	Emery A 29021	Akre RFC	Olaf	28		M.	W.	Farmer & Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	Scand.	"	Denemoor, Sask.	Friend, Morris Davis Denemoor Sask.	Wis.	Iola	
3	L & N. Ry. A 29023	Pierce-Jones	Ruby Mae	24		F.	M.	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Ft Saskatchewan Alta	Father, George Andrew Shoal Lake, Man. Mother, Ethel Pond, Park River, N.D.	N.D.	Park River	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6	3	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	3	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

No 1, above, entered via Wagon Road (Highway)
" 2 " " " " Great Northern Ry #138
" 3 " " " " Midland Ry. #350

(Mill No. 11216/85, (Liq 8901/179) of 5-2-21)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

47

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted] YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"E."

MONTH OF May 24th, 1921.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in points or elsewhere, or heathen, for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$16	Y	1905-1919	N. Dak	Nov. 1919	Friend, Mrs Christina Puschinsky Neche, N. Dak	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Nenduff Sask.
2	No	"	$1000.	Y	1890-1906	Wis.	Apr 1917	Bro-in-law, O. Thorson, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	1 yr.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray Brn	Blue	None (Rough hands)	Norway	Larvik
3	No	"	$34.	No	—	—	—	Husband, David, Park River, N.D.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Arthur Ont.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche, ND	4-27-'21	W. R.	4-27-'21
2	Neche, ND	4-29-'21	G. N. Ry	4-29-'21
3	Neche, ND	5-11-'21	M. Ry. 350	5-11-'21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. June, 1890 "Norway"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non-statistical						Debarred.		
1		Hereman	Joseph	31		M												5/5/21
2		Giroux	Benjamin T.	35		M												5/23/21
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S., Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCO 1355	LEWIS BSI	JOHN	30		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Y.	England	Welsh	Canada	Navan	Twins, V. J. H. McFadden Navan, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Utica	
2	P&OFCO 1356	EVANS BSI	EVAN	41		M	S	do	Yes	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Twins, Chas. Rothwell R.D. 2, Navan, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	2'	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2'
49

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

Taxable = 2
Tax = $16.00

707

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$43	No	-	-	-	Friend, Owen P. Owens 17 Lenox St. Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	2084 Free	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue	None	Wales	Carnarvonshire
2	"	"	$426.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2083 Free	"	5	6	Med	Bk	"	"	"	Anglesey
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			F. & O. F. Co. Ferry Ferdinand	
	Ogdensburg		Empress	
1	St. John	4/15/21	France	5/20/21
	Ogdensburg			
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—56

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
123683	P&OFCo 991	GAUTHIER	Pri/GGL BERTHA	21		F	S	Domestic	Eliminated yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hull	Father, Alex Gauthier, 156 Leduc St, Hull, P.Q.	N.Y.	Pyrites
2	P&OFCo 1066	THRASHER	Pri/GGL DINAH	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs W A Price, Jenner, Alta.	"	Syracuse
3	P&OFCo 1063	BRUNET	Pri/LBE AMANDA	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs Seline Mann, 35 Aberdeen St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Rochester
4	P&OFCo 1064	LAFLEUR	Pri/LBE CAROLINE	77		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr, do do do	"	"
5 123692	P&OFCo 224	FRANE	Pri/RS MARGARET	23		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott	Sister, Annie Frame, Perkins St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
6 123693	P&OFCo 1101	SCOTT	Pri/GGL GERTRUDE	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister, Pearl Scott, 87 King St, Kingston, Ont	"	Watertown
7	P&OFCo 1696	SMYTHE	Pri/GGL CONSTANCE	63		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ottawa	Son, Edgerton Smythe, 35 Adelaide St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Pulaski
8 190005	P&OFCo 1116	BRYSON	Pri/GHW JOSEPH E.	20		M	S	Telephone Man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Catherine Bryson, 360 Cumberland St, Ottawa.	"	Syracuse
9	P&OFCo 1301	BAKER	Pri/GHW GORDON	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maitland	Mother, Mrs Hulda Baker, Maitland, Ont	"	Potsdam
10 190250	P&OFCo 872	McLEAN	Pri/RS ELMA	26		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, Wm McLean, 477 Bleury St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Sprogueville
11 190006	P&OFCo 1119	KEALEY	Pri/GHW ARTHUR J.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Patrick Kealey, 5 Grove St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Utica
12 190007	P&OFCo 1120	RIOPELLE	Pri/RS LORENZO	25		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Massey	Father, Charles Riopelle, Cobalt, Ont	"	Harrisville
13	P&OFCo 1309	SAVAGE	Pri/GGL KATHERINE LOUISE	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother, Wm. G. Thompson, Gilmour St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Syracuse
14	Under 16 accomp.	SAVAGE	Pri/GGL JEAN KATHERINE	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do do	"	"
15	Under 16 accomp.	SAVAGE	Pri/GGL ROBERT ELLIS S.	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
16	P&OFCo 1310	SAVAGE	Pri/GGL RONA MAUD	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
17 190011	P&OFCo 1127	McKNIGHT	Pri/RS IRENE	36		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Godfrey	Father, Robert McKnight, Godfrey, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
18	Under 16 accomp.	MILLS	Pri/GHW PATRICIA M.		2	F	S	None	no	Under age		"	Irish	"	Woodroffe	Gr-mother, Sarah A O'Neill, Woodroffe, Ont	"	Syracuse
19 190378	P&OFCo 1835	KAUFMAN	Pri/GTM WILLIAM P.	42		M	M	Chemist	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Cardinal	Friend, Capt Fairweather, Cardinal, Ont	"	Garnerville
20	P&OFCo 1319	KAUFMAN	Pri/GTM RUBY S.	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
21	Under 16 accomp.	~~KAUFMAN~~ DAVIES	Pri/GTM ERIC	15		M	S	(Student) None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
22	Under 16 accomp.	KAUFMAN	pri/GTM DOROTHY	13		F	S	(Student) None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
23	Under 16 accomp.	KAUFMAN	Pri/GTM EVERARD	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
24	Under 16 accomp.	KAUFMAN	Pri/GTM RENE	7		M	S	None		Under age	—	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
25 190018	P&OFCo 1135	LASHWAY	Pri/RS FLOSSIE	21		F	S	Cotton Mill Hand	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father, Ezekiel Lashway, Cornwall, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
26 190019	P&OFCo 1136	O'MARRA	Pri/GGL KATHLEEN	39		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Husband, Godfrey O'Mara, R.M.D.S, Spencerville, Ont	"	"
27	P&OFCo 1314	HAYES	Pri/RS GLADYS E.	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, George A. Whitney, Prescott, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28 190024	P&OFCo 1142	BRADLEY	Pri/RS MARAGRET	25		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Wm Bradley, 26 Gloucester St, Ottawa, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
29 190033	P&OFCo 1151	SIMONS	Pri/RS BERNIE	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father, Samuel Simons, Prescott, Ont	"	"
30	P&OFCo 1329	BOIVIN	Pri/GHW JOSEPH	39		M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Melanie Boivin, 30 Papineau St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Benson Mines
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 30 Taxable = 23

U.S. citizens . . . . 0 Tax = $184.00

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Feb 1919	N.Y.		Sister, Mrs Rosa Filaultrault, Pyrites, N.Y.																			
1	no	Self	8.	yes	1920	Pyrites	6-8-20		yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Plantagenet
2	"	"	68.	no				Husband, Wm H Thrasher, 414 Otisco St, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	haz	"	"	Norwood
3	yes	"	4.	yes	1877	?	1877	Husband, Albert Brunet, 56 Bronson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	bro	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	Accompanying daughter	00.	"	1877	?	1877	Son-in-law, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	St Andrews Whifflet,
5	"	self	12.	No				State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bro	grey	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
6	no	"	1.	"				Aunt, Mrs. Malcolm Earl, 445 Arsenal St. Watertown, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Wageville
7	yes	"	7.	yes	1859 1898	N.Y. Pulaski	1898	Husband, Teuch T. Smythe, Pulaski, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	N.Y.	Plattsburg
8	no	"	15.	no				Father, Chas. Bryon, 345 S Warren St. Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	"	"	Canada	Eganville
9	"	"	60.	yes	1914 1920 1920 1921	N.Y. Potsdam,	5-1-21	Father-law, Frank Clark, 26 Pine St. Potsdam, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Maitland
10	yes	"	5.	no				Friend, Mrs. Daniel Johnstone, Spragueville, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	8.	no				Brother, Jerald Kealey, 411 Catherine St., Utica, N.Y.	"	6 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Ottawa
12	no	"	95.	yes	1895 1908	N.Y. Hinkley	1908	Sister, Mrs. Jos. Lefevre, Harrisville, N.Y.	"	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	"	Notre Dame de La Salette
13	yes	self	35.	"	1906 1910	N.Y. Buffalo	1910	Husband, Robert Savage, 1457 E. Genesee St, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Scar left cheek	"	Ottawa
14	"	mother	—	no				Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	"	"
15	"	"	—	no				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	yes	1906 1910	N.Y. Buffalo	1910	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	11.	no				State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Godfrey
18	"	mother	—	no				Mother, Mary Miels, 556 Cedar St, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Woodroffe
19	no	self	293.	yes	Feb. May 1921 Sept	N.Y. City	5-5-21	Rockland Finishing Co, Garnerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk bro	bro	"	Brit Guiana	Georgetown
20	"	husband	—	"	1915		9-1915	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	do	do
21	"	father	—	no				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cardinal
22	"	"	—	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	19.	yes	1901- 1911	N.Y. St Lawrence	1911	Sister, Mrs Chas. White, 18 Pine St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews
26	no	"	27.	yes	1910 1911	N.Y. Hammond	12-1911	City Orphanage, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Irena
27	"	husband	—	no				Husband, John W. Hayes, 8120 Turkey Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	Prescott
28	yes	self	15.	"				State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Ottawa
29	"	"	20.	"				do do do	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bro	"	"	Prescott
30	no	"	6.	yes	1898- 1920	Various	3-1920	Friend, Albert Burrell, Benson Mines, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	bro- grey	"	"	"	Ottawa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — George H Mber (OOR)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Lucien B. Boire

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — Chas. P. Robertson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Riley Stevens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — George G. Lane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		9-25-20	P.+O.7.Co. Ferdinand	1 25 20 4 25 21
2		1-25-21	Vandenberg	1 25 21 4 25 21
3		1-25-21	"	1 25 21 4 25 21
4		1-25-21	"	1-25-21 4-25-21
5	N B St John.	6-7-12	Hesperian	9-28-21 4-28-21
6		9-29-20	Ferdinand	9 29 20 4 29 21
7		4-30-21	"	4 30 21
8		10-2-20	Vandenberg	10-2-20 5-2-21
9		5-2-21	Ferdinand	5-2-21
10		10-2-20	"	10-2-20 5-2-21
11		10-4-20	Vandenberg	10-4-20 5-4-21
12		10-4-20	"	10 4-20 5-4-21
13		5-5-21	"	5-5-21
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		10-6-20	"	10-6 20 5-6-21
18		5-8 21	"	5-8 21
19	Halifax	Aug 1902	Ocamo motorboat	5-8 21
20	Montreal	Aug. 1903	?	"
21		5-8 21	motorboat	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		10-9-20	Ferdinand	10-9 20 5-9-21
26		10-10-20	"	10-10 20 5 10 21
27		5-11-21	rowboat	5-11-21
28		10-12-20	Ferdinand	10 12 20 5-12-21
29		10-13-20	"	10-13 20 5-13-21
30		5-13-21	Vandenberg	5-13-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

PRESCOTT AND GOLDSBURY FERRY CO. LTD.

Border

Ogdensburg Ny.

May 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ATUS						
			Debarred	Under the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	55	54	1	20	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	57	56	1	20	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. ... Fo.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Now - wafast

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

580

51

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo 1337	PITT	Pri/GHW JOSEPH R.	40		M	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Kincheston	Uncle, Wm Pitt Prescott, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Houghton
2	P&OFCo 1338	PITT	Pri/GHW BIRDIE M.	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brother, Percy P. Haven 27 Euclid Av. Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"
3	Under 16 accomp.	PITT	Pri/GHW HORACE G.	15	11	M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
4	Under 16 accomp.	PITT	Pri/GHW WINNIFRED MARJORIE	14		M	S	Schcolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accomp.	PITT	Pri/GHW DAVID ARTHUR	7		M	S	Schoolboy	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accomp.	PITT	Pri/GHW DOUGLAS W.	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	P&OFCo 1340	LAUNDERVILLE	Pri/DWM JOHN H.	43		M	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Prescott	Mother, Margaret Launderville Prescott, Ont. Can.	Vt	Brownsville
8	P&OFCo 1341	LAUNDERVILLE	Pri/DWM GERTRUDE M.	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred Robinson Prescott, Ont Can	"	"
9	Under 16 accomp.	LAUNDERVILLE	Pri/DWM GLADYS	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
10	Under 16 accomp.	LAUNDERVILLE	pri/DWM HELENE	1	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	P&OFCo 1347	McCARTHY	Pri/DWM EDNA MAY	30		F	S	Servant	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Merrickville	Sister, Mrs Geo. A McKinnon Merrickville, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Black River
12	P&OFCo 1345	HALPIN	pri/DWM PATRICK	62		M	M	Teamster	No	Deaf; to be deported when convicted here	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert Halpin Merrickville, Ont Canada	"	Syracuse
13	P&OFCo 1346	HALPIN	pri/DWM MARGUERITE	50		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Thos. J. Halpin Merrickville, Ont Canada	"	"
14	Under 16 accomp.	HALPIN	Pri/DWM ANNA F.	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, "	"	"
15	Under 16 accomp.	HALPIN	Pri/DWM AGNES K.	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 accomp.	HALPIN	Pri/DWM MARGARET I.	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accomp.	HALPIN	pri/DWM HELEN C.	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 accomp.	HALPIN	Pri/DWM MICHAEL CLAUDE	4		M	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 190038	P&OFCo 1160	JARVIS	pri/RS LISLE	34		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Prescott	Brother, George Hayes Saskatoon, Sask. Canada	Fla.	Palm Beach
20	P&OFCo 1353	ROBB	Pri/GHW WALLACE H.	33		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, Mr. D. Robb 4700 Hutton Ave, Montreal, Que. Can	Ohio	Cleveland
21	P&OFCo. 1354	ROBB	Pri/GHW EDNA I.	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Stephen Burrows C.P.R. Sig. Belleville, Ont. Can	"	"
22	Under 16 accomp.	ROBB	pri/GHW JOSEPH A.	6		M	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 accomp.	ROBB	pri/GHW MARION I.	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 190045	P&OFCo 1168	KAVANAGH	Pri/RS AGNES	24		F	S	Student Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Edward Kavanagh Vinton, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
25	P&OFCO 1864	CORNAZ	BSI MARGARET MARY		11	F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	French	"	Brockville	Father, Edward H. Connor Edmonds East, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Brier Hill
26	[illegible]	MAYVILLE	BSI WILLIAM	55		M	M	Blacksmith	"	Destined to Son	"	"	"	"	Montmorette	Friend, Davis Baker Montmorette, Ont. Canada	Mass	Worcester
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

C/Q-5-79278 issued Ogdensburg N.Y. 12/21/36 - per letter 315/A - file 14-D- dated 12/14/36 - FPC

C/Q-5-36954 12-13-33 DM

C/Q-5-10805 7/15/35 MG

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

Taxable=12
Tax=$96.00

51 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.	No	-	-	-	Methodist Church Houghton, N. Y.	No	Community	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	M.H.B. Face. Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dro.	Blue	Moles right cheek	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
2	"	Husband	None	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Glasses	"	Kingston
3	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child Died						"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	-	-	Shawville
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ottawa
7	"	Self	$700	Yes	1899-1907	Syracuse	1907	Methodist Church Brownsville, Vermont	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Prescott
8	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child						"	Saskatoon
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Prescott
11	Automobile	$500	Yes	Jan. to May 14 1921	Black River	May 14 1921	Friends, Mrs Morris Kinne Black River, N.Y. Son, Arthur Wilson	Yes	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	Glasses	"	Morrisville
12	No	Self	$37.	No	-	-	-	532 Gifford St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2081 Free Good	"	5	5½	"	Gr	"	None	"	Morrisville
13	"	Husband	None	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2075 Free Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisville
14	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2079 Free Good	"	Child						"	Morrisville
15	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2078 Free Good	"							"	"
16	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2076 Free Good	"							"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2077 Free Good	"							"	"
18	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2080 Free Good	"							"	"
19	Yes	Husband	$40.	No	-	-	-	Husband, James H. Jarvis Palm Beach, Florida	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1759 Free Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hagersville
20	Automobile	$450.	Yes	Jan 1921	Cleveland	May 6 1921	Brother-in-law, M. J. Pollock 12996 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	Belleville
21	"	None	"	Apr 1921	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child						"	Montreal
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	-	-	-	Hotel Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vinton
25	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	Father, Mrs Lucy Taylor Deer Isle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2089 Free	"	Child						"	Brockville
26	No	L.P.Co.	$200	Yes	1874-1914	Worcester	June 14, 1914	Son, Thomas Mycock 8 Montreal St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	Slightly Bald	1520	Dundee
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alyre D. Robicaud,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George H. Weber (OPR)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Jos. H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	5/13/21	P. & O. Ferry Co. Miss Vandenberg	5/13/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/14/21	"	5/14/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/17/21	"	5/17/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/18/20	"	10/18/20 5/18/21
20	"	5/19/21	P. & O. Ferry Co. Indiana	5/19/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/21/20	"	10/21/20 5/21/21
25	"	5/23/21	"	5/23/21
26	"	4/12/21	"	4/12/21 5/12/21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sherwin	Madge	6		F						Nonstatistical				Lubarred		3/5/21
2		Elliott	Anie	65		F												"
3		Doyle	Thomas	27		M												3/17/21
4		Archer	Percival	34		M												3/27/21
5		Cotton	Thomas	31		M												3/25/21
6		De Bracco	Luigi	39		"												5/7/21
7		Bughuzian	Khatchick	25		"												5/17/21
8		Kedziora	Micheal	32		"												
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.T. 113596	Williams	Enid	12		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Galt, Ont.	Aunt- Miss Thomas 548 Preston Rd. Galt	Nebr.	Lincoln
2	C.T. 113697	"	Gordon	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NC 17248	C.T. 146859	Singh	Mahendra	29		M	Wd	Actor	"	Hindo	"	Brit. Indian	East Indian	"	Toronto, Ont.	none. 53 Grand Ave., Toronto	Mo.	Joplin
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	C.T. 113614	Morris	Isabel H.	39		F	S	Child Nurse	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Aunt- Jean Morris St. Andrews, Fyfe, Scot	Conn.	Ridgefield
21	[illegible]	Davidson	James	73		M	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro. Alex. 75 Perth St. Stratf.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Debarred	Carroll	Elizabeth	27		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Bro. Wm. McDowell Maybole, Scotland	Mich	Saginaw
23	Debarred	"	John	8		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	"	James	5		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	William	4		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Patrick	2		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.T. 113703	Murdock	Sarah	28		F	"	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Elizabeth Fairlie 130F Queen St. Toronto	"	Detroit
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

53 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	10	no				Aunt - Sarah Wilkinson 730 S. 27 St. Lincoln	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good				Fair	Blo	Blo		Wales	Bryanmawr
2	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Self	200	"				Russell Bros. Shows	"	indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dark	Blk	Blo		India	Roman
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	yes	Self	70	no				Aunt - Jeanette Scott Bridgefield, Conn Bro. in-law	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3½	Dk	Blo	Blo		Scotland	Edinburg
21	"	L.P.C.	70	"				Robt. Orr 4917 Drexel Blvd 42 Chs. John No. Dubell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fair	"	Blue		"	Inverness
22	"	L.P.C.	30	"				Sapaw, Mich. Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med.	"	Blo		"	Weyfold
23	"	L.P.C.	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fair	"	"		"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	50	"				Friend Herman Kiefer Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blk	Hzl		"	Glasgow
28																											
29																											
30																											

Donaldson Line

NOT USED

E. F. Coe, Commissioner.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Earl Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Halifax	July 19 1920	Saronia G.T.	Apr. 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	Rouses Point	Jan 22 1920	Pennsylvania G.T.	10-23-20 May 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	Feb. 10 1921	Cassandra G.T.	May 3
21	Erie	June 1920	"	Apr. 6
22	Halifax	3/17/21	Cassandra	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	Montreal	4/2/20	G.T. Saturnia	May 17
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Keelan	Mary	17		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Connaught	Father. Terence 50 Grange St. Accomp. by Eng.	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Nellie	19		"	"	shipping clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Toronto	father. Robert 132 Victor ave. do	Calif	Los Angeles
V.C. 477632 T.C. 54483	G.T. 111951	Ferguson	James	22		M	"		"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Toronto	wife Alice		Canada
	G.T. 113671	N.B. PRIMARY Blakemore	Beatrice	23		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Toronto dtr—mary abgaid	"	Los Angeles
	G.T. 113687	JAB. PRIMARY Saunders	Mary	55			Wd	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1143 Davenport Rd do. Louis Marchm	Mich	Detroit
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Mc Auer	Alexander	27		M	S	wood finisher	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Kincardine Cus. Mrs. 87 Pitbal		Canada
T.C. 544486	G.T. 113732	T.A.B. PRIMARY Niblett	Eunice	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	Wales	Eng.	"	St. Catherines	76 Stanley St. do. aunt		
8	under 16 assump.	T.A.B. PRIMARY "	Fancy	4		"	S	"	-	-	-	Wales	"	"	"	" " "		
Ve 177210	G.T. 146859	R.A.M. PRIMARY Singh	Mahendra	24		M	Wd	Actor	"	Hindo	"	British India	East Indian	"	Toronto	none 53 Grand Ave, Toronto Friend Wm Thomas Hilton	Mo.	Joplin
10	Debarred	B. S. I. Briggs	Agnes	37		F	"	None	"	Eng.	"	England	English	"	Brantford	80 Grant St. do	do.	Des Moines
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist or anarchist, or believer in or member of any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a anarchist, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawful destruction of property? If not, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C. Self		no				Cousin, James Mc Guire 6935 So Elizabeth Ste	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		England	Accrington
2	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		"				Cousin-Robert Hoffer 757 E. 18 do. (a 54455)	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Brn		Ireland	Claudy
4	"	"		"				Exit Port Huron (a 54455)	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	"	Blue		England	Derby
5	"	"		"				son-Arnold accompg no address	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Brn Gr	Blue		"	Liverpool
6	"	L.P.C.	65	"				Cousin Mrs. Christine Newell 7135 Porter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brn	Hzl.		Scotland	Ullapool
7	"	"	150	"				Exit Port Huron (a 54455)	yes	3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Brn		Wales	Cardiff
8	"	Wife	✓	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Lt Br.	"		"	"
9	"	Self	200	"				Russell Bros. Shows. sister, Elizabeth Hansen	no.	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	Dk.	Blk	Brn.		India	Roman.
10	"	L.P.C.	60	"				419 2½ - 4th St. Do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Md.	Blk	"		England	Hull
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28								P. H. Gray																				
29								Jas Dennis																				
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Edward F. Cole
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Que.	11/[illegible]/20	Emp. Brit. G.T.	Mar. 11
2	"	11/3/20	Emp. Brit.	" 11
3	St John's	3-10-20	Metagama G.T.	10-11-20 May 11
4	Que.	4/7/21	Emp. Brit. G.T.	" 12
5	"	4/30/21	Minnedosa G.T.	" 14
6	Que.	7/[illegible]/20	Sicilian G.T.	Apr. 9
7				
8				
9	Vancouver	11/22/20	G.T. Empress of Asia	10-23-20 May 23
10	Quebec	8-11-20 4-21-21	Metagama G.T.	Apr. 21
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"6"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	113599	Porter	William	23		M	S	Brass finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mary Porter 44 Auburn Ave Toronto	Mich	Mishawaka
2	3054	Johnston	Andrew	27		"	"	Eng	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mich.	Detroit	None mother Julie	Mich	Detroit
3	Debarred	Reichert	Robert	30		"	m	clothier	"	English	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Florence Reichert Paris	Ill	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Appraised 5/11/21 Exp 5/11/21 No 112301/843

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	110	Yes	1917	1920	Nov 28 1920	uncle Robert Watson 109 W. Lawrence	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Med	Br	Bl.		Scotland	Falkirk
2	"	"	70	"	1918	Mich	1921	Friend, Baptism 6137 Armor St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Blk	"	Gry	Dimple	Sweden	Unknown
3	"	Procurer	60	"	1911 1921	Ill.	4-29 1921	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		France	Paris
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20								Jas Brown																			
21								W. J. Snowden																			
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Earl F. Cox

IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	N.Y.	Nov 27 1920	GT Columbia Champion	for 30
2	St. J.	1908	G.T.	May. 3
3	New Orleans	1911	G.T. Virginia	May 11
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 113575	Wood	Gilbert	46		M	M	Industrial Supt	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandi navi	Canada	Cobalt	Son- John Jordan Timmins Ont	Col	Darwin	
2	G.T. 113628	Dales	George	55		"	"	Black-smith	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Hesson Hotel- Montreal	Ill	Danville	
3	Deharred	Cardinal	Francois	30		"	S	Agent	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	mother- Camily Désir 42 Boulevar de Lafare. do.	"	Chicago	
4	G.T. 111781	Dachynski	John	24		"	"	Labrer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Ft. William	Bro. Nick Manitoba	Mich	Detroit	
5	111837 G.T.	Lescow	Eliza	67		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Nr. Italian	"	Toronto	London, Eng. Italian Consul	Calif	San. Fran	
6	113722	Cutler	Mary A.	60		"	wd	Housekeep	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	friend- Miss Alice Metcalfe 37 Highfield Rd. do.	Idaho	Oakley	
7	30577	Williams	Harold M.	28		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	friend Thos Spencer 121 Parkerdale Do.	Mich	Soo	
8	Deharred	Smith	Feige	28		F	"	tailoress	"	Yiddish	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	cousin Joseph Gorfe 25 Kensington St. do.	Wis	Milwaukee	
9	Deharred	"	Rosi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

D

MONTH OF May, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or [illegible] for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. [illegible] of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self.	250	Yes	1844 / 1911	Yes.	1911	Mrs Rosa Darwin Cal. wife Bessie 2 Step art. Daniel	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.		5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.		Denemark	Calding
2	"	"	9	"	1893 / 1919	Ill	Sept 1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Gray	Blue		England	Olford
3	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	1916 / 1918	Calif	1918	no address Bro.-in-law Pete Mortah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Blind right eye	France	Paris
4	"	"	210	no				54 Hanley St. Detroit Daughter Stella Ray.	yes	2 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	Lt.	"		Poland	Huseityai
5	"	"	100	"				430 Calif St. San Fran. son- Robert F.	"	Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gra.	Bro.		Italy	Venice.
6	"	"	100	"				Oakley - Idaho Friend - Walter Partridge	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	"	Gra		England	Mansfield
7	"	"	200	"				217 - 14th St. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Br.	Be.		"	Moorlakin
8	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Bro. Mod 27 - 11th St. do.	yes	indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	Blk	Bl.		Russia	Dorinsk
9	"	L.P.C.	80	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	Br.		"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14								Jas Bescot																			
15								La Kunstler																			
16								R. H. Meriwether																			
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyf.	1914	Norge	4-27-21
2	"	1892	British Princess	5-5-21
3	St. John	Jan 1920	G.T. Hampton	May 11
4	Halifax	3/26 1912	G.T. Rotterdam	10-13-20 " 13
5	Que	9/2/10	G.T. Cecelia	10-17-20 " 17
6	St. John	11-30-18	G.T. Metagama	" 20
7	Halifax	5/18/20	C.P.R.S.S. Haverford	" 23
8	Que.	1912	unknown G. T.	Apr. 22
9	..	1912	..	.. 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.J.	Milne	Ella	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Belleville	Aunt Edith Melians Belleville. Ont.	Cal	Imperial Valley
2	D.J.	Curtis	Burton	24		M	M	Mechanic	"	Aban. Dom.	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Mr Minnie 560 Gladstone St.	"	Los Angles
3	D.J.	"	Mae	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
4	accomp. D.J.	"	Earl		7	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
5	D.J.	Milne	Harriet	78		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Sist Edith Melians Belleville. Ont.	"	Imperial Valley
6	D.J.	Garabadian	George	40		M	M	Farmer	Armenian			Armenian		Brantford		Bro. Kerker Brantford. Ont.	"	Fresno.
7	D.J.	"	Miriam	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	D.J.	Cameron	Peter, D.	21		M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	Fr. Peter Kitchener.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
9	D.J.	Light	Fred	23		M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Str. Galt. 16 Brook St. Kitchener.	"	"
10	D.J.	Neufield	Elizabeth	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fr. Andrew Lepsley 72 Park Rd. E. Hamptrth.	Ill	Chicago
11	accomp. under 16	"	Joyce	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	accomp. D.J.	"	Edward		7 mo	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	D.J.	Tanner	Elijah	69		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seagrave	John. Bro. Seagrave. Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
14	D.J.	Adams	Georgian	69		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bath	Str. Fresil Lashley Bath. Ont.	Cal.	Los Angles
15	D.J.	Johnson	Elizabeth	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str Mary - 23 Burgess ave. Do sister	"	Los Angeles
16	accomp under 16 dec	"	Bessie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	"	Allen	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	Edgar	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	D.J.	Kenine	Stuart	26		M	M	Postal clerk	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Woodstock	Str Thos 128 Park Row. Do friend.	Mich	Flint
20	D.J.	"	Agnes	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Do Hariz- Asterville. Ont	Ill	Chicago
21	D.J.	Johnson	Kathleen	32		F	S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Deberred B.S.I.	Mercier	Arthur	26		M	S	Sta. engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dalhousie N.B.	Fr Elijah - Amqui. Que	Mich	Detroit
23	Deberred B.S.I.	Lilon	Louis	52		M	M	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Rose Aleatina 2356. St Andrew	"	Flint
24	Deberred B.S.I.	Printemps	Grace	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr Mother "	"	"
25	Deberred B.S.I.	"	Gabriel	2		F	S					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	D.J.	Symonds	Annie	52		F	Wd	Post mistress	yes	English	yes	"	Engl.	"	Prinwood N.S.	Str Charles husb	Cal	Oakland
27	D.J.	Timmin	Ida	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Mehan	Mrs. C. 235 N° Market St.	Mich	Flint
28	D.J.	Dippel	Herbert	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Str Henry - Do	Ill	Naperville
29	D.J.	Walker	Marjorie	27		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ingersol	Str 845 - 1st St. Anderson - Alberta	Ill	Chicago
30	D.J.	"	Elizabeth	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or assisted or contracted for? (If so, by whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ftr.	Ftr	No				Ftr. Thos. Imperial Valley. Cal.	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Ft	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Sterling
2	"	Self.	200	yes	1899 1917	Virginia	1917	Bro. in Law. John Ty Neilon 1210 Lincoln St.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Md.	"	"		"	Toronto.
3	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	1917	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Ftr.	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Canada	Toronto.
5	"	Son.	100	no				Son. Thos. Imperial Valley.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br.	"		"	Pickton
6	"	Self.	535	yes	1902 1906	Boston	1906	Friend Ingtonian 9gHojmin 245 L. St.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Face scared.	Turkey	Tarsus.
7	"	Husb.	-	no				" "	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	"		Armenia	"
8	"	Self.	30	yes				Sist. Edna Coulter 224 Elm St.	"	2 Wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr.	Br	"		Canada	Stoville.
9	"	"	10	"				Friend. " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Abr	Hzl.		"	Galt.
10	"	Husb.	400	"				None.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Red	Bl.		Scotland	Glasgow.
11	"	Ftr.	-					"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Gab.	"		Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	-					"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br.	"		"	"
13	"	Self.	700	yes	1918 1921	Mich	1921	Sist. Milenta Gray 193 Oakland Ave.	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr.	Br	"		"	Utica
14	"	"	140	"	1880 1906	Cal.	1906	Sist. Leila White 234 W. 21 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Br	"		"	Westpoint.
15	"	"	125	"	1913 1920	"	1920	husb Joseph 1621 W. 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10½	Fr	Br	Bl.		"	Toronto
16	"	Mte		"	"	"	"	Ftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Br	Br		"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bl		"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	200	no				Friend Nelson Parmenter. Ave	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Fr	"	Br		"	Wyoleto
20	"	Husb	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Thamesford
21	"	Self	100	"				Central Y.M.C.A.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	Gy	Gy		"	London
22	"	Insane	125	yes	1917 1920	Mich	1920	Rooms. Chas. Ekberg Eqne.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	insane		5	7	Dk	Br	Br		"	Chatts
23	"	Assisted Coolie	5	"	1897 1903	Wisc	1903	1917 Parkland louise le France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	3	"	"	Hzl		"	Hull
24	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1898 1919 1918 1920	Van	1920	Friend 40 G Smyth St Dave Buchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Med	Br	Bl		U.S.	Wye Washburn
25	"	L.P.C.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Br	"		Canada	Montreal
26	"	Self.	75	no				7th 2237 E. 21st.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Gy	Br		"	Kingwood
27	"	"	5	"				Lydia Kinney 32d St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br	Bl		"	London.
28	"	"	135	"				Str. 215 E 32d St. Maud Armstrong	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Br.		"	Alsfeldt
29	"	"	100	"				Mc Western College. Chic. University.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	Br	Br		"	Amherstby
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"

Joshua Dresios Immigrant Inspector.
R. J. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
J. J. Socha Immigrant Inspector.
L. L. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921 April
1			N.Y.	9-25-20 4-25-21
2			"	9-25-20 4-25-21
3			"	9-25-20 4-25-21
4	St John	1906	" Unk.	9-25-20 4-25-21 9-25-20
5	St John	1906	" Unk.	4-25-21 9-25 20
6	St John	1906	"	4-25-21 9-25-20
7	"	1906	"	4-25-21 9-25 20
8			"	4-25-21 9-25-20
9			"	4-25-21 9-25-20
10	Halif.	May 1 1918	Argentenia. "	4-25-21 9-25-20
11			"	4-25-21 9-25-20
12			"	4-25-21
13			"	4-25-21
14			"	4-25-21
15			"	4-26-21
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	9-26-20
19			"	4-26-21
20			"	9-26-20
21			"	4-26-21
22			"	4-26-21
23			"	4-27-21
24			"	4-27-21
25			"	4-27-21
26			"	" 9-27-20
27			"	" 9-27-20
28			"	9-28-20
29			[illegible]	4-28-21 9-28-20
30			"	4-28-21

G. T. R. - G[illegible] Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GJ 113566	Pending	Anthony	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Teuton	Canada	Kitchener	Geo. Powell. Holstein. Germany	Mich	Napier
2	GJ 113578	"	Emma	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Johannes. Holstein. Germany	"	"
3	under 16 acc	"	Minnie	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Frieda	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Marie	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Carl	5		M	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hermann	3		M	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GJ 113577	"	Annie	20		F	S		"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GJ 113577	"	Martha	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	111472	Miller	Lydia	39		F	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sta 346 Jefferson St. Florence Henshaw Bro.	Mich	Detroit
11	111479	Brown	Mary	60		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys	Mrs. J Roger Do.	"	Charlevoix
12	111478	Brown	Edward	24		M	M	civil service	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ottawa	John H Brown Bro.	"	Flint
13	2806	Clark	John	40		M	?	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	150 Church St. Do.	N.Y	Kenyaden
14	146793	Clayton	Myrtle	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Fort Grapelle Tenn.	Col	Sandustown
15	111487	Dell	William H.	43		M	M	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	81 Prince Arthur Ave. Jos. Wright Bro	Cal	Los Angeles
16	111488	"	Ada	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
17	111489	"	Rhodric	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	111481	Nelson	Thomas	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	James B Nelson Bro	Ills	Edwardsburg
19	111480	"	Eliza	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	111482	"	Jessie	23		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	113568	Taylor	John Henry	30		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	Sta None 76 Genesee St	"	Chicago
22	129115	Hale	Jane	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Sta Arthur 50 Wife & niece Eastbourne	Cal	Los Angeles
23	111504	Tobitt	Frederick	40		M	M	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Niece England	"	Oakland
24	111523	"	Matilda	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"
25	111585	"	Violet	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	GJ	"	William	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	111498	Coffin	Frank M	46		M	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morell	Wife Margaret Do.	Mich	Thunbay
28	111571	Ball	John	60		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Son Wm O. Telford 260 Pacific Ave	Ont	Carlingford
29	111572	"	Kate J.	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	113591	Brownlee	Robert	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripon	Brother in law Madison Ripon Ont	Eng	Salem
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

58

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to which he previously belonged (if temporary) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1600	no.				Son. Adolph- Napier Nebr.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Med	Brn	Gr		Germany	Holstein
2	"	Uncle	/	/				Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gr	Bl		Canada	Kitchener
3	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fr	Bk	Br		"	"
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fr	B	Br		"	"
5	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fr	B	Bl		"	"
6	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fr	B	Br		"	"
7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr	B	Br		"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Br	Bl		"	"
9	"	"	—					Otr. Frances Bodine 571 Erbie Cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gr	Bl		"	Thamesford
10	"	"	12	"					yes	ride	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	gr	Br		"	St Marys
11	"	"	100	"	1910			Mary Cameron friend 255 Mt. Elliott	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fr	Br	Bl		"	Ottawa
12	"	"	60	yes	1910	N. Y.	1914	F. G. Spangler Sta. 174 Leffert St. Ely. Cal.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Br		"	Leopold
13	"	"	150	no	1840				"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Br	"		Ky.	Texas
14	"	"	130	yes	1915	Dak.	1915	Our Lady of the Lake Coll. Friend Anna Hare of James Ebert. Long Beach	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
15	"	"	1000	no					"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blk	Br		N.D.	Crosnell
16	"	husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	B	Bl		Canada	Colling wood
17	"	Sis.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	gr	gr		Scotland	Linlithgowshire
18	"	Self	300	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bl		"	Elgin
19	"	husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	Br	Bl		"	Linlithgow
20	"	Sis	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	B	Bl		Eng.	Kingsland
21	"	Self	20	yes	1918 1919 1920	Self	1921	Cousin friend Dorsey Greene aunt 121 N. East St Amy Hemstone Cop. Chas Hudson	yes	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fr	Blk	Br		Canada	Kingsley
22	"	aunt	200	no					yes	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Red	Br	Br		England	London
23	"	Self	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Blk	gr		"	E. Bourne
24	"	husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br	Br		"	"
25	"	Sis	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bl		Pr. Edward Island	St Peters Harbor
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Red	Br	Br			
27	"	"	50	no				Janet Kellogg 37 W Western ave. Eagle Rock 502 Eddy Ave	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr	Gr		"	Normandy
28	"	Self	—	yes	1899 1900	Mich	1900		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Hanover
29	"	Husb	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Gr	Bl		"	Seaforth
30	"	Self	500	No				No Address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

J. A. Elliott, Immigrant Inspector
R. G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector
Thos. Mahon, Immigrant Inspector
F. J. Gaulter, Immigrant Inspector
F. J. Sasha, Immigrant Inspector

Elect 7 Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				192. April
1	Halifax	1893	GT Ascelia	4-27-21
2	"	"	GT	
3			GT	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	9-28.20
10			GT	4-28-21
11				9-28.20
12			"	"
13	Quebec	June 1913	PM SS Corinian	9-28.20
14			GT	9-28 20
15	?	1885	? GT	9-28.20
16			GT	9-28.20
17			GT	9-28 20
18	Que.	1911	Grania GT	9-28 20
19	Mtrl	Nov 1912	"	9-28 20
20				9-28.20
21	Halifax	1904	Victorian GT	4-29-20
22			GT	9-29-20 4-29-21
23	Que	June 1913	Victorian GT	9-29-20 4-29-21
24	"	"	" GT	9-29-20
25	"	"	" GT	9-29-20
26	"	"	" GT	9-29-20
27			" GT	9-29-20
28			GT	9-30-20 30
29			GT	9-30-20 30
30			GT	30

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	113592	Browder	Bertha	42		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tupper	Bro wife Dvison Tupper	Cal	Salem	
2	113593	"	Albert	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
3	113594	"	Myrtle	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Acc under 16	"	Wilson	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Acc	"	Harry	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	111537	Elmer	Margaret	27		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Alice Elmer 6 Kew Beach Ave Toronto	Mich	Battle Creek	
7	129117	Clark	George A.	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Clark Markham Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	129118	"	Bertha	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in law do	"	"	
9	under 16 Acc	"	Betty Irene		9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Wife do	"	"	
10	129124	Montgomery	Robt A	36		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Beatrice Wyevale	"	"	
11	111548	Lury	James	38		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father George Stratford Ont	Ariz	Phoenix	
12	111549	"	Leona	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife in law do	"	"	
13	111551	Moon	John	43		M	M	Proprietor Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin Mrs Thos Bole 198 Westmount Ave do	"	"	
14	111550	"	Violet	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
15	under 16 Acc	"	John	4		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	English	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
16	129121	Cassidy	John D	62		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Charles Abrey 11 Webster Ave Toronto	N M	Albuquerque	
17	129123	"	Clara	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	129122	"	Frank	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	129120	"	Emma	50		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Cousin Jabez Boram Drayton Ont	"	"	
20	111574	Lane	Mary	60		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Thos Dopply 31 Herald Bldg Montreal	Ill	Oak Park	
21	111545	Dopply	Robina	45		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro A McKee Dopply Westmount Quebec	"	Oak Park	
22	G.T. 113605	Clark	Joseph F.	36	-	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	sister-in-law Anna Smith 90 Dufferin St.,	Utah	Salt Lake City	
23	G.T. 113606	"	Eliza J.	35	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law do	"	"	
24	under 16 accomp	"	George	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	
25	"	"	Fred	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	"	Lillian	4		F	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	G.T. 111564	Weigand	Herman	62		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Mitchell	none	Texas	Victoria	
28	G.T. 111563	"	Othelia	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	G.T. 111561	"	Margaret	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	G.T. 111562	"	Martin	17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

59 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	with Husb	No				No Address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl		Canada	Tipperary
2	"	Fth	with Fth	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	4	"		"	"
6	"	Self	12	No				Aunt Winnifred Harvey 56 Glen Urben Ave Battlebrook	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Abbeyleix
7	"	"	1500	"				No Address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	Kilkenny
8	"	Husb	with Husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dr	"	"		"	Shelburne
9	"	Fth	with Fth	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
10	"	Self	225	Yes	1918 1919	NY	1919	Frd Sec B.A. Montgomery Trust Savings Bldg Pottsville Pa Sis in law Mrs Eliza Dellworthy	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		Med	"	"		"	Doncaster
11	"	"	150	No				322 W. Roosevelt St Phoenix Ariz	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr	"	"		"	Burgoyne
12	"	Husb	with Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		"	Perth
13	"	Self	100	"				Frd do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Londesboro
14	"	Husb	with Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dr	"	Bro		"	Shrungalla
15	"	Fth	with Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	"		"	Toronto
16	"	Self	150	"				Bro George A. Cassidy 762 E. Central Ave Albuquerque N.M.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Gray	Bl		"	Dawson
17	"	Husb	with Husb	"				bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	"		"	"
18	"	Fth	with Fth	"				under do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	Br		"	Mayfield
19	"	Self	—	"				762 E. Central Ave Albuquerque N.M.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	Br	Bl		"	Dawson
20	"	"	150	"				Frd Mrs Tayman East Park Sly	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br		"	Kilmacrenan
21	"	"	200	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Bl		"	Montreal
22	"	"	1400	No				Sis in law Elizabeth Cox 165 South 5th E. Salt Lake City	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		England	London
23	"	Husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Fth		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	"	"		Canada	Stratford
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	250	yes	1888	Pa.	1895	son in law Rev E.A. Sigvert 404 Constitution St, Victoria Tex	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Gr	Bl		Germany	Halberstadt
28	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	"	"		"	Stuttgart
29	"	Fth		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Br	"		Canada	Mitchell
30	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	"		"	Bothagan

W. J. Sachs Immigrant Inspector.
H. A. Kuehl Immigrant Inspector.
C. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			GT	April 30
2			"	" 30
3			"	" 30
4			"	" 30
5			"	" 30
6			"	10-1-20 May 1
7			"	10-1-20 " 1
8			"	10-1-20 " 1
9			"	10-1-20 " 1
10			"	10-1-20 " 1
11			"	10-1-20 " 1
12			"	10-1-20 " 1
13			"	10-1-20 " 1
14			"	10-1-20 " 1
15			"	10-1-20 " 1
16			"	10-1-20 " 1
17			"	10-1-20 " 1
18			"	10-1-20 " 1
19			"	10-1-20 " 1
20			"	10-1-20 " 1
21			"	10-1-20 " 1
22	Que	June 1913	Scotian G.T.	5- May 2
23	"	Sept 1913	Megantic G.T.	" 2
24			G.T.	" 2
25			"	" 2
26			"	" 2
27	NY	1888	Rogia G.T.	10-2-20 " 2
28	"	Sept 1887	Haaland G.T.	10-2-20 " 2
29			G.T.	10-2-20 " 2
30			"	10-2-20 " 2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
V.C. 176932	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
V.C. 1	111554	Brooks	John J.	50		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can	Welland	wife - Mary Ellen R.R. #2 Welland Ont	Calif	Lordsburg	Eng
V.C. 176933	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
2	111573	Carty	Mary E.	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin - Norman Fowler London Ont	"	Pasadena	
V.C. 176933	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
3	111574	"	Martha	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
V.C. 176934	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
4	111575	Clark	Hattie F.	50		"	"	Nurse mech.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs J.D. Nasmith 330 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	"	"	
V.C. 176933	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
5	111555	Guerin	Joseph	39		m	m	opr	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	ftr - Tenece Peterboro Ont	Mich	Flint	
V.C. 176934	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
6	111556	"	Emily	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
V.C.	under 16	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
7	accomp	"	Joseph		21	m	S					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
V.C. 176936	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
8	111558	Higdon	Harry	26		"	"	draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Sidney N.S.	ftr - Robert 278 Park St. Sidney wife Cynthia	"	"	
V.C. 176960	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
9	111589	Orser	Henry G.	45		"	M.	musician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque	Gananoque, Ont. Father Biff.	"	Mt. Clemens	
V.C. 176971	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
10	111591	Gerson	Arthur	21		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Toronto	3 St. N. Toronto Sister, Mrs. Etta Bott	"	"	
V.C. 176946	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
11	111587	Corey	Fred D.	58		"	M	Real Est	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	71 Spadina St. Stratford	Calif	Los Angles	
V.C. 176947	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
12	111586	"	Mary	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
176948	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY														Bro. Abraham			
13	111585	Monkman	Harmon	50		M	S	Abandoned domicile 7/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71 Spadina Ave. Hamilton	"	"	"
V.C. 176970	G.T.	J.E.C. PRIMARY														Father,			
14	111590	Martin	Irene	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Israel 43 Heath Toronto	"	"	"
	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														none			
15	113612	Mc Nicoll	Alexander	25		M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.		"	San Fran.	Sc
	G.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY														Sister Jennie Harvey			
16	113613	Anderson	James	43		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	48 Paris	"	Fullerton	
	Deserted	B.S.L. PRIMARY														Father Mc			
17		Reeves	Gilbert	25		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	144 Main St. Woodstock	Mich	Durand	Eng
	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														Father, Thomas			
18	113610	Newlove	Thomas	28		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Loreburn, Sask.	Canada		
	C.R.G.	W.T. 11215 2-B-2-5/2/21														Wife, Maud.			
19	0-573553	Bradford	Ervin H.	35		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Hill P.Q.	Granby Hill P.Q.	Ia	Sioux City	
	am C.G.	W.T. 11735 2-B-2-5/2/21														Father, Chas. F.			
20	0-360514	Van Horne	Carrie G.	35		"	"	Cashier, Acc	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	276 Canada Ave. Toronto	Ill	Moline	
V.C.	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
177004																			
21	111620	Mc Kenzie	Bella	66		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Ripley	None	Minn	St. Paul	
	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY														Bro. Jos. C.			
22	113619	Ringuette	Jennie	54		"	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmundston	St. Basile, Madawaska N.B.	Mont.	Missoula	
Cleared Re-adm	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														Mich. Maggie			
23	113119	Kenney	Helen	28		"	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holyrood	Holyrood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
V.C. 177099	T.H.S.F.	C.A.B. PRIMARY														Aunt Charles			
24	78771	Burke	Cora	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	276 Grand St. Sarnia, O.	"	"	
V.C.	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														Father Frank			
176725																			
25	111604	Jackett	Frances	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	732 Bright St.	"	"	
V.C.	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
176951																			
26	111617	Hill	Benjamin	36		M	M	Slemin	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Hamilton Ont	None	Calif	Oakland	Ita
V.C.	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY														Father Jos. Higgins			
176927																			
27	111613	Hill	Elizabeth	35	7	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	70 Madison Ave. Sarnia, O.	"	"	Eng
"	under 16	R.H.M. PRIMARY														Father			
28	accomp	"	Irene	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	"	"	"	
"		R.H.M. PRIMARY																	
29	"	"	Ethel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
V.C. 176975	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY														Son — Bro. Norman J. Holden			
30	111599	Wright	Gretta	69		"	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mont. P.Q.	354 St. James St. Mont. P.Q.	"	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

60 30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200	No				Dtr - Ruth Bardwood Lordsburg Calif	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ignorant	Lame	5	8	Med	Br	Blue		England	Blackburn
2	"	"	500	"				Maryland Hotel Pasadena	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	Gr	"		Canada	Toronto
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	"
4	"	"	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	"		"	"
5	"	"	150	yes	1908	Mich.	1919	Both in law Richard Holt 817 Mary St. Flint	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	scar nose	Canada	Peterboro
6	"	Husb		No	1883	Pa	1912	do	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brs	Brs		U.S.A.	Phila
7	"	Fth		no				do	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	160	"				Brs. John 602 Baker St. Flint	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brs	Gr		"	Sidney
9	"	"	25	"				Bijou Theatre Wm. Stevens	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Gimeleastby
10	"	"	17	"				Wm. Stevens Bijou Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray		"	Toronto
11	"	"	7500	"				Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Blue		"	Stratford
12	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Grafraya
13	"	Bro-in-law	100	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Stratford
14	"	Self	700	"				Aunt, Mrs Emma Mitchell 1379 So. Grand Ave. LosAngles	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Br		"	Kitchener
15	"	"	35	Yes	1920	Calif	1920	Bro Donald 938 Eddy St. San Fran	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue		Scotland	Kirkcowald
16	"	"	25	"	1919	"	1920	Fullerton, Calif	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Paris
17	"	Contract Laborer	25	no				Friend, Mr. Hoffman Gen. News Co. Durand, Mich	No	reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry		England	Wilmington
18	"	"	150	"				Transit C-6-4484	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		Canada	Dentroon
19	"	"	500	"				Friend G.H. Jenkinson 473 Pearl St. Sioux City Ia	"	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gray		"	Maxbrook
20	"	"		yes	1920	Vt.	1920	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Fenwick
21	"	"	50	no				Bro Daniel 1458 Minnehaha St Paul	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray		"	Lucknow
22	"	"	75	yes	1889	Mont.	1920	Owen Mrs S. Therriault 703 E. 1st St. Missoula, Mont	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Edmonton
23	"	"	90	"	1917	Mich.	1920	Landlady 713 Mt Clair Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Holywood
24	"	"	55	no				mother Mary Bald 1975 E. 30th St Detroit	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Owen Sound
25	"	"	11	"				Friend Mrs John Snook 549 Seminole Detroit	"	3 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Sarnia
26	"	"	780	"				Friend F.A. Suggins R.F.D. Humbolt & Oakland	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray		Wales	Cardiff
27	"	Aunt		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro		England	Belvidere
28	"	Fthr		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Brantford
29	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	75	yes	1919	Calif.	1920	None	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray		"	Odessa

F. G. Folkey, Immigrant Inspector.
F. Merivathe, Immigrant Inspector.
E. Carney, Immigrant Inspector.
J. Brecht, Immigrant Inspector.
F. J. Rocha, [illegible] Inspector.
C. A. Kuester, [illegible] Inspector.

East Port
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	June 1903	Southwalk G.T.	10-2-20 May 2
2	"		G.T.	10-2-20 " 2
3			"	10-2-20 " 2
4			"	10-2-20 " 2
5			"	10-2-20 " 2
6			"	10-2-20 " 2
7			"	10-2-20 " 2
8			"	10-2-20 " 2
9			"	10-3-20 " 3
10			"	10-3-20 " 3
11			"	10-3-20 " 3
12			"	10-3-20 " 3
13			"	10-3-20 " 3
14			"	10-3-20 " 3
15	Hfx	June 1912	Saturnia G.T.	" 3
16			G.T.	" 3
17	Que	Aug. 1905	G.T. Empress of Ire	" 3
18			G.T.	" 3
19			"	" 4
20			"	" 4
21			"	10-4-20 " 4
22			"	" 4
23			"	10-4-20 " 4
24			"	10-4-20 " 4
25			"	10-4-20 " 4
26	Hfx	Apr. 13 1907	Tunisian G.T.	10-4-20 " 4
27	Que	Sep. 13 1909	Emp. Brit. G.T.	10-4-20 " 4
28			"	10-4-20 " 4
29			"	10-4-20 " 4
30			G.T.	10-4-20 " 4
				10-4-20 " 4

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gt. Falls, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.T. 111611	R.H.M. PRIMARY Sloan	Jonathan B.	34		M.	M	Butch	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Bro. Samb 119 Ontario Plce Brantford	Calif.	Oakland
2	C.T. 111610	R.H.M. PRIMARY Sloan	Gertrude E.	26		F.	M	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. Contence Adamson Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"
3	under16 accomp.	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Marian C.	7		F.	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Samb 119 Ontario Plce Brantford	"	"
4	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Nellie	3		F.	S.	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.T. 111605	R.H.M. PRIMARY Golden	Frank	42		M	M	Shoe Rep	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father John O. 133 Birge St. Hamilton O.	"	San Diego
6	C.T. 111606	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Grace	-		F	-	none	-	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Frank Golden 181 Macy St.	"	"
7	under16 accomp.	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Frances	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	G. Father John B. 133 Birge St.	"	"
8	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Eileen	8		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Ralph	5		M	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Norma	5	7	F	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.T. 111600	L.A.K. PRIMARY Holden	Georgie	50		M	M	-	yes	English	yes	-	Eng.	"	Montreal	Aunt. Norman J. 354 St. James St. Montreal Father.	"	Los Angeles
12	C.T. 111598	L.A.K. PRIMARY "	Gertrude	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.T. 113629	J.A.C. PRIMARY Shannon	Anne	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Dtr-Sal McIntosh 67 Leanster Ave-Los Angeles	"	"
14	C.T. 113630	J.A.C. PRIMARY "	Minnie	51		F	S	Seamtress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister- do	"	"
15	C.T. 111637	J.E.C. PRIMARY Eabnshaw	James D.	45		M	M	Electric Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro in law-Harry Schofield 61 Moscow Ave-Toronto	"	"
16	C.T. 111636	J.E.C. PRIMARY "	Janet	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
17	C.T. 111621	L.A.K. PRIMARY Youngman	Carl	28		M	S	office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scandi	"	Ottawa	Ftr-N.H. Copenhagen Denmark	Mich	Detroit
18	under 16 acc	J.E.C. PRIMARY Eabnshaw	Lizzie	15		F	S	none	—		—	"	Eng	"	Toronto	uncle-Harry Schofield 61 Moscow ave Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
19	"	J.E.C. PRIMARY Eabnshaw	Janet	6		F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	C.T. 111629	R.H.M. PRIMARY Morrison	Margaret	35		F	"	Seamtress	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ripley Ont	Ftr. alexander- Ripley	Mich	Detroit
21	C.T. 146875	J.E.C. PRIMARY Ford	Florence	30		F	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father. Albert 556 Ossington Ave. Toronto	N.Dak	Jamestown
22	C.T. 111663	T.N.O. PRIMARY Garner	Antonio	18		M	"	Mechanic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Levis	Father. George Levis, Q. P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
23	C.T. 111661	J.E.C. PRIMARY Sparks	Hubert	22		M	"	Shoe Rep	"	English	"	"	England	"	Toronto	Guard- Mrs. Stubbs 103 Bellevue Ave. Toronto	"	Flint
24	C.T. 113637	L.A.B. PRIMARY Thompson	William	69		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Niece Ellen Benner Paris	"	Port Huron
25	C.T. 111651	P.N.G. PRIMARY Vanless	Earl	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verner	Father John Joyner	"	Muskegon
26	C.T. 111670	L.G.G. PRIMARY Sparks	John	23	6	M	"	Builder	6	-27-30	2nd	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry 374 W. Marion Ave. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
27	C.T. 111667	L.G.G. PRIMARY "	Clara	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"
28	C.T. 111658	J.E.C. PRIMARY Bristow	Robt J	40		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Fred 2455 St Clair-Toronto	"	Oakland
29	under 16 accomp	J.E.C. PRIMARY "	Reginald	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
30	C.T. 111669	L.G.G. PRIMARY Sparks	Albert	25		M	M	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Harry - 374 W. Marion ave do.	"	Los Angeles
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	750	no				Friend Fred Huggins R.F.D. Humboldt & Oakland	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Brantford
2	"	Husb.		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	Fair	"	"		England	London
3	"	Father		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		Canada	Brantford
4	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	"
5	"	Self	400	"				Sis-in-law D.J. Clayton 4268 Campus Cove San Diego	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Hamilton
6	"	Husb.		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Curl	"		"	Brantford
7	"	Father		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"		"	Hamilton
8	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	-
9	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	-
10	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	50	yes	1919	Calif	1920	Home	yes	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blue	Bro		"	Kingston
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"		"	Montreal
13	"	"	200	No				dtr - Emma Carroll 951 East Molino St -	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Catarrh	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Hamilton
14	"	"	200	"				sister - Mrs Emma Carroll do - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Essex
15	"	"	2000	"				none	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Rochdale
16	"	Husb	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	"
17	"	Self	100	"				do	yes	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Bro	Blue		Denmark	Openhagen
18	"	Father	—	"				do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"		England	Rochdale
19	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
20	"	Self	12	"				Cousin - Mrs Kate Lindkuist 125 Crawford ave Detroit	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bro		"	Ripley
21	"	"	50	"				aunt - Mrs Ida Cobeau 419 6th ave N do.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue		"	Toronto
22	"	"	42	"				Bro - Falconis - 1438 Cass ave do	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	Bro		"	Levis
23	"	"	40	"				mother - Mary 111 W. 10 ave. do.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue		England	London
24	"	"	60	yes	1890 1917	Ohio	1919	nephew - Frank 503 - 15th do	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gr	"		Canada	Paris
25	"	"	80	No				none	yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"		"	Warners
26	"	"	600	"				- Grace Darmond 2059 Sirotte - do.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Oshawa
27	"	Husb	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bro		"	Toronto
28	"	Self	5000	yes	1915	Calif	1915	wife annie 1024 - 47st do.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		England	Yarmouth
29	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	mother do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bro		Canada	Toronto
30		Self	—	"	1911	Detroit	1913	friend - Grace Darmond 2059 Sirotte	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	"

R. H. Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.
L. A. Lincoln Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cole
IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			G.T.	10-4-20 May 4
2	Que	6/12/12	" G.T.	10-4-20 " 4
3			G.T.	10-4-20 " 4
4			"	10-4-20 " 4
5			"	10-4-20 " 4
6			"	10-4-20 " 4
7			"	10-4-20 " 4
8			"	10-4-20 " 4
9			"	10-4-20 " 4
10			"	10-4-20 " 4
11			"	10/4/20 " 4
12			"	10-4-20 " 4
13			"	May 5
14			"	" 5
15	Que	June 1905	G.T. Canada	10-5-20 " 5
16	"	Sept 1905	G.T. Virginia	10-5-20 " 5
17	Halifax Victoria	5-1912 6-1919	Indian G.T. Emp of Russia	10-5-20 " 5
18	Que	Sept 1905	G.T. Virginia	10-5-20 " 5
19			G.T.	10-5-20 " 5
20			"	10-5-20 " 5
21			"	10-6-20 " 6
22			"	10-6-20 " 6
23	Halifax	Nov 1907	G.T. Lake Champlain	10-6-20 " 6
24			G.T.	" 6
25			"	10-6-20 " 6
26			"	10-6-20 " 6
27			"	10-6-20 " 6
28			"	10-6-20 " 6
29			"	10-6-20 " 6
30			"	10-6-20 " 6

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T. 111668	Starko	Annie	23		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	uncle Harry 374 W. Marron ave. do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
2	P.H.S.F. 2825	Terry	Mary Mabel	39		F	"	domestic grad.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Husband - Owen 219 Exmouth - Sarnia	Mich	Port Huron	"
3	P.H.S.F. 2827	Jefferson	Doris	24		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Selby - Grafton Ont	"	"	
4	G.T. 111703	Webster	Margaret	42		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	bro. Chas. Gosling 89 Cayuga St. Brantford	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
5	G.T. 111699	Wright	David L.	39		M	M	musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	4 The Ave Ayl mer Ont	"	"	
6	G.T. 111700	Wright	Mary	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	
7	accomp. under 16	"	Eleanor	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
8	accomp. under 16	"	Catherine	5		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	G.T. 111704	Brown	William D.	M		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Welland Ont	"	"	
10	G.T. 111707	Spencer	Naomi	63		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Bessie Tapscott Brantford Ont	"	"	
11	G.T. 111701	Applewell	Eleanor	64		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Son Fred Brantford	"	"	
12	G.T. 111698	Fowlett	Arthur	43		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife Ont 95 Pembroke Toronto	"	"	
13	B.S.I. 113640	Harvey	John	19		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Fr. Daniel Nanaimo	Mich	Flint	
14	G.T. 111709	Inness	Francis	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Hill	Dtr - Kathleen Teetzel Richmond Hill	Calif	Pomona	
15	under 16 accomp.	"	Helen	14		"	S									sister do	"	"	
16	G.T. 111710	"	Ackerly	19		M	"	Carpenter Rubber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sis do	"	"	
17	G.T. 146831	Evans	George	57		"	M	mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	friend - Dr. W. P. Thompson Wellesley st. do.	"	Los Angeles	Eng
18	G.T. 146830	Lashan	Eliza	70		F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	none	"	"	
19	B.S.I. 113642	McKay	Allan A	38		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - Farquhar Bridgetown P.E.I.	Mich	Detroit	
20	V.A.B. 113646	Davies	Roger	32		"	M	Textile Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	mother, Margaret 174 Montreal St.	Colo	Pueblo	
21	P.N.G. 113654	Scheerer	Rosanna	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Veesewater	Sister Mrs. Swan Veesewater	Mich	Port Huron	
22	P.N.G. 113653	"	Margarette	77		"	S	Domes.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
23	P.N.G. 113657	"	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	P.N.G. 113655	"	Patrick	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	P.N.G. under 16 accomp.	505	John William Albert	14		S	"	Recorded amended 6/28/35 Cor.	C.O. authority letter of 4/26/35			8/15/35	e/q 8.10	1	6 Cyx 6/28/35	"	"	"	"
26	P.N.G. under 16 accomp.	"	Anna R.	9		F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	G.T. 113648	Griffin	Fred	57		M	M	Cut Nick	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	"	London	Bro. Gilbert Milton Grove	"	Bay City	
28	G.T. 113649	Crockford	Walter	33		"	Mar	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife, Mary 74 Bathgate St. London	"	Battle Creek	Eng
29	P.H.M. 111719	Dell	John St.	37		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vulcan, Alta	None	"	Detroit	
30	G.T. 145459	Wilson	John	31		"	M	Gen. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife, Grace 140 Carlton Ave. Toronto	Calif	Los Ang.	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

62 30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husb	—	No				friend-Grace Darmond																		England	London
2	"	Self	25	"				2059 Sirotte ds	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr	Br	Br			
3	"	"	—	"				Employers- Harrington Hotel - ds.	"	few "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Nafanee
4	"	"	—	yes	909	N.Y.	1912	Hospital Port Huron	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Eglinton
5	"	"	1200	no				Friend James Fairfield 3111½ Halldale Ave. Los Ang. Cousin " "	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray		Scotland	Leven
6	"	Husb.		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry		Canada	Arglmen
7	"	Father		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		"	Brantford
8	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	120	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Lindsay
10	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Brantford
11	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"		"	Burford
12	"	"	50	"				Cousin Chas. Saunders 1599 West 31 St. Los Angeles	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br.	Blue		"	Pickering
13	"	"	3	"				Bro. Leon 976 Mason St. 7 Unit	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sal	"	"		"	Norwich
14	"	"	700	"				Aunt John A. 964 St. Thomas, Pomona, Cal	yes	5 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Br.		"	Nottawa
15	"	Mother		"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"		"	Richmond Hill
16	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	"
17	"	Self	300	yes	1910	Cal.	May 1920	Wife Clifton Hotel Los Angeles	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	G.B.	Blue		England	Newmarkshire
18	"	"	100	no				Son John C. 1809 Vanness " "	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grn.	"		"	Salem
19	"	"	785	yes	1917	Mich.	1921 Mar	Parking & 56 Kibby St. Detroit	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	Bridgetown N.S.
20	"	"	150	"	1909	Colo	1918	Friend Catherine D. Warren Main St. Pueblo. Aunt Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Kingston
21	"	"	750	no				1331 Lapeer Ave. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Br.		"	Tecumseh
22	"	Mother	-	yes	1918	Mich.	1919	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		"	"
23	"	"	-	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"		"	"
25	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blk		"	"
26	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br.		"	"
27	no		35	yes	Oct. 1906	Mich.	Apr. 1921	Wife Eva 701 Curtis St. Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	London
28	yes	Self	450		1914	"	1914	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Statesmen	5	8	Dk	"	"		England	Surrey
29	"	"	50	no				Mother Jennie 787 First St. Detroit	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	Med	"	"		Canada	Strathroy
30	"	"	700	"				Roms. 1793 So. Boyalton Los Ang.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Toronto

E. J. Goke, Immigrant Inspector. R. H. Meriwether

J. Perdon, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.
[illegible], Immig ant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
OFFICER IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Mtrl	Sept 5 1919	G.T. Canada	10-6-20 May 6
2			P.H.S.F.	10-5-20 " 6
3	Mulgrave	1897	P.H.S.F. unknown	10-6-20 " 6
4	N.Y.	Oct 9 1909	Caledonia	10-7-20 " 7
5			G.T.	10-7-20 " 7
6			"	10-7-20 " 7
7			"	10-7-20 " 7
8			"	10-7-20 " 7
9			"	10-7-20 " 7
10			"	10-7-20 " 7
11			"	10-7-20 " 7
12			"	10-7-20 " 7
13			"	" 7
14			"	10-8-20 " 8
15			"	10-8-20 " 8
16			"	10-8-20 " 8
17	Halifax	1907	G.T. unknown	10-8-20 " 8
18	Unk.	Unk.	G.T. "	10-8-20 " 8
19			"	" 8
20			"	" 8
21			"	" 9
22			"	" 9
23			"	" 9
24			"	" 9
25			"	" 9
26			"	" 9
27			"	" 9
28	St. John	3/1908	G.T. Like Manitoba	" 9
29			G.T.	10-9-20 " 9
30			"	10-9-20 " 9

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.T. 113644	B. S. I. Liberson	Bessie	44		F	M	none	no	Hebrew legally in U.S.	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London	None	Ill.	Chicago	Russia
2	under 16 accomp	B. S. I. "	Michel	13		M	S	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16 accomp	B. S. I. "	Willie	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16 accomp	B. S. I. "	Isadore	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	P.N.G. C.T. 111728	"	Katie	25		F	"	steno	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Chas. 3 Thorburn Ave. do.	Texas	Bryan	
6	P.N.G. C.T. 111744	"	Perks Arthur	J. 42		M	M	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs Isabella Eller queen East 2012 - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
7	P.N.G. C.T. 111745	"	Sarah	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Minnie Shane 288 Pacific Ave. do.	"	"	
8	P.N.G. under 16 accomp	"	Edwin	11		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	P.N.G. "	"	Harold	10		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	P.N.G. "	"	Dorothy	3		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	E.F.C. C.T. 111749	Swann	Maude	M. 42		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	sister - Eliza J. Gardner Newton Ont	Ala	Porter	
12	E.F.C. under 16 accomp	"	Maude	11½		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	
13	E.F.C. "	"	Jamie	10		M	S	—				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	E.F.C. "	"	George	8		M	S	—				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	P.N.G. C.T. 145461	Bryson	Jennie	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. James B. 258 Clemott ave do.	Calif	La Jolla	
16	P.N.G. C.T. 111746	Bartlett	May	30		"	"	none much of	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	uncle - Edward Bartlett Thamesford Ont	"	Los Angeles	
17	P.N.G. C.T. 111747	"	Mary	60		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs J. D. Kippin 505 Clinton St. do	"	"	
18	P.N.G. C.T. 111748	"	George	62		M	"	painter decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward Thamesford Ont	"	"	
19	P.N.G. C.T. 111753	Castan	Mary	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	father James do.	Mich.	Port Huron	
20	P.N.G. C.T. 111752	Cavale	Ruby	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Chas. Resqueiselle Ont	"	"	
21	P.N.G. C.T. 145463	Dyce	Alice A.	40		"	"	Embroidery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	friend - Mrs. B. Bruce 181 Coxville ave. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	P.N.G. C.T. 145464	Stayner	Basil	27		M	"	lumber Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville Ont	mother - Jessie 117 Hartley St. do.	Minn	Minneapolis	
23	P.N.G. C.T. 111740	Somerville	Charlotte	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	none sister Rose	Calif	Santa Rosa	
24	Debarred	Carriere	Evangeline	25		"	"	waitress	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	219 Bay City ave mother - Catherine	Ill	Chicago	
25	E.E.C. C.T. 146T36	Byrne	John J.	28		M	"	painter	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	7 f Dagmire Ave do. friend - Mrs. Rose Reed	Calif	Los Angeles	
26	C.C.D. C.T. 16V962 under 16	Chadwick	Clara	35		F	wife	Bishop	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	67 Lee Ave.	Colo.	Denver	
27	C.C.D. accomp	"	Joan	5		"	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
28	E.E.C. C.T. 146835	Murphy	Vincent	30		M	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father John 135 Prospect Ave do. Bro-in-law Angus.	Calif	Los Angeles	
29	C.T. 113670	McDonald	Ethel	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Owen Sound father John D.	Mich	Detroit	
30	E.A.K. C.T. 111757	Walsh	Mary	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	516 Main St. E. do.	Calif	Pasadena	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	How is person or physique, or general health (as to care and support by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend?	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb	.50		no			Aunt Nonis 1658 So. Lawndale Chi.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk.	bro	bro		Russia	Volnia
2	"	Father	-		no			Father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	"	blue		Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	-		"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dak.	"	bro.		"	"
4	"	"	-		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	"	bro.		"	"
5	"	Self	75		"			sister - Ella Todd - Bryan Texas	yes	3 moo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Bro		"	Bradford
6	"	"	800	no				friend - Ben. Proctor - 236 E. 73 - Los Angeles	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"		England	Gloucester
7	"	Husb	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Oldown
8	"	Ftr	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Bro	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Husb	—	"				sister - Margaret Gardner Porter ala	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		England	Beckford
12	"	Ftr		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Bro	Blue		"	Burntwood
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		Canada	Stratford
15	"	Self	60	"				sister - Mary - 7963 Project St - La Jolla	"	3 moo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"		"	Ottawa
16	"	Ftr	—	"				Bro. Roy - 3rd ave do	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro		"	Ingersoll
17	"	Husb	500	"				Son - Roy - 3rd ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	White	Blue		"	Kintore
18	"	Self	500	"				Son - Roy 3rd ave do	"	5 moo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"		"	Ingersoll
19	"	"	35	"				friend - annie Train 1103 Pine Grove ave do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt	"		"	Craighurst
20	"	"	30	"				annie Train do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	Pesqueille
21	"	"	200	"				father Walter - 5612 La Mirada - Hollywood	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		England	London
22	"	"	200	"				Cous. Chas Wenton 1324 Mt. Courier ave do	"	2 moo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	"		Canada	Brockhill
23	"	"	200	yes	1912	Calif	July 1912	sister mrs. Margaret Carry Burke Calif	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"		"	Dundas
24	"	Prostitute	52	no				unknown	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	"		"	Hull
25	"	"	300	"				friend James Sullivan Shyman Calif	yes	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"		"	Toronto
26	"	"	300	yes	1919	Ill.	1920	Sister Edith Lapatick 427 So Emerson Denver	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro.		England	Birmingham
27	"	Wife	-	no				Great [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
28	"	Self	700	"				friend Matt Healy 405 N. 70th Los Angeles	yes	4 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	76	"				Aunt Fanny 1650 Putnam Ave.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Gra		"	St. Vincent
30	"	"	750	"				Aunt Mary Stewart 930 So. El Molino Ave S Pasadena	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		"	Guelph

J. N. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
C. F. Cook Immigrant Inspector.
C. E. Connelly Immigrant Inspector.
A. Kuffel Immigrant Inspector.

Elert F. Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	N.Y.	9/05	G.T. Huronian	May 8
2			G.T.	" 8
3			"	" 8
4			"	" 8
5			"	10-10-20 " 10
6	Mtl	Nov 1 1903	G.T. Ionian	10-11-20 " 11
7	"	do.	do.	10-11-20 " 11
8			G.T.	10-11-20 " 11
9			"	10-11-20 " 11
10			"	10-11-20 " 11
11	Hfx	april 1912	G.T. Corsican	10-11-20 " 11
12	do	do	do	10-11-20 " 11
13	do	do	do	10-11-20 " 11
14			G.T.	10-11-20 " 11
15			"	10-11-20 " 11
16			"	10-11-20 " 11
17			"	10-11-20 " 11
18			"	10-11-20 " 11
19			"	10-11-20 " 11
20			"	10-11-20 " 11
21	Mtl	1915	G.T. Metagama	10-11-20 " 11
22			G.T.	10-11-20 " 11
23			"	10-11-20 " 11
24			"	" 11
25			"	10-12-20 " 12
26	Mtrl	1914	" Virginian	" 12
27			G.T.	" 12
28			"	10-12-20 " 12
29			"	" 12
30			"	10-12-20 " 12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.T. 113668	O.W. Marra	Roy PRIMARY	24		M	M	firm labr	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Mother Mrs. Michael R.R.#1 Mohawk Ont	Mich	Caro
2	C.T. 113669	"	Mary PRIMARY	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
3	under 16 accomp	O.W. "	Leola PRIMARY	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand " " "	"	"
V.C. 177040 4	C.T. 111766	L.G.G. Lawson	Annie PRIMARY	62		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Plaster Rock N.B.	Son Ottie Mother-in-law Campbell dr.	Calif.	Santa Rosa
V.C. 177041 5	C.T. 111772	L.A.K. Smith	William PRIMARY	39		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	London	Brussels, Ont. Father-in-law James Smith	"	San. Fran.
V.C. 177042 6	C.T. 111771	L.A.K. "	Maud PRIMARY	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	776 Wharncliffe Ave. London Grandmother Abby Campbell	"	" "
7	under 16 accomp	L.A.K. "	Jean PRIMARY	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels, Ont.	"	" "
8	"	L.A.K. "	David PRIMARY	5		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	L.A.K. "	Verdun PRIMARY	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	L.A.K. "	Madeline PRIMARY	1		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
V.C. 177045 11	C.T. 111776	T.N.G. Hollands	Charles J. PRIMARY	40		M	M	Upholster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	4 Sister-in-law Mrs. Anderton 83 Runnymede Rd Toronto	"	Los Angeles
V.C. 177046 12	C.T. 111777	T.N.G. "	Eda PRIMARY	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Bro. " " "	"	" "
13	under 16 accomp	T.N.G. "	Eric D. PRIMARY	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bro. " " "	"	" "
14	"	T.N.G. "	Edwin C. PRIMARY	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
15	C.T. 113679	S.A.B. Westman	Hilda PRIMARY	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scandina.	"	"	Aunt Anna Swanson 76 Bechtel Ave Toronto	Minn.	St. Paul
16	C.T. 127377	C.C.J. Campbell	Arthur PRIMARY	35		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague P.E.I.	Mother Catherine Montague	Idaho	Boise
V.C. 177039 17	C.T. 111765	L.G.G. Greenwood	Catherine PRIMARY	55		F	Wdw	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago
V.C. 177090 18	C.T. 111787	T.N.G. Vauld	Albert PRIMARY	19		M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	Africa	"	Sydney	Sister Mrs. Alberta Coby Sydney	"	"
19	C.T. 113681	H.J.S. Hendon	Bessie PRIMARY	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"
20	C.T. 113680	"	Ernest PRIMARY	44		M	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V.C. 177105 21	C.T. 146846	J.E.C. Gray	Jane PRIMARY	68		F	Wdw	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Son George 68 Reid St. Ottawa East. Com	Calif	San Gabriel
V.C. 177104 22	C.T. 146845	J.E.C. Campbell	Mary PRIMARY	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173 Stewart St. "	"	"
V.C. 177101 23	C.T. 146842	J.E.C. Watson	Kathleen PRIMARY	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Bro. Frank Inman 47 Kirkland St. do	"	Arcadia
V.C. 177050 24	C.T. 111786	J.E.C. Milburn	Mary PRIMARY	78		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Edw. 16 Indian Grove do	"	Los Angeles
V.C. 177107 25	C.T. 146848	J.E.C. Hunter	Elizabeth PRIMARY	62		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Rachel Rumby 768 Roncesvalles Ave do	"	"
V.C. 177106 26	C.T. 146847	J.E.C. "	John PRIMARY	69		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dght. Edith Ferguson " "	"	"
V.C. 177099 27	C.T. 111800	L.A.K. Pfeffer	August PRIMARY	44		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	German	"	Westboro	None	Ohio	Mangum
V.C. 177100 28	C.T. 111801	L.A.K. "	Florence PRIMARY	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
V.C. 177096 29	C.T. 111797	L.A.K. Hall	Annie PRIMARY	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son Chas. E. 134 Kent St. do	Idaho	Boise
V.C. 177095 30	C.T. 111796	L.A.K. McKenzie	Rhoda PRIMARY	34		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Bro. John Riverton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

64

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether proceeding to a country whence the vessel sailed from which arrived in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	700	no				Friend Robt Brady Saro. Mich.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Brantford
2	"	Husb.	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
3	"	7 chn	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Husb	700	"				Husb. Bro. R. 607 Spencer Ave. Santa Rosa	yes	3 mos	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Med	Dk	"		"	Londonderry
5	"	Self	100	"				Bro-in-law Robt Knight 1339 Palou Ave. San Fran	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"		England	W. Hamptn
6	"	Husb	-	"				Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Canada	London
7	"	7 chn		"				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Lt.		"	"
11	"	Self	900	"				Friend Mrs. Klemens. 1647 Gurley St. Los Angeles	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Brn	"		England	Margate
12	"	Husb.		"				Friend Harry Klemens. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	Brn		"	Stratford Conn
13	"	7 chn.		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
14	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		England	Stratford Conn
15	"	Self	600	yes	1918 1921	Minn.	Apr. 28 1921	Husb. Herner 412 St. Peter St. St. Paul	no	reside	yes	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt.	"		Finland	Vaskuvaa
16	"	"	100	"	1907 1920	Idaho	1920	Friend Howard Sinnett Carbonton, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	"	Brn.		Canada	Montague
17	"	"	75	"	1865	Ill.	1890	Sister Margaret Mehrhols 7133 Summerdale Ave. Chi.	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago
18	"	"	75	no				Bro. Chas. 5763 Lafayette Ave.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	"		Brit. N. Am.	Georgetown
19	"	Husb.		"				Sister Carrie Penn 5344 Kimbark Ave. Chi.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue		Eng.	Louse
20	"	Self	50	"				Sis. in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	London
21	"	"	50	"				Dghl. Beatrice Stallmeyer San Gabriel Cal.	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dra	"		Canada	Ottawa
22	"	"	60					Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"		"	"
23	"	"	100	yes	1/1920	Cal.	7/1920	Husb. Arthur Arcadia, Calif.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"		"	Guelph
24	"	"	700	no				Son Albert 317 West Pico St. Los Ang.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dra	"		"	Brantford
25	"	Husb		yes	1897	Calif.	1898	Daughter in Law Blanche Sr. Olive Calif.	"	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Burnaville
26	"	Self	1000	yes	1897	"	1898	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		"	Brantford
27	"	"	660	no				Bro. Fred Manguin, Okla.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	"		Germany	Wurtemburg
28	"	Husb		"				Bro. in law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		England	London
29	"	Self	750	"				Son " " Boise, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dra	Brn.		"	Ventnor
30	"	"	30	"				Friend. Ethel M. Stevens 584 Belvidere Ave.	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue		Canada	Tweetsmouth

O. Westaver, Immigrant Inspector.
E. Foley, Immigrant Inspector.
A. Kuntleo, Immigrant Inspector.
N. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
Sweet, Inspector.
Doughty, Inspector.
J. Schad, Inspector.

J. E. Carey.

Chas. F. Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			G. T.	May 12
2			"	" 12
3			"	" 12
4			"	10-13-20 " 13
5	Que	1879	Unknown	10-13-20 " 13
6			"	10-13-20 " 13
7			"	10-13-20 " 13
8			"	10-13-20 " 13
9			"	10-13-20 " 13
10			"	10-13-20 " 13
11	St. John	4/1911	Manitoba	10-13-20 " 13
12	"	"	"	10-13-20 " 13
13			G. T.	10-13-20 " 13
14	"	"	Manitoba	10-13-20 " 13
15	Halifax	1906	G. T. Unknown	" 13
16			G. T.	" 13
17			"	10-13-20 " 13
18	Que	7/1916	G. T. Cassonia	10-14-20 " 14
19	"	4/1907	G. T. Emp Ireland	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21			G. T.	10-14-20 " 14
22			"	10-14-20 " 14
23			"	10-14-20 " 14
24			"	10-14-20 " 14
25			"	10-14-20 " 14
26			"	10-14-20 " 14
27	Mtl.	9/1913	G. T. Royal Edge	10-15-20 " 15
28	"	"	"	10-15-20 " 15
29	N. Y.	1849	Unknown	10-15-20 " 15
30			G. T.	10-15-20 " 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(X) what country a citizen
v.c. 177097 1	C.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY Galbraith	Hugh	42		M	M	moving picture operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	London	Bro. Alex Anderson 7 Cove Road, London	Calif	Los Angeles	
v.c. 177098 2	A1798 C.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	Elizabeth M.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Margaret Humphrey 27 Cathcart Rd. Leytonstone Eng.	"	"		Eng
	A1799 C.T.	E.W.C. PRIMARY						Dress Cleaner								Son. Wilfred J.			
3	113690 C.T.	Venton E.W.C. PRIMARY	Frederick A.	28		M		11316/7-J-10	Not		3/11/36	cmd			Petrolia	Ashplant + Sons London Bro. Charles Richmond Petrolia	Mich.	Port Huron	
4	113691 under 16 accomp.	E.W.C. PRIMARY	Thelma C.	23		F		None								do.			
5			Aldis	2		M	S.									Aunt Merton			
v.c. 177117 6	C.T. 111818 under 16 accomp.	L.A.K. PRIMARY St. Clair L.A.K. PRIMARY	Mary	44		F	M.			y.		y.	Scotch ✓		London	402 Salisbury St. do Bro.	Col.	Denver	U.S.
			Pearne	14			S.									do Bro-in-Law Ralph Howland			
v.c. 177161 8	C.T. 146850 P.H.+S.F.	J.E.C. PRIMARY Holland J.A.B. PRIMARY	Mabel	50		F	W.						French ✓		Toronto	1 Glen Road do. Sister Christian	Calif.	Los Angeles	
v.c. 178086 9	2866 C.T.	Scheifele J.E.C. PRIMARY	Elroy	18		M	M.	Clerk					German		Kitchener	RR #1 St Jacobs, Ont. Bro. G. Wyth Jones	Mich	Detroit	
v.c. 177106 10	146854	Jones J.E.C. PRIMARY	Dilys	26		F	S.	Newspaper Clerk					Welsh		Toronto	201 Donlad Court do Bro. Alfred	Calif	Los Angles	Eng
v.c. 177164 11	G.T. 146863	Rogers P.N.G. PRIMARY	Lina	26		"	"	Steno.					Scotch ✓			62 Isabella St. do Sister W. F. Frostick			
v.c. 177163 12	G.T. 146852	Carswell P.N.G. PRIMARY	Dorathea	20		"	M	None					Irish			99 Balsam Ave. do Sister William		Santa Anna	
v.c. 177162 13	G.T. 146851	P.N.G. PRIMARY	James M.	27		M	"	Engineer					Scotch ✓			103 Balsam Ave. do Sister Mat. Harris			
v.c. 177121 14	G.T. 111823	Labrowitz L.A.K. PRIMARY	Annie	25		F	"	Store Clerk		Hebrew			Hebrew ✓		Brantford	31 Herald St. do Sister Morton	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
v.c. 177115 15	G.T. 111817	St. Clair L.A.K. PRIMARY	Irene	19		"	S.	None		Eng.			Scotch		London	402 Salisbury St. do Bro. John St.	Col.	Denver	
v.c. 177113 16	G.T. 111809 A.EX.mo. D-3779396 under 16 accomp.	Montgomery Lou. A. 5541-407-5-12-21 E.W.I.	Agnes	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓		Brantford	126 Market St. do	Calif.	Los Angles	
		MacKay Lou. A. 5541-407-5-12-21 E.W.I.	Thomas	33		M	M	laundry driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	London	none	"	"	
			Hughie	3½			S	none						"	"	do.	"	"	
		Lou. A. 5541-407-5-12-21 E.W.I.	Elizabeth	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do. Sis-in-law. Ethel Smith	"	"	
v.c. 177119 20	C.T. 111834	J.A.B. PRIMARY Carte	Frank.	37		M	M	auto mech.	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Mc Donald Ave. Oakville Bro.	"	"	Eng
v.c. 177129 21	C.T. 111835 under 16 accomp.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Minnie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
		J.A.B. PRIMARY	Thomas	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		J.A.B. PRIMARY	Alexander	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		J.A.B. PRIMARY	Eileen	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
v.c. 177144 24	C.T. 111848	W. J.A.B. PRIMARY Wm. David	Williams	42		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	Sister Teresa Feeney 74 Melbourne St. do Sis-in-law.	Man.	Frontenac	Scot
v.c. 177145 25	C.T. 111849 under 16 accomp.	L.g.g. PRIMARY	Edith	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
		L.g.g. PRIMARY	William	9		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bro Solomon	"	"	"
v.c. 177117 27	C.T. 111840	L.g.g. PRIMARY Grindstone	Hyman	64		"	Wdr	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew ✓	-	Toronto	42 Sackville St.	Calif	Los Angles	Russ
v.c. 177118 28	C.T. 111841	L.g.g. PRIMARY	Ester	22		F	S	Tidy Opr.	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
v.c. 177119 29	C.T. 111842	L.g.g. PRIMARY	Rebecca	4		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (and if so, explain fully)? If "yes," explain by reference to "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	400	yes	1898 1914	Wash.	1914	Friend Alex Kelly 2115 Walnut St. Venice, Calif.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada U.S.	Hopewell
2	"	Husb.		no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		England.	Leytonstone
3	..	Self	100	yes	1916 1917	Ill.	1917	House 923 - 6th St.	No	Reside	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Med	..	Bl.		..	Plymouth
4	..	Husb.		No				.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fair	..	Gr.		Canada	Petrolia
5	..	Fth.		..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	Lt. Brn.	Bl.		..	London
6	..	Husb.	50	yes	1874 1906	Ill.	1906	Son Alvie St. Clair Denver, Col.	yes	3 mos.	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	..	Brn.	Brn.		U.S.	Buffalo
7	..	Fth.		No				Bro. Alvie do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	Bl.		Canada	London
8	..	Self	1000	Yes	1918	Calif.	1918	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Med	..	..		..	Oshawa
9	..	..	90	No				Bro. Oscar 797 Lenox Ave.	..	Lake	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	..	..	..		..	St. Jacobs
10	..	..	110	..				Friend Charlotte McCune 1656 West 25th St.	..	2 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	–	Red	Rd.	..		Wales	Carnarvon
11	..	..	112	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fair	Lgt. Brn.	..		Scotland	Falkirk
12	..	Husb.		..				Uncle R.E. Carswell Santa Anna, Calif.	..	3 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Brn.	..		Canada	Toronto
13	..	Self	300	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	Med	Lt. Brn.	..		..	Oshawa
14	..	..	500	Yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	1915	Sist in Law Lina Miller 8842 Commercial Ave.	..	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	–	..	Rd	Bl.		Russia	Riga
15	..	..	with Mr.	No				Bro. Alvie Aircraft, Col.	..	3 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		Canada	London
16	..	..	100	..				Bro. James A. Fourth & Broadway do.	..	5 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Med	Gr.	..		..	Brantford
17	"	On pass	160	yes	1898 1903	Ill.	1903	no one	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn		"	Luckman ont
18	"	do	–	"	do	"	do	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London
19	"	do	–	yes	do	"	do	Friend C.C. Pinnah do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	several teeth in upper front jaw missing	"	"
20	"	Self	700	no				1718 So. Flower St. Los Ang.	yes	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7"	Med	Brn.	Blue		England	Leicester
21	"	Husb.	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.		"	Guild
22	"	Father	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	Manchester
23	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
25	"	Self	430	"				Uncle John McGarvey Frontanac, Kan.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8"	Med.	"	Brn.	Bridge of nose broken	Scotland	Fairly
26	"	Husb.	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5"	Fair	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
27	"	Father	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	"
28	"	Self	175	"				Dr. Reese 1203 No. Hoover St. Este	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Lt.	"		Russia	Sovalk
29	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Brn	Brn		England	Manchester
30	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chief Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			G.T.	10-15-20 May 15
2	Que.	4/9/02	Mesaba	10-15-20 " 15
3	N.Y.	5/25/1914	Oceanic	G.T. " 16
4			G.T.	" 16
5			"	" 16
6			"	10-16-20 " 16
7			"	10-16-20 " 16
8			"	10-16-20 " 16
9			P.H.&S.	10-16-20 " 16
10	Que.	Sept 9 1912	G.T. Canada	10-16-20 " 16
11	Mon.	Sept. 1899	G.T. Persian	10-16-20 " 16
12			G.T.	10-16-20 " 16
13			G.T.	10-16-20 " 16
14			G.T.	10-16-20 " 16
15			"	10-16-20 " 16
16			"	10-16-20 " 16
17			"	
18				
19				
20	Que.	7/20/12	G.T. Lake Erie	10-17-20 " 17
21	"	"	"	10-17-20 " 17
22	"	"	"	10-17-20 " 17
23	"	"	"	10-17-20 " 17
24	"		G.T.	10-17-20 " 17
25	Que	7/6/07	G.T. Dominion	10-17-20 " 17
26			G.T.	10-17-20 " 17
27			G.T.	10-17-20 " 17
28	Halifax	8/1910	G.T. Laurentic	10-17-20 " 17
29	"	"	"	10-17-20 " 17
30	"	12/1909	G.T. Grampian	10-17-20 " 17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk R'y Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T.	Wilby	Frank. S.	42		M	M	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	wife. Nellie 177 Glendonwynne Rd.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
2	Deferred.	Jeffery	Mary	58		F	"	none	no	none	no	"	German	"	Stratford	Aunt. Joseph 76 Bay St.	Mich	Snover	
3	G.T.	Wilby	Nellie	31		"	"	"	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle. John Sale Paris, Ont. gift.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
4	accomp'd under 16	"	Frankie	8		M	S						Eng.	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	accomp'd under 16	"	Melvin	6		"	"						"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	G.T.	Barbach	Loretta	22		F	"	Domestic Finisher	y		y	Germany	German	"	Ketchener	Uncle. Lawrence 41 Frances do.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	G.T.	Furse	Olive	19		"	"	Student Nurse				"	"	"	Park Hill	gdfr. Park Hill do.	Mich	Saginaw	
8	G.T.	Herd	Ella	26		M	None	None				"	Eng.	"	Lestowell	Uncle. David M. Wales do.	Kan	Topeka	
9	G.T.	"	Waldie	36		M	"	Farmer				"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt. Georgiana R.R. #3 do.	"	"	
10	G.T.	Henderson	Elsiner	50		"	"	Wood Finisher	"			Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Wife 661 College St. do.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
11	G.T.	Hobbes	Wm. J.	26		"	"	Photographer	"			Canada	Eng.	"	"	Mother. Mary Francis 71 Beaconsfield Ave. do.	"	"	
12		"	Annabelle	24		F	"	none								Mother-in-law " "	"	"	
13	G.T.	Jones	Geo. E.	55		M	"	Ret'd Agt.					Welch	"	Waterdown Ont.	Bro. Fred. do.	"	"	
14	G.T.	"	Emma	47		F	"	None								Bro-in-law Fred do.	"	"	
15	G.T.	Mitchell	William	27		M	"	Laborer					Irish	"	Stayner, Ont.	Bro. Frederick do.	Mich	Owosso	
16	G.T.	Murray	Elora	27		F	"	Wife					Scotch	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Mother. Elizabeth Margate P.E.I.	Wis	Kenosha	
17	G.T.	Oliver	Henry	49		M	"	Moulder					Eng.	"	Guelph	Cousin. Henry Hall do.	Mich	Detroit	
18	G.T.	"	Isabella A.	50		F	"	None								Bro. Robert Fairburn W. Moreland Ave. Toronto	"	"	
19	Non-Imm. M.T. 11265/p-5-18-21	Phillips	Edmond Henry	47		M	"	Laborer							Kingham	None	"	Morenci	
20	under 16 accomp'd	M.T. 11265/p-5-18-21	Ellen Joyce	10		F										"	"	"	
21	under 16 accomp'd	M.T. 11265/p-5-18-21	Edmond George	9		M										"	"	"	
22	Non-Imm. M.T. 11265/p-5-18-21		Ellen Louise	37		F	"	None								Friend Mrs. Ray Dunlap Preston, Ont.	"	"	
23	under 16 accomp'd	M.T. 11265/p-5-18-21	Frederick Victor	6		M										"	"	"	
24	G.T.	Bertram	Lydia	10		F	wid	"	"			"	Irish	"	Newbury Ont.	sister- Mrs. Fennell do.	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	G.T.	Finlayson	Alfred	45		M	"	Machinist	"			"	Scotch	"	Brockville	mother- Mary Vannatten 184 Chulch st. do.	"	Oakland	
26	G.T.	Gurr	Rose	40		F	m	12/ Factory hand	"			"	English	"	Toronto	husband- Henry A. 116 Delaware ave., do.	"	Los Angeles	
27	G.T.	Gearing	Edward	69		M	"	Bkt. Bldr	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Silas B. 102 Carlton - do.	"	"	
28	G.T.	Hardy	Alforetta	66		F	wid	none	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro-E. H. Hugill Ingersoll -	Mich	Cheboygan	
29	G.T.	"	Lilly	42		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle do.	"	"	
30	G.T.	Nugent	Patience	77		"	m	"	"			"	Irish	"	Newbury	Husb- Wm do.	Calif	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

NOT USED

66

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Kaye - Age 7
Edna 2½ 7
Gladys 1 - 7
} Un born

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence in foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	400	no				None	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Leicester
2	"	Illiterate Aunt	60	"				Sister Mrs. Annie Cornwells Sniper R.R.#3.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Gray	"		Canada	Middlemay
3	"	Self	100	"				Aunt Frank (to meet him in Chicago)	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"		"	Stratford
4	"	Mother	with Mother	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	15	"				Sr. Olive 22 West Elm Do	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	St. Agatha
7	"	"	35	"				General Hospital Do	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.		"	Park Hill
8	"	Husb.	with Husb.	"				Bro. in L. Francis Herd 29th & Adam St. Do Bro.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"		"	Lestonell
9	"	Self	600	Yes	1909 1914	Var.	1914	Friend Charles Joyce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk. Gr.	Bl.		Scotland	Lossiemouth
10	"	"	50	No.					Yes	2 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.		Iceland	Raisle
11	"	"	600	"				Mr. in L. Anna Anderson 50 St. Dipont St. Do Mtr.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Gr.	Bl.		Canada	Thornbay Ont
12	"	Husb.	with Husb.	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"		"	Priscilla, Ont
13	"	Self	300	"				None	Yes	6 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn. Gr.	Bl.		"	Wakelow
14	"	Husb.	with Husb.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.		"	Bolton
15	"	Self	18	Yes	1912	Mich	May 1912 Aug. 15	Friend Helen Brn. Quinsco,	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl.		Ireland	Belfast
16	"	Husb.	24	"	1913 1920	Mass.	1920	Husb. Helsh 724 Park Court Do	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.		Canada	P.E.I. Margate
17	"	Self	1000	"	1887 1890	Var.	1890	Dtr. Ida Swindlehurst 277 Holcomb Ave. Do	Yes	2 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr.	Hazl		"	Guelph
18	"	Husb.	with Husb.	No.				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Can. Forest
19	"	Self	250	No				Mr. in Law Mrs. Ellen Conway 143 Locust St. Do	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk.	Br.	Br.		England	unknown
20	"	Father	with Father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Br.	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Husb.	None with Father	"				Husb. Elmond Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Auburn	Gr.		"	Wye
23	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Br.	Br.		Canada	unknown
24	"	Self	235	"				niece - Eliza Ellis 224 Glendale - do	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue		"	Newbury
25	"	"	160	"				friend - Hugh Barr 131 - 5 St. do.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn Gr	"		Scotland	Falkirk
26	"	"	100	y	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 1918	friend - mrs. anna Stieth 336 Lorna Drive - do.	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr		Eng.	London
27	"	"	500	No				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue		Wales	Carmarthen
28	"	"	50	y	1888	N.Y.	1906	Bro- Geo. A. Hugill Huron St., do.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brn	"		Canada	Streetsville
29	"	Mother	"	do	do	do	do	uncle do.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"		"	Felonburg
30	"	Self	20	No				Dtr- Eliza Ellis 224 Glendale	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sal	Gr	Brn		"	Newbury

H. Meinwether, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
F. Coe.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

Chas. F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Mont.	9/1908	G. T. 10-18-20 Corsican	May. 17
2			G. T. 10-18-20	" 17
3			G. T.	" 18
4			" 10-18-20	" 18
5			" 10-18-20	" 18
6			" 10-18-20	" 18
7			" 10-18-20	" 18
8			"	" 18
9	N. Y.	4/1909	" Caledonian	" 18
10	Quebec	5/1880	G. T. 10-19-20 unknown	" 19
11			G. T.	" 19
12			G. T. 10-19-20	" 19
13			" 10-19-20	" 19
14			"	" 19
15	Montreal	1904 Feb 2, 1919	" 10-19-20 Dominion Malagena	" 19
16			G. T. 10-19-20	" 19
17			"	" 19
18			" 10-19-20	" 19
19	?	Apr. 1912	" 5-7-21 Canada G. T. 5-7-21	" 19
20	?	Apr. 1912	Canada G. T. 5-7-21	" 19
21	?	Apr. 1912	Canada G. T. 5-7-21	" 19
22	?	Apr. 1912	Canada 5-7-21	" 19
23			G. T.	" 19
24			"	" 20
25	Mtrl	April 5 1913	G. T. 10-20-20 Cassandra	" 20
26	"	May 1908	G. T. 10-20-20 unknown	" 20
27			G. T. 10-20-20	" 20
28			" 10-20-20	" 20
29			" 10-20-20	" 20
30			"	" 20

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
V.C. 17/149 1	C.T. 111873	R.H.M. PRIMARY Robertson	Barbara	76		F	S	domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	7 the Arcade B. 137 Hall Ave do	Calif	Los Angeles	Sc
☆ 2	C.T. 113736	O.W. PRIMARY Cohen	Sadie	37		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro. Max. 15 York St	Ky	Kansas City	Ru
3	C.T. 113737	O.W. PRIMARY "	Minnie	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"
4	under 16 accomp	O.W. PRIMARY "	Ruth	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
5	"	O.W. PRIMARY "	Joseph	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Ca
6	"	O.W. PRIMARY "	William	1	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
V.C. 17/149 7	C.T. 111897	T.A.B. PRIMARY Mc Neil	Murray	19		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Clinton Ont.	7 the Toronto.	Calif	Upland	
V.C. 17/148 8	C.T. 111898	T.A.B. PRIMARY Murphy	Clara	27		F	"	Stens.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth 299 Appleton N.	"	Elsinore	N.
V.C. 17/150 9	C.T. 146810	L.99. PRIMARY Holden	Lynita	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. 423½ Yonge St.	"	Los Angeles	Ca
	under 16 accomp.	"	Dolores A.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	7 the do.	"	"	"
V.C. 17/151 11	C.T. 111878	T.A.B. PRIMARY Mc Laren	Arthur	33		M	"	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. Annie Ware 13 Seaton St.	"	San Fran	"
V.C. 17/154 12	C.T. 111895	T.A.B. PRIMARY Mc Dermid	Phemie	38		F		domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	7 the John Scotland Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
V.C. 17/153 13	C.T. 111884	T.A.B. PRIMARY Mc Dell	Violet	71		F	"	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Mother Margaret Blakeley Ont.	"	"	
V.C. 17/150 14	C.T. 111874	T.A.B. PRIMARY French	Bernice	70		F	"	Stens.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	7 the Collins R.R. #1 Eglington Ont.	"	"	
V.C. 17/150 15	C.T. 111901	J.A.B. PRIMARY Cherry	Max	51		M	M	Jewl Dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ontario	Wife Rebecca Forest. Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Ru
V.C. 17/151 16	C.T. 111906	J.A.B. PRIMARY Thompson	Mabel	32		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	7th. Richard R.R. #1	Mich	Detroit	
V.C. 17/151 17	C.T. 111905	J.A.B. PRIMARY Kee	Emily	77		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dau. Laura Joyce Do	"	"	
V.C. 17/149 18	C.T. 113740	OW PRIMARY Greenwood		32		F	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	with. Betsie A. 64 East Ave, No. 26.	Ill.	Chicago	En
V.C. 17/149 19	C.T. 111914	R.H.M. PRIMARY O'Connor	Jeremiah	34		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. Canada	St Johns	None	"	"	Ire
V.C. 17/149 20	C.T. 146857	R.H.M. PRIMARY Dion	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	"	French & Eng.	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Mother Frances Do	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
V.C. 17/149 21	C.T. 146858	R.H.M. PRIMARY Gagnon	Mary L.	24		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Cocoanut P.O.	Father Alexander Do.	"	"	"
V.C. 17/149 22	C.T. 111912	R.H.M. PRIMARY Gover	Nellie	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	none	"	Los Angeles	En
	under 16 accomp.	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Stanley	9		M	S	"	"					"	"		"	"	"
V.C. 17/149 24	C.T. 111913	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Eva	17		F	S	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
V.C. 17/149 25	C.T. 111910	J.A.B. PRIMARY Hancock	William	32		M	M	Dentist Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law George Pirie	"	"	"
V.C. 17/149 26	C.T. 111909	J.A.B. PRIMARY "	Ida	26		F	"	none	"	505 - Los Angeles Notary Oct. 16/33 M. L.				"	"	Father " "	"	"	En
	C.T.	P.N.A.														Grandmother Mary Runnels			
27	113741 PH & S.F.	Johnson R.E.F.	Mary	21		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	1 Albany Ave	"	"	
28	505	Williams	Harold M.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Ontario	Friend Thos. Spencer 121 Porter St Do.	Mich	Soo	Ca
	C.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY Rehberg	John	62		M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Stratford	Bro. Herman			
29	113747 C.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	Margaret	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Bro. in Law Herman	Calif	Glendale	
30	113745															Do	"	"	Ger
24	NOT USED NOT USED																		

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

☆ Sadie 10 7. H.S.O.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read, [illegible] persons over years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join, to return to, or to visit relatives, temporarily or otherwise, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	no				Friend Mae Smith 336 Almond Drive do	yes	indef.	no	xo	xo	xo	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Med	Bro	Bro.		Scotland	Barnbarto.
2	"	"	1800	yes	1903 1913	No.	4/1/3	Bro. Abe 2617 Beyton Blvd.	no	reside	yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Drk	"	"		Russia.	Bolvecchick
3	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law " " "	"	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	-	Blue		"	Minsk
4	"	Fthr.		no				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
5	"	-		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	-
7	"	Self	54	"				Aunt Mrs M. Eagan 818 Elmer St. Uncle Andrew Stewart Main St. Elsmora	yes	indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	4	Med	-	-		"	Linton
8	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	-	"	"		U.S.A.	Huron
9	"	Husb.	130	"				None	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Eng.	Halifax
10	"	Fthr		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	"		"	Aldershot
11	"	Self	60	"				Sis. Lilly Boman 10 Ney St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shiftless		5	5	Med.	"	Bro.		"	Penge.
12	"	"	150	yes	1915 1919	Vill.	11/1919	Sis. Flora Regan 5848 Prairie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	"	"	Gray		Canada	Dollingarry
13	"	"	75	no				Friend Mrs Shafer 7606 Laurel Ave	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	-	Hzl.		"	Lakeny
14	"	"	70	"				Uncle Frank Power 4515 Monticello Ave.	"	10 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	-	Bro	Bro		"	Vernet
15	"	"	1275	yes	Sr.	Baltimore	3/1905	None	"	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Red	Gr	Bl		Russia	Novotop
16	"	"	75	no	1910 1918	Mich	4/1918	Friend Miss Clara Barris 176 Patterson Do	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med.	Br	Bl.		Canada	Thetford
17	"	"	25	no				Sis. Edith Seale 307 Calvert Ave Do	yes	3 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Gr	Bl.		"	Kempton
18	"	"	14	yes	1918 1920	Nav	9/14/1920	Robert Burns Hospital 3807 Washington Blvd Do.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Fair	Br	Bl.		England	Pontefract Lancashire
19	"	"	500	no				Chicago Medical School Do	yes	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Monagh
20	"	"	50	"				Employer Cox & Brennan R.F.D. #2 Do	yes	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dk.	Br	Br.		Canada	St Hubert
21	"	"	50	"				Employer. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"		"	Cacouna
22	"	"	800	"				Husb. William 1443 Court St Do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	"	Gr.		Eng.	London
23	"	mother	with mother	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	"	"		Canada	Swansea
24	"	"	"	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		England	London
25	"	Self	1600	"				Cous. George Ramsbottom 751 E. 14th St. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Br	"		"	So. Hampton
26	"	Husband	with Husband	"				Cousin-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Blk	Bl.		Canada	Walsingham
27	"	Father	100	yes	1915 1920	Cal	1920	~~Father~~ Joseph H Johnson 1621 W. 57 St Do. Friend. Walter Partridge	No	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fair	Br	Hzl		Canada	Toronto
28	"	Self	300	No				217 - 14th St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shiftless		5	11	Med	"	Br		England	Monthshire
29	"	Self	1000	No				Sons. John 1329 E. Saltonia Ave. do	No	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shiftless		5	6	Med	Gr.	Bl.		Canada	Stratford
30	"	husb.	with husband	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"		Denmark	Tondern

H. Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.
L. Metaxere Immigrant Inspector.
Jr. Bennett Immigrant Inspector.
G. Gobey Immigrant Inspector.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Geo. F. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Que	5/6/12	G. T. Assyrian G. T.	10-20-20 May 20
2	N. Y.	1903	Graf Waldersee	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4			G. T.	" 22
5			"	" 22
6			"	" 22
7			"	10-22-20 " 22
8			"	10-22-20 " 22
9	Portland	4/1911	G. T. Mich.	10-22-20 " 22
10	Portland	4/1911	G. T. Unknown	10-22-20 " 22
11	Que	9/1910	G. T. Corsican	10-21-20 " 22
12			G. T.	10-21-20 " 22
13			"	10-21-20 " 22
14			"	10-21-20 " 22
15	Baltimore	March 31 1915	Unknown G T	10-23-20 " 23
16			G T	10-23-20 " 23
17			G T	10-23-20 " 23
18	St John	3/2/12	G.T. Empress Britain	10-23-20 " 23
19	Halifax	9/1918	G.T. Carmania	10-23-20 " 23
20			G.T.	10-23-20 " 23
21			"	10-23-20 " 23
22	Que	5/1906	G.T. Ionian	10-23-20 " 23
23			G.T.	10-23-20 " 23
24	Que	5/1906	G.T. Ionian	10-23-20 " 23
25	Halifax	1904	G.T. Unknown	10-23-20 " 23
26			G.T.	10-23-20 " 23
27			G.T.	10-23-20 " 23
28	Halifax	5/11/20	Pkgs S Dawford	" 23
29			G.T.	" 24
30	N.Y.	1885	? G.T.	" 24

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Port Huron, Mich.
May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible] Debarred.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ments of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	20	10	10	1	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	333	326	7	70	—	—	1	—	
TOTAL	365	344	21	71	—	—	1	3	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	SANKED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & [illegible]	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
[illegible]							

NON-IMMIGRANT
In Transit 1
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—00

580
52

CLASS B

W. L. M.			S. P. K. AT			C. F. K. Pc.			DIVISION.			Canadian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	6	4	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	26	2	—

M. manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 2

Non-manifest.
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment 2
TOTAL 2

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Canada

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T. 113748	Rehberg	Edward	29		M.	M.	Machinist	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	Cous. Bert Walkenberg Bracebridge Muskoka Ont. Fr. Mrs. Rehberg	Calif.	Glendale	
2	G.T. 113746	"	Della	28		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Strachan Ave. Toronto Ont. Cous. Bert Walkenberg	"	"	
3	G.T. 113744	"	Emil	26		M.	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge Muskoka Ont. Fr. Dalip	"	"	
V.C. 177190 4	G.T. 111915	Ruben	Joseph S.	21		"	"	Shoe salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pickton	Barrysbay, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	X	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No				Bro. John 1372 E. California Ave. Do	No	resides	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Md	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Stratford
2	..	husb.	Ind	..				Brinl. John	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fr.	..	..		..	Sebringville
3	..	Self	300	..				Br. John	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Val. Dis. Heart.	5	10	Md	..	Hzl.		..	Stratford
4	..	..	170	..				Uncle Chas. Riden 4800 St. Ashton Ave. Do	Yes	3 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.		..	Toronto
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Edward F. Cox

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	May 24
2			"	" 24
3			"	" 24
4			"	10-24-30 " 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Borders.

Pembina, N. D.

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 5

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

5810
53

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	N.P.	Primary N.M.A.						Motor								St. Ottawa, Can.		
6574 1	4577	Pelow	Archie	21		m.	S	mechanic	Y.	Eng	Y.	Can.	French	Can.	Calgary, alta.	Fath. Bro. Alon, 489 Somerset	Minn	Mpls
569	N.P.	"	Thomas	25		"	"	Chauf.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fath. Thos. Sleigh, Calgary, alta. Can.	"	"
6575 2	4571	Sleigh	"	25		"	"	Chauf.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" man.	Fath. Thos. Sleigh, Calgary, Man. Can.	"	"
569	N.P.	Miller	Thos. Gillis	19		"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canmore, man.	Fath. Chas. Miller, Canmore, man. Can.	"	"
6576 3	4577	"	Glasgow	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569	N.P.	McLellan	James	39		"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calmar, Man.	Bro. John McLellan, Calmar,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6577 4	4576																	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	4	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

69

Total passengers . . . . 4.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	27	Y.	1908 1913	Vt.	1913	Major Poly, Mpls, Minn.	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont. Ottawa
2	"	"	52	"	1914	Calif.	1914	No ad.	"	"	Yes	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Blk	Blu	"	"	Born at Sea (Eng.)
3	"	"	$65	"	1908 6	Colo. Crystal	1910	"	"	"	"	5 or 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Can. Ont.
4	"	"	$700	"	1907 Returned 1911 1911	N. Y.	1916	Wife, Hannah McLellan, 1917	"	"	No	5 or 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Nicolet Argyle-shire
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—66

E. K. Russell, Immig. Insp.
N. McArthur
Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.W. Cambria	10/6/20	N. P. Ltd	10/6/20.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/15/20	"	10/15/20
4	N.Y.	N.P.Ry 4/1901 Columbia		10/20/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

N. P. Ld - Northern Pacific Ry. train 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to I
K to Z

PORT OF Portal, N D

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.	
										Nonstatistical					Debarred			
1		Mayer	Joseph	49			M											4/30/21
2		Stadler	John	27			"											"
3		Togelson	Samuel	31			"											5/20/21
4		Varris	John	28			"											"
5		Posenau	Pauline	64			F											5/6/21
6		Samenuk	Ida	29			"											5/16/21
7		"	Helen	12			"											"
8		"	Myrtle	10			"											"
9		"	Same	7			M											"
10		"	Frances	6			F											"
11		"	Clarence	1			M											"
12		Seely	Chas. Thaddeus	38			"											5/17/21
13		Schneider	Karl H	22			"											12/22/20
14		Protz	John	27			"											12/31/20
15		"	Anna	23			F											"
16		Fischer	Christian	33			M											1/26/21
17		Rayka	Filip	31			"											2/19/21
18		Schwalm	Andrew	33			"											2/28/21
19		Ireland	Mary	35			F											3/22/21
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
	CPR.																		
1	70837	White	Wm James	36	-	m	S	Coal passer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Taylorton, Sk.	aunt: amelia Williams 5 Victoria Rd. Holloway London	Pa	Pittsburg	
	CPR	Cca 7-21-20 Edm	ca 14-1961	3	13			34 MK		use for C.O.		1620-P-3457 3-12-39 can							
145627	164170	Helgerson	Sigurd	33	-	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Griffin, Sk	wife: Helga Helgeson Bergen, Norway	minn	minneapolis	
	CPR																		
3	215400	Svendsen	Jorgen	38	-	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Watrous, Sk	father: Jorgen Svensen Sr Lonneberg, Denmark mother: Esther, —	Ia	Carlew	
Debarred Returned		Halvorson	Sverre Hanus	21		m	S	Clerk	"	Norwegian	"	Norway †	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Damaskg, Bergen, Norway	N. D.	Ambrose	
Debarred Returned		Sewell	William	26	"	m	M	Rancher	"	English	"	England †	English	"	Athalmer, B.C.	Father: Wm — 90 Crescent Lane, S.W. 4, London, England	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED														Donaldson Line			
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
Debarred Returned	Debarred	Main	James	25	m	m	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland †	Scotch	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife: Maggie — Bogelmarsh, Stevenson, Scotland	Ill	Cedar Point	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF MAY, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after supplying transportation by himself or others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after supplying transportation by himself or others?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	No	—	—	—	No address. Pittsburg, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	brown	brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	$80	Yes	1909 1910	U.S.	1910.	aunt: Mrs C. Hartung 2424 - 4 Ave Minneapolis, Minn	-	2 weeks	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	U	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen
3	"	"	$400	-	1910	Ia	1910	Cousin: Jacob Braun. Curlew, Ia.	-	Perm	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Abb	grey	"	Denmark	Kongsberg
4	"	L.P.C.	12	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Vergil Lessen Ambray, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
5	"	L.P.C.	150	No	-	-	-	3rd; Edward Swete - Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	Yes	L.P.C.	100	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Samuel Roe - Box 65 - Cedar Point, Ill.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br.	Dk Br.	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy M Page

CLASS B. Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 6 1920	Corsican	Apl 26 1921
2	"	Aug 31/1920	London of France C.P.R.	Oct 12/1920
3	St. John	4/10/21	Melita C.P.R.	May 4, 1921
4	"	17/9/20	Empress Britain C.P.R.	Jan 6-1921
5	Montreal	6/7/20	Corsican "	Jan 20-1921
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	19/9/20	Saturnia C.P.R.	Jan 6-1921
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

MAY 20 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Section 2733	Johnson	Matilda	55	-	F	Wd	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Gull Lake, Sk	bro: Alwin Johnson, Onyar, Sweden	N.D.	Temple
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

Hoi.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1921

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How far paid or assisted, or by whom financed, if not in possession? If so, how much? If so, by whom? If not, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1911 1920	N.D.	Dec 1920	son-in-law Peter A Hanson Temple N.D	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	gy	blue	none	Sweden	Onjar
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

CLASS C.

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	abt 1911	? CPR	May 16, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

A to L — 643
M to Z — 1102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
145678	Sorlie 2285 CPR	Menne	August	38	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Bluefield, Sk	no relation	Minn	St Paul
145631	Sorlie 2284 CPR	Abramoff	Sachof	40	-	m	m	F. Lab	-	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Regina, Sk	wife: alfreda abramoff, Odessa, Russia	N.D.	Minot
3	215415 CPR	Petterson	Mrs Ida J.	41	-	m	d	"	-	English	-	Sweden	Scand	-	Cranbrook, B.C.	bro: John Petterson Bledinge, Sweden		Sweden
145744	164188 CPR	Gibson	Francis	32	-	-	-	Civil Engineer	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	Regina, Sk	no relation	N.Y.	New York
5	215423 CPR	Bantuller	Marguis	71	-	m	m	Moulder	-	French	"	France	French	-	Stalwart, Sk	no relation	Pa	Johnstown
6	215424 Sorlie		Marie	64	-	f	"	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	"
7	2730	Zachova nevesta/ alias "Zeck"	Marca	22	-	f	s	Domestic	-	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	-	Barks, Alta	father: John Zeck Boborova Czech - Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

737

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

Portal. CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1921

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	1905-1917	Penn	1917	father. Benno Mosno 22 Superior St St Paul, Minn	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Black	blue	3 fingers off left hand	Belgium	Oostrandt
2	"	"	930	No	-	-	-	Frd: Wm Salas, Minot, N.D.	-	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
3	"	"	3600	No	-	-	-	same as column 17 Transit A- 55856	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	A	"	"	Sweden	Blekinge
4	"	"	8350	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1919	Frd: C Rockwood, 795 Am W. New York N.Y.	-	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	hazel	"	England	Isle of Wight
5	"	"	31000	Yes	1898-1908	Conn	1908	son-in-law Arnold Guillaroad, Johnston, Pa	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	br	"	France	San Odenard
6	"	Self	-	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Verrasqu
7	"	Self	825	"	1921	Detroit, Mich	Jan 1921	Cousin: Mrs. Mary Ardanovitz 1044 (Corliss) 18 Street Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	dk	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

3

NOTE.—~~Full text of question 24 is as follows:~~ Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—113

CLASS D.

Frank Ribble
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Lucco
Lacy M Page
George W Mulcare
Asst Inspectors

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	1905	Regina CPR	Oct 19, 1920
2	"	1913	? CPR	Oct 17, 1920
3	Quebec	July 1911	? CPR	May 24, 1921
4	Montreal	Sept 1919	Celtic CPR.	Oct 23, 1920.
5	New York	Sept 1881	La France. CPR	May 18, 1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	June 10, 1921	Susquehanna CPR.	May 17, 1921
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
145604	Sookne 2238	Primary Mackie	Leonard	18	-	m	s	f. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Caumore, Alta	father: Rust Mackie Caumore, Alta	Minn	St. Paul
145702	CPR 164096	Kealer	Sworn Grace	29	-	m	m	farmer	-	-	-	-	Irish		Kingsford, Sk.	friend: H. A. Reed Kingsford, Sk.	Ia	Jones.
145703	CPR 164085	do	Sworn Mary	62	-	f	wd	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145677	CPR 164092	Tomlinson	Sworn Herbert W.	27	-	m	s	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Welch		Salvador, Sk.	no relation	N.D.	Dickinson.
145669	CPR 164089	Young	Sworn Sebastian	61	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	German		Lang, Sask.	dau: anna mclapin Lang, Sask.	Ohio	Collingwood.
145670	CPR 164090	"	Sworn Catherine	55	-	f	.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145609	Sookne 2242	Schultz	Sworn Albert E	26	-	m	s	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deadwood, Alta	father: Gottlieb Schultz Deadwood, Alta	Minn	Hammond.
145672	Sookne 2241	Bailey	Sworn Dixon L.	24	-	m	s	Student	-	-	-	-	English		Saskatoon, Sk.	father: mallon Bailey Saskatoon, Sk.	-	St. Paul.
145706	CPR 164096	Balfour	Sworn James	26	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Regina, Sk	father-in-law - James - Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago
145707	CPR 164097	"	Sworn Hattie	26	-	f	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145708	CPR 164151	Johnson	Sworn Chas O	49	-	m	.	farmer	-	-	-	-	Scand		Cattell, Sask.	friend: David west. Cattell, Sask.	Ill	Minn
145709	CPR 164152	"	Sworn Clara	40	-	f	.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145710	CPR 164154	Morris	Sworn Pearl	21	-	f	.	-	-	-	-	-	French		Wainwright, Alta	frd: Adam Morris Wainwright, Alta	N.C	Linford
145611	CPR 164205	Graven	Sworn Ole	66	-	m	.	farmer	-	-	-	-	Scand		Cadogan, Alta	son: Henry Graven Cadogan, Alta	N.D.	Bordulac
145673	CPR 164206	"	Sworn Julia	63	-	f	.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145673	CPR 164098	Covalcinic	Philomena	32	-	f	m	-	Yes	German	Yes	-	German		Ogema, Sk.	frd: Andrew Donuson Ogema, Sk.	Neb	Omaha
17	Und 16 acc	"	Georgs	11	-	m	s	-	-	English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Und 16 acc	"	Sarafin	10	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Und 16 acc	"	Nykai	8	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Und 16 acc	"	Gabriel	6	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Und 16 acc	"	Ely	5	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	No	marriage	No	-	-	-	-
22	Und 16 acc	"	Anna	1½	-	f	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Sookne 2253	McBride	Sworn Wm Herbert	22	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	-	Irish		Vancouver, BC.	father: John mc Bride Vancouver, BC.	Ill	Chicago.
24	CPR 164161	Rees	Sworn Catherine	32	-	f	s	none	-	-	-	-	Scotch		Moosejaw, Sk.	no relation Moosejaw, Sk	Ia	Des Moines
25	CPR 164162	Carlson	Sworn Christ	35	-	m	s	auto mechanic	-	-	-	-	Swed		Cornwall, Sk.	father: Robert Carlson Cornwall, Sk.	Col	Denver
26	Sookne 2257	Barr	Sworn William E	35	-	m	m	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Scotch		Ogden, Sk.	bro: otto Barr Lipton, Sk.	Wash	Ridgefield
27	Sookne 2256	"	Sworn Mable	31	-	f	.	none	-	-	-	-	English		-	bro-in-law	-	-
28	CPR 164254	Wengert	Sworn John	34	-	m	m	Farmer	-	-	-	-	German		Estevan, Sk	no relation Estevan, Sk	Pa	Philadelphia
29	CPR 164255	"	Sworn Anna	32	-	f	.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Und 16 acc	"	Sworn Mary	10	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		NOT USED.																
		NOT USED																

74 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$6	yes	1905	Wash	1905	no address, St. Paul, minn	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Canmore, Alta
2	"	"	$75	"	1919	Ia	1919	wife: Margaret Linder Jones, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Red	"	"	"	Allison, Ont.
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	dau. in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$100	"	1914 1916	N.D.	1916	Frd: J.R. Stewart Dickinson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	"	"	Wales	Aberdare
5	"	"	$350	"	1910	minn	1910	dau: Mrs. John Weltzer Cuyahoga, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Csanez
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50	"	1894 1904	"	1904	sister: Mrs. Louis Breast, Hammond, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	usa	Farmington, minn
8	"	"	$125	"	1911	"	1911	University of minn St. Paul, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester, Ont
9	"	"	$150	"	1919	N.D.	1919	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	brn	scar right foot	"	Regina, Sk
10	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Neras, Manitoba
11	"	Self	$50	"	1915	Ill	1915	Bro: Tom Johnson Minn, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	usa	Brookfield, Wis
12	"	Aunt	—	"	1915	Ia	1916	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brn	blue	"	"	Evans, Ill.
13	"	"	$90	"	1917	N.C.	Dec 1917	father-in-law Elias Morris, Linfield, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lt	brn	"	"	"	Fargo, N.D.
14	"	Self	$200	"	1910 1914	N.D	1914	dau. mrs. Schie Bowdens, N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	"	norway	Friedensheim
15	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gr	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$200	no	—	—	—	Aunt Nick Covalesive mrs. 2514 S St. Co. Omaha, Neb	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dkbr	light	"	Austria	Bradaty
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		light	"	light	"	Canada	Ogema, Sk.
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	fair	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		light	light	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$30	yes	1916 1918	Wash	1918	no address. Chicago, Ill	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Ballyhoy
24	"	"	$40	"	1918	mont	"	Bro: John C. Ross 1241 Forest Ave Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Canada	Shellabeta, Ont
25	"	"	$300	"	1917	Col	1919	Bro: J Buchanan 40 Lincoln Denver, Col.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	blue	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont
26	"	"	$106	"	1885 1913	Calif	1913	Bro: Clyde Ranger Ridgefield, Wash	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	hazel	scar left knee	usa	Downs Wash.
27	"	Aunt	—	"	1919	"	1919	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	gr	none	Canada	St Morgs, Nova
28	"	Self	$500	"	1910	Ill	1910	not address Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	hazel	"	Hungary	Nagig
29	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Grossein
30	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Light	br	blue	"	Canada	Estevan, Sk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

George W Mullins
Silas J Mitchell
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me	Sept 25 1920	C P R	Sept 25, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	1900	? "	"
5	Baltimore	1903	" "	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Portland, Me	Sept 26 1920	C P R	Sept 26, 1920
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sept 27 1920	"	Sept 27, 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sept 29, 1920	"	Sept 29, 1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	1870	? "	Sept 30, 1920
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	1909	? C P R	Sept 4, 1920
17	"	"	? C P R	"
18	Portland	Sept 4 1920	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	St John	Oct 1 1920	Last available C P R	Oct 3, 1920
24	Portland, Me	Oct 6, 1920	C P R	Oct 6, 1920
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	St John	1899	? "	"
29	New York	1903	? "	Oct 7, 1920
30	Portland	Oct 7, 1920	C P R	"

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

14—20

182

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 215385	Wilson	William K	80	-	m	wid	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cenoka, alta	com. in law. Willis Howard Cenoka, alta	Wis	Elroy
2	CPR 215382	Brandt	Hayman	46	-	m	m						German			Bro. in law	"	"
3	CPR 215383		Sarah	39	-	f	"	none					Scotch			sister	"	"
4	CPR 215384		Carrie	18	-	f	s						German			aunt-	"	"
5	und 16 acc		Annie	15	-	f											"	"
6	und 16 acc		William	12	-	m											"	"
7	und 16 acc		Mary	8	-	f											"	"
8	Coline 2527	Moe	Ben	56	-	m	m	Farmer					Scand	Canada	Minneapolis, Minn	no relation	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Coline 2715	Mamin	Walter	52	-	m	m						English	Canada	Medicine Hat, alta	bro. in law. St. Morrow Medicine Hat, alta	Del	Georgetown
10	Coline 2716		Mary	52	-	f	"	none								uncle	"	"
11	und 16 acc		Walter Scott	8	-	m	s										"	"
12	und 16 acc		Francis Edward	4	-	m			no	under age	no						"	"
13	CPR 70839	Sirens	Jennie	8	-	f			yes	English	yes		S Italian		Hillcrest, alta	father: John Sirens Hillcrest, alta	Minn	St. Paul
14	CPR 70840		Joseph	6	-	m											"	"
15	CPR. 70842		Sam	4	-				no	under age	no						"	"
16	CPR. 70841		Dan	3	-												"	"
17	CPR 215399	Peterson	Anna M	62	-	f	wd	none	yes	norwegian	yes		Scand		Glenavy, Sask	son: nicholis Langhaus Glenavy, Sask		minneapolis
18	Coline 2724	Johnson	Lagen Peter	56	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes				Lomond, alta	fond: R. G. King Lomond, alta	SD	Aberdeen
19	CPR 215401	Smith	David	32	-	m	m						Scotch		Pontiac, Sask.	bro. in law Smith Pontiac, Sask.	ND	Park River
20	CPR 215402		Margaret	30	-	f	"	none								son: Thomas Bautch Orion, alta	Minn	Rochester
21	CPR 201897	Bautch	Albert John	62	-	m	m	Farmer					German		Orion, alta	wife: Barbara Barschewa Humbolt, Sk.		Glenwood
22	CPR 70843	Barschewa	Peter	36	-	m	m						magyar		Humbolt, Sk	son-in-law: Leslie Morden Claplen, Sask	Sd	Reenbeck
23	CPR 215453	Wood	Arthur	19	-	m	m						Scotch		Claplen, Sk	sam: mrs a. Smith Calgary, alta	"	Dearnson
24	CPR 215456	Daniel	Samuel M	51	-	m	m	Florist					English		Calgary alta			
25	CPR. 215457		Jeanette	52	-	f	m	none								2nd: aef Nordene Bentford, alta	Okla	Guyman
26	CPR 70847	Sherman	George Washington	72	-	m	s	Farmer							Crosford, alta	father: John G- Revelstoke, B. C.	Wis	Stockholm
27	Debarred	Nickelson	Norman	13		m	s	none	"See "montreal file 1104				Scand		Revelstoke, B.C.	bro 15 2 21	Minn	Rochester
Debarred									Alaska no leaves				United States					
28	Can of 24 D-50657	Myers	Annie	31	-	f	m	Domestic					Scotch		Drummer, Sask	sister Kerr wife Willie Moosejaw, Sk		Canada
29	Coline 2738	Kerr	John H	32	-	m	m	Florist	yes	English	yes				Moosejaw, Sk			
30		NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—458

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	2250	Yes	1866 1902	Minn	1902	Frd. Karl Brandt, Elroy, Wis.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	"	"	8810	"	1884 1902	Wis	July 1920	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
3	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	USA	Jas Co, Iowa
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Cowley, Alta
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—														—		"	"	"			
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—														—		"	"	"			
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—														—		"	"	"			
8	"	Self	$1400	Yes	1891	Minn	July 1920	no address Minneapolis, Minn	"	4 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	blue	"	Norway	Skjerdalen
9	"	"	$2400	"	1908	Ore	1908	no relation Georgetown, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	"	"	England	Elands
10	"	Husb	—	"	1906	Minn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk gr	br	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		lt	br	blue	"	Canada	Meaford, Ont
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fr	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Money	No	—	—	—	uncle: Angelo Sereno 1045 E University Ave, St. Paul, Minn	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fr	lt br	br	"	"	Coal Creek, B.C.
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt	hazel	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	br	"	"	"	Hillcrest, Alta
17	"	Self	$1300	Yes	1884-1906 1920	Minn	Nov 1920	bro: Peder A Lonsland 3621 Aldrich Ave S Minneapolis, Minn	"	2 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	"	"	Norway	Egge Sund
18	"	"	$43	"	1884 1910 1920	SD	Feb 1920	wife: Lena Johnson Aberdeen, S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	right knee crooked	Sweden	Bergholm
19	"	"	$90	"	1888 1909 1921	ND	Apl 1921	father: David Smith, Sr. Park River, N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	USA	Park River, N D
20	"	Husb	—	"	1880 1918	"	"	Fa-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	dk br	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$500	"	1859 1910	Minn	1918	supp Bro: Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	grey	blue	"	"	Harfodsvon N D
22	"	"	$300	"	1901 1903	"	Dec 1920	frd: H Stevens & Co Glenwood, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	Hungary	Jaszjelsos
23	"	"	$43	"	1877 1909 1920	Ia	Feb 1920	wife: Mary M. Ward. Reinbeck, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dk br	"	"	USA	Traer Ia
24	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	son-in-law: W.S. Wilkin Decorah, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	dk	br	"	England	London
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$679	Yes	1897 1909	Wis	Nov 1909	next: Beulah Bell Cayuga, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	Senility	5	7	"	br	"	Branch left side of face	USA	Rockwood, Ont
27	"	Uncle Asolsten Peline	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Reuben Peline Stockholm, Wis	"	6-7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleft Palate	"	—	—	Light	Brn	Blue	Cleft Palate	Canada	Dawlf, Alta
28	"	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	red	black	blue	none	Italy	?
29	"	"	$50	Yes	1921	Minn	Apl 1921	Edw Collins Sault, Ste Marie, Ont Transit — A-5585	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Canada	Kemptville, Ont
30																												

10

Frank R. Day
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Wenson
Hector Gauvin
Tracy McPage
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 16—333

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1866	? CPR	Apl 27, 1921
2	Baltimore	July 1884	" "	"
3	Portland Me	Apl 27 1921	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	1891	? CPR	Jan 25, 1928
9	Halifax	1889	? CPR	May 2, 1921
10	Montreal	1904	" "	"
11	Portland	5-2-21	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Apl 29, 1921	"	Apl 29, 1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	New York	1884	? CPR	May 5, 1921
18	"	"	"	"
19	Portland Me	May 6 1921	CPR	May 6, 1921
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Feb 6, 1921	"	Feb 6, 1921
22	Halifax	Feb 20, 1920	? "	May 17, 1921
23	Portland Me	May 2, 1921	CPR	May 2, 1921
24	Halifax	Apl 1907	Corsican CPR	May 15, 1921
25	Quebec	Nov 1901	Canada, CPR	"
26	Portland	May 18, 1921	CPR	May 18, 1921
27	"	5/6/21	"	5/6/21
28	"	72620	"	5-18-21
29	"	May 23 1921	"	May 22, 1921
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	und 16 acc	Wingert	Gwn Lizzie	8	-	f	s	never	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Estevan, Sk	no relation Estevan, Sk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	und 16 acc		Gwn Ellen	5	-	m	.	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	und 16 acc		Gwn John	2	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145727	CPR 164163	Hosmer	Gwn Gertie	20	-	f	s	.	Yes		No	.	English	.	Estevan, Sk	father: Jacob Hosmer Youngstown, Alta	Ill	Chicago
145722	Soo Line 2261	Rader	Primary Gwn William	20	-	m	s	cutter	yes	English	yes	.	.	.	Hamilton, Ont	father: Henry Rader Hamilton, Ont	.	.
145723	Soo Line 2260	Rogers	Gwn William	21	-	m	s	Electrician	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother: Ellen Rogers Hamilton, Ont	.	.
145724	Soo Line 2259	Murray	Nwv Alfred	29	-	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Yellow Grass, Sk	no relation Yellow Grass, Sk	Minn	Minneapolis
145725	Soo Line 2258	Thompson	Nwv Dora	47	-	f	w	nurse	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	no. Portal, Sk	husb: Luke Thompson no. Portal, Sask	mont	Nelson
9	und 16 acc		Nwv Myrtle	10	-	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.
10	und 16 acc.		Primary Nwv Mary	9	-	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145618	Soo Line 2265	Ruzwicki	Primary Nwv Agnes	32	-	f	m	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ideley, Alta	husb: Hans Ruzwick Ideley, Alta	Minn	Halstead
12	und 16 acc.		Primary Nwv Mary	3	-	m	s	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	father	.	.
13	und 16 acc.		Primary Nwv Lucille	2	-	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145727	Soo Line 2269	Grant	Gwn George S	20	-	m	s	Student	Yes	English	yes	.	Scotch	.	Drinkwater, Sk	bro-in-law: R. C. Dawson Drinkwater, Sask	Cal	Rialto
145728	Soo Line 2271	Willett	Primary Gwn Margaret	46	-	f	m	nurse	.	.	.	.	English	.	.	no relation Drinkwater, Sk	.	.
145730	Soo Line 2274	Beattie	Gwn Maud	37	-	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Milford, Sk	sis-in-law: Mrs. J. B. Shall Milford, Sk	.	Los Angeles
17	und 16 acc.		Primary Gwn John R	10	-	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	aunt	.	.
18	und 16 acc.		Primary Gwn Mary	6	-	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145731	Soo Line 2276.	Winkler	Gwn Jesse	65	-	f	wd	.	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Maple Creek, Sk	no relation Milford, Sk	.	.
145619	CPR 164259	Duffy	Primary Nwv John	40	-	m	s	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Stewardson, Sk	bro: Chester Duffy Maple Creek, Sk	Ariz	Cuba
145620	CPR. 164261	Miller	Primary Nwv Walter	69	-	m	wds	.	.	.	.	.	German	.	Regina, Sk	son: James Miller Stewardson, Sk	Wis	Milltown
145624	CPR. 164167	Zellinger	Nwv Joseph	18	-	m	s	F. Lab	.	.	.	.	German	.	Regina, Sk	father: Heinrich Zellinger Regina, Sk	minn	St. Paul
145623	CPR 164168.	Kapron	Nwv Joseph	18	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Lulow Kabron Regina, Sk	.	.
145626	CPR 164177	Bannon	Nwv Jas	17	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Roland, Man	father: John Bannon Roland, Man	SD	Aberdeen
145627	CPR. 164178.	Mickelson	Primary Nwv Louis	28	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Weston, Sk	J.W. Mickelson Weston, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
145628	CPR 164268.	Starks	Nwv Robert	28	-	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Leadbridge, Alta	mother: Margaret Starks Stonelly, Ont	minn	St. Paul
145733	CPR 164179	Fergeson	Gwn Fred	35	-	m	wd	Accountant	.	.	.	.	.	.	Regina, Sk	wife: maud Fergeson Regina, Sk	Ill	Chicago
145734	CPR 164300	Young	Gwn Charles	21	-	m	s	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Bulyea, Alta	father: Sam Young Bulyea, Alta	Mich	Detroit
145735	CPR. 164184	Mc Callum	Primary Gwn James	21	-	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	.	father: James Mc Callum Regina, Sk.	Minn	Kenwood Park
145682.	Soo Line 2288.	Whipple	Nwv Leslie M	29	-	.	.	Painter	.	.	.	.	English	.	Regina, Sk	bro: archie Whipple Ravenscrag, Sk.	.	Minneapolis
	21	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7630

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1921, 19

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	no address Christopher, Sask	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fr	br	blue	—	Canada	Estevan, Sask
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																				
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																				
4	"	Sref.	$266	Yes	1914	Cal	1921	Chicago, Ill. no address Chicago, Ill.												6	2	lt	gbr	hzl	—		Forest, Ont.
5	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	uncle Eyte Lund Chicago, Ill												5	7	med	br	grey	—		Hamilton, Ont.
6	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	no address Chicago, Ill												5	9	light	"	hzl	—	England	Birmingham
7	"	"	$120	No	1896	—	—	International Missionary Assn, Minneapolis, Minn												6	0	med	br	br	—	Canada	Lunenburg Co.
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1919-20	N.D.	all 1920	Sis. Edith Roberts Nelson, Mont												5	4	"	"	blue	—	USA	Winnipeg, Man
9	"	Mother	—	"	1920	"	"	sister												—		"	"	"	—	Canada	Mt. Forest, Ont.
10	"	"	—	"	(1904-5) 1907	"	"													—		"	"	"	—		
11	"	Sref.	$100	"		Minn	1917	Father-in-law Adam Ruzevich Halstead, Minn												5	5	"	light	"	—	USA	Winnipeg, Man
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	grandfather												—		Fair	Fair	"	—	Canada	Derby, Ont.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—													—		"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	Sref.	$300	No	—	—	—	Father: Wm Trout Rollo, Cal		5										5	6	Med	br	blue	—	Canada	Ford, Ont.
15	"	Wash	—	"	—	—	—	Farm-in. law												4	10½	Fair	Gbr	"	—	"	Roseboro, Ont
16	"	"	$200	Yes	1918	Wash	1919	no address Los Angeles, Cal.												5	7	"	br	br	—	"	Waterford, Ont
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—													—		Fr	"	"	—	"	Greenwood, B.C.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—													—		"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	Sref	$215	Yes	1918	Wash	1918	no address Los Angeles, Cal.												5	8	"	gray	"	—	"	Cortland, Ont
20	"	"	$200	"	(1880) 1903	Ney	1918	no address Cuba, N.Y.		2 weeks										5	11	med	br	blue	—	USA	Bender, Minn
21	"	"	$100	"	1910-13 1917	Wis	1917	son: alfred miller Mellown, Wis		5 mos										5	5	"	grey	"	—	Canada	Waterloo, Ont
22	"	"	$55	No	—	—	—	Frd: anton Kehlbach 2077 Ottawa St. St. Paul, Minn		6 weeks										5	9	"	br	"	—	Hungary	Frontal.
23	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	uncle: anton Kehlbach 2077 Ottawa St. St. Paul, Minn												5	6½	"	"	br	—	"	Freeford.
24	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Frd: J. Beaney Aberdeen, S.D.		3 mos										5	10	fair	fair	blue	—	Canada	Owen Sd. Ont.
25	"	"	$150	"	—	—	—	no address Chicago, Ill		5										5	0	med	dk	"	—	"	Muskoka, Ont.
26	"	"	$150	"	—	—	—	no address St. Paul, Minn												5	9	"	br	"	—	"	Sherrill, Que.
27	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Frd: W.D. Hanson, Edwin Blvd. Chicago, Ill.		1 mo										6	0	"	gr	br	—	Ireland	Newry.
28	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	sister: Eva Droge, Chester Rd, Detroit, Mich		4										5	5½	"	br	"	—	Austria	?
29	"	"	$300	Yes	1909	Minn	1918	Frd: W.D. Nelson Elmwood Park, Minn		5										5	7	"	"	blue	—	USA	Duluth, Minn
30	"	"	$300	"	1891 1911	"	1913.	Sister: Florence Whalley 1332 Morgan St. Minneapolis, Minn												5	10½	"	lt	"	—	"	Memphis, Minn

CLASS E.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Frank O. Wrocan

George H. Milnes
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal, SD	Oct 7, 1920	CPR	Oct 7, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oct 8, 1920	"	Oct 8, 1920
5	"	Oct 9, 1920	"	Oct 9, 1920
6	Montreal	1908	Corrected: CPR	"
7	Portal	Oct 9, 1920	CPR	"
8	"	Oct 6, 1920	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Oct 11, 1920	"	Oct 11, 1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Oct 13 1920	WR.	Oct 13, 1920.
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	1907 ~~1906~~	? CPR	Oct 14, 1920
23	Halifax	1907	? CPR	"
24	Portal	Oct 16, 1920	CPR	Oct 16, 1920
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Oct 17 1920	"	Oct 17, 1920
27	Halifax	1912	? CPR	Oct 18, 1920
28	"	1901	? CPR	Oct 20, 1920
29	Portal	Oct 21, 1920	CPR	Oct 21, 1920
30	"	Oct 23, 1920	"	Oct 23, 1920

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Portal, N. D.

May 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

580
54

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	101	100	1	23	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	115	111	4	23	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Smaldon			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Cpp.	Primary Ins.																
145741	164309	Farnham	May	23	—	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosomin, Sk	Father Albert Clark Moosomin, Sk	N.D.	Leonard
145738	Cpp 164308	Vaeden	Walter G.	30	—	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sk	frd: Walter G. Vaeden Moosejaw, Sk	Ohio	Bucyrus
145748	Cpp. 164310	Farnham	Silas E.	27	—	M	M	minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sk	no relation Regina, Sk	N.D	Leonard
145745	Sealine 2289	Smith	George	57	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swelate, Sk.	no relation Swelate, Sk.	Minn	St. Paul
145746	Sealine 2290		Mrs George	32	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	und 16 acc	Primary Ins.	May	12	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	und 16 acc	"	George Jr.	6	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
145676	Sealine 2292	Lesarge	Joseph	21	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moosejaw, Sk	no relation Moosejaw, Sk	"	Minneapolis
145749	Sealine 2295	Ademark	Martin	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Rokeart, Sk	frd: W Gamstead Rokeart, Sk	N.D	Minot
145679	Sealine 2293	Alexandre	George	19	—	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sk.	no relation	Minn	Minneapolis
146518	Sealine 2296.	Waldel	Ellen	63	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bromhead, Sk.	Aunt: Mons Waldel, Bromhead, Sk.	Ills	Meredian
145752	cpp 164313	Primary Ins. Telle	Ernest	47	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viceroy, Sk	frd: Morten D. Munsing Viceroy, Sk	Minn	Minneapolis
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

77 12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY - 1921, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	N.D.	1914	aunt: Mrs James May, Leonard, N.D.	no	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	blk brs	br	none	Canada	Riggs Sask
2	"	"	$200	.	1917 1920.	ohio	all 1920.	Frd: Geo. Lahman Bucyrus ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	brs	blue	.	England	Brighton
3	"	Husb	$120	"	1920	N.D.	Oct 1920.	aunt: Mrs James May, Leonard, N.D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	.	.	.	.	.	Erick Kent
4	"	Self	$60	"	1916	minn	1916	sister: Eleanor Engkvist 186 Cent. Ave. St. Paul, minn	.	2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	"	grey	.	usa	St. Paul minn
5	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	sis-in-law: "	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	br	.	Canada	Regina Sk
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	aunt "	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	dk	br	grey	.	.	.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	"	"	"	.	.	Redcliff Sask.
8	"	Self	$70	no	—	—	—	cousin: James Thornton, Minneapolis, minn	.	1 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Ruddy	.	grey	.	.	Ottawa, Ont
9	"	"	$600	Yes	1919	N.D.	1919	Frd: E. S. Flaaten, Minot N.D.	.	2 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Med	.	br	.	Norway	Hurlden
10	"	"	$80	no	—	—	—	Frd: James Thornton, Minneapolis, minn	.	3 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fair	"	"	.	Canada	Winnipeg, man
11	"	"	$20	Yes	1887 1910 1920	Wis	May 1920	dau: Mrs. Tamara Breck, Meridian, Wis no. address, Minneapolis, minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Med	grey	blue	.	Norway	Aardsund,
12	"	.	$100	.	1920	minn	Oct 1920.		.	5 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	dk	br	blue	.	Norway	Narma
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank R. Seale
Inspector in Charge

Henry W. Stables,
George W. Mudgett,
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—139

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Oct 21 1920	CPR	Oct 21 1920
2	Montreal	June 1 1909	CPR Dominion	"
3	Newyork	1913	St Paul. CPR	"
4	Portal	Oct 23 1920	CPR	Oct 23 1920
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	1907	?	"
10	Portal	Oct 23 1920	CPR	"
11	Philadelphia	1891	? CPR	"
12	N. Y.	abt. 1892	? CPR	Oct 24 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Deschamp	Aladie	48		M							Non statistical			Lebarre		5/20/21	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Sheet 1
Class B

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	114304	Burn	Elizabeth	33	11	f	s	Dom. Serv.	y	English	y	England	English	England	Newcastle	mother mrs Lizzie Simpson 19 Beaufort St. Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.	Ohio	Portsmouth	
2	173103	Schneider	Alex	34	7	m	m	Laborer	y	Eng & Ger.	y	Austria	German	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	sister Minna Viendinger Vienna, Austria.	Wisc	Milwaukee	
3	2	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

U.S.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$210	no				Sist Brist. Berry Denson												5	6	fair	blue	hazel	none	England	Gateshead on Tyne
2	no	steamway	none	yes	1910	Milwaukee Wisc	Dec 11 1920	Gen Del. Portsmouth Ohio wife: Grace schneider 621 State St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blue	Grey	sailor marks both hands, flower and flag	Austria	Vienna
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Eugene McMillan
Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/9/20	Empress France	4/28/21
2	St John NB	2/22/21	Impelita	3/14/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2
Class D

OTTERBEIN, IND.
MAY 24 1921

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
172 271 1	184563	Pleges	John	26		M	S	cook	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	P.Q.	Quebec	Father: Manuel Pleges Crete Island. Greece	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$200	yes	2 mos	New York N.Y.		Bro. Peter Meges 134 west 39 St. New York, N.Y.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brn	none	Greece	Crete
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Eugene W. Neeland

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1912	Macedonia	Oct 21/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Sheet 3
Class E

QUEBEC P.Q.
MAY 24 192

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	6127	Lagace	Ormanda	27		f	m	none	y	french	y	Canada	french	P.Q.	Quebec	husband: Omer 84½ mountain hill, Quebec P.Q.	Vt.	Berlin Falls	Ca
2	under 16	"	Charles	3		m	s	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16	"	Ginette	2		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16	"	Vivette	2		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	186872	Blanchette	Alfreda	20		f	s	domestic	y	french	y	"	"	"	Levis	father: Octave St Jean Charny Co. Levis P.Q.	"	Manchester	
6	190866	Bernard	Noela	21		f	w	none	y	"	"	"	"	✓	St Raphael	father: Napoleon Labreque St Raphael Bellechasse Co P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
7	190863	Latulippe	Narcisse	60		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	"	"	✓	"	daughter: Mrs Joseph Breton St Raphael Bellechasse Co P.Q.	"	"	
8	190864	"	Onesie	62		f	m	none	y	french	y	"	"	"	"	husband: Alfonse	"	"	
9	190865	Fanguay	Virginie	47		f	m	none	y	french	y	"	"	✓	"	St Raphael Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Celestine	14		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
11	6000	St. Dilaire	Joseph	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Bay St Paul	father: Louis St Dilaire Bay St Paul Charlevoix Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
12	6001	"	Marie	21		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"	
13	6002	"	Julia	19		f	s	house work	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father	"	"	
14	200010	Stevenson	Walter	62		m	m	clerk	"	Eng-french	"	Scotch	Canada	Alberta	9729-106th St. Edmonton, Alberta	brother: George sister: Policarpe Madame	Mass	North Hampton	
15	5660	Dumais	Marthia	29		f	s	domestic	"	french	"	french	P.Q.	Riverdu Loup	Riverdu Loup P.Q.	sister aquilas Desrosiers	N.H.	Berlin	
16	6659	"	Leopoldine	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	184582	St. Laurent	Louis	48		m	m	merchant	y	"	"	"	"	✓	Cansapscal	sister Aquilas Desrosiers Cansapscal, Remouski Co. P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
18	184583	"	Alice	44		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	184584	"	Adrienne	19		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with parents	"	"	
20	184585	"	Alice	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	184586	"	Louis P.	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	under 16	"	Germaine	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	Edgar	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16	"	Marie	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16	"	Simonne	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16	"	Sylvio	4		m	s	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	184644	Martin	Alexis	49		m	m	fisherman	y	french	y	"	"	✓	Duck	sister mrs mathilde Grenier Duck-Labrador P.Q.	Me	Rumford Falls	
28	184643	"	Marguerite	57		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with husband	"	"	
29	184646	"	Francois	21		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with parents	"	"	
30	under 16	"	Yvonne	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1927, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or abdomen, or limbs—length or cure and removal of the cause specified, supported by affidavit? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	$150	y	1916	St Johnsbury Vt.	Feb 1916	Brother: Emile Martineau 215 Pine St. Berlin Falls N.H.	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	Grey	none	P.Q.	St Apollinaire
2	"	father	"	no				with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
3	"	"	"	"				" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	$3	y	June 1919	Manchester N.H.	Aug 1919	uncle: Adelard Girard 520 Hevey St. Manchester N.H.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	Med	brn	brn	"	"	Levis
6	346172	self	$18	no				Bro in law 241 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1	"	brn	blue	"	"	St. Raphael
7	346174	self	$100	y	1872 1878 1880	Lawrence Mass	1916	son: Joseph 24 Canter St. Holyoke Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	brn	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	husband	"	y	1887	"	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	Grey	brn	"	"	"
9	346172	self	$135	y	3 mos 1916	Holyoke Mass	1916	sister: Adelie Labrecque Holyoke Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	Grey	brn	"	"	Les Eboulements
10	"	mother	"	no				with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"
11	364349	self	$68	y	1905 Canada 1919	Manchester N.H.	June 1919	sister + Bro in law: Eugene Martineau Manchester N.H.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul
12	"	husband	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	369390	brother	$5	y	1918 1921	Manchester N.H.	Feb 1921	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	369392	self	$200	y	1887 1911	Richwood W. Va.	1911	wife, Sarah E Stevenson 35 Fort Hill Terrace North Hampton Mass	no	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8½	"	brn	brn	"	"	Quebec
15	346169	self	$38	y	2 mos 1919	Berlin N.H.	1919	Bro: Charles 96 White St Berlin N.H.	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	brn	hazel	"	"	Trois Pistoles
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
17	369398	self	$1000	y	1892 1897	Salem Mass	May 1897	Bro in law Ben Peron 215 Black St. Lewiston Me	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Rimouskey
18	"	husband	"	no				Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Lapage
19	"	father	"	"				with Parents " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	brn	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn	blue	"	"	"
27	348846	self	$600	y	1898 Canada 1898	Rumford Falls Me	1898	Bro in law, Jim Sutton Hancock St. Rumford Falls Me	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	brn	Grey	"	"	Grand River
28	"	husband	"	y	1916	Lewiston Me	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Adelaide
29	"	father	"	no				with parents "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene N. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	10/7/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	10/8/20
6	"	"	"	10/8/20
7	"	"	"	10/8/20
8	"	"	"	10/8/20
9	"	"	"	10/8/20
10	"	"	"	10/8/20
11	"	"	"	5/9/21
12	"	"	"	5/9/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	5/10/21
15	"	"	"	10/6/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	5/12/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	10/13/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Quebec, P.Q.

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX — US						
			Debarred	Under 16 years	Deportable after being in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	38	38	–	13	–	–		–	–
TOTAL	41	41	–	13	–	–	–	–	–

Sheet 4
Class E

QUEBEC, P.Q.

MAY 24 1921

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. S. Pc.			Dominion.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING													ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

5480

5 5

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED A to L. M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	190869	Rutil	Malvina	27		f	S	mill worker	y	French	y	Canada	French	P.Q.	St. Pere	father Napaire Rutil	R.I.	Centerdale	Can
2	190881	Desjardins	Albert	18		m	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	St Pere Bellechasse co P.Q. father Polidore	N.H.	Nashville	
3	190843	Morency	Cyrice	27		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistol	Mt Carmel, Kamouraska co P.Q. father, Cyrie Morency	N.H.	Nashua	
4	184371	Castonguay	Marie Alberting	28		f	W	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistol	St Trois Pistol P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
5	205034	Pomerleau	Florida	31		f	W	seamstress	y	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Exeter	Bro in Law, Charles Castonguay	N.H.	Exeter	U.S.
6	under 16	"	Alexandrine	7		f	S	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Narcisse	Bro Joseph Lavertiere St Narcisse Lotbiniere co P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	Can
7	under 16	"	Gabrielle	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife mother "	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Elias	1	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 19 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and, if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$72	yes	1912	Providence R.I.	April 1919	Sister: Mrs Cesaire Lignanet Centerdale (near Providence) R.I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Grey	none	P.Q.	St Meri
2	"	father	$75	no				Brother Alfred Desjardins 36 Canal St. Nashville N.H.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	black	brn	"	"	Mt Carmel
3	"	self	$100	"				cousin: Mrs Wilfred Guy 127 Canal St. Nashua N.H.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brn	blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles
4	"	husband	250	yes	1915	Exeter N.H.	April 1921	husband Joseph Castonguay 136 Front St. Exeter N.H.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Nicholas
5	"	self	$82	yes	1913	Quinston Biddeford Me	April 1914	mother: Alfonse Laverriere 2 Pearl St. Biddeford Me	not known	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Narcisse
6	"	mother	"	no				with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Eugene W. Millard
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	10/14/20
2	"	"	"	10/20/20
3	"	"	"	10/22/20
4	"	"	"	5/17/21
5	"	"	"	5/19/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Richford, Vt.
May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Head tax paid on return to the U. S.	Temporary visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. F. .. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

580
56

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 2 3 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	192298 C.B. Ny	Wells,	PRIM. arw Jessie A.	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 10 days in country, immune for proof of nativity & claim	"	Canada	English	Canada	Newcastle	Sister-Mrs. Ada Newton-Newcastle	Vt.	East Dublin	
2	192348 C.B. Ny	Racine,	PRIM. arw Raymond,	40		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pie	Brother-Theodore, St. Pie	"	Richford	
3	205664 C.B. Ny	Miltimore,	PRIM. arw William H.	76		"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glen Sutton	nephew-Willard J. Miltimore	"	Glen Sutton	
4	205666 C.B. Ny	Milliman,	PRIM. arw Edna,	66		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	205666 C.B. Ny	Lariviere,	PRIM. arw Alfred J.	30		M	M	Polyglot	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sutton	Mother-Mrs Mary Hermann	"	Richford	
6	205667 C.B. Ny	St. John,	PRIM. arw Edgar E.	46		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abercorn	Bro. Robt. O. Wentworth	"	"	
7	205668 C.B. Ny	St. John,	PRIM. arw Ruth A. (Edgar)	40		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	-	mother-Mrs Melina Lafleur	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

U. S. C. Laura Labaire, age 16
b. born Richford, Vt.

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$200 ✓	no	–	–	–	Friend- Mrs. Geo. Spencer	yes	Indefinit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medl	Brn	Brn	–	Canada	Sutton Jct.
2	"	"	$1000 ✓	no	–	–	–	Brother- N. Racine	no	Summer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	–	"	St. Pie
3	No	Company	$100 ✓	no	–	–	–	Wife.- Mrs. John Labine	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	–	"	Glen Sutton
4	"	"	with friend	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	Sutton
5	"	self	$100. ✓	yes	1905 to 1909	Sumptasset Mass.	1909	Wife- Mrs Mary Louise	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	–	"	Granby
6	"	"	$100, ✓	"	1890 to 1896	Jay, Vt.	1896	Go home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	–	"	Glen Sutton
7	"	"	$100. ✓	"	1900 to 1907	Richford	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	–	"	Granby
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Munn

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rickfors	1920 Oct 26	C. P. Ry.	Oct 26
2	"	1921 Jany 28	"	Jany 27
3	"	April 26	Highway	April 26
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	April 28	"	April 28
6	"	May 4	"	May 4
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y. C.P.O.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DH 7773	PRIM 2/3 Asbury	John J	28		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	None	ny	nyc
2	Under 16	PRIM 2/3 Asbury	John	8		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DH 17804	PRIM 2/3 Ellenbogen	Minda	70		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	Montreal	daughter: May Levitt - Montreal	Canada	
4	DH 6076	PRIM 2/3 Birmingham	Kathleen	22		"	s	Governess	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	Toronto	None	Canada	
5	DH 7752	PRIM 2/3 Anderson	Charles	40		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	Quebec	"	Canada	
6	DH 7724	PRIM 2/3 Engleheart	Mary	54		f	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork	Montreal	"	Canada	
7	99159700	PRIM 2/3 Whitehead	John S	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	Canada	
8	LL Ticket	PRIM 2/3 Turner	Mead E	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	England	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	DH 7698	PRIM 2/3 Sedgwick	Walter	31		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	Montreal	None	Canada	Cunard
14	DH 7707	PRIM 2/3 Comerford	Hugh	30		"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	"	"	Canada	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	DH 7753	PRIM 2/3 Earle	Sydney	24		m	m	Master	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY	"	"	White S	
22		NOT USED															Canada	
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HUD
GRAND TR
RUTLAND

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 — Class B. — Atlantic

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	nyc	Feb'21	Residence: 1596 78th st., nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Coventry	
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None 523/64027	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Lt Br	Gray	"	Poland	Rigrod	
4	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Friend: M. Slomm. Lake George. NY 523/64074	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dundrum	
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None 523/64025	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Mauritius	Port Louis	
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/62171	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Gray	"	England	London	
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/62276	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Bradford	
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12	Line Co.																											
13	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	-	Friend: C. K. Plummer. 296 Bway. NY 523/64107	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Saltair	
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None 523/64103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	London	
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	Dominion S.S. Line																											
21	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	-	" 523/64064	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Birmingham	
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A Bonazzi

2

M. Keys (Signed) J. Woloff D.U. Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	April 30	Melita	May 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Montreal	Sept 4 '20	Metagama	" 8
4	"	June 10 '20	Corsican	" 15
5	Quebec	May 19 '20	Emp. of France	" 20
6	"	May 19, 1920	"	" 22
7	"	Rutland May 19, 1920	"	" 24
8	Montreal	May 1920	"	" 23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	April 23 '20	Caronia	April 29
14	"	July 19 '20	"	May 3
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	May 15, 1920	Megantic	May 22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C I O S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	cl os 10819	PKIM Graham	Duncan M	43		m	o	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	leaves 11 Sept at Newyork Canada	Vancouver	None	Scotland		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HUDSO
GRAND TRU
RUTLAND RA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	None 523/64020	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Skye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	April 1921	Amp/Asia	May 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Kenna	as Paul A	42		M	M	Organizer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England	
2	GG159179	PRIM McGuire	as David P	42		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	Canada	
3	GG159180	PRIM McGuire	as Alexander	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	"	Canada	
4	3'	NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Ticket No 091242, Montreal, May 2, 1924, SS Lapland leaves U S at Newyork

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HUD
GRAND T
RUTLAND

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	7600	Yes	May 6 20	Trans	May 20	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Australia	Maryboro
2	"	"	50	"	Mar 31 21	"	Mar 31 21	" 523/640	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	England	London
3	"	"	50	"	Apr 13 21	"	Apr 21	" 523/640 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi D.W. Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	NYK	May 6 1910 AH	Finland	May 5
2	"	March 31 AH	Imperator	" 8
3	"	April 3 1911	Olympic	" 8
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket PRIM	Douglas	Charles	20	M		S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops	None		England
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 88143, Vancouver BC April 21, 1921 SS Aquitania leaves US at Newyork																
2	SS Ticket PRIM	Rubino	Achille	26		M		Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Vancouver	"		Italy
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 88143, " " " April 21, 1921 SS Aquitania leaves US at Newyork																
3	SS Ticket PRIM	Rubino	Elizabeth	30		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 77387 Calgary, Alta. May 21, 1921 SS La France Leaves US at nyc																
4	SS Ticket PRIM	Antonio	Leo	36		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleview	"		Italy
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 77383, Calgary, Alta. May 21, 1921 SS La France Leaves US at Newyork																
5	SS Ticket PRIM	Martinaldo	Battisto	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
		See Montreal Letter 11215/2578, May 17, 1921																
6	5921627	Muller	Reinhold	42		M		Steward	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Father: Carl - Breitenham, Germ.		Nyc Nyc
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 5-21,001, Ottawa, April 19, 1921 SS La Savoie leaves US at nyc																
7	SS Ticket PRIM	Chaume	Antoine J.	58		"	"	Artist	"	"	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	None		France
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 5-21,001, Ottawa, April 19, 1921 SS La Savoie leaves US at nyc																
8	SS Ticket PRIM	Chaume	Julia J.	51		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

75

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

DEL. & HUD
GRAND T
RUTLAND

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to this country for labor, or for any other purpose, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr.	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Medicina
3	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1905	Transit	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Vico
5	"	"	50	"	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Novareglia
6	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Residence – 1819 Bleecker St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breitenham
7	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
8	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

James Yale
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	AN Aug 1919	Mendosa	April 28
2	NYC	AN 1903	Unk	" 26
3	"	AN 1912	"	" 26
4	"	AN 1905	Caronia	May 10
5	"	AN 1914	LaProvence	" 10
6	Quebec	S.B 1913	Unk	" 17
7	St Johns	Feb. 1920	Cecilian	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
174281	DN 7424	PRIM Heatherington	Elmer S.	19		M	O	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cowansville	Father: Henry - Cowansville P.Q.	D.C.	Washington
174282	DN 7425	PRIM Pedley	Frank	28		"	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" Hugh - Montreal	Md.	Baltimore
174284	DN 12775	PRIM Poulier	Andres	55		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Ares	Wife: Antoinette - St. Ares P.Q.	Fla.	Tampa
167768	99176566	PRIM Barden	Savina	17		C/A	-2-683	82	9-10	9/39 — HCH		"	Irish	"	St. Agathe	Mother: Mary - St. Agathe P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
174198	99176563	PRIM Adams	Mary	24		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	English	-	Ottawa	None	"	"
174199	99176564	PRIM Wheeler	Christopher	47		m	Wid.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	-- McGill University Montl.	"	"
174376	DN 7473	PRIM Campbell	Vinia	24		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	-	Vankleekhill	Father: Alex - Vankleekhill Ont.	"	"
174375	DN 7473	PRIM Assal	Percy	21		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chaudière	" John - Chaudière P.Q.	"	Corinth
174285	DN 7368	PRIM Bloomberg	Harriet	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	" Harry - Montreal P.Q.	"	N.Y.C.
174310	99176569	PRIM Bourque	Margaret	21		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	" J.J. Bourque - Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
174309	99176567	PRIM Mirsky	Reve	25		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" Jacob - Ottawa - Ont.	"	"
174312	99176370	PRIM Reid	Starling N	24		m	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gananoque	" Wm. J. Gananoque, Ont.	"	"
174378	CAN 199150	PRIM Parker	Mabel	24		f	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	-	Coaticook	" Alfred - Coaticook, P.Q.	Pa.	Chambersburg
174289	DN 7427	PRIM Buchanan	Alice	35		"	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" John - Quebec P.Q.	N.Y.	Cambridge
167769	99176571	PRIM Foran	Thomas G	20		m	-	Student	C/A-2-4-15544-8/16/37-7.PC			"	Irish	-	Ottawa	" Thomas P. 147 Willard St. Ottawa	D.C.	Washington
174313	99176572	PRIM Young	Julia M	65		f	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	English	-	Montreal	None	Pa.	Phila
174379	DN 3037	PRIM Shortt	Murray S.	19		m	O	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Benjamin, 181 Grange St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
174293	DN 7323	PRIM Malo	Emilien	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	" Philias #347 Cosgrove Ave. Montl.	"	"
174290	DN 7369	PRIM Rubley	Thomas A (Mrs)	50		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	-	"	None	Fla.	Drayton
174291	DN 7370	PRIM Royer	Marguerite	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father: J.S. 178 Camille St. Quebec	N.Y.	Highland Falls
174292	DN 7371	PRIM Royer	Germaine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
174295	DN 7431	PRIM Mc Cusher	Emmet A.	31		m	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Mother: Margaret - Regina, Sask.	"	N.Y.C.
174771	99176573	PRIM Mc Causeland	Sarah	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	Va.	Norfolk
	DN 7696	PRIM Dubois	Amélie	58		f	Wid.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Beck	Edward	52		m	M	Journalist	Swedish				English	"	Montreal	"		Sweden
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Beck	Frederick	17		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Agranove	William	33		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father-in-Law: A. Rotenberg London, Ont.		England
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Agranove	Mary	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		England
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Kyle	William N	42		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None		England
	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Wilson	Doreen	25		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie	"		England
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 88

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DRL. & HUT... GRAND TR...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; and how long he intends to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	Bliss Electrical School. Wash.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Bridget
2	"	"	100	Yes	1920	nyc	1920	John Hopkins' Hospital - Balto. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	269	"	1916	"	1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Gr	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Sister: M Borden - 1934 Webster Ave	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Agathe
5	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Friend: C Bradshaw - Kohutschord Mfg	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	LtBr	"	"	England	Newport
6	"	"	175	"	–	–	–	Arten House - Staten Island, Tenement	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	"	"	India	Nagpore
7	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Roosevelt Hospital - 59th St 10th Ave	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Br	"	Canada	Vankleekhill
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Aunt: J Dw Kunnow - Corinth. Mfg	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lennenla
9	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1920	nyc	1920	Cousin - S Anderson - 460 W 147th St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
10	"	"	75	No	–	–	–	Mt. Lebanon Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Richbucto
11	"	"	100	Yes	May 1914 Aug 1920	nyc	Aug 1920	Friend: P Nanos - 473 Hancock St nyc	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
12	"	"	175	No	–	–	–	Uncle - J.C. Reid - 87 Wendover Ave., nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Gananoque
13	"	"	50	Yes	1917 1920	Pa	June 1920	Penhall College - Chambersburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	"	Coaticook
14	"	"	65	"	1912 1920	Boston	1920	Friend: M Sutherland - Cambridge Mfg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec
15	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Catholic University - Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Red	Gr	"	"	Aylmer
16	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	Miss F Garrett 200 Belmont Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	GrBr	Blue	"	"	Montreal
17	"	"	200	Yes	1920	Detroit	1920	Aunt: N Trutchman, 158 Ridge St.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-law: A Laroche, 123 Euclid Ave. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	100	Yes	1918	nyc	1918	Husband: Thomas A. Brayton. Fla	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Halifax
20	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Jesus & Mary Convent - Highland Falls Nfg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec
21	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Friend: A Knapp Hospital. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Regina
23	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	" J.S. Davis - Larchmont, Va.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	Ireland	Burgh
24	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Employer: A Aikens - Sherman Sq. Hotel	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Hazel	"	Canada	Quebec
25	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hartford
26	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	Self	2000	Yes	1907 & 1920	Trans	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Kieltz
28	"	Husband	–	"	1907 & 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivaneck
29	"	Self	100	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Koffyfourn

A Brazzi

Mfkoy (Signed) E.M. Charles Mgr. H.D. Wells Edward J. Downey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

James Yobe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouse's Pt	DH Sept 1915	DH # 10	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Rutland "	Rutland RR	" 25
5	Quebec	S.S. June 1912	King Edward	" 25
6	Montreal	Rutland 1915	Rutland RR	" 25
7	Rouse's Pt	DH Sept 20 '20	DH # 10	" 25
8	"	"	" # 8	" 25
9	"	DH Sept 26 '20	" # 10	" 26
10	"	Rutland Sept 26 '20	Rutland RR	" 26
11	Montreal	S.S. 1896	Unk S.S # 56	" 26
12	Rouse's Pt.	Rutland Sept 26 '20	Rutland RR	" 26
13	"	DH Sept 27 '20	DH # 10	" 27
14	"	"	" # 10	" 27
15	"	SS "	S.S # 56	" 27
16	"	Rutland Sept 28 '20	Rutland RR	" 28
17	"	DH Sept 28 '20	DH # 7	" 28
18	"	"	" # 10	" 28
19	"	"	" # 10	" 28
20	"	"	" # 10	" 28
21	"	"	" # 10	" 28
22	"	"	# 10	" 28
23	St Johns	S.S 1910	S.S # 56	" 28
24	Rouse's Pt.	DH April 28 '21	DH # 10	April 28
25	Quebec	DH 1879	Unk	April 28
26	"	DH 1913	"	" 28
27	Nyc	Rutland Oct. 1907	Blucher	" 27
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	Rouse's Pt.	DH Apr. 28 '21	DH # 10	" 28
30	Montreal	DH 1913	Laurentic	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
174317 1	4 9 176578	PRIM Hogan	mrs Aileen C/a	2	-	F	M	18287	-	12-6-33		80	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Bro D Hogan 43 Gilmore St. Ottawa	Nfl	Nyc
174315 2	4 9 176576	PRIM Ackert	mrs Catherine	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Father Robert - Buckingham P.Q	"	"
174318 3	4 9 176579	PRIM James	mrs Hilda M	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	" Jacob - 32 Osgood St. Ottawa	"	"
174296 4	AA 7545	PRIM Carlisle	mrs Emma	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Grace - Mountain, Ont.	"	"
162772 5	4 9 176575	PRIM Morvant	S/C Gloris	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pierreville	None	Nfl	Berlin
	6 Under 16	PRIM Morvant	S/C Marguerite	8		2	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
162773 7	4 9 107649	PRIM Chalifoux	S/C mrs Simonne	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mother Grace - St Hyacinthe P.Q	Vt	Burlington
174298 8	AA 7436	PRIM Shields	S/C Jessie S	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Ny	N.Y.C.
	9 SS Ticket	PRIM Chase	ass Gladys G	39		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary			England
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 12085, Calgary, Alta. April 23, 1921 SS Aquitania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
	10 SS Ticket	PRIM Kidder	mrs Hurley L	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm - Mellon, Alta		England
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 12085. Calgary, Alta. April 23, 1921 SS Aquitania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
	11 SS Ticket	PRIM Kidder	mrs Edith A	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-law " " "		England
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
	12 Under 16	PRIM Kidder	mrs Eva E	7	7	F	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "		England
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
	13 Under 16	PRIM Kidder	mrs Gladys M	8		F	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " " "		England
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 20 0,6674. Calgary, Alta. April 21, 1921 SS Aquitania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
	14 SS Ticket	PRIM Black	S/C mrs Donald C.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Blackie	Friend N Bradshaw - Blackie, Alta		England
	15 SS 159164	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C Frederick	58		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Son: Frank. Ottawa - Ont	Fla	Crystal Springs
		C/a 10-8263 2/16/37 c mtg																
	16 SS 159167	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C Anni	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	17 SS 159168	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C George C/a 10-7296 2/17/37 EJK	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"
	18 SS 159169	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	19 SS 159170	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C Florence C/a - 10 - 10445 - 11-8-38 to - 11-9-38 JTH.	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	20 Under 16	PRIM Greenstadt	S/C Ethel	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
174320 21	SS 107269	PRIM Côté	mrs Alice S 7/27/21	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	Mother Philomine St Paul	Vt	Bennington
		C/a 1-10255 1-3-22-33 Dom																
	22 Under 16	PRIM Côte	mrs Romeo C/a - 1-2	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		12 2-19-6/2/37 - EJK																
	23 Under 16	PRIM Cote	mrs Bertha	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
174381	AA 7165	PRIM Tremblay	mrs William	31		M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay	Brother Edouard - Murray Bay	Ny	Troy
174323	4 9 176584	PRIM Audet	mrs François	71		"	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damase	Son Placide - Cobalt Ont.	Vt	Burlington
174324	4 9 176585	PRIM Duhamel	mrs Adelard	30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Cook	Father Joseph - Mt Cook P.Q	"	"
	27	PRIM Duhamel	mrs Laura	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in law " " "	"	"
174325	4 9 176586	White Star Line SS Ticket No 131680, Calgary, Alta. April 15, 1921 SS Celtic Leaves U S at Nyc																
	28 SS Ticket	PRIM Muncaster	mrs Alfred E	30		M	"	Mech Engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father Thos H - Bragg Creek Alta		England
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 131680. Calgary Alta. April 15, 1921 SS Adriatic. Leaves U S at Nyc																
	29 SS Ticket	PRIM Muncaster	mrs Olive E	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-law " " "		England
														Leaves U S at Newyork				
	30 Under 16	PRIM Muncaster	mrs Michael	14		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "		England
	29	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× Morvant, Adelaide 4 yrs Born Berlin, N.H.

89 30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—128

GRAND
RUTLAN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	-	St. Stearns Hospital, W End Ave NYC	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs J Mc Millan, 1919 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham
3	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	St Stearns Hospital, W End Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1920	NYC	1920	Park Hospital - NYC.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain
5	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: A Larue, Berlin NH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	Pierreville
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	St Mary's School - Burlington	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe
8	"	"	50	Yes	1920	NYC	1920	Friend: 5 Livingston Place, NYC	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Smiths Falls
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Gy	"	"	"	Dunham
10	"	"	200	Yes	1894	Des Moines	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	"	U.S.A	Des Moines
11	"	Husband	-	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	Father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	-	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown
14	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex
15	"	"	750	"	-	-	-	Son: Frederick - Crystal Spring Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bristol
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband: Noel - Bennington Vt	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Gervais
22	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	75	Yes	1919 1920	Troy	June 20	M Tibbits Est 33 - 1st St. Troy NY	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Gy	"	"	Murray Bay
25	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Daughter: Angela 270 Congress Ave, Elgin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	St Lazare
26	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Father-in-law: John Jacobs 36 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Mt Cook
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sweetsburg
28	"	Self	125	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Beccles
29	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Isle of Wight
30	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary

M Bonnazzi 2

M Kay (Signed) R M Charles mpk. D. Wells Edward J. Cuneo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Sept 30 '20	99	Sept 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	AN " 10	" 30
5	"	Sept. 30'20	99 " 56	" 30
6	"	"	" " 56	" 30
7	"	Rutland Oct. 1, '20	Rutland 64	Oct. 1
8	"	AN Oct 1 1920	AN " 8	" 1
9	"	AN May 1'21	AN " 7	May 1
10	"	Rutland May 1, '21	Rutland 64	May 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	Quebec	AN Aug 1920	Quensia	" 7
15	"	99 "	Emp/Ireland	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Oct. 7, 1920	Rutland 64	Oct 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	AN "	AN " 7	" 7
25	"	Rutland "	Rutland 57	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	St. Johns	Rutland 1905	L'Erie	May 7
29	"	Rutland Jan. 1916	Grampian	" 7
30	Rouses Pt.	Rutland May 7 '21	Rutland 64	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of **races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99 15 9171 PRIM	St. John	Ernest	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Noyan Jc.	Father: Alexander Noyan Jc.	Vt	Alburg
2	99 15 9172 PRIM	St. John	Gemma	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law " " "	"	"
3	Under 16 PRIM	St. John	Rita	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
4	Under 16 PRIM	St. John	Laura	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Under 16 PRIM	St. John	Armand	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Under 16 PRIM	St. John	Hector	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
174329 7	99 107270 PRIM	Kovatson	Elva	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English		Montreal		Father: Thomas - Black Cape, P.Q.	Mass	Boston
194552 8	DH 7550 PRIM	Killyer	Louise	41		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"		"		" Henry - 730 Verdun Ave. Montl	Nfl	Nyc
174327 9	DH 176591 PRIM	Buckley	Morris	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"		Winnipeg		Mother: Eliza - Winnipeg	"	"
174330 10	99 176594 PRIM	Campbell	Elizabeth	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch		Arnprior		Husband: Archibald - Arnprior	Pa	Bryn Athyn
11	Under 16 PRIM	Campbell	Stella	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Father: " " "	"	"
174333 12	99 176590 PRIM	Taylor	Clarence	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English		Winnipeg		" James - Winnipeg	Nfl	Nyc
194554 13	DH 7438 PRIM	Hutchinson	Helen	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"		Montreal		" William H. Montreal	"	"
194300 14	DH 7431 PRIM	Finlay	Loraine	21		F	S		"	"	"	"		"		Mother: Flora - " " "	"	"
15	SS Ticket PRIM	Germano	Paulo	51		M	M	Miners	"	"	"	No. Italian		Nordegg		None		Italy
174297 16	DH 7435 PRIM	Grenier	Carl	25		M	S	M D	"	"	"	French		Quebec		"	Ny	Nyc
17	SS Ticket PRIM	Puckett	Edmund	58		M	M	Agent Fruit Compagnie	Generale Transatlantique, as Ticket No 29878, Montreal May 4 1921 as Lafayette leaves Ll sat Nyc			Irish		St Hyacinthe		Wife: Elizabeth - St Hyacinthe		France
18	SS Ticket PRIM	Ouimet	J Alfred	37		M	M	Merchant	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique as Ticket No 29877, Montreal, May 4 1921 as Lafayette leaves Ll sat Nyc			French		"		" Marie A - Montreal P.Q.		France
174384 19	DH 7520 PRIM	Burr	Mary	68		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch		Burntchurch		Nephew: H. Legal - Burntchurch N.B.	N.C.	Charlotte
174385 20	DH 7521 PRIM	McDonald	Ethel C	35		F	S	Music Teach	"	"	"	English		Banff		Father: Frank E. Forsland - Calgary	Ny	Nyc
194555 21	DH 7551 PRIM	Solomon	Louis	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew		Montreal		" Samuel - 407 Esplanade Ave	"	"
174336 22	99 107271 PRIM	Ross	Stanley G	37		M	M	M.D	"	"	"	Scotch		"		Bro: J. H. " 76 McTavish St, Montl	Md	Baltimore
23	SS Ticket PRIM	Walbridge	Lois	37		F	M	Clerg	Navigazione Generale Transatlantica as Ticket No 1050, Montreal, April 27 1921 as Patrasiano leaves Ll sat Nyc			English		"		" Alex Montreal		Italy
24	SS Ticket PRIM	Walbridge	Adelia	42		F	M	"	Navigazione Generale Transatlantica as Ticket No 1051 Montreal April 27 1921 as Patrasiano leaves Ll sat Nyc			"		"		" " "		Italy
25	99 15 9173 PRIM	McMullen	Horace	40		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	Irish		"		Mother: Mary - 27 Melrose Av. Toronto	Vt	Burlington
26	99 15 9175 PRIM	McMullen	Bessie	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		"		" in-law " " "	"	"
27	Under 16 PRIM	McMullen	Harold	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Grandmother " " "	"	"
28	Under 16 PRIM	McMullen	Bremler	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		" " " "	"	"
29	99 15 9174 PRIM	Miller	Hugh	26		M	S	Acct	"	"	"	Scotch		"		Father: Arthur - 5 Belgrave	"	"
194557 30	DH 7522 PRIM	Hannah	Lourie	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English		Calgary		Bro: Thomas - Calgary Alta	L.I.	Ft Washington
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL. & H

RUTLA

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Residence: Albany. Vt	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Alt	Br	Br	None	Canada	Noyan Jc
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	45	"	-	-	-	Sister: M. Thomas - 175 Brown St.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Black Cape
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Home for Friendless Women - 413 E 57th St	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
9	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	None	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. H Glebe, Bryn Athyn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Clarendon
11	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior
12	"	Self	250	"	-	-	-	None	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Winnipeg
13	"	"	100	Yes	1917 1920	NYC	1920	National Cathedral School. NYC	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Musical Institute - NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	1897	"	1897	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Italy	Foli
16	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	NYC Post Graduate Hospital -	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr Br	"	"	Canada	Quebec
17	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	"	Coteau Landing
18	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	50	Yes	1919	Charlotte	1919	Husband: Andrew - 513 No Graham St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Burntchurch
20	"	"	50	"	"	NYC	1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"	"	"	Winnipeg
21	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Theological Seminary - 9 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	John Hopkins Hospital - Balto. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Dundas
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Megantic
24	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	Yes	Started to Det 1917	Burlington	-	Residence - 191 Loomis St, B'ton	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"	"	"	Victoria
26	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Buffalo
27	"	Father	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	75	"	Started to Det 1917	"	May 1921	196 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	100	"	1917 1920	NYC	1920	Friend: M. Holland - Pt Washington	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	So. Cheshire

A Bonazzi

(Signed) Wm. Charles Edward J. Mahoney

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt	Rutland May 3'11	Rutland 5	May 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	Rutland Oct 4, '20	" 64	Oct 4
8	Montreal	DH July 1906	Corsican	" 4
9	Rouses Pt	Oct 4'20	99 56	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	DH Oct 5'20	DH # 10	" 5
14	"	Oct. 3'20	" 10	" 3
15	nyc	DH 1897	Unk	May 3
16	Rouses Pt	DH Oct. 1'20	DH # 2	Oct. 1
17	Rouses Pt	Rutland May 5'14	Rutland 64	May 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	DH Oct 5'20	DH # 10	Oct. 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	DH Oct. 6'20	DH # 8	" 6
22	"	Rutland "	Rutland 64	" 6
23	"	DH May 5'11	DH # 10	May 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	Rutland "	Rutland 5	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Halifax	Rutland 1905	Cassandra	" 5
30	nyc	DH 1913	Melita	Oct. 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
174339 1	PRIM 99 126605	Lantigne	Joseph	58		m	m	farming	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Caraquet	Wife: Philomine - Caraquet. N.B.	N.H	No Stratford
174339 2	99 126606	Lantigne	A Rose	18		s		None								Mother		
174339 3	PRIM 99 126607	Solomon	Phillip	38		m	s	Furrier					Hebrew		Montreal	Sister - R Bloomberg 906 Dorchester	N.Y	Rouses Pt.
194502 4	PRIM AA 7570	Denman	Weston	26		m		Fisherman					English			Father: Charles - 1510 Park Ave Montl.	N.J	Mt Holly
194503 5	PRIM AA 7571	Denman	Yetta	27		f		None								Father-in-law: " " " "		
6	Under 16	Denman	Barbara	1	7	f			Under 16							Grandfather " " " "		
7	SS Ticket	London	Campion W.	54		m	m	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver	Wife: Juliette - Vancouver. BC	England	
8	SS Ticket	London	Juliette	22		f	s	None								Mother " " "	England	
9	PRIM 99 159181	Gingras	Antonio	44		m	m	Stockholder					French		Montreal	Father: Isaie - 54x Amherst St. Montl	N.Y	Rouses Point
10	PRIM 99 159182	Gingras	Malvina	29		f		None								"-in-law " " " "		
11	PRIM 99 159183	Gingras	Jean R	16		m	s									Grandfather " " " "		
12	Under 16	Gingras	Simonne	15		f												
13	Under 16	Gingras	Juliette	3		f			Under 16									
14	Under 16	Gingras	Roland	2		m	s		Under 16									
15	SS Ticket	PRIM Egmond	Helen	29		f	Wid		Yes	English	Yes	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 25576, Montreal, April 1, 1921 SS La Touraine Leaves U S at Nyc		French			None	France	
16	162779 99 126609	PRIM Sundberg	August	42		m	m	Carpenter					Scandinavian		Hawkesbury	Wife - Juliette - Hawkesbury Ont	R.I	Providence
17	Under 16	PRIM Sundberg	Nelson	15		m	s	None								Mother " " " "		
18	Under 16	PRIM Sundberg	Eva	14		f										" " " "		
19	Under 16	PRIM Sundberg	Roy	7		m										" " " "		
20	SS 7704	PRIM Le Sauteur	Ernest	25		m	s	Bookkeeper					French		Quebec	Father: Wallace - Baticscan. P.Q.		Martinique
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Wells	George	25		m	s	Surgeon					English		Winnipeg	None		England
22	SS Ticket	PRIM Booken	Ellen	32		f	m	None										England
23	Under 16	PRIM Booken	William	4		m	s		Under 16									England
24	Under 16	PRIM Booken	Charles	2		m	s		Under 16									England
25	SS Ticket	PRIM Nelson	Oscar	40		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scandinavian		Regina			Sweden
26	SS Ticket	PRIM Vandry	Ferdinand	33		m		Clergyman					French		Quebec			France
27	SS Ticket	PRIM Langlois	Marcel	18		m	s	Student										France
28	SS Ticket	PRIM Chalout	René	20		m												France
29	SS Ticket	PRIM Pope	Cecilia	56		f	Wid	None					Irish		Toronto			France
30	SS Ticket	PRIM Clapin	George C.	63		m	m	Clergyman					French		Montreal			France
	31 9	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 9-10-42 File 42710-3-6 Notice of manifest 9-15-42

CA1-147431

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & H
RUTLAN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Son-in-law- H Michaud Shirley	Yes	7 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Caraquet
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	None	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	130	Yes	1920	nyc	April 20	Father-in-law: H C Young Mt Holly	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	-	"	1893 1906	Pittsburgh	1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U S A	Pittsburgh
6	"	-	-	no	-	-	-	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	Self	100	Yes	?	Portland Ore	?	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	England	Ipswich
8	"	Father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
9	"	Self	1500	"	-	-	-	Residence: Rouses Point nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Baptiste
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grande Rivière
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	4000	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Baulmes
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: A. Granberg Providence RI	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Sweden	Newcastle
17	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hawkesbury
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	None 523/64062	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Haz	"	"	Sorel
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	England	Worcester
22	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Christianstad
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Rivière du Loup
27	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
28	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Beauharnois
30	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe

RY. A Bonazzi

Mary D. Wells Edward J. Connors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

James Yale
DISTRICT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Oct 8'10	Rutland	Oct 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	NH	NH & 10	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	Portland	NH ?	?	May 7
8	Rouses Pt	NH May 7'11	NH & 10	" 7
9	"	Quay May 8'11	Quay	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	Mtl	NH Oct. 1911	NH & 9	" 8
16	Quebec	Rutland 1903	Rutland	Oct 9
17	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Oct. 9, 1910	Rutland	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	NH May 9'11	NH & 10	May 9
21	Halifax	Rutland 1911	Royal Edward	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	Rouses Pt.	Rutland May 10'11	Rutland	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	Mtl	NH 1908	Oceanic	" 10
26	Rouses Pt.	NH May 10'11	NH & 10	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Sapolsky	Elie	47		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	None	Poland	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 55577, Montreal April 4, 1921 SS Mauretania										Leaves U S at newyork				
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Saad	Mack	29		M	S	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Napanee	"	Syria	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 1703 763, Montreal May 5, 1921 SS Olympic										Leaves U S at Newyork				
194504 3	DH 7525	PRIM Robinson	Gertrude	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle: McKearns - 107 Gray St. Montl	N.J	East Hills
162779 4	GT 126613	PRIM Moore	Nellie	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsey	Bro: W.J. Bull. Lindsey. Ont	"	Newark
162781 5	GT 126614	PRIM Moore	John O	24		M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law " " "	"	"
174341 6	GT 17616	PRIM Gauthier	Daniel	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Amoy	Father: Stephen - St Amon. Que	Vt	Brandon
174340 7	GT 107773	PRIM O'Malley	Denis	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Uncle: A L Smith. Victoria BC	Nyc	Nyc
194558 8	DH 7527	PRIM Mansfield	Clara	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro-in-law: Frank - Vancouver. BC	N.J	Newark
9 1x	Under 16	PRIM Moore	Helen D	8		F	S	None	Under		16	"	"	"	Lindsey	Uncle: W.J. Bull - Lindsey Ont	N.J	Newark
	Cert x m o			See Montreal Letter 11236/55a. May 11, 1921.														
10	GT 920315	PRIM Binks	Norbert T	33		M	"	Engineer civil	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: T.J. 467 McLeod St Ottawa	Nyc	Nyc
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 011 42916 Toronto May 4, 1921 SS Cedric												Leaves U S at Newyork				
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Boyd	Gower J	58		"	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary - 121 Bedford Rd Toronto	England	
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 091749, Montreal May 11, 1921 SS Olympic												Leaves U S at Newyork				
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Morris	Harold	32		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	England	
13	DH 7526	PRIM Campbell	William H	27		"	S	Acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	
14	DH 7527	PRIM Lomas	Arthur J.	41		"	M	M.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
174343 15	GT 126622	PRIM Johnson	Gertrude	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	Father: Adam - Almonte Ont	Ny	Nyc
194508 16	DH 17781	PRIM Adcock	Victoria	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" William - Portneuf P.Q.	"	"
17	GT 59187	PRIM Martin	Marie	56		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraquet	None	Mass	Shirley
18	GT 59188	PRIM Lantigne	Philomène	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Am x m o																	
19	955 9934	PRIM Giguère	Louis	80		M	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel	Brother: Joseph - St Marcel	"	Fall River
	Am x m o																	
20	955 9934	PRIM Giguère	Azélie	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law " " "	"	"
21	DH 7528	PRIM Mac Kenzie	Donald J.	25		M	S	MD	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father: Alexander - Sydney	Ny	Nyc
22	GT 107274	PRIM Larocque	Joseph E	32		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinth	None	Vt	Burlington
162784 23	GT 126623	PRIM Finley	Anna M	29		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father: M.F. 1412 Lapan St. Ottawa	Conn	Danbury
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 20327, Vancouver May 21, 1921 SS Carmania												Leaves U S at Newyork				
24	SS Ticket	PRIM Dockrill	Caroline	18		"	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	None	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 76858, Vancouver, BC, April 22, 1921 SS Carmania Leaves U S at Newyork																
25	SS Ticket	PRIM Marsden	Thomas	62		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amyot	"	England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 76858, Vancouver BC April 22, 1921 SS Carmania Leaves U S at Newyork																
26	SS Ticket	PRIM Marsden	Alice	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
27	GT 59192	PRIM Ogden	James H	60		M	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Fla	Jacksonville
28	GT 59193	PRIM Ogden	Isabella	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	PRIM Ogden	Eileen	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
		Scandinavian American Line SS Ticket No 121870 Ottawa, May 21, 1921 SS United States Leaves U S at Newyork																
30	SS Ticket	PRIM Lundquist	Esther	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Sweden	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified in his contract coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kief
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Syria	Bryouth
3	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Cousin: M. Growtch - Parkhills. Nfld	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gy	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Residence: 53 Parkhurst St, Newark	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Russell
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Bro: Elie - Whiting. Vt	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Amont
7	"	"	50	Yes	1916-1919	Seattle	1919	Bro: Douglass - 50 W 93rd St. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LtBr	Gy	"	Ireland	Newcastle
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband - William - 81 - 11th Ave.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Residence - 53 Parkhurst St. Newark	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	LtBr	Blue	"	Canada	Russell
10	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	" 56 Ft. Washington St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
11	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	-	Br	"	"	Brantford
12	"	"	150	Yes	1914	Trans.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DkBr	DkBr	"	England	New Key
13	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Belleville
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	John Hopkins Hospital - Newyork	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	-	Blue	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	Stamford Hospital - Stamford - Conn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LtBr	Gray	"	"	Massey
16	"	"	20	"	1910	-	-	Friend: M. Cameron - 25 E 48th St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	East Angus
17	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Mass	1916	Husband: Nazaire - Shirley, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Caraquet
18	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" Joseph - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Son: Jean Baptiste - 18 d St, # 103	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bald	"	"	"	St Marcel
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gy	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Rockefeller's Medical Research Institute	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	"	Sydney
22	"	"	125	"	"	-	-	Friend: Rev. T. Y. Crosby. Burlington	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Valentin
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Jackson - Danbury	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chemainus
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	England	London
26	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Ackerton
27	"	Self	150	Yes	1913	Trans	1913	Residence: Jacksonville. Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Northshields
28	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	LtBr	"	"	Sweden	Gjalevad

A Bruzzi

2

M. Kay (Signed) Wm. Charles Mgr. D. J. Wells Edward J. Dowling

James Gale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—469

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	AK July 1913	Montezuma	May 10
2	Halifax	Rutland 1909	Unk	" 9
3	Rouses Pt.	AK Oct 11 '20	AK " 10	Oct. 11
4	"	GG "	GG " 56	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	Rutland "	Rutland 54	" 11
7	nyc.	Rutland 1910	Unk " 64	" 11
8	Montreal	AK 1900	unk	" 12
9	Louis Pt.	GG Oct. 11 '20	GG. 56	" 11
10	Rouses Pt.	AK Sept. 9 '20	AK	May 11
11	"	AK May 12 '21	AK " 10	" 12
12	nyc	AK Apr 20 '14	Celtic	" 12
13	Rouses Pt.	AK Oct. 13 '20	AK " 10	Oct. 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	GG Oct 13 '20	GG 56	" 13
16	"	AK Oct 14 '20	AK " 8	" 14
17	"	Rutland May 13 '21	Rutland 54	May 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	Hiway Oct. 15 '20	Hiway	Oct. 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	AK "	AK " 10	" 15
22	"	Rutland Oct 16 '20	Rutland 64	" 16
23	"	GG Oct 17 '20	GG " 56	" 17
24	"	AK May 5 '14	AK " 8	May 15
25	Quebec	AK 1903	Dominion	" 16
26	Montreal	AK 1904	Canada	" 16
27	nyc	GG 1913	Lusitania	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	Quebec	AK May 21 '14	Empress Ireland	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Rouses Point, Vt.

May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	12	12	—	1	—	—	—	10	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
CLASS E	177	177	—	36	—	—	—	43	—
TOTAL	200	200	—	37	—	—	—	63	—

CLASS B

ALIENS DEBARRED	ALIENS PENDING	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCELLANEOUS		
				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS IN

In Transit	71
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

580

57

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for [illegible] on bond granted and [illegible]	
Application for [illegible] bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by [illegible] office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	7
TOTAL	7

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Alexius	Elice	43	2	S		Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Ottawa	None	Sweden	
2	SS 176625	PRIM Phillips	William Ch	49		M	M	Caulkyman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Anna c/o Royal Bank - Winnipeg	Fla	Crystal Springs
3	SS 176626	PRIM Phillips	Alice	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	PRIM Phillips	Donald	15	9	M	S	CA 104304	6-17-34 HOW			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	PRIM Phillips	Barbara	9	2	F	S	218136 C.M.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIM Phillips	Margaret	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	SS 176624	PRIM Hayworth	Elizabeth	43		F	M	CA-10-12633	LO 1/19/39 - HSH									
8	Under 16	PRIM Hayworth	James	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: William c/o 117 Dennison St, Ottawa	"	"
9	Under 16	PRIM Hayworth	Edmund	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	Under 16	PRIM Hayworth	Robert	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	SS 17787	PRIM Curnow	Herbert	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walsburg	Bro-in-law: A. Beyer - Walsburg	Nyf	Nyc
12	SS 17783	PRIM Curnow	Alice	33	2	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	PRIM Curnow	Siegfried	5		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	Under 16	PRIM Curnow	Hilda	3	2	F	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	SS 176630	PRIM Goubert	Elie	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes		French		Ottawa	None	Fla	Tampa
16	SS Ticket	PRIM Erickson	Victor	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Scandinavian		Peace River		Sweden	
17	SS 7751	PRIM Dunsmuir	Robert W.	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"		English		Victoria		Peru	
18	SS Ticket	PRIM Barry	Colin N.	35		M	M	Rancher	"	"	"		"		Errington		France	
19	SS 7553	PRIM Savard	Alberta	22	2	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		French		St. Fidele	Mother: Marie - St. Fidele P.Q.	Ny	Nyc
20	SS 176634	PRIM Jabez	Thestle	38		M	M	Rigger	"	"	"		English		Montreal	Father: Ambrose - Newport Mass	Mass	Boston
21	SS 176631	PRIM Cuthbert	Francis	33		M	M	Mach	"	"	"		Af Black		"	Wife: Marie Louise - 2167 Ontario East	Ny	Nyc
22	SS Ticket	PRIM Monville	Felix	30		M	S		"	"	"		S. Italian		Cumberland	None	Italy	
23	SS 159198	PRIM Butt	Martha	26	2	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		German		Egansville	Father: Herman - Egansville Ont	Ny	Nyc
24	SS 16000	PRIM Boes	John	37		M	M	Wheat Farmer	"	"	"		Dutch		Edmundston	None	Holland	
25	Under 16	PRIM Boes	Victor	4		M	S	None	Under 16								Holland	
26	Under 16	PRIM Boes	John Jr	3		M	S		Under 16								Holland	
27	Under 16	PRIM Boes	Frank	8		M	S		Under 16								Holland	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 2 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language, or is he illiterate? (Read the law and regulations governing this question before answering.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	LtBr	Blue	None	Sweden	Gjalevad
1	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	Residence: Crystal Spring, Fla	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Stourbridge
2	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
7	"	Self	150	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Scornfield
8	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Westboro
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Germany	Schoenfeld
11	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	None	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mecklenburg
12	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walburg
13	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	AK	Br	Br	"	"	Lapineauville
15	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	LtBr	Blue	"	Sweden	Peter
16	"	"	1800	Yes	1904	Trans.	1904	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Victoria
17	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	"	523/4063	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	England	Broadwater
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	AK	"	Br	"	Canada	St Fidele
19	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Employer: M. Fairbanks 2340 5th Ave	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Broadcome
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister: E. Flight - 98 Orange St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Blk	"	BWI	Diego Martin
21	"	"	70	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	Friend: M. Leonard - 588 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
22	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
23	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend: John H. Nolan - 156 E. 79th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Holland	Boxmeer
24	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	None 523/62172	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi

(Signed) R. M. Chaffee D. L. Wells Edward J. Cumming

M Foy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

James Yale

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 21	Virginia	May 17
2	Montreal	Rutland 1907	sink	Oct 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	Rouse's Pt	Rutland Oct. 1910	Rutland SV	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	Montreal	Rutland Oct. 1906	Canada	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	Quebec	DN Nov. 1912	L. Michigan	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	Rouse's Pt	DN Oct. 1910	DN # 10	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	U.S Oct. 1910	U.S # 56	" 19
16	Phila.	DN 1906	Hereford	May 17
17	Rouse's Pt.	DN May 1911	DN # 10	" 18
18	Quebec	DN May 03	sink	" 19
19	Rouse's Pt.	DN Oct. 1910	DN # 10	Oct. 20
20	"	Rutland "	Rutland SV	" 20
21	nyc	Rutland July 1911	Tennessee	" 22
22	Montreal	DN 1910	sink	May 22
23	Rouse's Pt.	U.S May 23 11	U.S 56	" 23
24	nyc	DN 1907	Nordham	" 24
25	Rouse's Pt.	DN May 1911	DN # 8	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border.

Rochester, Ny.

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	Legal dep. [illegible] U.S.	Tourists	Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						PREFERENTIAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—58

5870

58

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
83261	C.C.F.Co. Ltd. Primary. T.M.B. 255	Riley	Mary	19		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa, Ont.	Father, Joseph Riley, Oshawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
2	C.C.F.Co. Ltd. " 343	Newton	Ellathea	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Desoronto, Ont.	Father, C. W. Bowler, Brighton, Ont.	"	Albion	"
3	Am. Ex Order "Montreal letter # 11047, Nov 1916.	Spafford	Royal D'Alton	57		M	Wd	Sales-painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picton, Ont.	Father, Calvin Spafford, Picton, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
4	C-5777278 C.C.F.Co. Ltd. Primary. T.M.B. 27-2	Mc Cauley	Johanna	89		F	-	None	No	Coming to children	No	"	Irish	"	Wooler, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Whaley, Wooler, Ont.	"	Brockport	Ire
5	4'	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to a relative in country, whether he owns the home he is occupying, or is following previous occupation in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 1920	Cousin, Mrs. Thos. Hanlon, 59 Sykes St. Rochester, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Oshawa, Ont.
2	No	"	25	"	1918-1921	Albion, N.Y.	Mar. 10, 1921	Husband, John Newton, Albion N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	—	"	Brighton, Ont.
3	Yes	"	60	"	Various	Various	1920	Friend, Mrs. Grace Oliver, 170½ Cady St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Brn.	—	"	Cherry Valley, Ont.
4	No	"	—	"	"	Brockport, N.Y.	June 1920	Daughter, Mrs. Sarah Redick, Brockport, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Ireland	Wexford
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd. S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2"																									

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
for F. M. B.

Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

34—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester N.Y.	10-6-20	"Ontario #1"	10-6-1920
2	"	3-24-21	"Ontario #2"	3-24-1921
3	"	4-1-21	"	4-28-1921
4	Quebec	about 7 or 8	"Colloden"	5-15-1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Ranier, Minn

May 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	10	10	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	10	10	–	3	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

5870

59

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 31 1921
U.S. Department of Labor

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to I
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rainy River Minnesota

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 251 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
Form 569 14279½	Can. Nat. 22237.	P.D.S.S.Ch. Churchill	Dwight Brady	23		M	S.	Farmer	yes.	English.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Father Harvey Churchill, Yarmouth N.S.	Ont.	Chicago.	
Form 569 14279½	Can. Nat. 22238	P.D.S.S.Ch. Sandborn	Elizabeth	80	9	W.	Nun	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon Man		Daughter Laura Butler 355 3rd St Brandon Man	Minn	Duluth.	
3	Can. Nat. 19243	P.D.S.S.Ch. * McGuire.	Wm. J.	42.	M.	S.	Tobacconist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa		Mrs Margaret Cole. Baltimore Md.	Minn	Duluth.	
Form 569 14279½	Can. Nat. 22248	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mcmanet	Enid	20.	M	S.	Stenographer	yes	English.	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fort William Ont		Father George Dameron Dum.	Minn	Duluth	
Form 569 14279½	Can. Nat. 22251	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mc Phersan.	Wm John	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Red Willow Alta		none.	Minn	Center Lake.	
Form 569 14279½	Can. Nat. 22252	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mc Phersan	Ida Adelia.	50	F.	M.	Home.	yes.	English	yes.	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Red Willow Alta		?	Minn	Center Lake	
7	No Head Tax under 16 yrs accy Parents	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mc Phersan.	Norton.	13.	M.	S.	None	yes.	English	yes	Canada.	Scotch.	Canada	Red Willow Alta		None.	Minn	Center Lake.	
8	No Head Tax under 16 yrs accy Parents	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mc Phersan.	Guy.	11	M.	S.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Red Willow Alta		None.	Minn	Center Lake	
9	No Head Tax under 16 yrs accy Parents Deportation Bond No. 87623 $ 8.00	P.D.S.S.Ch. Mc Phersan	Wm John Jr. C/A 10/12/16 Mex.	9	M.	S.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Red Willow		None	Minn	Center Lake	
10		P.D.S.S.Ch. Stuthers or Stephens	Frederick.	45	M.	M.	Bill Clerk.	yes	English.	yes	Canada	English.	Canada	Winnipeg Man.		Brother Annie Stephens Edmonton, Canada	Minn	At Sea.	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Case of William James McGuire. Was 90 Day Proof of Domicile and should have been manifested at the end of 90 Days. But the reason for same, was that this Office was not familiar with such Cases B.C.R. Ltd.

Total passengers 95

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self.	$200.	Yes	15.	Duluth	Apr 1920	Uncle. Geo. Jacobson 615 E 7th St Duluth Minn	No	3 Months	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
2	Yes	self.	$10.	Yes	1st	Mich	Apr 1915	Daughter Mrs Iggie Robinson. Crem. Mich.	Yes.	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None.	Canada	Brampton Ont.
3	Yes.	self.	$50.	Yes	1st	W Duluth	Aug 1920.	Aunt. Mrs Duncan Wilman. 5610 Ripley St Duluth Minn	?	indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	None.	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	Cut scar left thumb	Canada	Ottawa.
4	Yes	self.	$180.	Yes	1st	Duluth	1916.	Aunt. Nathine Siller. 719 W 2nd St Duluth Minn	No	3 Days.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med	Hazel	Brn.	None.	Canada	Pointe Claire
5	Yes	self.	$90.	Yes	2nd	Mich	Oct 1918	Father John McP. Pherson. Center Lake Mich	Yes.	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Hzl Brn	Gray	None.	U.S.A.	East Port Mich.
6	Yes	Husband	same	Yes	2nd	So. Mich	1909	Father in Law John McPherson. Center Lake Mich	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Med.	Hzl Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	St Clair
7	Yes	Father	same	No	"	"	"	Grand Father John McPherson Center Lake Mich	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	Med.	Hzl Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Lindsay. Ont.
8	Yes	Father	same	No	"	"	"	Grand Father John McPherson. Center Lake Mich	No	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	Med	Hzl Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay Ont.
9	Yes	Father	same	No	"	"	"	Grand Father John McPherson. Center Lake Mich	No	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	Med	Hzl Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay Ont.
10	Yes	Rail Road Co.	$200	Yes	1898	Duluth	1916.	No.	No	Permanently	No	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Hzl	Brn.	None	Canada	Burton.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Duluth Winnipeg and Pacific Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Wm. J. Bryan
U.S. Comm.
Grant S. Roberts
Norman M. McKnight

Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 61

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Nonstatistical						Debarred			
1		Le Clair	Perry	23		M												4/27/21	
2		McMuirer	Patrick	55		"												"	
3		McCallum	Julliana	27		"												4/28/21	
4		McDiarmid	Ambrose	52		"												4/30/21	
5		Marshall	Chas. H.	44		"												5/3/21	
6		"	Daisy M.	22		f												"	
7		Sherwin	Lillian A.	41		"												5/7/21	
8		Lux	Flora	24		"												5/9/21	
9		Foley	Sterling J	38		m												5/11/21	
10		Bruce	William	60		"												5/12/21	
11		Hamad	Maggie	31		f												5/14/21	
12		Whalen	James	59		m												5/17/21	
13		McGilvray	William B.	55		"												5/18/21	
14		Kepel	Susie	49		f												5/21/21	
15		Porter	Arthur	29		m													
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred	O'Leary	Thomas	39		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Millown	Mother, Johanna	Mass.	Peabody.	No
															Potinel	Wife, Helen	(Foreign)		
2	Debarred	Finn	James	35		"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Wife, Marietta, Barexicano, Prov. Aquila	Pa	Ernest	
3	213826	Franchi	Antonio	36		"	"	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital. So	✓ Can	Glace Bay	Father, Giambattista, Barasciano, Prov. Aquila	"	"	"
4	213827	Boccabella	Orfeo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Mother, Loreta, San Demetrio, Prov. Aquila	"	Lucerne Mines	
5	213828	Frazio	Domenico	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Sister, Domenica Ricciuto, San Eusanio Forconese, Prov. Aquila	Ohio	Fostoria	
6	213829	D'Amato	Aurelio	19		"	"	marine fireman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		Fla.	Apalache	
7	Debarred	Locata	Salvatore	47		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	+	"	Italy	Acitrezza	Wife, Rosaria	Ill	Ogilvy
8	Debarred	Serafin	Pasquale	18		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	+ Ital Tco.	"	Castello Godego		Father, Macario		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2—Canada

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1917. CLASS B C.P.R.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or agreement, express or implied, of an alien in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or for business, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. Sept. L.P.C.	200	Y	1907 - 20	Mass. New Orleans	10/1/17	Uncle, Timothy H. Cashman 169 Sylvan St.	No	Perm. Stay	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sco	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	—	Ireland	Co. Kerry Castletown
2	"	"	205	No			—	Resident foreign via N.Y. Brockton	"	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Poland
3	No	"	100	Y	1903 - 04 1913	Colo. Wash. Tacoma,	10/1913	Frank Franchi	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Baracciano
4	"	265661	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Antonio Garzone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	265660	120	"	—	—	—	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Blk	"	—	"	San Demetrio San Eusanio
6	"	265663	100	"	—	—	—	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Torcone
7	"	L.P.C.	150	Y	1914 - 18 1915 - 18	Manitoba N.Y. and Brooklyn	11/1915	Bro in Law, Marco Pingo	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk Br	"	—	"	Cicocastello
8	Y	L.P.C.	45	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Domenico Marchesan, Bal 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Castello Gregg
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles V. Desiderio

Edw L. Hoffe Jr.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	NB St John	3/31/21	Empress of Britain	4/30
2	"	3/29/21	Empress of France	"
3	"	12/19/20	Victorian	5/4
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	P.Q. Montreal	11/1920	Sicilian	5/7
8	Quebec P.Q.	11/15/20	Mesaba	5/9
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. LINE SS. CO.

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	913771	Brathwaite	Waple	25		f	s	dom	y	Eng	y	Barbados	Afr. Blk	Caw	Glace Bay	Christ Church, Barbados	Caw	Glace Bay	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, NB., MONTH OF May, 1917 CLASS B-Alien

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now going from, permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now going from, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	36 5 400 Father	150	No	—	—	—	233-166 5509 ✓ To transit via U.S. succeeding Mr (Hotel, Charlotte, 5-65-Baltic St Brooklyn, N.Y.)	Y	Seas 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbadoes	Christ Church
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Edw L Addis
INSPECTOR in CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1931
1	St John NB	3/26/31	Chignecto	4/30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 52		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Passed Debarred	Kollenberg	Isaac	W		m	s	laborer	y	Eng	y	Poland	Het.	Can	St John, N.B.	mother Schneider, Warsaw, Poland	N.J.	New York	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1912 CLASS B - West

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	—	—	—	Uncle, Jacob Soine, 370 6136 St.	Yes	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blk		Poland	Warsaw
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Edw L Daff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1931
1	P. Q. Quebec	11/3/1930	Megantic	5/7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	Debarred Returned	Rogencwajg	Nosak	22		m	s	Barber	J	Polish	J	Brazil	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister, Jacka, John, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Braz.	Sao Paulo	
2	Debarred Returned	Torres Costa	Mariano	24		"	"	seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Toriza	Father, Antonio	Foreign	"	
3	Debarred Returned	Toom " "	Alex	22		"	"	"	"	Estonia	"	Estonia	Russian	Estonia	Architect	Brother, Oscar	"	"	
4	Debarred Returned	MacLachlan "	William	27		"	"	ship fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr.	Father, James, 7 Aldbridge St.	N. J.	Maplewood	
5	213906	Best " "	Japeth	19		"	"	seaman	"	"	"	Barbados	Afr. Dk	Barbados	General Delivery	Father, Joseph, Scotts Land, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS B Non-Imm.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far primary or declarant, or petitioner for naturalization, has prosecuted his case, and treatment of the same, if rejected by country; if no, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Temporary visit for business.	Temporary visit for pleasure.	To join relative or friend.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.	66	No	—	—	—	Stocker, John, Sao Paulo, Brazil.	No	Yes	No	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	—	Poland	Bedzina
2	Y	L.P.C.	45	Y	7/1918	Various as seaman	7/1919	Reship foreign via Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Br	Gr	—	Spain	Zoiza
3	No	L.P.C.	350	"	3/24/21	Mass. Educator	3/24/21	Reship foreign via New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—	Estonia	Carlsbank
4	Y	L.P.C. 365 75	98	No	—	—	—	Thomas Cameron, 131 Maplewood Ave, Sister.	Y			"	over 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	"	—	Scotland	Cupar
5	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Eleanor A. Maloney, 30 London St.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbados	Cannoe Land
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1951
1	St John, N.B.	3/27/11	Sierra Leone	4/30
2	Carrabou, N.S.	"	Edward A. Cohen	5/3
3	St John, N.B.	"	Saxonia	5/4
4	St John, N.B.	3/29/11	Saxonia	5/17
5	St John, N.B.	3/29/11	Saxonia	5/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	703895	Sherman	Norman	73		m	s	printer	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Can	Sydney N.S.	Father, William, Bonavista Bay, Nfld.	Mass	Chelsea	N
2	713804	Davis	Edith	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Grate Cove, Bonavista Bay, Nfld.	Father, William Benson, "	"	Boston	
3	713803	Dobell	Alfred Temple	38		m	"	broker	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Liverpool	Wife, Gladys, "	Eng	Liverpool	
4	703930	Snow	Fred.	28		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	"	US	Chelsea, Mass.	Mother, Margaret, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	Mass	Chelsea	"
5	703932	Andrews	Richard	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malden, Mass	Father, Francis, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	"	Malden	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

× Shaw, Edith May Age 6 × Harold W. Age 4, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . 8 .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1917

Class C

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (If not, what language and dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	365 804 Self	50	Y	1913 - 20	Mass. Chelsea	12/1920	Friend, James Smalley, 60 Chester Ave	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	Nfld,	Bravis to Bay
2	"	365 857 Husb	45	"	1913 - 20	Mass Boston	9/8/20	Husband, George, 66 Furman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Grate Cove
3	"	365 670 Self	400	Y	1911	On transit	4/14/17	5 3-5 7 0 3 9 Wife, Gladys, Liverpool, Eng	"	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	"	—	Eng	Liverpool
4	"	365 310 "	60	"	1910 - 20	Various	11/15/20	Charming Honeel, 36 Washington Ave	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	"	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace
5	"	365 535 "	200	"	7/1907 - 1917	"	1/1917	Brocker, Henry, 45 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	—	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Daskam
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Joseph W. Burke - C.P.S.
Charles Saunders
T. A. Hogan
Ernest S. Weldon

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1911
1	Ho Sydney	1915	Kyle	4/30
2	"	1913 4/29/11	"	"
3	New York	7/9/11	Celtic	5/5
4	Ho Sydney	9/8/11	Sagonia	5/6
5	"	"	"	5/13
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	213500	Howell	Bertha	25		f	s	cook	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Carbonear	Father, Samuel	Mass	E. Boston	
2	198472	King	William J.	21		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Father, James	"	"	
3	198473	Legrow	Archibald	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael	"	Boston	
4	203736	Edgar	Jessie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Couch Cove	Father, William Stingell	"	Lynn	
5	203737	Craig	Dorcas	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Saugus	
6	198435	Lenihan	Mary E.	24		"	wd	grocery store owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmonier	Mother, Margaret Hayes	"	Walton	
7	Under 16	"	Una	4		"	s	none	Yes	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
8	198437	Hakins	Dolce	18		m	s	fisherman	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Hayes	"	Fall River	
9	196346	Garland	Mary J.	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Husband, Fred, 22 Bromsgrove St.	"	Winthrop Center	
10	196767	Sullivan	Maria B.	33		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Patrick, St. Ann's, Nfld	"	Brighton	
11	196366	Aylward	Sarah	77		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	King's Cove	Father, Matthew	R.I.	Woonsocket	
12	196777	Clark	Margaret	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenwood	Father, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13	196368	Pye	Eli	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Port Blandford	Uncle, James Pye, Lakeview, Nfld.	Conn	Elmwood	
14	196761	"	George M.	43		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Father, Moses	Vt	St. Johnsbury	
15	196762	"	Elizabeth	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Edwin M.	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Willis	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Alice	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	196764	Ingram	Charlotte	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Bay	Hast, Arthur	Mass	Falmouth	
20	196765	"	Sarah L.	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Arthur M.	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Frances G.	5		f	"	"	Yes	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Ralph	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Lacy	Flora	24		f	m	[illegible]	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Heb.	Can	St. John, NB	Husband, Abraham	Ky	Louisville	
25	198519	Edgar	William W.	1		m	m	Electrical Engineer	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Couch Cove	Wife, Jessie	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
26	196574	Alexander	Fred	18		"	s	miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stephenville	Father, Henry	Me	Winn	
27	198571	Gaudet	Clem	24		"	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"	Waterville	
28	198570	"	Walter	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	21389	Harvey	Jessie	21		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	Can	Liverpool via Nfld	Father	"	"	
30	196378	Cohen	Alice	16		f	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Can	St. John's Nfld	William, Freshwater, Nfld	Jamaica	Kingston	
		NOT USED													St. John, N.B.	(Husb. Jacob, 79 Leinster St.)	NY	New York	
		NOT USED																	

1029

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [illegible] AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [illegible] ONE YEAR OR [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

Class D-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	365 605 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Brocker, Robert, 6 Glendon Av St cousin	Y	over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	—	Nfld	Carbonear
2	"	341 850 "	90	"	—	—	—	Joseph King, 38 Maverick St friend	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	—	"	Brool Cove
3	No	346587 "	160	"	—	✓	—	William Delaney, husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—	"	"
4	Y	365 371 "	100	Y	1914	Mass 7/ Belmont 1918		William, 20 Dearborn Ave.	No	Term	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Touck Cove
5	"	365 373 sister	25	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Beatrice Tissell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
6	"	346 897 Self	65	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kelly, 6 Castle St	Y	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Salmonier
7	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	"	"
8	"	346 896 sister	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Duffy, 65 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"
9	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Sadie Drake, 13 Robin Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Gr	"	—	"	St. John's
10	"	347 014 "	60	"	—	—	—	Friend, Annie E. Brennan, 25 Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	St. Lawr's
11	"	347013 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Edwards 37 Dexter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Kings Cove
12	"	347019 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Wm J Hensley, 249 Vanderbilt Cr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Glenwood
13	"	347021 "	120	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Burnes Brokus, 120 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	"	—	"	Labrador
14	"	347016 "	600	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs James Rattle, 7 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	—	"	Carbonear
15	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	"	Harbor Grace
16	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gr	—	"	Carbonear
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	346 935 Husband	300	"	—	—	—	Son, Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Bonne Bay
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
24	No	Self 346 975	100	Y	6/1917	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father in law P. Lint, 1587 Pitcher Ave Cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicatrix and permanent injury right foot	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Port au Port
25	Y	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Ada Primroy, 101 Tobin St	Y	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Stephenville
26	"	347 081 "	90	"	—	—	—	Brocker, Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"
27	"	347 137 "	135	"	—	—	—	Brother, Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"
28	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
29	"	346 697 "	110	"	—	—	—	5 7 3 - A 5 Dec 7 No address	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	LBr	Hazel	—	"	Freshwater
30	"	Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Abraham Buschil, 301 Broom St	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	—	(Russia) Lithua	Lakevitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur L Wakeham
Pilgrim Bartolot C.P.S.
Field W. Bloff
Charles Adams
Ernest L Baldock
Wm G. Ward Jr.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	Mo Sydney P.S.	4/29/31	Kyle	4/30
2	"	9/30/20	"	10/2/20
3	"	10/1/20	"	"
4	"	5/3/21	"	5/4
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/1/20	"	10/21/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	10/1/20 5/4
10	"	10/1/20	"	10/6/20 5/6
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25	Mo Sydney P.S.	10/9/20	Kyle	10/11/20 5/9
26	"	1/1918	Glencoe	10/14/20 5/14
27	"	10/13/20	Kyle	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5/17/21	Sagona	18 10/18/20
30	St John N.B.	4/1910	Mahenora	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1992-05 1	196330	Pinkerton (Randell)	Tobais	65		m	m	fisherman	y	English	y	Nfld	Engl	Nfld	Broad Cove	Sist'l Susanna King	Mass	Chelsea	N
199206 2	196331	" "	Cecelia	63		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	"
199165 3	196491	Sooley	John	71		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart's Delight	Father, Richard,	Me	So. Brewer	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1033

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN PORT [redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	347.97 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Son Edward, 147 Essex St.	Y	26 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Jr	Blue	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace
2	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Brad Cove
3	"	347.97 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Hayward Bishop, 4 Harris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Hants Harb.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

(Sd) James W. Randall C.P.O.

(Sd) Kate L. Daly

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	NS Mo Sydney	10/19/20	Kyle	10/18/20 5/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	NS Mo Sydney	10/21/20	Kyle	10/23/20 5/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	1955	Baker	Nancy	47		f	m	none	y	Eng.	y	Can	Eng.	Can	Clarendon Station P.Q.	Husband, Stephen	Mass.	Somerville	—
2	1955	Fitzner	May	19		"	s	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Victoria C.B.	Uncle, Williams Jr.	"	No. Billerica	—
3	1955	Hutchinson	Hugh	27		m	"	moulder	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Truro, N.S.	Aunt, Mrs. Addie Reece, East Newcanaan, N.S.	"	Roxbury	—
4	1955	McCallum	Mary	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Edwin	"	"	—
5	3111	Canning	Hazel	22		"	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Greville N.S.	Father, Lawrence A.	"	So. Boston	—
6	3105	Moran	Geo	27		m	m	mfg jeweler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Father William	"	Somerville	—
7	3113	Patterson	Gillian	23		f	s	waitress dress maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Fairfield, N.B.	"	Needham	—
8	3132	Bryanton	Eliza A.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Father, Murdock	"	Allerton	—
9	3120	Stanjoy	Jane	26		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Lake N.B.	Sister, Mary Ferris	"	Stoningham	—
10	3124	McAloney	Grace	21		"	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Five Islands N.S.	Mother, Agnes	"	Boston	—
11	3136	McKean	Catherine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Poplar Hill N.B.	Father, Frank	R.I.	Providence	—
12	3137	McNaughton	Rachel	20		"	"	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, John	N.H.	Concord	—
13	3133	McKee	Margaret	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Big Pond C.B.	Father, Neil	Mass	Dorchester	—
14	3130	Montgomery	Edith M.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Port Hill, P.E.I.	Father, Archibald,	"	Worcester	—
15	3131	Pineau	Priscilla	21		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, N.S.	Mother, Priscilla Pineau, 3 Princess St	"	Dorchester	—
16	3138	Robley	Ella G.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, N.S.	Father, Isaac	"	Newton	—
17	13777	Seaver	George	35		m	m	checker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	No relatives	"	Fall River	Eng
18	13776		Noah RES	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Phyllis	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Under 16	"	Williams	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	203896	Bond	Robert C.	58		"	m	mfg jeweler	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	Wife, Jennie, 64 Croft St	N.H.	Portsmouth	—
22	13787	MacDonald	Mary A.	45		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood, N.S.	Brother, Ronald D. Broad Cove, N.S.	Mass	Bournedale	—
23	180961	Garrick	Mabel	39		"	m	none	No	R.S.S. (b)	No	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Husband, John, 99 Sheffield St.	"	Boston	—
24	187062	"	Frances	17		"	s	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	—
25	Under 16	"	Theodore	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	Under 16	"	Marian	11		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	Under 16	"	Dorothy	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	187093	Estabrook	Minnie	53		"	wd	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Stepdaughter, 99 Sheffield St Mrs. Minnie McIntyre,	Me	South Brewer	—
29	3141	Bedford	Ellen	54		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Cove N.B.	Husband, Harry	Mass	Waltham	Eng
30	713733	Cheverie	Catherine	16		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Sc & Ir	"	St. Margarets N.B.	Brother, Mark	"	Revere	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

104 30

Total passengers .....

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	3 4 3 1 3 6 Self	60	Y	7/1917	Mass Somerville	10/19/7	Brother, William Wedlock, 32 Cutler Ave	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Port Grandville
2	"	3 4 3 1 3 4 "	40	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Fitzmaurice, 40 Ed Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	—	"	Inverness C.B.
3	"	3 4 3 1 3 0 "	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Nellie Miller, 58 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	—	"	Truro, N.S.
4	"	3 4 3 1 3 1 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Nellie Miller, 58 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	3 4 5 " 191	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Stuart Hatfield, 14 Y.C. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Port Greville N.S.
6	"	3 4 5 " 189	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, John, 788 Barrington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	Chatham N.B.
7	No	"	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin Miss Helen Stanley, 50 Lumbard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Fairfield N.B.
8	Y	"	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Robert Bryanton, 16 V St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br Bl	Gr	—	S.S. Gov. Dingley Aug 25 "	Jct. 18
9	"	"	20	Y	1911 - 20	Mass Malden	6/1920	Son, Carey W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	" Waterburg N.B.
10	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Father, John, 79 Bayleston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	" Five Islands N.S.
11	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Brother, Willard, 57 Dalton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Bl	—	"	" Poplar Hill N.B.
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Geo. McDonald, 38 Hubbard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	—	"	" New Glasgow N.S.
13	"	Father	70	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Chas. Foley, 73 Holiday St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	" Big Pond P.E.I.
14	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Geo. Hickey, 763 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" Port Hill P.E.I.
15	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Sister Josephine Bryne, 3 Esmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Br	"	—	"	" Bloomfield P.E.I.
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Brother, Hon. Ch. 175 W Newton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br	Bl	—	"	" Victoria, P.E.I.
17	No	3 6 5 5 5 1 "	150	Y	1913 - 15	Mass Baldwinville	3/1915	Cousin Maggie Hargraves, 74 Flint St.	No	Perm	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gab	"	—	Eng	Barwen
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	—	Can	St John, N.B.
20	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
21	Y	3 6 5 5 0 6 Self	200	Y	1906 - 15 1903	Mass Portsmouth	11/1913	Niece Ina Rio, Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Br	—	"	River Phillip N.S.
22	"	3 6 5 4 5 8 "	6100	"	1912 - 19	Mass Boston	1919	Friend, Anna Barker	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br Bl	Bl	—	"	Boot Cove N.S.
23	No	3 6 5 7 3 1 Husb	400	"	1918 - 15 6/1919	R.I. Pawtucket	7/1919	Mrs Bessie Whalen, 7 Stamford Pl	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	St John, N.B.
24	"	Father	—	"	1910 - 15	"	1918	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Bl	—	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	3 6 5 7 3 6 Self	30	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Sothe Corley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Prince William N.B.
29	"	3 6 5 7 1 7 Husb	100	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Alfred Wheatley, 57 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	Eng	Lancashire Wiggin.
30	"	3 6 5 5 7 0 Self	18	Y	1917 - 20	Mass Roxbury	7/1920	Sister Alice Slamin, 71 Elston St. Oak Sq.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	—	Can	Halifax N.S.

Lines 8 to 16 - S.S. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Company.

Fred W. Roloff, Carl G. Hoch, Antonio X. Medeiros, Charles Kenefsis, Wm. G. Ward Jr., Arthur Wahine } Crew.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	9/26/30 4/3 38
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	St John N.B.	4/1910 5/1911	Empress of Ireland	4/26
18	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	4/27
23	—	—	—	9/27/30 "
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	St John N.B.	11/7/1917	Lake Erie	"
30	—	—	—	4/28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became
1	713784	Gord ward	Bertha	39	3 4	f	m	none	Y	Yiddish	Y	Can	Heb.	Can	St John, N.B.	Brother, Joseph Wiznitzer, 341 Union St.	N.J.	Jersey City	Russia
2	Under 16	" "	Hyman	14		m	s	Boy	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	—
3	Under 16	" "	Lena	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
4	Under 16	" "	Fannie	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
5	Under 16	" "	Albert	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
6	Under 16	" "	Margaret	8		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
7	Under 16	" "	Ruth	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
8	713788	Mc Gaffigan Walker	Mary E.	47		"	s	R.P. & domestic	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle, James, 183 Princess St.	Mass	Dorchester	—
9	713787	" "	Katherine	44		"	s	R.P. & domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
10	713791	Ross Ward	John N.	37		m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Somerville	Father, John M., Northeast Margaree, C.B.	"	Somerville	—
11	713792	" "	May B.	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	U.S.
12		Mc Callum Grandmaison	William	27		m	s	Lumberman	N	Scottish	No	"	Eng. Brit.	Can	St John, N.B.	Sister, Christina, 119 Creighton St.	Me	Bangor	—
13	187078	Simpson	Jane	53		f	wd	none	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Hillsboro, N.B.	Son, Lloyd	R.I.	Providence	—
14	196196	Slattery Roche	Gertrude	41		"	s	Abandoned Domicile dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Brother, Daniel, 135 St Patrick St.	Mass	Salem	—
15	196198	Peters Wyke	Eunice A.	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan, N.B.	Father, Norman	Me	Lewiston	—
16	187073	Richard Roche	William M.	23		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Vincent, Wedgeport, N.S.	Mass	Worcester	—
17	187074	" "	Margaret M.			f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	—
18	187077	Jonah Born	Florence	19		"	s	dom	C.J.	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hillsboro, N.B.	Father, Frank	"	Salem	—
19	187071	Logan	Laurie	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mother, Martha, 124 Chesley St	Me	Portland	—
20	3146	Poitre Ellis	William O.	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Father, Victor	Conn	Bridgeport	—
21	3147	" "	Eva	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	—
22	Under 16	" "	Lily	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	—
23	Under 16	" "	Chesley	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
24	Under 16	" "	Mary	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
25	Under 16	Miller Under age	Wilfred K.	3		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fairville, N.B.	No relatives	Mass	Chester	—
26	Under 16	" "	George Ed.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	3155	Black Form	Blanche	34		f	wd	house keeper	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Amherst, N.S.	Father, John Greenough	"	Leominster	—
28	Under 16	" "	Harold	9		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	—
29	Under 16	" "	Helen	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
30	3151	Thompson	Hadie	33		"	"	nurse	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B.	Brother, Clarence K	Me	Eastport	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

105 29 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 10- Minnie K., Age 7- USC
Lines 25 + 26- Accompanies by parents William Ernest + Frances, USC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1931 CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (or any one) solicit or promise employment, or has he any written or printed matter to that effect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	365 at 95 Husb. 250	Y	1907 - 08	Mass.	1908	Husband, Henry, 603 Grand St	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	—	Russia	Grodno Kuberna
2	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	"	"	—	Can	St John, NB
3	"	" —	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	" —	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Florenceville NB
8	Y	365 at 90 Self 250	Y	10/1931 - 31	Rochester	3/1931	Apartment, 6 Willis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	" 250	"	"	"	"	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub	Br	—	"	CB Inverness Mass
10	"	365 at 97 300	"	9/1906 - 20	Mass. Somerville	6/1930	Sister, Rachel Dillman, 8 Ashford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Dk	Br	—	U.S.	So. Boston Mass
11	"	" Husb. —	"	Birth	"	"	With husband, Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	"
12	"	Lawrence 18	No				Boyle Lawrence, 19 Cook St.																			Can	Hillsboro NB
		365 at 36					Daughter,																				
13	Y	Self 30	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Joseph Foley, 198 Smith St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Waterford NB
14	"	365 at 15 28	Y	1906 - 19	Mass Salem	6/1929	Friend, Mrs. Bridget Donell, 75 Avon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Canaan NB
15	"	365 at 95 "					Consent, Mrs. Lucas Marcou, 15 Astatus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Wedgeport NS
16	W	Father 50	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Helen Cook, 36 Colton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	Halifax NS
17	"	365 at 24 Self 300	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Hillsboro NB
18	Y	Husb. —	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Ella Osborne, 78 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
19	"	365 at 73 Father 75	"	—	—	—	Friend (Stateroom 6 p to) Nellie Kennedy, 9 Gate St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Bathurst NB
20	Y	365 at 20 Self 350	Y	1906 - 17	Maine	1917	Sister, Mrs. Ida La Flamme, 577 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
21	"	" Husb —	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	"
22	"	" Father —	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	" " —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	" " —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	NS Inverness
25	"	377 at 57 —	"	—	—	—	Uncle, E. M. Braga, 47 Main St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
26	"	" —	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	U.S. Gov. Ringley	Amherst NS
27	"	Self 85	Y	1902 - 18	Mass. Boston	1908	Uncle, Geo. W. Chapman, 316 Main St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"
28	"	Mother —	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	"
29	"	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Shediac NB
30	"	Self 50	"	—	—	—	Albert Barry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Lines 27 to 30 - S.S. Gov. Ringley, Eastern Steamship Co.

Fred W. Kilfoil, Carr G. Hann, Paul Cranslemire, Charles P. Sneiders, Wm. G. Ward, Jr., Arthur E. Salim } Crew.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. L. Kieff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	NB St. John	6/1904	Mantenpla	4/28
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12				
13	—	—	—	9/28/20 4/28
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	4/29
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	9/29/20 "
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before become
1	198801	187057	Martin B.S.?	Charles	11		m	s	none	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	Chatham N.B.	Father, Joseph	N.H.	Cascade	—
2	198748	196200	Mathieson Robt?	Alexie	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown P.E.I.	Father, Peter	Mass	Brookline	—
3	198636	187053	Leek medicine	Anna	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rft Blk	"	Kings Co N.B.	Sister, Sophia	"	Boston	—
4	198857	187756	Bridgeo B.S.?	Jane	8	x	"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Acadie N.B.	Father, Frank	N.H.	Cascade	—
5	198645	187094	Keefe Robt?	Margaret	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Father, John	Mass	No Easton	—
6	198901	187059	Pitts "	Margaret	19		f	m	typesetter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cricket N.B.	Brother, Joseph Benoit	R.I.	Swansea	—
7	Under 16	"	"	James Co. [illegible]	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	—
8	198643	187098	King	William	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Friend Mrs. Kemp, 19 Adelaide St	Me	Portland	—
9	198649	3160 ESS	Crawford Waking	Violet J.	21		f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrew, 76 Marsh St.	Mass	Somerville	—
10	198647	3107 ESS	Flynn "	Susie J.	28		"	wd	lady	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Susan Lakey, 58 Murray St	"	"	—
11	198726	196726	Landry Robt?	Anna	19		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Inkerman N.B.	Father, Michael	Me	Woodford	—
12	198722	196720	Smith " Brian	Catherine	24		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father, Joseph	Mass	Jamaica Plain	—
13	198723	196875	"	Agnes	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	198803	198403	Mc Donald Robt?	Mary Ann	20		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marydale N.S.	Mother, Catherine	"	Dorchester	—
15	198907	198407	Oland "Lakeside"	Gerald P.	21		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Father, John & Carmarthen St	"	Arlington	—
16	198816	198116	Gord R.S.?	Henry	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife Bertha, 133 Main St.	Mass	Hakeway	Russia
17	198161	3167 ESS	Waltman "	Mary	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Rogers, Emerville N.B.	Me	Perry	—
18	Under 16	" "	Harold		3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	—
19	Under 16	" "	Henry		1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	703906	Residence Custance	Mary A.	36		f	"	minister	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Oxford N.S.	Brother Fred, Upper Rawdon, N.S.	Me	Groveville	—
21	198653	Cole B.S.?	Thomas	75		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville N.B.	Son, Burpee	Mass	E. Lynn	—
22	198638	" "	Hannie	70		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	196733	Conman Robt?	Arthur	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northern Station P.E.I.	Father, Richard	Me	Bangor	—
24	196739	Gillis "	John	26		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bonaventure C.B.	Father, Daniel J.	Mass	Somerville	—
25	196748	Hume "	Susanna	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 63, P.E.I.	Hask. Davis & St. Peters Rd.	"	Attleboro	—
26	196738	Mc Ard "	Edward	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Ir & Sc	"	Glace Bay C.B.	Father, Davis, York St	"	Boston	—
27	196737	" "	Lewis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morien N.S.	Father, Robert	"	"	—
28	198477	Milward "	Esther	55		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stormont N.S.	Brother Ambrose, Port Hood Island, C.B.	"	Woburn	—
29	198473	" "	Elizabeth	28		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	—
30	198437	Robinson Medicine	Celia	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopewell Hill N.B.	Father, Conan	"	Lynn	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 17—George, Age 10, & Susie, Age 8, U.S.C.

106 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

63

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a) read and (b) write the English or some other language? (Write answer opposite each.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language) words or phrases.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	345243 Mother	YY	Y	13/19	Me Lewiston	3/1920	Brother, John A. Bridge St. Kent, 166 Wadhurst St.	Y	Seas 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Red	Br	Br	—	Can	NB Chatham
2	"	345 3137 Self	20	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Christie MacPherson cousin, 14 Claremont Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Sandy	Bl	—	"	NB Kingsclear
3	"	346 82 "	50	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Martha Bishop, Brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med & Wh	Blk	Br	—	"	NB Gagetown
4	"	345 701 sister	10	No	—	—	—	John Morton, Bridge St. Kent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Bk Br	"	—	"	NB Gagetown
5	"	345 735 Father	40	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Margaret O'Connell, 70 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	PEI Alberton
6	"	345 858 Self	200	Y	1894 1908	Mass Boston	1908	Husband, George H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—	"	CB Cricket
7	"	" mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br	"	—	"	" "
8	No	345 731 Self	60	"	—	—	—	cousin Mrs. J. McDonald, 183 Main St East,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Bl	—	"	NB St. John
9	Y	346 862 "	35	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Thos. McCarthy, 40 Cedric St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	" "
10	No	346 863 "	40	Y	1915 -16	Somerville		Sister, 6 Marden Circle Mrs. Patrick McLaughlin, Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	—	Ireland	Wexford "
11	Y	345 739 "	20	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Annie Prescott, 10 Lexington Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	"	—	Can	NB Tobique
12	"	346 870 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	NS Antigonish
13	"	346 872 "	50	No	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	"	" "
14	"	345 160 Sister	50	"	—	—	—	sister, Mrs. Mary E. Gear, 18 East St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	—	"	NS Beauly
15	"	346 861 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Mother, Engineer, 87 Marathon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	NS Halifax
16	No	345 849 "	100	Y	9/1915	Mass Holyoke	10/1915	Brother, Neal 133 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	—	Russia	Karuny "
17	Y	345 748 Husb.	75	Y	1908 -16	Perry Me	11/1916	mother-in-law, Mrs. Peter Wallman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Bl	—	Can	NB St John
18	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	" "
19	"	" "	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "
20	"	345 574 Self	100	Y	1895 1919	Arizona	7/1919	Home.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Gr Br	Br	—	"	NS Upper Rawdon
21	"	346 860 "	1400	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Josiah Rhumney, 76 Melville Ave	Y	Seas 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Senility			5	3	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	NB Midgic
22	"	Husb. —	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	NB Corkville
23	"	346 869 Self	35	Y	1919 -20	Me Bangor	11/1920	To seek employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	PEI Northam Sta
24	"	" "	415	No	—	—	—	Sister, with Mrs Loverley 39 New Hampshire St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bl	—	"	CB Bonaccord
25	"	346 906 "	30	Y	1912 -13	Mass Attleboro	3/1913	Daughter, Mrs Fannie B. Cruff, 58 Robert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	NS Lot 63
26	"	346 881 "	300	No	—	—	—	Friend, Dr James McDonald, 419 Boylston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	—	"	NS Glace Bay
27	"	346 878 "	200	"	—	—	—	Employer, Dr. James McDonald, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	NS Port Morien
28	"	346 903 "	200	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Sadie F. Scott, 15 Page Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Hazel	—	"	CB Port Hood
29	"	" mother	—	Y	1916 -17	Mass Woburn	8/1917	With mother Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	NS Stormont
30	"	346 893 Father	70	No	—	—	—	Mrs Clark Hutton, 447 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gry	Br	—	"	NB Hopewell Hill

Fred W. Kelloff, Antonio F. Mesquita, Luther L. O'Brien, Charles Pendergast, Arthur Wakim

Edw L. Dahl
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	9/29/30 4/29
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	9/30/30 4/30
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St John,	Unknown	Unknown	"
11	—	—	—	10/1/30 "
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	9-30-30 "
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	St John,	1907	Unknown	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	5/8
21	—	—	—	10/3/30 "
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not citizen of U.S., to what country a citizen or subject holding passport belongs.
1	E&S	Walsh	Alfred K.	73		m	s	sexton	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Hartmouth N.S.	Mother, Margaret. Hust.	Pa.	Philadelphia	—
2	E&S	Doherty	Bridget G.	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Edward J. 107 St. David St.	N.Y.	New York	—
3	E&S	Edmonds	John H.	19		m	s	labourer school	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Newcastle N.B.	Brother, John P.	Mass	E. Weymouth	—
4	E&S	Mc Donald	Martha	25		f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenloradale P.E.I.	Mother, Catherine	"	Roxbury	—
5	E&S	Mac Intyre	Cornelia	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Village P.E.I.	Father, Wallace	"	Boston	—
6	E&S	Malone	Margaret	20		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Freetown P.E.I.	Father, John	"	Cambridge	—
7	E&S	Mullins	Annie B	44		"	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Son, Albin,	"	Brockton	—
8	E&S	"	Viola	18		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	—
9	E&S	"	Gladys	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	E&S	Rogers	Rosalind	75		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton N.B.	Father, Alton, 811 Union St	"	Medford	—
11		Harper	Mildred,	18		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Sister, Helen G.	"	No. Adams	—
12		Tucker	Jennie	27		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Father, James W. Mitchell	"	Quincy	—
13		Fraser	Jennie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Mother, Mary Rose	"	Cambridge	Mass
14		Richard	Mary J.	76		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Father, Frank McClair	Me	Portland	—
15	Under 16	"	Beatrice	5		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	—
16	Under 16	"	Anita	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Under 16	"	Lucien	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Under 16	"	Oscar	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19		Ward	Lawrence J	29		"	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Lynwish P.E.I.	Father, Eugene, do	Mass	Chelsea	—
20	E&S	Mc Innis	Jane	65	1	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Son, Henry, 309 Crafton St.	"	E. Lexington	—
21		Gallant	Jennie	50		"	s	dom	No	none	No	"	French	"	Fortune Bay P.E.I.	Brother, Gilbert	"	Attleboro	—
22		Marshall	Charlotte	82		"	wd	none sta	"	R.S. 56 (b)	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Son, James	"	Mansfield	—
23		Leroches	Joseph	37		m	m	engineer	y	Eng	y	"	"	U.S.	Rumford, Me.	Father, Ferimen, Bloomfield, P.Q.	Me	Mexico	—
24		Arsenault	Vital	75		"	"	none	No	R.S. 56 (b)	No	"	"	Can	Howlan P.E.I. Lot 6	Son, Bennett, Sydney, N.S.	"	"	—
25		"	Margaret	65		f	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26		Cotie	Clarence	23		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Tracadie N.S.	Father, Narcisse	Mass	Cambridge	—
27		Kelly	Clark	22		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	Wife, Sadie	Me	Portland	—
28		Girrior	Mabel	22		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.B.	Mother, Annie	Mass	Chestnut Hill	—
29		Kennedy	Josephine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guysboro N.S.	Father, Daniel	"	Swansea	—
30		Morre	Leon W.	22		m	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany N.S.	Father Isaac	Me	Portland	—

See new 548-[illegible] submitted Jan. 20, 1928 with C.I.V. under name of J. Clark Mabb Cote N.B.

ca (B) 1-175 470

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 13—Army, Age 6, and Arthur F. Lager, USC

107 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand some language? (If not, state what language he (she) can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self 366891	50	Y	Various times, seaman		7/1917	To seek employment Sister.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Hazel	—	Can	Halifax, N.S.
2	No	" 366892	100	Y	5/1917	New York	7/1917	J. H. Killackey, 1700 Jefferson Ave. Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	—		St John, N.B.
3	Y	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Mrs. A. Parsons, 770 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bl	—		Newcastle, N.B.
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Ronald Mc Donald, 17 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—		Lot 16, P.E.I.
5	"	Father	35	"	—	—	—	Aunt, 386 Riverway Mrs. Margaret Hayward,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		French Village, P.E.I.
6	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Mrs. J. C. Sullivan 179 Mt. Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—		Tracadie, P.E.I.
7	"	"	180	Y	1890 1917	Mass. Roxbury	9/1917	Sister, Mrs. Otto Hoffman, 14 Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Blk	Br	—		Charlottetown, P.E.I.
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Br	—		"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—		"
10	"	Father 365519	75	Y	1919 — 20	Mass. Medford	3/1920	Sister, Mrs. Bessie Moore, 6 Gordon Road,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	—		Moncton, N.B. P.E.I.
11	"	Brother 365 659	30	No	—	—	—	North Adams (Mass) Hospital	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—		Charlottetown, P.E.I.
12	"	Husb.	300	"	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur F. 89 Curtis Ave.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—		Linden, N.S.
13	"	" 365517	100	Y	Until 1914 1915 — 20	Mass. Cambridge	6/1920	Husband, Don A. 10 Pearl Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	—	U.S.	Mass. Cambridge, U.S.
14	No	Husb.	150	No	—	—	—	With husband OK. class Brother in law, Joseph J. 17 Berwick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	—	Can	Rogersville, N.B.
15	"	Father [illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis arms and legs Idiot	—	—	—	Dk	Br	"	—		"
16	"	" 365538	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Lt	"	—		"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	—		"
19	Y	Self 365665	100	Y	1913 — 21	Mass. Chelsea	3/3/21	Home, 173 Spencer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—		Tignish, P.E.I.
20	"	366847	53	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Jennie Crooker, Box 88, R.F.D. #7	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br Gr	Bl	—		Winsloe, P.E.I.
21	"	" 365676	50	Y	1900 1910 1911 — 20	Mass Attleboro	8/1920	Sister Mrs. Elmer R. Foster, 16 Brent St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	—		Fortune Cove, P.E.I.
22	No	Son 365539	60	No	—	—	—	Son, William, R.F.D. #7, Fremont St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	1	Med	Gr	Gr	—		Kingsclear, N.B.
23	Y	Self 365 [illegible] 60	60	Y	1907 — 21	Mass. Rumford	4/8/21	Wife, Emma Wife of son, John J. OK class	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—		Bloomfield, P.E.I.
24	"	Son "	—	No	—	—	—	66 Osgoode Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility + defective vision (Incorrect)	5	8	"	Gr	Br	—		Fortune Cove, P.E.I.
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	"	—		Rustico, P.E.I.
26	"	Self 366993	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Isaac Delorey, 41 Prince St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	—		East Tracadie, N.S.
27	"	" 366995	65	"	—	—	—	Brother, Charles, Portland Gas Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—		Shubenacadie, N.S.
28	"	" 366958	41	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Margaret Pitts, 476 Heath St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		Tracadie, N.S.
29	"	" 367006	25	Y	1917 — 19	Mass. Lynn	12/1919	Sister, Gussie, 79 Burrell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	—		Guysboro, N.S.
30	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm. Tucker, 51½ Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—		New Germany, N.S.

Lines 3 to 10 - S.S. Gov. Dingley, Eastern S.S.Co.

6

Wm. W. Robb, R.C.M.P. Elgin, Botsford, Chelsea Residents
Ernest A. Weldon
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Arthur Watson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. L. Neff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1931
1	—	—	—	10/1/31 5/2
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	5/3
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	5/4
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	10/V/30 "
21	—	—	—	5/5 —
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	10/5/30 "
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	1984[illegible]	Wakim Mullaly	George J.	25		M	S	Lumber mason	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Irish	Can	Henderson Settlement N.B.	Father, John,	N.J.	Jersey City	—
2	1984[illegible]	"	Geo F.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	1962[illegible]	Kaloff McCallum	Catherine	27		F	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Sc + Ir	"	Ogden, N.B.	Brother, William	Mass	Jamaica Plain	—
4	1984[illegible]	Wakim Wallace	Lillian M.	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jerusalem N.B.	Father, Edward.	"	Haverhill	—
5	1984[illegible]	Gallagher	Frank J.	28		M	"	section man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norton N.S.	Uncle, James	N.Y.	New York	—
6	1984[illegible]	Kendall Ward	Emma A.	54		F	Wd	dom fisher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Advocate N.S.	Brother, James	Mass	Somerville	—
7	1984[illegible]	Kaloff Murphy	William	73		M	M	Deceased fire	"	"	"	11/16/1939	Eng	"	Bangor Me	Brother, Samuel, Northwest Cove, NS	Me	Bangor	—
8	1984[illegible]	McFeon McLeod	Mary B.	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Grand River N.S.	Father, Angus R.	Mass	Everett	—
9	1984[illegible]	Kaloff Ferguson	Margaret K.	20		"	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Cove Point N.B.	Father, Kenneth	"	Ipswich	—
10	1988	Wakim Hanson	Sophia	50		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Fredericton N.B.	No relatives	Me	Eastport	—
11	1988	"	Kathleen	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Under 16	"	Florence	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	1988	Coff	Aaron	50		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ir + Eng	"	Waterside N.B.	Mother, Margaret Coff.	Mass	Lynn	—
14	1988	"	Mary L	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	—
15	1988	"	Belle	21		"	S	stenog pub	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mother, Margaret	"	Brookline	—
16	1988	Kaloff Gibbs	John	25		M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cricket Cl. N.S.	Father, Christopher	"	Gloucester	—
17	1962	Wakim MacDonald	Sadie A.	21		F	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Englishtown N.S.	Father, Jack	"	Somerville	—
18	1962	Kaloff Lavoillette	Martha	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Jacquet River N.B.	Father, Fabian	"	Haverhill	—
19	1964	Kaloff Hardizeg	Kenneth	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Richfield N.S.	Mother, Alvina Bethune	Me	Haynesville	—
20	1984	Kaloff Grant	Cornelia M.	18		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Sc + Ir	"	River John N.S.	Daughter, Mazie McIntosh	Cal	Yuba City	—
21	1984	Kaloff Swim	Gertrude	26		F	M	CIA-1-275899-9/27/39-HCH Cotton mill forelady	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Father, Stephen McDonald, 85 Lombard St	R.I.	Woonsocket	—
22	1962	Kaloff Perry	Larry	63		M	Wd	labour	"	French	"	"	French	Left Can 1905	Lawrence Mass.	Daughter, Mary Bernard	Mass	Lawrence	—
23	Under 16	"	Edna	14		F	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	Can	Lynnish N.S.	Sister	"	"	—
24	1980	Gaudet	Yvonne	21		"	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Gaudet	"	"	—
25	1984	Buchanan	Alan Wm.	41		M	M	Black smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife, Elizabeth	Me	Sharon	—
26	1962	Mc Cafferty	William H.	21		"	S	C/A-1-255951-12-20-38-09 baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father, Con	Mass	Boston	—
27	1962	Kaloff Lait	John	22		"	"	C/A-1-255 11/20/38 Canada lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Heatherton N.S.	Father, William	Me	E. Millinocket	—
28	1962	Kaloff Shaw	Christina	27		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng Sc	"	Belle Cote P.E.I.	Father, Thomas D.	Mass	Brookline	—
29	1984	Kaloff Murphy	Vida	26		"	Wd	Examined & Landed Upon Admitted until C.I.V. 5/26/39 file 548	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Central Greenwich N.B.	Son, John	"	Melrose	—
30	Under 16	"	Lillian A.	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John	"	"	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 2 2 5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

65

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Miss Lakerby 661 Tremont Ave.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sou	5	8	Fair	Br	Lt	—	Can	Wickham N.B.
2	"	346818	150	Y	1918 - 19	Boston New York	1/1919	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Hatfield's Point N.B.
3	"	3461000	27	"	1919	Boston	6/1919	Cousin, Mrs. Rhoda Burns, 74 Lamartine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Red Br	Br	—	"	Ogden, N.S.
4	W	3461993	50	No	—	—	—	Sister, Edna V. 4 Rosedale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Jerusalem N.B.
5	Y	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Hazel Carney, Women's Hostel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Bloomfield N.S.
6	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister, Agnes Warner, 71 Beaver Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Edmonton Alta.
7	"	346932	35	Y	1907 - 20	Me Bangor	9/1920	Wife, Alice, 44 Trinity St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red Fair	"	—	"	Northwest Cove N.S.
8	"	3467016	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Rawlins, 60 Winthrop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Sardinge N.S.
9	"	Self	29	"	—	—	—	Brother, Norman K., Castle Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Spruce St. Digby N.S.
10	"	"	75	Y	1914 - 20	Me Guilford	7/1920	daughter, Mrs. Ernest Harrington, 13 Boyton Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	A.S. Govt. Dingley	Fredericton N.B.
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	Self	100	"	1918 - 18	Mass Lynn	11/1918	Brother in law, Wilfred Stevens, 67 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	—	"	Waterside N.B.
14	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Hillsboro N.B.
15	Y	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Friend, Elsie Mitchell, 165 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
16	"	346962	12	Y	1917 - 20	Mass Gloucester	3/1920	Brother, Christopher, 18 Warner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Eric Hat C.B.
17	"	346945	60	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary Matheson, 39 Fayas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Englishtown N.S.
18	"	3463421	97	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Marie Ferguson, 181 Davenport St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Jacquet River N.B.
19	"	3463423	30	Y	1917 - 18	Me Waynesville	10/1918	Uncle, John Gaudet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	Richfield N.S.
20	"	346925	350	No	—	—	—	Sister Annie Rawlins,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Gr	—	"	River John N.S.
21	W	346923	62	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Isabella McDonald, 149 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Chatham N.B.
22	Y	Self	90	Y	1910 - 20	Mass Lawrence	3/1920	Son-in-law, Joseph Gaudet, 63 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	—	"	Lynwick P.E.I.
23	"	Father	—	"	1910 - 19	"	6/1919	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	4	10	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	"
24	"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Cousin above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	—	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, Charles, 44 L St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	scar left cheek	"	Lunenburg N.S.
26	"	346967	170	"	—	—	—	Sister, Susie, 73 Worcester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
27	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Cousin Angus McDonald,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Antigonish N.S.
28	"	346753	40	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Francis Perry, 11 Kendall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Bella Vista C.B.
29	"	347104	40	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law, Frank Wuest, 63 Beach Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Petersville N.B.
30	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk	"	—	"	Central Greenwich N.B.

Lines 10 to 15 - S.S. Govt. Dingley, Eastern Steamships Company

Fred W. Kelloff, Antonio Fiedeiros, Pilgrim Butler, James W. Kendall } Crew.

Arthur Wakim

Edw L Boff

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	10/31/30 10/6
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	10/6/30 5/6
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	10/31/30 5/7
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	10/8/30 "
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanih, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1923

1	2	3 (62)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	19850	Mc Lingan (Medico)	Mona S.	25		f	s	nurse	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Campbellton N.B.	Father, Alexander	N.J.	Newark	—
2	19695	Mc Donald (Bordolac)	Mary S.	26		"	"	dom. telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor's Cove N.S.	Sister, Sarah	Mass.	Newton Center	—
3	19685	"	Archie	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Father, Allan	Me.	Millinocket	—
4	19686	"	Angus D.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	19849	Clark (Wakino)	Edgar Rupert	21		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, George A. 89 Winslow St	Mass	Roxbury	—
6	19886	Jikman (Wakino)	August	37		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Olga McLaughlan 103 Elliott Row	"	"	—
7		Skerrow (B.S.)	Gilbert B.	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vermilion Alta.	Husband, Edwin	"	Boston	Eng
8	Debarred	King (B.S.)	William J.	34		m	m	carpenter house	No	None	No	Can	Eng	Can	St. John, N.B.	Father, Joseph, New Glasgow, N.S.	Conn	New London	—
9	Debarred	"	Ella	30		f	"	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, David Reid, Prince William St.	"	"	—
10	Debarred	"	William	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Grandfather, Joseph, New Glasgow N.S.	"	"	—
11	Debarred	"	Celia	8		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Debarred	"	Gladys	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	Debarred	"	Clara	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Debarred	"	Raymond	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	Debarred	"	Ernest	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	713849	Carlee (Work)	Ernest A.	31		"	m	sales manager	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John E. 788 Brussells St.	Conn	Hartford	—
17	713853	Fitzpatrick (Work)	Gertrude	18		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richibucto N.B.	Mother, Elizabeth	Mass	Lowell	—
18	37238	Flieger (Esquimalt)	Sparrow N.	22		"	"	stenog	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chatham N.B.	Father, Howard	Conn	New Haven	—
19	37234	Connors (Wakino)	Willett S.	20		m	"	land surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, George, 75 Adelaide St.	Mass	Everett	—
20	37232	Mc Innis (Rossland)	Sarah	61		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thos. Creighan, 279 Haymarket Sq.	"	Melrose	—
21	37231	Mulligan	Margaret	37		"	s	tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah, Summerside, P.E.I.	"	"	—
22	37214	Burdett	Ida	40		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Sc & Eng	"	Dundas, P.E.I.	Husb., Edward L.	"	Roxbury	—
23	37206	Geldart	Eva K.	35		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton N.B.	Father, Lewis J., 19 Chapside St.	"	Boston	—
24	37243	Sonier	Benjamin	46		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father, Pacifique	"	Worcester	—
25	37207	Sturgeon (Wakino)	Mildred M.	22		f	s	none	705/319				Eng	"	White Rapids Man.	Father, Albert	"	Taunton	—
26	Debarred (B.S.)	Myers	Edward	27		m	"	hostler	not file 1730/1705		Happened	filed 4/15/21	Dismissed 5/7/21	"	Left U.S. at Coutts Mont.	Grandfather, Stanley St. St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence	—
27	Debarred	Calvin	Martha	60		f	"	none	No	None	No	"	Irish	Can	Hampton, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Edith de Long	"	So Boston	Irish
28	713854	Gallant (Work)	Matthew	21		m	"	labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Sister, Belda Finkletter	Col	Sochugeles	—
29	713857	Mc Mullen (Wakino)	Mary	60		f	m	none	No	R.C.	No (1)	No	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. Irene Driscoll, 77½ Waterloo St.	Mass	Cambridge	—
30	19870	Baker (Medico)	Emma	22		"	s	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Brother, Frank, 197 Douglas Ave.	Nej	New York	—
19		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

109 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1931 CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of the law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	24 1163 Self	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Rev. Cyrus Creighton, Hatfield & 24	Less 6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Campbellton N.B.
2	"	24 1163 Self	20	Y	8/1914	Mass Roxbury	10/1914	Sister, Mrs. John McCabe, 71 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	Keator's Road N.B.
3	"	24 1163 1	15	No	—	—	—	Brother, Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blu	—	"	Gaitigonish N.S.
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	—	"	"
5	"	24 1164 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Helen D Avis, 111 Bowes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial Rt Limb at Knee	Good	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	W St John N.B.
6	"	24 1107 "	200	Y	1905 - 07	Can Reading	1907	Sister, Mrs Jessy Burgess 55 Pine Bridge Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	Lithuania	Riga
7								Left Canada [illegible]																			
8	No	[redacted]	40	Y	1910 - 19	Me Back	11/1919	Teacher by Car, Edward Pinson, 17 Clark Lane	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Port Felix N.S.
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1900 - 13 1914 - 20	Various	4/1930	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Br	—	"	Harvey N.S.
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1910 - 13 1914 - 20	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	Claims U.S.	Salem Mass
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1913 1914 - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1915 - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1916 - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Braintree Mass
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1919 - 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Bath Me
15	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can	Campbellton N.B.
16	Y	36 5671 Self	100	Y	1915 - 21	Various	5/1931	Wife, Gertrude, 114 Bedford Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L Br	Br	—	"	Millstream N.B.
17	"	36 5670 "	50	No	—	—	—	Lowell Corporation Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	—	"	Richibucto N.B.
18	"	36 7077 "	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Annie Dunn	Y	Stay 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Chatham N.B.
19	"	36 7051 "	50	"	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth J, 77A Waverly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
20	"	36 7111 "	40	Y	1915 - 06	Mass Rochester	8/1906	Cousin, Mrs Della Perry, 446 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Tinkora N.B.
21	"	36 7110 "	40	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Della Perry, 446 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	"
22	"	Husb	50	Y	1886 - 96	Various	1896	Father, Robert Richardson, 32 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	—	SS Gov. Dingley	Richibucto N.B.
23	"	Self	200	Y	1917 - 19	Mass Boston	3/1919	Gordon College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Elgin N.B.
24	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Gallant, 18 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	—	"	Summerside P.E.I.
25	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Mrs Isabell Flint, 577 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	White Rapids N.B.
26	Physically Defective	[redacted]	75	Y	1901 - 20	Mass Lawrence	7/5/20	Aunt, Mrs Josephine Lucas, 3 Hazel St.	No	Perm	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	Locomotor Ataxia	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
27	"	Illiterate	900	No	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth McCann, 590 East 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	—	Ireland	Bourne Mass
28	"	36 5674 mother	600	Y	6/1919	Me Eastport	9/1919	Brother Frank Daughter	Y	Last 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	Can	Summerside P.E.I.
29	No	Self 36 5677	200	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Carl Jerry, Powder House Blvd,	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
30	Y	"	50	Y	1893 - 95	Boston	1895	nephew, Parker Baker, 78 Irving Place	Y	Last 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	—	"	"

Lines 27 to 30 - SS Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Company

Fred W. Foloff
Antonios Theodulou
Pelgrim Botelot
Jesse W. Randall
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Arthur Watkins
} C.P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	10/8/30
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Pa Philadelphia	1/1905	Unknown	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	—	—	—	5/7
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	5/9
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	10/9/30
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	St John, NB	1880	John Clark	"
28	—	—	—	5/10
29	—	—	—	5/11
30	—	—	—	10/11/30
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
369																			
1	198517	Mc Kay	Mary	5		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Can	Scotch	Can	West Bay N.B.	Father, Malcolm	Mass	Boston	—
2	198513	" "	Annie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	196306	Sinnott	Mary	64		"	w	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Son in law, Duncan Cameron,	Me	Portland	—
4	196304	Cameron	Angeline	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Husb. Do.	"	"	—
5	196305	"	Robert	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	—
6	Under 16	"	Louis	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	Under 16	"	Leo	6		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Under 16	"	Frank	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9		Received and held to show accompanied by aunt instead of her mother per letter from L.O. dated 5-7-45, L.O. file #A-4466246 E+RNJ, Dist. Office File # 0100/6125 noted Spec 8-1-45.																	
10	3755	Larsen	Margaret	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
11	3756	"	George	30		m	m	Candy maker	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister, Grace Hamilton, 11 Queen St	Mass	Arlington	—
12	3757	"	Emma	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, do	"	"	—
13	3758	"	Eleanor	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	—
14	198617	Ackerley	Elizabeth	57		"	m	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Nelson B. 39 Visit 2 M	NY	Brooklyn	—
15	198615	Kendrick	Arthur	66		m	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton N.B.	Uncle, Ada Crossman, Havelock, NB	BW.I.	Jamaica	—
16	198614	"	Ethel	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	—
17	198613	"	Gertrude	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, "	"	"	—
18	198660	Stuart	John	58		"	m	Woodchopper	"	R.S.O. (b)	"	"	"	"	Peaks Station N.B.	Brother, William	Me	Rangeley	—
19	203946	Le Blanc	Patrick L.	22		"	s	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	"	Chatham N.B.	Father, Lugare	"	Bangor	—
20	198530	Cameron	Mollie	19		f	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Long Point N.B.	Father, Duncan	N.Y.	Hamburg	—
21	198531	Thompkins	Margaret	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Margaree N.S.	Father, David	Mass	Boston	—
22	198537	Quinn	Helen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Millville N.B.	Father, William	"	Jamaica Plains	—
23	3760	Thomson	Laura M.	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hampstead N.B.	Father, George	"	Malden	—
24	203949	Miller	Ruby E.	19		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunnyside N.B.	Father, William	Me	Brewer	—
25	196308	Manzerall	Belle	30		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Inkerman N.B.	Father, Joseph	Mass	Athol	—
26	196309	"	Katherine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	196311	Thibault	Clifford	22		m	"	Chauffeur & Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doucetteville N.S.	Father, Winnie	N.H.	Berlin	—
28	196317	"	Alexis	19		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel	"	Milan	—
29	198551	Maxwell	Bertha	22		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Father, David, Barnesville, N.B.	Mass	Belmont	—
30	198555	Gillis	Mary Agnes	24		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Father, Daniel	"	Dorchester	—
31	198556	"	Mary Flora	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorrien N.S.	Father, John	"	Framingham	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has personally deposited within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		3416478						With aunt.																			
1	Y	aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Annie Mc Donald, 46 Gray St.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Dark	Br	—	Can	West Bay C.B.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	" N.B.
3	"	3417176 daughter	—	"	—	—	—	With daughter (Line 4) Angeline Emerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Chatham
4	Y	3417176 Husb	400	"	—	—	—	Wm Plee, 85 Gilman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Bl.	—	"	"
10	W	3417113 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Ralph Drake, 31 Everett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.
11	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Be	—	"	Chatham N.B.
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
13	"	3417052 husb	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Herbert M. Cox, 1355-79th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	each Br	Br	—	"	"
14	Y	3656777 Self	75	"	—	—	—	573-A5704/0 In transit to Jamaica, B.W.I.	W	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Be	—	"	Ida, N.B.
15	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	573-A5704/1 With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	Br	—	U.S.	Boston, Mass.
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Be	—	Can	Moncton N.B.
17	"	3656360 Self	400	Y	1880 1919	Me Bangsley	5/1919	Wife, Emma	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br Gr	"	—	"	Stanhope P.E.I.
18	W	3656850 "	30	No	—	—	—	Brother, John, 109 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Chetticamp N.S.
19	Y	3457053 "	60	Y	1913 -16	Mass Worcester	6/1916	Brother-in-law, H. J. Anderson	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bl	—	"	Long Point N.S.
20	"	3457057 "	46	W	—	—	—	Friend Stanley Leslie, 57 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	Margaree C.B.
21	"	3457055 "	24	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Mary McPhee, 314 Armory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Br	—	"	Millville N.B.
22	"	3457034 mother	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, James W. 159 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Hampstead N.B.
23	"	3656565 Aunt	—	Y	1916 -20	Me Brewer	10/1920	With aunt (O.K. class) Lizzie Dated, 35 Getchell St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	—	"	Jacket River N.B.
24	"	3417177 Self	105	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Arthur Gavin, 140 Silver Lake St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Inkerman N.B.
25	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
26	W	3417133 "	50	Y	1913 -16	N.H. Berlin	9/1916	Brother, John, 97 Sweden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Shediac N.B.
27	"	3417065 "	50	W	—	—	—	Brother, Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	"
28	Y	3569853 cousin	37	"	—	—	—	Cousin, John McNeiman, 50 Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Five Islands N.S.
29	"	3417131 Self	90	Y	1916 -20	Mass Dorchester	6/1920	Sister, Mrs. J. W. Eaton, 157 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Inverness N.S.
30	"	3417132 "	70	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. John W. Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	"

Fred W. Roloff
Antonio F. Mellino
Charles Mendrino
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Archer Cahim

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	10/11/20 5/11
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	5/12
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	10/17/20 "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	5/13
24	—	—	—	10/13/20 "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

10/11/20
5/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
19																			
19120	19855	Mc Grant (Ward)	Alice	18		f	s	dom	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	St Isidore NB	Father, Anthony	Me	Woodford	—
19117	19854	Mc Millen (Ward)	Lena	21		"	"	dress maker	"	C/Ch	"	"	Scotch	"	Judique	Mother, Flora	Mass	Jamaica Plain	—
19132	19859	Mc Donald (Ward)	Catherine	22		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	Mother, Mary, French Road	"	Brighton	—
19134	19856	"	Peter	35		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness C.B.	Brother, Angus	Me	Bangor	—
19112	19857	Church (Waking)	Jessica	29		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mother, Mrs Joseph A Burns, 100 Orange St	Mass	Boston	—
6	Under 16	"	Arthur E.	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	—
7	Under 16	"	David	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19113	E&S 3763	Layden (Ward)	Lena	23	1-9-99	f	"	dom	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	N.S.	Gabarus NS	Father, Michael	RI	Providence	—
19870	19857	Hoyer B.S.D.	Helen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ware Mass	Uncle, Peter Hoyer, Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.	Mass	Ware	—
19130	19858	Williams (Ward)	Charles	18		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	Can	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Henry Young St. Truro, N.S	Me	Oldtown	—
19141	19858	Paulin O'Brien	Marie	Ja 8-11	7460	f	"	C.J.K.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John, N.B.	Grandpa, Caraquet, N.B.	Mass	Shirley	—
19105	19859	Mc Donald (Ward)	Ellen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Mother, Florence	"	Wellesley	—
19138	19860	Cameron (Waking)	Annie B.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood	Father, David	"	Ipswich	—
19125	E&S 3268	Garrick (Colcliff)	John	40		m	m	boy shipman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro. James St James St.	"	Boston	—
15	71.3876	Stewart D.S.D.	Manuel J.	53		"	wdr	carpenter	No	R & S 5(d)	No	"	Scotch	"	East Bay N.S.	Mother, Mary Jamieson, Sydney, N.S.	"	"	—
19158	19860	Martin " "	Vera	19		f	s	dom	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	Sister, 15 A Rhode Island, Ave	"	Waltham	—
19117	19860	Condon (Colcliff)	William J.	43	4-3-35	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Wife, Anna	Me	Saco	—
19150	19861	Hayes (Randall)	Nellie F.	41		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Beverly J. Sharpe	Mass	Somerville	—
19903	19861	Pickel (Ward)	Frank P.	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Addison, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Ohio	Washington	—
19901	19861	"	Edna J.	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, do	"	"	—
19876	E&S 3266	Colpitts (Waking)	George A.	18		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury N.B.	Father, Charley	Mass	Allston	—
19945	E&S 3274	Graves (Colcliff)	Andrew	37		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Wife, Mary	"	Worcester	—
19956	E&S 3267	Hay (Waking)	Spencer A.	73		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Brother-in-law, Reddick McKendrick, 1 Reddick St	Ill.	Chicago	—
19906	E&S 3271	O'Connor "	Bertha E.	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex N.B.	Father, Walter Stafford	Mass	Boston	—
19165	E&S 3268	Mc Pherson (Weldon)	Margaret	55		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	Brother, William Skinner	"	Attleboro	—
28	71.3887	Best B.S.D.	John	17		m	s	Office boy	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St John, N.B.	Friends, Mrs. Elizabeth McCurdy, 247 King St E	"	Boston	—
27	71.3885	Fitzpatrick (Ward)	Robert	29		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, John, 310 Carmarthen St.	N.B.	Compton	—
28	71.3886	" "	Mary	68		f	wd	none	No	R & S 5(d)	No	"	"	"	"	Son, do	"	"	Mass
29	Under 16	Cohen (Waking)	Joseph	6		m	s	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father Jacob, 79 Leinster St.	NY	New York	—
30	Under 16	" "	Samuel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 4/15/32 File 2/17/32 Noted on manifest 5/3/32

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether any intends to remain in the United States permanently; if known.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc., as to race or people, and specify which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	34766 Self	65	Y	1906	Mass Shirley	6/1910	Aunt Mrs. Annie Precourt, 115 Lexington Ave	Y	Leas 6 mos	No	Fr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	—	Can	St Isidore NB
2	"	34778 30	70	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. D. A. McClellan, 777 Conway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Indigne NB
3	Y	34778 87	Y	Y	1919	Mass Brighton	5/1919	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Cassidy, 59 Litchfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	—	"	Sydney CB
4	"	34734 30	"	"	1917 - 18	Mass Boston	3/1918	To seek employment with husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Port Hood NS
5	"	34711 3 Wash	—	No	—	—	—	Elbert B. 60 Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	St John NB
6	"	" Teacher	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bl	—	"	"
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	No	34735	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin, John O'Connor, 57 Gallop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Goshen NB
9	Y	34699 employed	184	Y	1904 1912 1920	Mass Weir	6/1920	Employer, D. J. Kennedy,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Mt Stewart PEI
10	No	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Ida Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	"	—	"	Truro NS
11	Y	34705	35	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Melvina Grant, P O Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Br	"	—	"	Chatham NB
12	"	34705 mother	XX	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Digby, Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	Antigonish NS
13	"	34739 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Elsie Cameron, 31 St Mary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Fort Howard NB
14	No	34786 "	200	Y	1919 - 20	Mass Pawtucket	6/1920	Mrs. Belle W Lalen, 17 Stamford Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John, NB
15	Y	36558 "	10	Y	1911 - 21	Mass Boston	3/1921	Employer, Martin F Mulligan, 96 Hammond St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dislocating joint of fingers in football	"	5	6	Med	Greyish	Br	—	"	East Boyd NB
16	"	34800 "	19	"	1905 - 10	Mass Andover	1910	Son, Wilbur, 55 Walnut St	Y	Lead 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt Br	"	—	"	Bathurst NB
17	No	34706 3	75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Geraldine Mason, 18 Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Chatham NB
18	Y	34706 5 "	100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Eva Stick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Sussex NB
19	No	34706 6 "	200	"	—	—	—	Brother James Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Hillsdale NB
20	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Hebronville NS
21	Y	Self 34767	70	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Harris Ralph, 8 Chestley Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	—	St Geo. Dig. Gy. NB	Salisbury NB
22	"	" "	100	Y	1916 - 17	Mass Worcester	1/1917	Brother, Matthias 16 Charlotte St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Albert Co NB
23	"	34705 "	50	"	1913 - 17	Mass Allston	7/1917	Nephew Roland L Hartt, 0835 Block Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Wilmot NS
24	No	Husband	30	No	—	—	—	Husband, Williams, 5 Courts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Lower Wakefield NB
25	Y	Self 36567	70	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Malcolm McVicar, 43 Holman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	St Geo. Dig. Gy. NB	Hillsboro NB
26	"	0	3	"	—	—	—	mother, Mary McCarthy, 315 Cambridge St	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	St John NB
27	No	36536 "	30	Y	1917 - 21	R.I. Hampton	4/1921	Sister, Mattie Nye, Main St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	"
28	"	Son 34707	—	"	"	"	"	With Son	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	—	Nfld	St John's
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (D-1 L-30)	Y	26 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	Canada	St John NB
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	"

Line 25 - SS. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co.
10/21 - " " " " " "

Fred W. Lobb, Commissioner of Immigration
Thomas S. Sheldon, Deputy Commissioner
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Arthur Watkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	10/13/30 5/13
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	10/16/30 5/16
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	10/14/30 "
15	—	—	—	5/16
16	—	—	—	10/16/30 "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	5/17
27	—	—	—	"
28	Norfolk, Va.	Unknown	Unknown	"
29	—	—	—	10/18/30 18
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	196325	McGuirk	Joseph C.	19		m	s	Farm Lab.	y	Engl	y	Can	Irish	Can	Websters Corner P.E.I.	Father Patrick	Mass	Somerville	—
2	196327	Ireland	Maude E.	38		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Spring N.S.	Mother Agnes	"	Everett	—
3	13895	Bureau	Laura	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Advocate Harbor N.S.	Brother Walter J. Dean, Truro, N.S.	Cal	Santa Monica	Can
4	Under 16	"	Walter D.	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	—
5	18517	Cormier	Ribienne	17		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Buctouche N.B.	" Louis Allen	Mass	New Bedford	—
6	Under 16	"	Virginia	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	Italy
7	Debarred	Allain	Cyrille S.	70		m	m	Labourer	No	Rd & S-5 p 6	No	"	French	"	"	Brother "	"	"	—
8	Debarred	"	David	35		m	s	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	—
9	13900	Gould	Mildred L.	24		f	w	Grad nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Forest City N.B.	Father, George L.	N.H.	Conway	—
10	198635	McDonald	Katie	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Harbor N.S.	Brother, John	Mass	Watertown	—
11	198638	Doucette	Lucy	19		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Fr & Eng	"	St. John N.B.	Mother Marie Chetiang, C.B.	"	Newton	—
12	13901	Currier	Juanita B.	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Sc & Eng	"	Auburn	Father, St. John, N.B. Dr. Isaac W. Baker, 33 Waterloo St.	Me	Auburn	—
13	Under 16	"	Vivian R.	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	—
14	13902	Seeman	Bessie	44		f	wd	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Moncton N.B.	Daughter, Mrs H. G. Bulmer	Mass	Brockton	—
15	21553	McLeod	George A.	37		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Mother Bridget, Trenton, N.S.	Me	Rumford	—
16	Debarred	Evans	James	55		m	"	Stoker	Appealed 11/30/		21; No	Dismissed 2/16/	None	No	"	Brother, Williams	Mass	New Bedford	—
17	198638	McPhee	Elizabeth	60		f	wd	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Mc Gross Mills P.E.I.	Son, Hugh	"	Roxbury	—
18	198646	Flood	Sadie	20		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Isabel, General Public Hosp.	"	"	—
19	19847	"	Catherine	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
20	196337	McAuley	Mary	60		f	wd	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake Ainslie N.S.	Brother, Donald McLean	"	Hamilton	—
21	198651	Walsh	Clara	22		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Kirkville N.S.	Father, Patrick	R.I.	Providence	—
22	198650	McKenna	Gertrude	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bridget	"	"	—
23	Ess 3301	Straight	Alice	20		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Fr & Eng	"	St. John N.B.	Father, William H. Turner, 53 Victoria St.	Mass	Somerville	—
24	Ess 3299	Knorr	Roy	21		m	"	Clerk	6/21 - file		12/1	6-29-3-15	English	Br. Am.	P 2437 - 20c	Wife, Florence, 67 Broad St.	"	Melrose	—
25	Debarred	Darling	Sidney	47		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng & Germ	U.S.	Wyttfitlock Me.	Mother, Eliza Ohio, N.S.	Me	Wyttfitlock	—
✓ 26	21340	McKiel	Fred H.	28		m	m	Shipper	$04. to	Mrs Galvin	East Boston	Mass	Eng	Can	St. John N.B.	Wife, 29 Brook St.	Mass	Somerville	—
27	Under 16	"	Mildred	6		f	s	None	404 to	Mrs. Galvin	East Boston	Mass	Under 16	No	"	Mother, Do	"	"	—
28	21803	Bentley	Lily	20		f	s	student	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Brother, George E. 55 Elm St.	N.Y.	New York	—
29	21803	Hendrickson	Muriel	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ida Bentley, do	"	"	—
30	21803	McKinnon	John J.	41		m	m	Farmer Fruit Grs	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother, Steven A. Dominion N.S.	N.J.	Elizabeth	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

112 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E - 9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	347069 Self	40	No	—	—	—	Brother Henry, 11 Taylor Place	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—		Can	Webster Co. P.E.I. N.B.
2	"	347070 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Parker, 5 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Br	Blue	—		"	Salt Springs
3	"	365571 Husb	60	"	—	—	—	Husb. Nathan T, 1004 - 3rd St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy of Tonsils & Adenoid		5	5	Med	"	Br	—		England	Lancashire Harbor Head N.B.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—		Canada	Advocate Harbor N.S.
5	"	365577 Husb	50	y	1886 - 20 Mass Bedford	"	1/1920	Husband Clement, 61 Belleville Rd	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	Gr	—		"	Buctouche
6	"	Father	—	"	1906 - 20	"	"	With adopted Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	—		Italy	Sicily
7	"	Section 18	50	"	3/5/12	"	"	Son Arsene, 157 Davis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	"	"	Gr	Blue	—		Canada	Buctouche N.B.
8	Feeble Minded		50	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded		5	0	"	Dk	Gr	—		"	"
9	"	365625 "	30	y	1914 - 21	Various	5/1921	Nurses Club	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good, Ht		5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—		"	Forest City N.B.
10	"	347166 "	115	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Mary Skinner, 171 Watertown Av.	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	"	—		"	Margaree Harbor N.S.
11	No	348011 "	40	y	1915 - 16	Mass. Waltham	5/1916	Sister 196 California St. Mrs. Nellie Maillett,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Br	—		"	Chetecamp C.B.
12	y	365645 Husb	50	"	1906 - 21	Various	4/1921	Aunt Frank C., 18 Center St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—		"	Centerville N.B.
13	"	" Father	—	"	1912 - 21	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—		"	Woodstock N.B.
14	No	365696 Self	100	"	1905 - 18 1919	Conn Bridgeport	7/1919	Employer, C. H. Goldwaithe, Main St.	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	—		"	Hillsboro N.B.
15	y	365644 "	50	"	1910 - 21	Mass. Dorchester	3/1921	Sister, Mrs. Allan Steele, 705 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	—		"	Lot 37 P.E.I.
16	No	Illiterate	200	"	1914 - 19	Mass New Bedford	5/1919	Sister, Mrs. Mary E. Warren, 130 Merrimac St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Bl	—		"	Milford N.B.
17	y	348012 "	30	No	—	—	—	Son Eugene	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—		"	De Grosbois P.E.I.
18	No	348014 "	48	"	—	—	—	Uncle, James Flood, 71 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	Br	—		"	St John N.B.
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		"	" N.S.
20	Uf	347149 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Harold M. Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	—		"	Lake Annette N.S.
21	"	347082 "	20	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Alice MacNeil, 96 Dover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—		"	East Kemble N.S.
22	"	347083 "	55	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Alice MacNeil, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"	"
23	"	348052 Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Husband, John, 435 Medford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"	St John N.B.
24	No	347080 Self	80	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Isaac Cowan, 70 Trenton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—		"	"
25	Psyc. Infer'ty.	" "	20	y	1907 - 20	Mass Wyttefield	9/1920	Friends, George Inch.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority		5	10	Dk	"	Br	—		"	Ohio, Ark
26	y	365697 "	100	No	—	—	—	Father St. Clair, 16 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Bl	—		"	St. John, N.B.
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—		"	"
28	"	365718 Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Muriel Hendrickson, 145 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Med	"	—		"	Fort Lowell Ariz.
29	"	365719 husband	50	y	9/1920	Mass Holyoke	11/1920	Husband, John A. " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	—		"	"
30	"	365722 Self	55	No	1905 - 21	Various	5/1921	Wife Elizabeth, 225 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	—		"	Shunacadie N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ANY other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Robb, Joseph H. Burke, Arthur L. O'Brien, Charles Residents, Wm. G. Ward Jr., Arthur Wakim — Com.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	10/18/20 5/18 "
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	10/19	Dominion	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Boston	3/1906	Unknown	"
7	Boston	3/1906	Unknown	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	5/19
10	—	—	—	10/19/20 5/19
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	5/20
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	10/20/20 "
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	5/21
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	19866	Welton	Melissa	48		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can	Eng	Can	Springhill N.S.	Son, Gilbert,	Mass	North Attleboro	—
c	Under 16	"	Earl D.	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	—
3	19865	Sullivan	Lewis	17		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown P.E.I.	Father, James	Me	Gardner	—
4	19868	Sullivan (Wabin)	Howard	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chester, N.S.	Father, Freeman	N.H.	Concord	—
5	19863	Keitel (Wabin)	Urban H.	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock N.B.	Father, Samuel	Me	Portland	—
6	19865	McNeil (Wabin)	Thomas	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Mother, Catherine	Me	Westfield	—
7	19860	O'Brien (Wabin)	James	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hampton N.B.	Wife, Louise	"	Bangor	—
8	19861	"	Joseph	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, do.	"	"	—
9	19870	McPhail	John A.	20		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River Dennis N.S.	Father, Archie J.	Mass	Lexington	—
10	19871	Sampson	Rose A.	64		f	wd	none	Yes	R.S.S. 5(4)	Yes	"	French	"	Lower Ludlow N.S.	Son, Frank	"	E. Boston	—
11	19873	Fougere	Peter J.	65		m	m	farmer	Yes	Readmitted 9/6/23	Yes	"	Eng	"	"	none	"	"	—
12	19877	"	Mary Ann	67		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	19880	Nesbitt (Wabin)	Frances	65		"	"	dress maker trained	Yes	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Cousin, Herbert Cassidy, Murrayville, B.C.	Me	Auburn	—
14	19866	McAulay (Wabin)	Isabelle	77		"	"	nurse	Yes	1a-1-[illegible]008	"	4-26-26	Scotch	"	Grand River N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Donald Morrison	Mass	Framingham	—
15	19865	"	Donalda	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	19300	Stevenor	Margaret	80		"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookville N.B.	none	"	Cambridge	—
17	19303	Pearson	Martha	55		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Sarah E. Fenwick, Fenwick N.B.	"	Roslindale	—
18	19304	Foley (Wabin)	Jane	65		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Thomas W. 60 Brook St	"	Dorchester	—
19	19310	Richardson (Wabin)	William J.	20		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	no relative	Ney	Brooklyn	—
20	21390	Lowine (Wabin)	Gaston	30		"	"	interpreter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John, N.B.	"	"	Foreign	Eng
21	19869	McLeod (Wabin)	Josie	67		f	wd	none	No	R.S.S. 5(4)	No	"	Scotch	"	Melville P.E.I.	Daughter, Christine E. Lees	Mass	New Bedford	—
22	19868	Gillis (Wabin)	Florence	26		"	s	milliner	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Whycocomagh C.B.	Mother, Dorothy	"	Sharon	—
23	19876	Todd	Harry L.	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, John Houston, Tower Jeune, N.B.	"	Boston	—
24	19877	Kelly (Wabin)	Laura A.	17		f	"	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Mother, Alvina	"	Somerville	—
25	19881	McLean (Wabin)	Laura	29		"	"	dress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Cove P.E.I.	Brother, Daniel	"	Forest Hills	—
26	19816	McEachern	Mamie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 65, P.E.I.	Father, Duncan	"	Somerville	—
27	19833	"	Margaret	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 35, P.E.I.	Father, Young D.	"	"	—
28	19813	McDevett (Wabin)	Joseph	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Gertrude	N.J.	Jersey City	—
29	19870	Whyte	Harold	12		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Negouac N.S.	Father, John	Mass	Lynn	—
30	19871	Hachey	Mary	29		f	wd	"	No	R.S.S. 5(4)	No	"	French	"	Stokola N.S.	Son, Joseph	Me	Crouse	—
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	348019 Husb-	500	No	—	—	—	Son, Leroy, 77 East St.	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	—	Can	Philip, N.B.
2	"	" Sister	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	"	—	"	Springhill, N.S.
3	"	348019 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Kate O'Halloran, 44 Fountain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Georgetown, P.E.I.
4	No	348056 "	100	"	4/1903	Portland	5/1903	Sister, Mrs. Fred Powell, 43 Rockland Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Gr	—	"	Chester, N.B.
5	"	348053 "	100	Y	5/1903	Boston	5/1903	Cousin, Blair Powell, 93 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Shediac, N.B.
6	"	348056 "	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Gr	—	"	Cardigan, P.E.I.
7	Y	348051 "	80	Y	1902-03	Married Cambridge	1903	Sister, Isabella Gott, 8 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Hampton, N.B.
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	St. John, N.B.
9	"	348072 Self	47	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Giles, Ridge Rd,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Rivers Mennis, P.E.I.
10	"	348073 "	25	Y	1876-86	Married Boston	1886	Daughter, Annie Bertrand, 6 Pitt Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	"	—	"	Lowerlednore, P.E.I.
11	No	348071 "	200	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Louise Bodreau, 75 Treadwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract left eye, Senility	5	1	"	"	Bl	—	"	Arichat, N.S.
12	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	"
13	"	348068 Self	700	Y	1870-97	Boston	1897	Niece, Hattie Anderson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Norton, N.B.
14	Y	348075 "	50	"	1912-20	Married Framingham	3/1920	Sister, Mrs. Austin McLean, 18 Eames Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld Br	"	—	"	Grand River, P.E.I.
15	"	348074 "	50	"	"	"	"	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	"
16	"	348 "	50	No	—	—	—	Niece, Addie Osborne, 373 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	2	"	Gr	"	—	"	Riverside, N.B.
17	No	348066 "	50	Y	1910-18	Married Glendale	12/1918	Son, Herman D. 3 Mt Vail St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	8	"	Bro Bro	Bl	—	"	Snider Mountain, N.B.
18	Y	348067 Husb-	50	"	1910-20	Married Moncton	7/1920	Husband. James, 66 Columbia Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Br	—	"	St. John, N.B.
19	"	348077 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Wife, Mary, 170 Slocum St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	—	"	Moncton, N.B.
20	"	365 488 "	65	Y	1911-13	New York	7/1918	66 3-37043 Re ship foreign (ship in Mfr)	No	Visit 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	—	Egypt	Alexandria, P.E.I.
21	"	348033 Son	30	No	—	—	—	Son, Donald R. 306 Court St.	Y	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Can	Melville, P.E.I.
22	"	348031 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Lombard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness (Partial) Speech Defective	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	—	"	Wheatcroft, P.E.I.
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Mother, Hattie, 68 West Council St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	St. John, N.B.
24	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Frank H. Powers, 7 Heath St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Summerside, P.E.I.
25	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Sister, Annie McLean, 18 Bourne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Cape Cove, P.E.I.
26	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Neil McKinnon, 37 Cornwall Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Lot 65, P.E.I.
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother, Neil, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lot 35, P.E.I.
28	No	348078 "	80	"	—	—	—	Brother in Law, William Kelley, 190 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Petersville, N.B.
29	Y	348035 aunt	—	"	—	—	—	With aunt, Mrs. Frank Savory, 27 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Negouac, N.B.
30	"	348031 Self	80	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. William White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St. Leola, N.B.

Lines 23 to 27 - S.S. Gov. Dingley - Eastern S.S. Company.

Fred W. Foley
Arthur F. O'Brien
Charles Desjardins
Wm. G. Wardrop
Arthur Sakim
INSPECTORS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	10/21/20 5/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	10/5 7/20 "
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec Halifax	11/1920 8/1917	Minnedosa Letitia	7/1/915 5/7 3
21	—	—	—	10/5 3/20 "
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. John, N. B.

May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years in charge of parents, relatives or friends, not likely to become a public charge	Legally domiciled in the U.S. returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	15	6	9	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	32	32	—	7	—			1	—
CLASS E	308	293	15	44	—			3	
TOTAL	360	336	24	51	—	—	—	6	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			R. M. S. P.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	4	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	11
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—56

580

60

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 26 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
569																			
199014	C.P.S.	O'Leary Rolloff	Cassie	22		f	s	school teacher	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Keston N.B.	Lasher, John	R.I.	Pawtucket	—
1	3315		✓					dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mocher, Mildred, Clement's Point	Mass	Boston	—
199058	C.P.S.	Beardsley Wakem	Edith	19		"	"	maker student	"	ca 6/27/33 York 1-116285-7	"	"	"	"	Millstream N.B.	Lasher, Frank	"	Roxbury	—
2	3321		✓																
199081	C.P.S.	Kelly McLachlan	Florence	18		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	Mack, Patrick White	"	Lynn	—
3	3314		✓																
199079	C.P.S.	White Rolloff	Patrick	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
4	3316		✓																
199360	C.P.S.	" "	Margaret	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
5	3317		✓																
6	Under 16	" "	Gerald	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
			✓																
7	Under 16	" "	Marjorie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
			✓																
199077	C.P.S.	Weldon O'Brien	Charles	39		m	m	draftsman	y	Eng	y	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Daughter, Eva, 36 Spring St.	"	Roxbury	—
8	3308		✓							C/P 6246691 9-2438 ch						Aunt, Mrs Gertrude DeWolfe, Newcomb,	Me	Portland	—
199072	C.P.S.	Keating Rolloff	Paul W.	27		"	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Blair, 38 Leinster St.	N.S.	Joe Rockaway	—
9	3311		✓					pipe		CA-23-65678-10/5/38 Wash.									
199337	C.P.S.	Howe Wakem	Anthony G.	30		"	m	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
10	3306		✓																
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	348076 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Annie O'Neill, 283 Glenwood Ave.	Y	Seas 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br	Bl	—	Can	Keyton N.B.
2	"	348080 "	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Martha J. Currie, 657 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	St. John, N.B.
3	"	348079 "	35	"	—	—	—	County, Charles Jacobs, 78 Oriole St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazl.	—	"	Hampton N.B.
4	Y	347099 "	500	"	—	—	—	Sister in law, Rachel Thomas, 59 Gilbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	Chatham N.B.
5	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
8	"	347098 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend, Percy Powell, 108 Lawn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Ruddy	"	—	"	Brown Hd N.B.
9	No	348073 "	100	Y	1908-13	Portland	1913	Butcher, Miles & Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Bl	—	"	Halifax N.S.
10	"	348065 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Theresa, St. Joseph's Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St. John, N.B.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas W. Nicholl, Customs & Excise Officers
Arthur J. O'Brien
Arthur Wakim
Edw Lotan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	—	—	—	10/13/20 5/7-3
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: MAY- 1921

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: MAY- 1921

7. CARRIER: 580

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 114

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL- 17-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: MAY - 1921

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: MAY - 1921

7. CARRIER: 581

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED:

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

Volume 581

Pages 1-122

St. Albans, Vt.

to

Montreal Chinese

May, 192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Cavanagh	Harriet N.	41		f	m	Appeal dismissed spinster	yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester,	husband, Richard Cavanagh Todmorden, England.	Mass.	Easthampton	
2	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	James	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	
3	C.V. 464	Prince B.S.I.	Gilbert E.	31		"	"	Professional	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	father, George E. Prince Leigh, England		Engl	
4	17909	Hay Primary E.S.I.	Henry Cecilia Emery	21		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother, David Hay, 191 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	North	
5	DEBARRED	O'Hara B.S.I.	Charles A.	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	father, Henry O'Hara Manchester, Eng.	Vt.	South Ry	
6	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Helen Treadwell	28		f	"	domestic	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Dorothy	7		"	s	scholar	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
8	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Ronald	4		m	"	"	No	min. 16 yrs acc. par.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14	C.V. 17909	Hay Primary E.S.I.	Henry Cecilia Emery	21		f	s	seamstress	yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother, David Hay, 191 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	North	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Donaldson Line

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: MAY - 1921

5. CARRIER: 581

6. ENDING DATE: MAY - 1921

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied: O.M. Blodgett
Copyist

Certified correct:

K.W. Cheney
Checker

Joseph L. Cagnet
Foreman
10/23/39

St. Albans, Vt.	1
Swanton, Vt.	8
St. Clair, Mich.	9
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	10
St. John, N. Dak.	16
Vanceboro, Me.	18
Van Buren, Me.	38 28
Waddington, N.Y.	42
Warroad, Minn.	43
Walhalla, N. Dak.	
Winnipeg, Manitoba -	45
Yarmouth, N.S.	
Chinese Manifests.	

Volume
581
Pages 1-122
St. Albans, Vt
to
Montreal Chinese
May, 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Cavanagh	Harriet N.	41		f	m	appeal dismissed nurse	yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester,	husband, Richard Cavanagh Todmorden, England.	Mass.	Eastkempton	No
2	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	James	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"
3	C.V. 464	Prince B.S.I.	Gilbert E.	31		"	"	professn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	father, George E. Prince Leigh, England	England		"
4	~~17909~~	~~Hay~~	~~Henry Cecilia~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~brother, David Hay, 19 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland~~	~~Mass.~~	~~North Andover~~	~~No~~
5	DEBARRED	O'Hara B.S.I.	Charles A.	30		m	m	appeal dismissed: labrer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	father, Henry O'Hara Manchester, Eng.	Vt.	South Royalton	No
6	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Helen Treadwell	28		f	"	domestic	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Dorothy	7		"	s	scooled	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	"
8	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Ronald	4		m	"	"	No	min. 16 yrs acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14	C.V. 17909	Hay	Henry Cecilia	21		f	s	Dp. cr. seamstress	yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother, David Hay, 19 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	North Andover	No
15	7	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Donaldson Line

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sha
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

r intended residence of one year or more.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Contract Laborer	no					uncle, Charles Buckley, 73 Glendale St., Easthampton, Mass.
2	"	Contract Laborer	"					gd. uncle, "
3	"	self 150 ✓	"					In transit- cert. 52-72-7 ✓
4	"	" No.	"					brother, Stephen Hogg, 18 East Water St., Norwich, Vt.
5	"	Contract Laborer	"					fd- John L. Elliott, South Royalton, Vt.
6	"	Ry Guard none	"					"
7	"	Fireman	"	"				"
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	yes	self No.	No					brother, Stephen Hogg, 18 East Water St., Auburn.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		med	gy bro	blue	none	England	Calais Wood
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	2 scars under right eye. 2 scars right side of mouth	"	Littleboro
Yes	9 days	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	none	"	Macclesfield
No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	"	mole right side of chin	Scotland	Dundee
No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	England	Winchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Winchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Southampton
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	red	gray	mole right side chin	Scotland	Dundee

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry

The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

Edward N. [illegible]
Inspector - in -

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	Oct. 24, 1920	Stenaget C. V. R. Corsican	Apr. 11, 1921.
2	"	"	"	"
3	P.Q. Montreal	Sept. 1920	2d class C.V.R. Metagama	May 8, 1921.
4	N.S. Halifax	March 26, 1921	Scandinavia Cassandra	
5	N.B. St. John	April 11, 1921	Victorian	May 4, 1921.
6	"	"	steerage C.V.R. "	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	N.S. Halifax	March 28, 1921	2d class C.V.R. Cassandra	May 18, 1921.
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CV 16349	Bonny C of B Joe	Joseph	29		M	S	mechanical engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Conn.	Hartford	No
2	1	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 191 2/

Class C.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1914 1921	Hartford Ct.	Apr 1921	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Fox 45 Pasket St Hartford Conn	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry

Edward J. Powers
Inspector.

Edward H. Fitch
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 11 1924	C. V. R. Tunisian	1/18/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to Z Sept.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 193881	C.V.	Bateson	Robert D.	38		m	s	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	father, Robert Bateson, 14 Aycroft St., Keighley, England	Mass.	Millford	No
2	1	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921.

Class D.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (where he came) after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100-	yes	✓ 1917	Millford, Mass.	Dec. 1917	niece, Mable Tempest, 11 Hammond St., Millford, Mass.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	med	brn	brn	none	England	Coleston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward A. Wokey
Inspector - in - Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mass. Boston,	1904	C.N.R. Saxonia	Oct. 11, 1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mass. Boston,	1904	C.N.R. Saxonia	Oct. 11, 1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	C.V.	Moquin	Gordelie	50		f	s	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham P.Q.	niece, Agilda Patenaude, Granby, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
19385/17706																		
19387/16596		Morin	Jennie Normandin	58		"	wd	no occ.	no	Destined to son, U.S.A.	no	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	son, Emile Morin St. Jean, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
3 19385/16210		Judhope	Evelyn	22		"	s	student	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Orillia, Ont.	father, William Judhope Orillia, Ont.	Mass.	Northampton
4 19387/18563		Sandrelli	Charlie	39		m	m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Montreal, P.Q.	wife, Jennie Sandrelli 132 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Danbury
5 19387/18652		Beauregard	Joseph O.	43		"	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. 8 mos. ago, 07	Providence, R.I.	brother, J. G. Beauregard, 950 Stanley, Park, Montreal, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
6 19387/17445		Chevalier	Isidore	24		"	s	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Armand, P.Q.	father, Elie Chevalier St. Armand, P.Q.	Conn.	Somerville
7		Bateson	Robert D.	38		"	"	textile worker	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.			
19388/20513		Long	Bernard	23		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	"	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	no relatives	Mass.	Boston
19388/17454		Skinner	Wallace J.	31		"	"	pianist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mitchell, Ont.	mother, Rebecca Skinner Mitchell, Ont.	Vt.	St. Albans
10	C.V. 17632	Martel	Noel	25		m	wd	B.S.L. farm laborer	yes	French	yes	"	French	Canada	Marieville P.Q.	father, Alphonse Martel Marieville, P.Q.	Vt.	Franklin
11	DEBARRED	Talbot	Armand R	21		"	s	B.S.L. chauffeur	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. U.S.A.	no relatives	Mass.	West Springfield
12	DEBARRED	Lecuyer	Lionel	20		"	"	B.S.L. clerk	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Lacadie P.Q.	father, Arthur Lecuyer Lacadie, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
13	DEBARRED	Hughes	Thomas J.	20		"	"	B.S.L. teamster	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	father, George Hughes 75 Ottawa St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
14	DEBARRED	Jones	Douglas C.	21		"	"	B.S.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Jane Jones 95 Anderson St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
15	C.V. 17633	Howlan	Arthur	9		"	"	B.S.L. no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	father, James Howlan Chatham, N.B.	Vt.	Hardwick
569 16 19385/17384		Masse	Lucien	6		"	"	B.S.L. "	No	acc. Guard. use Legal Guardian	No	"	French	"	Ont. Lindsay, P.Q.	father, Albert Masse Lindsay, Ont.	Mass.	Worcester
17 19385/17385		Detreault	Omer	31		"	"	B.S.L. machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Napierreville P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Marie Detreault Napierreville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	DEBARRED	Gauthier	Paul	43		"	m	B.S.L. appeal dismissed: U.K. 11230/1999 of 5-16-21. carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sudbury,	mother, Mathilde Gauthier Embrun, Ont.	Mass.	Three Rivers
19	DEBARRED	"	Mary Freak	36		f	"	B.S.L. no occ.	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	bro.-in-law, "	"	"
20	DEBARRED	"	Henry "	17		m	s	B.S.L. laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	gd. mo. "	"	"
21	DEBARRED	"	William "	11		"	"	B.S.L. no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.V. 466	Jones	Thomas L.	32		"	m	Primary Exam. former	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ont. New Liskeard	mother, Hannah Jones Aylmer, Ont.	Vt.	Sharon
23	467	"	" Nancy Walker	25		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	bro.-in-law, "	"	"
24	un. 16 acc. span. C.V.	"	" Harold	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. New Liskeard	gd. mo.	"	"
25	465	Robinson	Jennie Trenholm	46		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Truro,	son, Ford Robinson, Amherst, N.S.	"	Royalton
26	un. 16 acc. no C.V.	"	" Ella	9		"	s	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"
27	17635	Sturtevant	" Lillian	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bolton P.Q.	father, James Sturtevant Bolton, P.Q.	"	St. Albans
28	DEBARRED C.V.	Plouffe	B.S.L. Leopold	23		m	"	Primary Exam. laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Armand P.Q.	mother, Mary Plouffe, St. Armand, P.Q.	"	Swanton
29	C.V. 17904	Faulkner	Charles	26		m	m	Polisher steel	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London Ont.	Bro.-James Faulkner 15 Clark St. London, Ont.	Mass.	East Lynn
30	17637	Chicoine	" Alfred	45		m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hilaire P.Q.	Bro.-Dennise Chicoine St. Hilaire P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long to prison or disbelieves, or belongs to, or advocates the law, or organized by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	150-	No				niece, Rosalma Moquin 15 Moshier St., Holyoke, Mass	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Granby P.Q.
2	"	"	20-	yes	1916 1920	Winooski	March 1920	son, Hermindas Morin Co. Allen St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington P.Q.
3	"	father	60-	No				Clark's School Northampton, Mass.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Orillia, Ont.
4	"	self	300	yes	1890 1900	Mass. Boston	1900	no address.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	London
5	"	"	50-	"	1905 1920	U.S. Providence	Oct. 1920	wife, Marie Beauregard, Narragansett Hotel, Providence, R.I.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	dk	bla	"	"	Canada	Stukeley P.Q.
6	"	"	75-	No				nuffle, Francois Morin, Somerville, Conn.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	"	St. Ambroise P.Q.
7																											
8	"	self	90-	No				no address.	Yes	week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		med	bro	blue	scar right leg	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.
9	"	"	25-	"				fred. S. Cushing, St. Albans, Vt.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Mitchell Ont.
10	yes	self	60-	Yes	1900 1901	Vt Franklin	March 1901	fred. E. Leon Pierce, Franklin, Vt.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	bro	none	Canada	P.Q. Marieville
11	"	L.P.C.	3-	"	1901 1921	West Springfield	April 1921	father, Auguste Talbot 242 Park St. West Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Archebald
12	"	Contract Laborer	No					fred- John Fiske, Newton St., St. Albans, Vt.	yes	indef	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. Lacadie
13	No	L.P.C.	10-	"				no address.	No	indef	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	scar back left hand.	"	P.Q. Montreal
14	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bro	none	"	"
15	yes	father	50-	"				uncle, Michael J. Couhig Hardwick, Vt.	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. Chatham
16	"	gd-mother	none	"				gd. mo. Julia Morin, 7 Oberndon St., Worcester, Mass.	yes	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light bro	"	"	"	P.Q. Quebec
17	"	self	100-	Yes	1910	Mass Shoreham	Oct. 1920	fred- Joseph Lareau 5 Laurel St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	scar over left eye	"	P.P. Napierville
18	Contract Laborer	"	1917 1920	Mich	Detroit	"		bro-law, Nelson, Treat Three Rivers, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	1st right finger missing, 2nd nail ten years	5	9	"	"	"	1st right finger missing	"	Ont. Embrun
	Physically Defective			1885 1900	Vt. St. Albans		1900	bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	goitre	goitre 15 yrs	5	7	"	"	bro	goitre	U. S. A.	Vt. St. Albans
Contract Laborer				1895 1907	various		1907	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	Canada	P.Q. Wolf Lake
21	"	L.P.C.	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	300	yes	1914	Mich Detroit	1914	fred. F. O. Billings Sharon, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Ont. Kinesing,
23	"	husband	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	blue	"	England	London
24	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont. Lisheard
25	"	self	600-	"				son, Willard Robinson, Royalton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	N.S. Tignish
26	"	mother	none	"				brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	N.S. Greenfield
27	"	uncle	"	"				uncle Edwin C. Kirby 330 Lake St., St. Albans Vt.	"	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	P.P. Bolton
28	"	L.P.C.	54-	yes	1897 1908	various	1908	fred. Albert Benjamin, Swanton, Vt.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mass. Fall River
29	"	"	25	"	1921	Niagara Falls N.Y.	apr 1921	wife- Gertrude Zinckgraf 6 Engalls St. East Lynn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London
30	"	"	80	"	1911 1921	St. Albans	May 1921	Niece Julieta Ciucanu 17 Walnut St. St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	-	"	St. John de Baptiste

47

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. [illegible]
Inspector - in Charge

W.R. - Wagon road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Sept. 27, 1920.
2			"	" 28, "
3			"	" " "
4	Boston, Mass	1890	C.V.R. unknown	Oct. 3, "
5			C.V.R.	" 6, "
6			"	" 9, "
7				
8	Sydney N.S.	Oct. 19, 1920	"Kyle" C.V.R.	Oct. 23, 1920.
9			"	" 24, "
10			W.R.	April 28, 1921.
11			C.V.R.	" 7 "
12			"	May 10, "
13	Swanton, Vt.		W.R.	" 13, "
14	"		"	" " "
15			C.V.R.	" 17, "
16			"	Oct. 22, 1920.
17			"	" 24, "
18			"	May 4, 1921.
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22	Halifax N.S.	June 9, 1919	C.N.R. Laplaud	May 20, 1921.
23	Montreal P.Q.	Nov. 1, 1920	C.N.R. Scotian	"
24			C.N.R.	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28	Swanton, Vt.		W.R.	April 21, 1921.
29			C.V.R.	May 6 - 1921
30			"	" 24 - "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

USCO TOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	C.I. 17897	O'Brien	Bertha F.	23		F	M	house wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Courcelles P.Q.	Father, John Fitchett Courcelles P.Q. Canada	Vt.	Randolph	None
2	wh. lb. acc. wife	O'Brien	William	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Fitchett Courcelles P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
3	"	O'Brien	Bettie	12		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	O'Brien	John	10		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	O'Brien	Ethel	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	O'Brien	Mabel	5		F		None	No	under 16 yrs acc. wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	O'Brien	Samuel	2	8	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.I. 16458	Gauthier	Blanche Dumas	23		F	W	house wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Joseph P.Q.	Sister and mother Mrs Conrad Dumas St Joseph P.Q. Canada	St. Albans	Vt.	Yes
9	14391	Bouchard	Louis	49		M	M	teamster	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Taunton Mass	No Relatives	Mass	Taunton	None
10	15380	Davis	Harold J.	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass	No Relatives	Mass	Lawrence	"
11	15396	Mathieu	Michael	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Meriden Conn.	No Relatives	Ct.	Meriden	"
12	16399	Bushey	Peter	37		M	M	mill worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Springfield Mass	"	Mass	Springfield	"
13	16410	Bushey	Josephine D.	37		F	M	house wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	15398	Lestes	Gilbert	15		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Three Rivers Mass	No Relatives	Vt.	Claremont	None
15	17523	Lioux	Theophile	42		M	M	shoe worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass	No Relatives	Mass	Fall River	None
16	16382	Loiselle	Rosa	18		F	S	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Victoire P.Q.	No Relatives	Ct.	Putnam	None
17	16381	Bissaillon	Anna Douglas	23		F	M	house wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hubert P.Q.	Father, Augustus Douglas St Hubert P.Q. Canada	Mass	Holden	None
18	16918	Dubois	Edward	42		M	M	mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Middletown Ct.	Wife, Canada Dubois Sherbrooke P.Q. Canada	Vt.	Winooski	None
19	17722	Comeau	Josephine	55		W	Wd.	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.	Son- Seraphim Comeau Montreal P.Q.	"	Except	"
20	19590	Ellison	Leslie	19		M	S	Ruffer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	father- James Ellison 46 Millbrook Av. Montreal	Mass	Montague	England
21	18666	Dicks	Williams	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	mother - Ellen Dicks Chatham N.B.	"	So Boston	None
22	18668	Lampron	Marjorie	19		W	D	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lorel P.Q.	father - Edina Lampron Lorel P.Q.	"	Millbury	"
23	17836	Arnold	Leah	28		F	D	Dancer Head	"	"	"	"	"	Left Que. St. Albans Vt.	Nashua N.H.	aunt - Mrs Emma Arnold 195 Conway Ave. - Toronto Ont.	N.H.	Nashua	"
24	17890	Daigle	Napoleon	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Flavien P.Q.	father - Isaye Daigle St. Flavien P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	"
25	17900	Charron	August	62		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clement P.Q.	son-in-law Edmond Charron St. Clement P.Q.	"	Salem	"
26	17901	"	Blanche	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Donat Ross	"	"	"
27	17856	Ross	Conrad	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metane P.Q.	Bro - Donat Ross Metane P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
28	17611	Dion	Arthur	23		M	M	Baker Pastry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro in law - J. B. Morin Danville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	U.S.A.
29	17893	Lariviere	Antoine	48		M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Cousin - Cyilda Lecour Montreal P.Q.	"	Lunenburg	None
30	Under 16 Dep. Parents	Kuehnen	Mary Patrice		2	F	D						German	"	Montreal P.Q.	Grand Mother - Flavia Wright 64 Robert Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$8	No				Husband Michael O'Brien Sandwich P.Q. (Farmer)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Carrondelet P.Q.
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Michael O'Brien Sandwich P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1897 1920	Ct. Putnam	Aug 1920	Husband Narim & Luthier 187½ Kempton St Putnam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Claims Y.S.	Ct. Putnam
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1891 1920	Taunton	Dec 1920	Wife Jeanne Bouchard 2 Emerson Ave Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Philip P.Q.
10	"	Self	25	Yes	1897 1921	Lawrence	Jan 1921	Wife Louise Dery 21 Water Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Claims U.S.A.	Mass Lawrence
11	"	Self	40	Yes	1901 1921	Various	Feb 1921	Wife Adele Mathieu 8 Le Carpet Verdun Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St Victoire P.Q.
12	"	Self	65	Yes	1913 1921	Various	Jan 1921	Home 714 St Mary St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Claimed U.S.A.	Detroit
13	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1915 1921	"	Jan 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Berlin P.Q.
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1911 1921	Various	Jan 1921	Mother Mrs Victoria Lentes 53 Pratt St Somerset Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Stanstead P.Q.
15	"	Self	25	Yes	1899 1921	Various	Dec 1921	Wife Exelia Simoneau Flower 57 Washington St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blk	"	Canada	Ste Justine P.Q.
16	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Step father Cyrille Cardier 23 Mill St Putnam Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Victoire P.Q.
17	"	Husband	75	Yes	1911 1921	Mass Ludlow	May 1921	Husband Fred Swallow 16 Jay St Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blk	"	Canada	St Hubert P.Q.
18	"	Self	200	Yes	1894 1920	Various	May 1920	No Relatives Bro Sarah Ann Cormeau Care of J.N. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Iberville P.Q.
19	"	"	50	No				Uncle - William Parmill	Yes	4 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Valentine P.Q.
20	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Portland Maine	1912	Montigue P.Q. sister Mary D'Este Maine	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Newcastle
21	"	"	55	No				169 Kneeland St. So. Boston Sister, Mrs Lena Dubois Millbury Mass	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham N.B.
22	"	"	50	"	1894	N.H.	Nov	father - Thos. Arnold	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Bridget P.Q.
23	"	"	7	Yes	1920	Nashua	1920	34 Lemmon St. Nashua N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
24	"	"	50	"	1910 1921	Mass Fall River	Dec 1921	Friend - John Gregoron 114 Pittle St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavien P.Q.
25	"	"	100	"	1910 1917	Mass Salem	Oct 1917	Dany Mrs Emma Leblanc 5 Lime St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ludger P.Q.
26	"	father	None	"	1912	N.H.	Feb	sister - mother - Mary Rose Gill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Clement P.Q.
27	"	Self	50	"	1895 1921	Manchester Mass	1921	15 Cumney St. Manchester Wife - Mrs Frank Dion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul P.Q.
28	"	"	19	"	1910 1921	Mass Lowell	Jan 1921	53 Race St. Lowell Mass Wife - Mathilda Lemieux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mass Lowell
29	"	"	200	"	1910 1921	Mass Canada Corner	May 1921	112 Front Street Canada Corner Mass father - Gordon Rochester New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Hyacinth P.Q.
30	"	Mother	None	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal

Edward H. Mosley Inspector in Chg.

Edward L. Brown

William E. Pa

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CVP	4/28/21
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	4/25/21
9			"	1/27/21
10			"	2/8/21
11			"	2/24/21
12			"	2/15/21
13			"	2/15/21
14			"	2/24/21
15			"	2/15/21
16			"	3/16/21
17			"	3/16/21
18			"	2/25/21
19				Oct. 5 - 1920
20	Portland Maine	Apr 1921	B. & M. R. Anacosia B. & M. R.	" 11 "
21			"	" 12 "
22			"	" 12 "
23			"	Feb 1 - 1921
24			"	Apr 18 "
25			"	May 6 "
26			"	" " "
27			"	Feb 17 "
28			"	" 23 "
29			"	Apr 22 "
30			"	May 3 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.
1	C.V. 11367	Lamothe	John B	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	Father Adolph. St. Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	13473	Blanchard	George	21		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby "	Sr. Lea Vigard St. Paul Buford P.Q. St. Albans Vt.	Vt.	Putnam	
3	21435	Chretien	Joseph	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	No relatives	N.H.	Franklin	
4	21436	"	Josephine	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	16356	Thibeault	Gidore	51		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pagnetteville P.Q.	Bro. George Pagnetteville P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
6	13426	Lareau	Victor	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bradenville Mass	Fa. Benjamin No. Stanbridge Mass	"	Bordeville	
7	13424	Lamache	Denis	32		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Alexandre P.Q.	Fa. Joseph St. Alexandre P.Q. Fa. Law.	Vt	Swanton	
8	13425	"	Doneda	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie de Guire P.Q.	Fa. Gilbert St. Pie de Guire P.Q.	"	Burlington	
569	17742	Cote	Alice	24		F	S	None	Abandoned Domicile		1938	file 11726/33-2		"	Modena, Sask.	Uncle: Frank Atkinson Modena, Sask.	Vt	Burlington	
18208									Noted 7/23/36										
18208	17740	Lewis	Gratien	25		M	S	Labor		Eng	"	"	English	"	Sask.	Fa. Timothy St. Hatine P.Q.	"	Swanton	
18209	17452	Lapointe	Celina	36		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Nephew, Ernest Picard St Hyacinthe	Mass	Holyoke	
18210	9581	Morin	Alphonsine	23		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18633	18558	Callenier	Philip R.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	No relatives	Vt	Swanton	
18634	18559	"	Esther	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18635	18631	Campbell	George	26		M	M	Fireman	"	Fr.	"	"	French	"	Phillipsburg P.Q. Pagnetteville P.Q.	Fa. Michel Phillipsburg P.Q. Uncle Geo. Pagnetteville P.Q.	P.Q.	Provincial	
16	16357	Thibeault	Marie	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester	
17	17898	Smith	Arletta	57		"	M	No occ.	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Davidson Viking, Alta.	N.H.	Andover	None
18	16429	Desnoyers	Margaret	75		"	Wd	"	No	Destines to son, U.S.C.	No	"	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	son, Alfred Desnoyers 2229 East Ontario St Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton	"
19	17710	Gaucher	Louis	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	father, Louis Gaucher, Asbestos, P.Q.	Conn.	Willimantic	"
20	16226	Degoussi	Edward	38		"	M	Basket maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.	wife, Merilda Degoussi Pierreville P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	"
21	17391	Lavine	Germaine	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gertrude P.Q.	father, Joseph Lavine, St. Gertrude, P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville	"
22	19285	Marquis	Blanche	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivers du Loup P.Q.	husband, Henri Marquis Rivers du Loup, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	"
23	19286	Palmer	George C.	40		M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	father, Hanford Palmer, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Dorchester	"
24	19287	Palmer	Belle	40		F	"	No occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"	Newfoundland
25	16441	Joly	Leo	24		M	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Charles P.Q.	No relatives	"	Easthampton	None
26	16444	Leveille	Philip	43		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 4-1-25 to Ottawa Ont. Returned	U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass	father, Roch Leveille Yamaska P.Q.	"	Williamsett	"
27	17891	Ruest	Gilbertine	23	5/10	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rimouski P.Q.	Grand father - Jude Rheat Rimouski P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
28	17892	"	Alice	24	7/10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Duhart	Paul			M	S								Montreal	Grand father - Jacob Castonguay 40 Jurtel St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
30	7760	Rowland	Samuel Byron	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Father - James Rowland Chatham N. B.	"	Quincy	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1/ Rowland 3 yr. U.S.C.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he prince or chieftain, or head man of tribe? Or was and nationality of his parents? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1913	Rouses Point	1921	Bro. Wilfred 338 3d. Ave.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	√	6	med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St Louis de Gonzague
2	"	"	70	"	1911	Putnam Ct	1921	wife. Emma 117 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Dk	Bk	"	"	"	Milton
3	"	"	50	"	1911	Franklin N.H.	1921	Home 10 Frost St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vercheres
4	"	Husb.	—	No	1910	"	"	Husb. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny
5	"	Self	50	"	1912	ministe	Dec.	mother. Angelina wife 51 Crystal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Repentigny
6	"	"	60	√	1910	Woodsville	Apr. 1921	home. 114 Maple St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Stanislas
7	"	"	40	"	1911	Mass	1921	Bro. Edmund Granton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clerance
8	"	husb.	—	"	1916	"	"	husb. prin Granton, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Albans
9	"	Self.	40	"	1906 1908	Hl.	1908	Sr. marie Beaulieu 369 St. Paul St.	Yes	2 Yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	"	Bk	"	"	Canada	St Pie de Gaire
10	"	"	25	"	1920	"	1920	Mother. Rachel Stratford, Hl.	"	5 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Med	Med	Br	"	"	Shigawake Ont.
11	"	"	38	"	1909 1910	"	1910	Bro. Jos Granton, Hl.	"	5 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	"	Bk	Bro	"	"	St. Satine
12	"	"	300	"	1866 1900	Hospts Mass	1902	Fd. Olive Desorcier 342 Main Sr. mo. Barbara Doyle 38 Hillside Ave,	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	"	Bk	Bl	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	100	No					"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Liverpool
14	"	"	—	"					"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	75	Yes	1915	R. J.	1917	Bro. Oscar. Chestnut St.	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Satine
16	"	father	—	"	1917 1920	Granby	Dec. 1920	Mother. angelina 51 Crystal St	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	"	"	"	"	"	Repentigny Co.
17	"	self	100	√	1890 1920	Me. Portland	July 1920	husband George Smith, Andover N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"	Kempt P.O.
18	"	"	500	"	1886 1916	various	1916	son, Elzear Desnoyers, 85 Union St. Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie.
19	"	"	80	No				uncle, Joseph Doucher, 9 Milk St. Willimantic, Conn.	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
20	"	"	60	Yes	1917 1918	Burlington Vt.	1918	uncle, Sirai Adger Thomas St. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bla	bro	"	"	Verigin P.O.
21	"	"	40	No				uncle, Sirai Adger 70 South Main St. Jacksville Conn	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	bro	"	"	"	St. Gertrude P.Q.
22	"	"	25	"				sister, Mrs. Albert Doyle, 186 Ford St. Lowell Mass.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivere du Loup P.Q.
23	"	"	130	"				sister, Mary Parsons 15 Stubbard Road, Dorchester, Mass	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jackville
24	"	husband	none	"				bro-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Fortune Bay
25	"	Self	40	Yes	1913 1921	Mass. Easthampton	March 1921	wife - Dina "Joly" 5 Boylston St. Easthampton Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Charles Co.
26	"	"	40	√	1908 1921	various	Many 1921	Bro. law, Joseph Pelogrinn 91 Meadow St. Willimansett, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	Blue	"	"	Yamaska P.Q.
27	"	"	30	√	1913 1921	N.H. Jun. Manchester	1921	father - Jule Rueat Sr. 63 Birch St Manchester N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Kimouraska Co.
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	father - Joseph Dubeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	7 Knowlton Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
30	"	Self	25	"				aunt - Mrs Mary McEllicuddy 28 Alberton St. Guernsey Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemi P.Q.

Edward St. Dooley, Inspector-in-Charge

Frederick Thorne

Clifford O'Blenis

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COR	5/6/21
2			"	4/21/21
3			"	4/21/21
4			"	4/21/21
5			"	4/26/21
6			"	4/27/21
7			"	4/29/21
8			"	4/29/21
9			"	10/23/20
10			"	10/28/20
11			"	10/16/20
12			"	9/30/20
13	Quebec	1911	Corsican	9/28/20
14	"	"	"	9/28/20
15			"	4/26/21
16			C.V.R.	4-26-21
17			"	4-30-21
18			"	4-29-21
19			"	9-29-20
20			"	10-6-20
21			"	10-21-20
22			"	10-9-20
23			"	"
24	R.S. Sydney	1900	C.V.R. Kyle	10-9-20
25			C.N.R.	5-9-21
26			"	5-17-21
27			"	April 18-1921
28			"	" " "
29			"	May 3 "
30			"	" 12 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

St. Albans Vt.

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS D	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	94	85	9	12	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	104	89	15	12	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 1921

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	15
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—96

58

6

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 21 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	CW 16v13 1863	Levesault	Rose	22		F	S	Assist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Litoire P.Q.	Father - Delphis St Litoire, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	None
2	CW 16v13 16738	Lamielle	Laura	20		"	"	Domestic Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q. Left U.S.A.	Father - Pierre Granby, P.Q.	"	Holyoke	"
3	CW 17833	Emond	Oscar	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Atlantic	Father - Simon Mont Joli, P.Q.	"	Atlantic	"
4	CW 7758 Under 16-Accom	Landelin	Josephine	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Granby P.Q.	Father - Nelson Roberts Granby, P.Q.	Vt	Bethel	"
5	"	"	Idella	1	4	"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Line #	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lauretta		3	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CW 16388	Racicot	Emery	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Aime P.Q.	Brother - Archille St Aime, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States, or intends permanently to abandon the same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States, or intends permanently to abandon the same.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$ Hy	Yes	19 ✓	Lawrence Mass	Aug 1920	Sister - Georgianna Thibert 175 Howell St	No	Uncerta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Liboire Qu
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Lena Elliott 882 Chippewa St	"	Three Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Adamsville Qu
3	"	"	200	Yes	1896	Attleboro Mass	Jan 1921	Wife - Marie 36 Lawrence St	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Joli Qu
4	"	Husband	26	"	1917 ✓	204 St at- tleboro Ms	1917	Husband - Carey Lapalme Father Billet, St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk Bro	"	"	"	Barby Qu
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	line 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$50	Yes	1919	Woonsocket R.I.	Aug 1920	Mother - Anne Raiche 30 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Anne Qu
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Leslie A. Cashman
Inspector in Charge

Edward H. Wohey
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Ont R	Sept 30-1920
2			"	Oct 16-1920
3			"	Jan 30-1921
4			"	Apl 30-1921
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	May 22-1921
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Swanton, Vt.

May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS: Debarred	Under 19	Under 16	Under 14	Under 12	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

U. P. R. AT			U. F. d. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

581

62

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
MAY 21 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Washington, D. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	C	Montes Isle Mrs. 110447-a. Ally	Alsene	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Arabic French English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Philipsburg P.Q.	Cousin - Albert Bellew Rouses Falls, P.Q.	Vt	Georgia	Fr.
2	C	#995 Dubamel	Samuel	52		"	M	Farmer	"	French English	"	"	French	"	"	Brother - Frederick Mystic, P.Q.	"	Morrisville	
3	C	#998 "	Alfred A	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above - line 2.	"	"	
4	C	#997 "	Dora E.	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Albert Lagrange Irelighsburg, P.Q.	"	"	
5	C	#999 "	Anna L.	22		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above - line 4	"	"	
6	Under 16	#996 "	Raymond A.	9		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Acco Am. Exp. M. O.	16- "	Alfred J.	15		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C	#730508 Rainesville	Alfred L.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister - Norbert Montreal P.Q. 450 A - St Germain St	"	Highgate	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY - - 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages? (If so, what kind, and for whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$80	Yes	Jan 1921 to Apr 1921	Georgia		Friend - Herbert Lamothe	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beirut
2	"	"	$250	Yes	1897	Brandon Vt		Col. Farm, Col. Farm purchased of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brown	Gray	"	Canada	St Armand P.Q.
3	"	father	$10	No				Geo. Lovell, Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	husband	None	Yes	1897	1898		Acco Jaseute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	No	1898	Brookfield	1898	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$57	"				Canada - Olin Rainville Highgate, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Brown	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2 W.R. - Wagon road

Sidon A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	unknown	unknown	unknown	
1	Ship de Jean	20-1911	Highway W.K.	April 27-1911
2			"	May 13-1911
3			"	"
4			"	May 19-1911
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	May 20-1911
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. Clair, Mich

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	/	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS ADMITTED AT PORT OF ENTRY			ALIENS ADMITTED AFTER HAVING ESTABLISHED A COMMERCIAL DOMICILE IN THE U.S.			ALIENS ADMITTED AFTER HAVING ESTABLISHED A NON-COMMERCIAL DOMICILE IN THE U.S.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

581

b3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	10 T. L. 431	Young	Mrs Luella	46		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brigden	Father John W Young Brigden Ont	Ohio	Cabana	Can
2	" " 432	Klinkman	Charles	30		M	"	Blacksmith farm	"	"	"	"	German	"	Courtright	Father Fred K Linkman Courtright Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
3	" " 433	Chowen	Rupert Harold	22		"	M	Laborer School	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel Chowen Courtright Ont	"	"	"
4	" " 434	Chowen	Ida May	25		F	"	Teacher Farmin	"	"	"		Irish	"	"	Father Frank Lankin Chatham	"	"	"
5	M. F. Can 30	Abrams	Oliva John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father Mrs Abrams Wallaceburg	N.J.	Buffalo	"
6	RS+PMX 64	Banks	Cecil H	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pat Lambton	Father H C Banks Pat Lambton	Ill	Chicago	"
7	M. F. Can 31	Churcott	Mrs Olive	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Sister Mrs Beverly Richards Wallaceburg	Mich	Detroit	"
8	W. F. Can 84	Newell	Oswald	18		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Bro Mrs Edward Newell Stratford	"	Marine City	"
9	W. F. Can 85	Carroll	Cagle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs James Abrams Wallaceburg	"	Detroit	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9 9'

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	35 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Rufer Revenna Ohio	Yes	unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Bayfield
2	"	Self	150 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Clara Klinkman 179 Alexandria Ave	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Courtright
3	"	Self	500 00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham
5	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1917	Buffalo	Dec 23 1917	Friend Robert Hunter Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Wallaceburg
6	"	Self	50 00	No	—	—	—	No Address Worker Mrs Martin Morran	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
7	"	Self	15 00	"	—	—	—	1023 33 Stanet Ave Worker John E Newell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
8	"	Self	100 00	"	—	—	—	Marine City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lonelon
9	"	Self	20 00	Yes	1920	Detroit Huron	May 1-1920	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Forest
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edward Petit
Immigrant Inspector

E. P. – E. Petit St Clair
B.B.B. – B.B.W. Beattie Marine City
G. R. – George Roberts Roberts Landing
M. W. – Mathew Ward Algonac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Helen	Sept 25 1920	D. T. Co Freary	Sept 25 1920
2	"	Sept 25 1920	"	Sept 25 1920
3	"	April 22 1920	"	April 22 1920
4	"	"	"	"
5	Marine City	April 25 1921	M. F. Co Freary	April 25 1921
6	Roberts Landing	April 26 1921	"	April 26 1921
7	Marine City	April 27 1921	M. F. Co Freary	April 27 1921
8	Mistine City	May 2 1921	M. F. Co Freary	May 2 1921
9	"	May 9 1921	"	May 14 1921
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D. T. Co Douglas Trans Co Frank Currier agent
M. F. Co Whitefish Ferry Co Marine City
R. & P. L. F. Co Roberts Landing & Port Lambton Ferry Co
M. F. Co Miller Ferry Co Marine City
G. & S. Gillett & Son Algonac

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

DISTRICT
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Non statistical						Debarred			
1		Millmore	John	40		M												4/27/21	
2		Pine	Manuel	19		"												"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1921.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have he (she) come and transported (or loaned, or supported) by others? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

INSPECTED
A to
L to

"6"

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	I.T.No 7612	Gigliotti	B.S.2. Pasquale	24		M	S	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	W. South	Canada	Soo	Father - Leopoldo Gigliotti Bolsiani Cosenza It.	Mich	Soo	Yes
2	7622	Tymkowich	" Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Mother - Marie Tymkowich Dyeryn Galicia Pol.	"	"	"
3	2	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Chg-155879 - issued by Roo 6/11/25 ft to 11/3/19-3-33. Note 8/16/28 ltg

11

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visit.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	$	✓	1910-16	Pa.	may	Mrs - Frank Sigilotti																			
				Yes	1917-21	Bradford	1921	1008 Minneapolis Ave Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	blk	brn		Italy	Colosini
2	"	"		Yes	1918-21	Detroit Mich	may 1921	1610 - 6th ave Ave Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	brn	"	Scar on right ear	Poland	Dzuryn
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas W. Lord

10—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes ✓	1910-16	Pa.	May	Bro - Frank Sigilietti	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		Italy	Colosimi
2	"	"	30	Yes ✓	1917-21	Bradford Pa.	1921	1008 Minneapolis Ave Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	Most on right Ear	Poland	Dzuryn
3						Detroit Mich	May 1921	1610 - 6th ave Ave Mich																			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas W. Lord

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. F. Co Ny. Apr 1910		Berlin	May 16
2	" Que	July 3 1913	Calonia	" 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Ref. No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	I. S. Bo 7589	Hannula	B.S.L. Otto	28		M	S	Lab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	Father - Johan Hannula Karijoki Vasa Fin	Mich	Soo	no
2	Deborred	Veloza	" Mick	40		"	M	"	no	—	no	Italy	It-north	"	"	Wife Katrina Veloza Grosmonni Trieste It.	"	"	"
3	Deborred	Semarjich	" Vlles	42		"	"	"	"	—	"	Jugo-Slav	Serbian	"	"	Wife - Anna Semarjich Mich Serbia	"	"	"
4	C.P. 200242	Correl	S.M.R. Prim Pasqualino	19		"	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It-north	"	"	Father - Gabriel Correl Gore St. Soo Ont	"	"	"
5	I. S. Bo 7602	Hallonen	B.S.L. Waino	18		"	"	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 A.C.R.	320 Alexander Soo Ont	"	"	"
6	" 7604	Maki	E.J.W. Prim Lajmi	29		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Father - Jakki Maki Jurva Vasa Fin	"	Detroit	"
7	C.P. 76295	Misasi	R.H.B. Maria	24		"	M	—	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-south	Italy	Sibrians	Father - Jovan Bardi Sibrians St.	Ill	Chicago	"
8	I. S. Bo 7614	Hallikas	B.S.L. Aukki	39		M	S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	None	Mich	Soo	"
9	" 7609	Orazietti	" Vincenzo	20		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-north	"	"	Bro. - Giovanni Orazietti 633 Bathurst, Soo Ont	"	"	"
10	C.P. 172456	Christofolakos	" Tanios	21		"	"	Fruit store owner	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Nipigon Falls	Father - John Christofolakas North Bay Ont	Ohio	Akron	"
11	" 171124	Vitello	" Frank	21		"	"	" Marine Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-north	"	Sudbury	Father - Fillipio Vitello Genoa It.	Mo	St. Louis	"
12	" 172466	Hime	C.L. Prim Hulda	31		F	M	—	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	"	Little Current	Father - Isak Rombolm Salex Vasa Fin	Mich	Rexton	"
13	167817	Koski	B.S.L. Nikolaj	29		M	"	Miner	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Father - Hans Lehtimaki Honkajoki Turun Fin	"	Redyard	"
14	" 167818	Koski	" Maria	24		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Kalle matson Cerson Mine Ont	"	"	"
15	C.L. 172465	Hime	Prim Emil	31		M	"	Lab	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Little Current	Father - Fredrick Hime Petalax Vasa Fin	"	Rexton	"
16	167502	" 167602	Marenka	B.S.L. Vasala	37		F	Wid	Domestic	"	Roumanian	No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Soo	None	Minn	Rochester	"
17	I. S. Bo 7620	Mogren	" Jafron	38		M	S	Lab	"	English	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro. - Zhos Mogren 588 Queen Soo Ont	Mich	Soo	"
18	" 7625	Fyfe	" Helen M.	36		F	M	—	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Mc Gregor 21 Jamaica Edinburgh Scot.	"	Tiborn	"
19	" 7624	Fyfe	" Frederick L.	32		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Fyfe 15 Spottiswood, Edinburgh Scot.	"	"	"
20	Under 16 acc'd	Fyfe	" Jean	3		F	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P. H. Broudy Kr
Charles Lindstrom
Edward Foley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Ref. No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	I.T.Bo 7589	Hannula	B.S.L. Otto	28		M	S	Lab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	Father - Johan Hannula Karijoki Vasa Fin	Mich	Soo	no
2	Deported Deported	Zeloza	" Mick	40		"	M	"	no	—	no	Italy	It-north	"	"	Wife - Katrina Zeloza Grosmonni Trieste It.	"	"	"
3	Deported Deported	Samarjich	" Ostro	42		"	"	"	"	—	"	Jugo-Slav	Serbian	"	"	wife - Ognia Samarjich Mich Serbia	"	"	"
4	C.P. 200242	Correl	J.M.R. Orim Pasqualino	19		"	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It-north	"	"	Father - Tabrul Correl Gore St. Soo Ont	"	"	"
5	I.T.Bo 7602	Wallonen	B.S.L. Vaino	18		"	"	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 C.N.R.	Father - Matti Wallonen 320 Alexander Soo Ont	"	"	"
6	" 7604	Maki	E.J.10. Orim Eemi	29		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Father - Jakki Maki Jurva Vasa Fin.	"	Detroit	"
7	C.P. 76295	Misasi	R.H.B. Maria	24		"	M	—	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-south	Italy	Libriano	Father - Jovan Bardi Libriano It.	Ill	Chicago	"
8	I.T.Bo 7614	Hallikas	B.S.L. Jukki	39		M	S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	None	Mich	Soo	"
9	" 7609	Orazietti	" Luiseffi	20		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-north	"	"	Bro. - Giovanni Orazietti 633 Bathcast, Soo Ont	"	"	"
10	C.P. 172456	Christofolakos	" Panios	21		"	"	Fruit store owner	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father - John Christofolakos North Bay Ont	Ohio	Akron	"
11	" 171124	Vitello	" Frank	21		"	"	" Marine Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	It-north	"	Sudbury	Father - Fillipis Vitello Genoa It	Mo	St Louis	"
12	C.P. 172466	Nime	E.L. Orim Hulda	31		F.	M	—	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Little Current	Father - Isak Rommkolin Salax Vasa Fin	Mich	Rexton	"
13	167817	Koski	B.S.L. Nikolaj	29		M	"	Miner	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Father - Hans Lehtimaki Honkajoki Turun Fin	"	Rudyard	"
14	" 167818	Koski	" Maria	24		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Kalle matson Cerson Mine Ont	"	"	"
15	C.P. 172465	Nime	E.L. Orim Emil	31		M	"	Lab	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Little Current	Father - Hendrick Nime Petolax Vasa Fin	"	Rexton	"
16	167508 19 7602	Marenka	B.S.L. Nicola	37		F.	Wid	Domestic	"	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Soo	None	Minn	Rochester	"
17	I.T.Bo 7620	Slogren	" Yufron	38		M	S	Lab	"	English	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro. - Thos Slogren 888 Queen Soo Out	Mich	Soo	"
18	" 7625	Fyfe	" Helen M.	36		F.	M	—	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Mc Gregor 21 Jamaica, Edinburgh Scot.	"	Tiborn	"
19	7624	Fyfe	" Frederick L.	32		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Fyfe 15 Spottiswood, Edinburgh Scot	"	"	"
20	acc'd Under 16	Fyfe	" Jean	3		F.	S	—	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	9 " — "	"	"	"
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P. H. Brondyke
Charles Lindstrom
Edgar Hickey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some part of the language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether about to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Years	Mich.	Apr. 1916	None	Yes	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Karjoki
2	"	Illiterate	100	"	1919	Milwaukee Wis. Gladstone	Sept 1919	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	brk	dark	"		Italy	Gravamori
3	"	Illiterate	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	bro		Servia	Nish
4	"	"	50	Yes	Years	Mich.	July 1920	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bro	"		Italy	Buronia del Sanio
5	"	"	50	No				"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Bro	"		Finland	Sakkola
6	"	"	120	Yes	1914-19	Mich City	Sept 1919	Sister – Mrs Stilley Mykkynen 291 Winder, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	bro	blue		"	Jurva
7	"	"	60	"	Years	Boston	May 1921	Husb – Francesco Misiadi 883–28th St Chicago, Ill.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	Dk Bro	bro		Italy	Libiano
8	"	"	50	"	1905-11	Des Moines Duluth Minn	1911	None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Med	dark	blue	Scar off Temple	Finland	Jaaskis
9	"	"	190	"	Years	Mich.	July 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	bro	bro	Scar under L Eye	Italy	Tesaro
10	"	"	350	No				Sister – Bertha Papas 29½ South Main, Akron Ohio	Yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		Greece	Patria
11	"	"	30	"				Bro. Salvatore Vitello 5316 Shaw, St Louis Mo.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	"	"		Italy	Genoa
12	"	Husb	–	"				Friend – John Stal Rexton Mich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	dk	hazel		Finland	Pertom
13	"	Self	100	Yes	1909-11	Mich Seneca	Nov 1911	Sister-in-law – Hilja Mathiman Rudyard Mich.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	8	"	Bro	blue		"	Pomark
14	"	Husb	–	No				Sister " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Lehtinaki
15	"	Self	200	Yes	3 mo 1913	Mich Pike Lake	Mar. 1913	Friend – John Stal Rexton, Mich.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	"	"		"	Petalak
16	"	"	50	No				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent		5	4	Med	dark	"		Roumania	Jernavich
17	"	"	19	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		6	1	"	Bro	bro	Scar between Index and 2nd finger	Poland	Kiecow
18	"	Husb	–	Yes	1913-15	Mich Wilson	Aug 1915	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
19	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	Blk	Grey		"	"
20	"	Father	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	bro	bro		England	Yorkshire
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. – International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. Co	Feb		
	Nfld.	1916	Kellig Olva	April 25
2	"	May		
	"	1903	Unkn	" 28
3	"	May		
	Hfx	1911	"	" 28
4	"	July		
	Nfld.	1920	La Veloce	" 25
5	"	Dec 13		
	Hfx	1918	Carmania	May 6
6	"	July 1914		
	Nfld.		Unkn	" 8
7	C.P.	May 1		
	Boston	1921	Cortic	" 13
8	I. T. Co	Dec		
	Hfx	1905	Unkn	" 16
9	"	July 6		
	Nfld.	1920	Ferdinando	" 16
10	C.P.			
	Nfld.	1909	Unkn	Sept 2, 1920
11	Montreal	Aug 5		
		1919	Can Spinner	" 4 "
12	C.P.	Aug		
	Que	1913	Roy Edw	" 11 "
13	"	Feb		
	Hfx	1909	Corican	" 30 "
14	"	Aug		
	Hfx	1911	Oscan II	" 30 "
15	"	June		
	Que	1911	Victorian	" 11 "
16	"	Fall		
	Hfx	1907	Unkn	Oct 1 "
17	I. T. Co			
	Que	1908	"	May 19 1921
18	"	Jan 30		
	St Jno	1920	Scandinavian	" 24 "
19	"	"	"	" 24 "
20	"	"	"	" 24 "
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax.
1	C.P. 200243	Nellis	B.S.2. Elizabeth	16		F.	S	—	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Campbellford	Father - Frank Nellis Maryland N.B. Can	Minn	Burnett	
2	" 197800	Barrett R.H.B.	Prim Gethin R.A.	38	1	M.	M.	Artist, Scenic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Mother in law - Mrs J.W. Machan Fort St. Soo Ont.	Mich	Soo	
3	" 197801	Barrett	" Rosalind	35		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — " "	"	"	
4	Under 16 accd	Barrett	" Joan	18		"	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	G. Mother — " "	"	"	
5	" "	Barrett	" Gloria		8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	" 197805	Chicoine	" Edward	37		M	S	Lab	Yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Albert Chicoine St John Bapt. Can	Wis	Superior	
7	" 197806	Winslet	" Herman	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Winslet Montreal Can.	"	"	
8	" 200244	Chambers	" John H.	43		"	M	Grocer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Rydal Bank	Bro. Dr. J. M. Chambers 8 Gore Soo Ont	Iowa	Davenport	
9	C.P. Deserted Deported	Wright	R.H.B. Ingd Clarence	34		"	"	Bridge Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richards Landing	Father - John E. Wright Carleton Ont	Minn	Duluth	
10	C.P. 167980	Landry	Prim Hector	39		"	"	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Espanola	Mother - Delina Landry Sydbury Ont	"	Cloquett	
11	" 197817	Markel	" Violet	30		F.	S	Housekeeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Father - Lester Markel Huntsville Ont.	"	Hibbing	
12	" 167981	Landry	" Annie	24		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	Espanola	" in law - " "	"	Cloquet	
13	S.S. No 7598	Ewing	D.M.R. " Minnie E.M.	51		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Bro in law - C.S. Ewing Soo Ont	Nfy.	Newfore	
14	" 7597	Ewing	" Mabel E.M.	19		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle — "	"	"	
15	C.P. 171030	Patterson	J.S. " Jennie	59		"	Wid	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Daughter - Lena Gillespie 570 Woodbine Toronto Ont	Mich	Soo	
16	" 171029	Gatenby	" Jean	33		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister — " "	"	"	
17	accd Under 16	Gatenby	" Fraser J.	6		M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " "	"	"	
18	"	"	" Ronald	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"	
19	" 200248	Brown	" John F.	36		"	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Bruce	Step father - Abram Climenhage Bruce Cut	"	"	
20	" 200247	Brown	" Clara	26		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Jas Nelson N. Bridge Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	
21	" 167849	Andrieux	" Joseph A.	26		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Blind River	None	Mo	Excelsior Springs	
22	S.S. No 7605	Miller	D.F.C. " Roy	27		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Bro. Ernest Miller Magaguadavic N.B. Can	Mich	Soo	
23	C.P. 200249	Singleton	R.H.B. " Margaret	34		F.	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Mines	Mother Mrs E. Mitchell Rydal Bank, Ont.	Iowa	Davenport	
24	Under 16	Singleton	" Monna	11		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. mother — " "	"	"	
25	"	Singleton	" Mabel	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
26	"	Singleton	" Amy	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	" 197809	Bertrand	" Delinas	69		"	Wid	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Warren	Son - Patchenau Bertrand Warren, Ont.	Can.	Forest Grove	
28	" 167982	Dalgleish	" Lillian	20		"	M	—	"	English	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Mother - Mabel Buchan Grenfell, Sask Can.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Deported Deported	Woodbury	B.S. Florence	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Sold — Mrs. Victor Provisals Longford Ont	"	Soo	
30	7616	McNabb	" Mary Ellen	24		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Anthony Tucker Trout Creek Ont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

13

Dewey G. Cox
R. H. Broadyhe
Joseph Acker

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1) Marjorie Barrett. Can. age 3½ yrs born U.S.A.
(2) Geo. Landry Male " 4 " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the laws, as stated in the head-tax, contract-labor, and other laws?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	10.	Yes	1916-20	Minn. Duluth	May 1920	Uncle - Jos Gauthier Burnett, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Med	Bro	Grey		Canada	Hot Lands
2	"	Self	500.	"	1916-18	Minn	1914	Portage Ave E. Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Lt	"	Blue		"	Collingwood
3	"	Husb.		"	1916-18	Ill.	1918	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dark	"	"		"	Carlton Place
4	"	Father		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Toronto
5	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Soo
6	"	Self	100.	Yes	1916-20	Minn	1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	"	Bro		"	St John Bapties
7	"	"	100.	"	1920-20	"	Oct 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	2600	"	1915-17	Sud	1887	Palmer school of Chyropractice Davenport Iowa	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Lt	Grey	1/2		"	Grey County
9	Contract Laborer.	"	1000.	"	1907-18	Minn Duluth	Sept 1918	% Zenith Dredge Co Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	8	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Richards Ldg.
10	"	"	235.	"	1915-18	Mo.	1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		5	8	Lt	"	"		"	Buckingham
11	"	"	50.	No				Friend - Paul Savoie Sebring, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	"	Bro		"	Huntsville
USA	12	"	Husb	—	yes	1916-18	Mo.	1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		USA	Bro	Washburn
	13	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	"	Blue		Canada	Cutesville
	14	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Soo
Ireland	15	"	Self	100.	"			Son in law - Ernest Patenby Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Grey	Bro		Ireland	Lukeu
	16	"	Husb	50.	"			Husb - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Toronto
	17	"	Father	—	"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Winnipeg
	18	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bro		"	"
	19	"	Self	100.	Yes	1913-16	Buffalo N.Y.	apr 1916	L'Arcett Garage Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Inwood
	20	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Bro		"	Hammett
	21	"	Self	60	No			Wife - Helen Andrews % Snapp Hotel, Excelsior Springs Mo % Ford McKee Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Blind River
	22	"	"	10	Yes	1919-21	Soo Mich	May 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Blue	Scar under top joint left hand	"	Magaguadavic
	23	"	"	300	No			Palmer Chiropratic School Davenport Iowa	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Lt	"	"		"	Bruce Mines
	24	"	Mother	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dark	"	"		"	"
	25	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
	26	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
	27	"	Self	280.	"			Son in law - D. F. Labaie Forest Grove Ore.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Lt	Grey	"		"	Ottawa
	28	"	"	25	4			Husb - Trevor Daly Cook 4036 Cass, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Aub	"		"	Thessalon
	29	"	L.P.C.	0	"			% Manhattan Restaurant Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Avoca
	30	"	Husb	—	Yes	1905-07	Soo Mich	1907	910 Ashmun, Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	Grey		"	Front Creek

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Sloss

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P			April 27
2	"			" 25
3	"			" 25
4	"			" 25
5	"			" 25
6	"			" 29
7	"			" 29
8	"			" 29
9	I. I. Rs			" 26
10	C.P.			May 2
11	"			" 3
12	"			" 3
13	I. I. Rs			" 3
14	"			" 3
15	C.P. Que	1881	Manitoba	" 6
16	C.P.			" 6
17	"			" 6
18	"			" 6
19	"			" 6
20	"			" 6
21	"			" 7
22	I. I. Rs			" 8
23	C. P.			" 10
24	"			" 10
25	"			" 10
26	"			" 10
27	"			" 11
28	"			" 14
29	I. I. Co			" 16
30	"			" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

"C"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport, and, if so, where and when.
Ref.#																			
1	I.S.Bo 7615	McNabb	Wm John	33		M	M	Hydrotechnician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo	Father - Alex McNabb 178 March, Soo Ont	Mich	Soo	
2	Under 16	McNabb	Wm John Jr.	6		"	S	—	Yes	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	G/father - " "	"	"	
3	" "	McNabb	Harold A.	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	
4	" "	McNabb	Margaret May	1		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	
5	C.P. 172401	Dugnette	Ozme	45		"	"	—	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	N Joliet	None	"	Garden Bay	
6	"	Kearn	Elizabeth	18		"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Bearinger	Father - Jos Kearn Bearinger Que	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	C.L.	Lemay	Prim Ayllie	24		M	"	Com. Traveler	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Joseph Lemay 212 Union, Montreal Can.	Mich	Marquette	
8	"	Dube	Armand	26		"	"	Transphone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 23 O.C.R.	Father - Theodore Dube 91 Ordinard, Montreal Can	"	Detroit	
9	168513	Kearnan	Lawrence	16		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buckingham	mother - mary Kearnan Buckingham, Que.	"	Iron Mountain	
10	171136	Desaulnier	Gustaf	33		"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Soo	Mother - Oglier Desaulnier 587 Garnier, Montreal Can.	"	"	
11	Under 16	Prince	Bertha	3		F.	"	—	No	Under 16	"	"	Scand	"	Little Current	G Father Isaak Rosenholm Solax, Sasa Sin	"	Paxton	
12	C.P. 167811	McGonnigal	B.S. Nellie	50		"	"	Farmerette	Yes	English	"	"	Irish	"	Newboro	Bro- William McGonnigal Newboro Ont	Wis	Loyal	
13	C.L. 172476	Couch	Prim Clarence	23		M	"	med Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - R. J. Couch 129 Glenora, Ottawa Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
14	"	Gillespie	Maria	17		F.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bracebridge	Mother - Catherine Malay Bracebridge Ont	Minn	Duluth	
15	"	Torrence	Nellie	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gordon Lake	Father - Wm. Torrence Gordon Lake Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
16	"	Brain	Hannah	18		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	son in Law - Frank Hawkins 60 Spruce Ottawa Ont.	Minn	Duluth	
17	"	Sandie	John H.	27		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hessalon	wife - mary Sandie Hessalon Ont	Mich	Soo	
18	"	Roy	B.S.2 Annie	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kingscroft	Father - J. B. Roy Kingscroft Que	Mont	Missoula	
19	"	Crete	Eugestine	21		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochicook	Father - Elie Crete Cochicook Que	Sask	Grand Mere	
20	I.S.Bo 7308	Moodie	Douglas	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Father - Jas Moodie Perth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	C.P. 197601	Driscoll	Michael Jr.	38		"	"	Moving Picture Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Michael Driscoll Cork, Ireland	Minn	St Paul	
22	"accid Under 16	Koski	Prim Ijimi	6		"	"	—	No	Under 16	No	"	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Grand Father - Kalle Matsone Carson Mine Ont	Mich	Rudyard	
23	" "	Koski	Saimi	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	" "	Koski	Riina	3		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	C.P. 167870	Herron	C.L. Prim Jean	22		"	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - Malcom Heron Carleton Place Ont	Minn	St Paul	
26	"	Johns	CAH-29-1925 Charles	31		M	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echo Bay	Mother - Eva Johns Echo Bay Ont	Ill	Rockford	
27	"	McDonald	B.S.2 Christina	19		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Father - Jas McDonald Meaford Ont	Minn	Rochester	
28	I.S.Bo 7331	Peccinini	" Giuseppi	39		M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Soo	wife - Georgia Peccinini Italian Racquel St.	"	"	
29	C.P. 168526	Garland	C.L. Prim George	28		"	S	Druggist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father - Wm J. Garland Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Calumet	
30	172506	Walters	CAH-30-29 1925 B.S.2 John D.	50	10-6-32	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	None	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Charles Lindstrom

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921 MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the country whence he came, or to some other country, or uncertain or undecided?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100.	no				910 Ashmun Ave, Mich	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Fair	Dark	blue		Canada	Sprague
2	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Lac
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Self	45.	"				Friend - Jos St John Garden Bay Mich	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Bro		"	St Joliet
6	"	"	20.	"				Aunt - Rose O'Brien 1916, 1st Ave S Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Grey		"	Braemage
7	"	"	25	"				Uncle - Wilfred Lemay 623 Main Marquette Mich	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		"	Montreal
8	"	"	260	"				Aunt - Mrs Ed. Major Detroit, Mich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Talk Montmorency
9	"	"	25	"				Father - Ed Keenan Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Dark	Bro		"	Buckingham
10	"	"	100.	Yes	3 mo 1920	me Portland	Jan 1920	None	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Jamestchoke
11	"	Father	—	no				Friend - John Stal Reylon, Mich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Bro	"		"	Little Current
12	"	Self	5.	Yes	10 mo 1900	mich Negaunee	Nov 1900	Bro Dr Mathew McDonnigal Loyal Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Dark	"		"	Newboro
13	"	"	75.	"	1916-20	Ill. Chicago	July 1920	College of Osteopathy Chicago Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 3	"	Bro	blue		"	Smiths Falls
14	"	"	60	no				Aunt - Mrs E W Flemming 419, 5th Ave W Duluth Minn	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Dark	Bro		"	Winnipeg
15	"	"	6.	"				Friend - Mrs J. O. Heyworth Lake Forest Chicago Ill	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue		"	Gordon Lake
England	"	"	45.	"				Son - Wm Brain 618 N 57th St Duluth, Minn	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Grey	"		England	London
U.S.A.	"	"	30.	yes	1893 6 mo	mich Marquette	1893	Bro in law - Wm Elliot 1608 South St. Soo - Mich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Bro	Bro		U.S.A. Mich	Marquette
	"	"	10.	no				Aunt - Elizabeth Paul Missoula, Mont.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dark	"		Canada	Kingscroft
	"	"	35.	"				Sister - Delos Vanclette Grand View, Wash.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue		"	St Melo
	"	"	80	Yes	1 mo 1914	N. D. Grand Forks	Oct 1914	Uncle - Henry Cummings Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Perth
Ireland	"	"	150	no				Friend - Jas Hogg 1034 Como Place, St Paul, Minn.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Ireland	Cork
	"	Father	—	"				Aunt - Silja Mathiesen Radyard, Mich.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	"		Canada	Larson Mine
	"	"	—	"				" "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
	"	Self	65	"				Friend - Mrs A. Brennan 943 Ramsey St. St Paul, Minn	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Dark	"		"	Carleton Place
	"	"	175	Yes	2 yrs	Col. Victor	May 1903	Friend - Arthur Bennett Rockford Ill.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Lanark
	"	"	10	No				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boiler		5	2	"	"	"		"	Lachaine
Italy	"	"	350	Yes	1 mo 1910	Ill Chicago	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia		5	7	"	"	Bro		Italy	Galiano
	"	"	50	No				Uncle - R. H. Read Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor		5	8	"	Dark	blue		Canada	Clinton
	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Canada	Sept 1920	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Pugwash

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas Read

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. P. Lee			May 17
2	"			"
3	"			"
4	"			"
5	C.P.			July 27 - 1920
6	"			Aug 19 "
7	"			Sept 5 "
8	"			" 9 "
9	"			" 10 "
10	"			" 11 "
11	"			" 11 "
12	"			" 21 "
13	"			" 24 "
14	"			" 24 "
15	"			" 28 "
16	"	1875	Quebec	" 28 "
17	C.P.			" 28 "
18	"			" 28 "
19	"			" 28 "
20	P. P. Lee			" 28 "
21	C.P. Alfx	June 1916	Tunisian	" 29 "
22	C.P.			" 30 "
23	"			" 30 "
24	"			" 30 "
25	"			Oct 2 "
26	"			" 6 "
27	"			" 7 "
28	P. P. Co Mg.	July 1913	La Touraine	" 7 "
29	C.P.			" 10 "
30	"			" 12 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—			—	—
CLASS D	20	18	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	72	69	3	15	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	94	89	5	16	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—63

5481

64

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	/
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	/

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Detroit, Mich.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — A to Z 1924

PORT OF Rainy Rvr. (Fort Wm.) Ont.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Ref #	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.																		
176534	172507	Kelly	B.S.P. Bernard	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Soo	Father- Stephen Mc Neil North Sidney N.S. Can	Ill	Chicago	
2																			
167537	172509	Green	" George	45		M	Wid	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessalon	Bro. Wm J. Green Spragge Ont	Wis	Ashland	
3	197612																		
167540		Power	" Helen	27		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Husb. Thos J. Power Soo Ont	Mich	Soo	
4	Under age 16	Power	" Georgina		11	"	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father — "	"	"	
5	I.P.Co D.S.P. 7356																		
167556		Kerr	Prin. Andrew Co.	37		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law- W.J. Thompson Soo Ont	Va	St Petersburg	
6	"																		
167556	7357	Kerr	" Nora W.	28		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father — "	"	"	
7	"																		
167557	7358	Kerr	" James	60		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-Andrew. Kerr Soo Ont	"	"	
8	"																		
167558	7359	Kerr	" Susan	57		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"	
9	Debarred Detained	Lamothe	B.S.P. Joseph	21		M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friend- Wm. Dostier 144 Woodward ave Soo Ont	Mich	Detroit	
10	I.P.Co 7617	Matheson	E.J.W. Prin. Albert	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife- Elizabeth Matheson 88 Agnes, Soo Ont	"	Soo	
11	C.P. 197811	Stebbe	R.H.B. " Henry L.	59		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin- Mrs M. Collins 1019 Queen Soo Ont	"	"	
12	171031	O'Rourke	" Gracia	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	Mother- Isabella Macdonald Brandon Man. Can.	"	Manistique	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

David C. Power
R.W. Broughton
Edgar J. Bailey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after carrying temporarily to following portside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or following, or coming for, an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	5 mos	America	Sept 1920	Home	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Med	Dark	Blue	Burns	Canada	North Sidney
2	"	"	200	"	3 mos 1910	Pittsburg Pa.	Fall 1910	Friend — Chas W. Smith 306, 2nd Ave E. Ashland Wis	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated Certif		5	5	"	Dk	"		"	New Lowell
3	"	"	35	No				Friend — Mrs Lawrence 514 Elizabeth, Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Dark	"	"		"	Eganville
4	"	Mother	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good				Med	Dro	"		"	Timmins
5	"	Self	500.	"				None	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fair	Dbro	"		"	Comber
6	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Bro	"		"	Soo
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1920	Nashua N.H.	Oct 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Fair	Grey	"		"	Caledonia
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"		"	Comber
9	Contract Laborer	Self	80	No				Aunt — Mrs Burrier 2068, 15th St Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Sherbrooke
10	"	"	50	Yes	1913-15	Soo Mich	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		5	6½	Fair	Dblue	Scar 4th thumb		"	Shelton
11	"	"	5000.	"	May 1914 1913	"	July 1916	Daughter — Maud Webber 663 Grant, Soo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Grey	"		England	Chase-Wales
12	"	"	10	No				Husb — Patrick O'Rourke Jo Tribune Publishing Co. Manistique, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Lt	Bro	Grey		Canada	Parry Sound
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Oct 12 1920
2	"			" 13 "
3	"			" 14 "
4	"			" 14 "
5	I.T.Lee			" 16 "
6	"			" 16 "
7	"			" 16 "
8	"			" 16 "
9	C.P.			May 18 1921
10	I.T.Lee			" 17 "
11	N.Y. C.P.	July 1916	Newyork	" 18 "
12	C.P.			" 20 "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, No. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
154439		G. N. Ry.	Primary Exam.																
1	H-39307	Huslek	Henry	21	-	M	S	Farm labor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Brandon	Brother, John Huslek, Hamilton, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	No.
154444		G. N. Ry.	Primary Exam.																
2	H-39314	Merck.	Jack	26	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Brandon	Wife, Agnes Merck, Brandon, Manitoba, Ca.	Ill.	Chicago	No.
3	7	NOT USE.																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1921 ~~191~~ Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Charles Jenes, 1827 So. Kinzie St. Chicago, Ills.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	brown	gray	None	Poland	Jarostow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Brother, Tom Mucek, 2865 Kinzie St. Chicago, Ills.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	light	gray	None	Poland	Lwucut
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Great Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Paul V. B. Ransom
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	G.N.Ry. #210 St. Johns, No. Dak, Oct. 19th, 1920			
1	Portland Me, 1403		Unknown	
	G.N.Ry. #210 St. Johns, No. Dak, Oct. 22nd, 1920			
2	Montreal	5/15/11	Unknown	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

St. John, N.B.

May 1921

		ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of foreign	In Transit	From insular possessions
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

581

65

NOT USED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

15443
15443
15443
15444
15444

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 2 — A to L — L to Z

PORT OF St. John, No. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH EMIGRANT INTENDS TO BECOME A CITIZEN

EMIGRANTS TO CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
154431 G.N.Ry.		Primary P.S.R.																
1	H-28647	Keenan	George Owen	27	-	M	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Aunt. Bridget Bresnette, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Can.	Minn.	Grand Rapids
154432 G.N.Ry.		Primary P.S.R.																
2	H-39300	Clarkin	John Patrick	20	-	M	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Wiltshire, Prince Ed. Isld.	Father, William Clarkin, North Wiltshire, Prince Ed. Isld.	Minn.	Minneapolis
154434 G.N.Ry.		Primary P.S.R.																
3	H-39382	Brown	John	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Wife, Jennie Brown, Brandon, Man. Canada	Ills.	Chicago
154440 G.N.Ry.		Primary P.S.R.																
4	H-39308	Sabinski	Mary	19	-	F.	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon	Father, Joseph Sabinski, Brandon, Man. Canada	Ills.	Chicago
154442 G.N.Ry.		Primary P.S.R.																
5	H-39312	Torkelson	Gustave	51	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Wilkie, Sask.	Friend, Billy Hepburn, Wilkie, Sask. Canada	No. Dak	Fargo
G.N.Ry.		Primary							Under 16 yrs.							Sister, Superior, St. Norbert Orphanage St. Norbert, Manitoba		
6	H-28647	Langenfeld	Dorothy Marie	3	-	F.	S	None	No	of age	No	Canada	French	Canada	Norbert, Man.		No. Dak	St. John
7	6	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. N. Ry =

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24th, ~~191~~ 1926

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Elizabeth Stevens, Grand Rapids, Minn.	No	One Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk. brown	Blue	Scar, gunshot left arm. R. parotid tumor. R. parotid mixed	Canada	Sturgeon Falls, Ontario
2	Yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Jerome Clarkin, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Swan River, Manitoba
3	Yes	Self	$135.	Yes	1907 to 1912	Chgo. Ills.	June 1920	No	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk. brown	Brown	None	Scotland	New Mather
4	Yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Brother, William Sokinski, 1807 No. Sawyer Ave. Chgo. Ills.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	Burn, back left arm	Canada	Brandon
5	Yes	Self. Mail Parent	$32.	Yes	1907 to 1920	Mabb, Minn. Fargo, No. Dak.	Sept. 1920	Friend, William Rank, Fargo, No. Dak.	No	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	gray	blue	None	United States	Spring Grove, Minn.
6	No	Adoption	—	No	—	—	—	Parent Adoption, August Langenfeld St. John, No. Dak.	No	Perm.	—	Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Dk. brown	Brown	None	Canada	Unknown
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Great Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul V. B. Romson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G.N.Ry #210	St. John, No. Dak.		Sept. 25th, 1920
2	G.N.Ry. #210	St. John, No. Dak.		Sept. 25th, 1920
3	G.N. Ry #210	St. John, No. Dak.		Oct. 4th, 1920
	Montreal	June 1462	Castalia	
4	G.N. #210	St. John, No. Dak.		Oct. 12th, 1920
5	G.N. #210	St. John, No. Dak.		Oct. 20th, 1920
6	G.N. #210	St. John, No. Dak.		May 23d, 1921
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	C.P.R.																			
195174	195893	Babcock	James	29		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	N'fld.	English	U.S.	Medford	Bro.	Bertha. Bay Roberts, N'fld	Mass.	Medford	No.
195202	195930	Davis	Minnie	29		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	N'fld	Colinett	Bro.	Francis. Colinett. N'fld.	"	Roxbury	"
3	217047	Yetman	Eliel	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanards Bay	Bro.	Bertha. Spanards Bay.	"	Chelsea	"
4	3	NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1 W.S.

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 18
Aliens 9

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

"Class C"

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and when previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1907	Medford	11/1919	Friend Mrs Belkin. Sturgis St	Y	Less than	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	Wife	Roy Roberts	
2	"	"	35	"	5/1912	Boston	9/20/19	Sis. Mrs Walter Merchant 127 Moreland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Colinett	
3	"	"	100	"	1900	Various	10/3/20	Friend. Mrs Lefty. 12 - 6th St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Spenard Bay	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
Arthur Hakkinen
Earl Crandall

CLASS C.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ft Sydney	9/25/20	Kyle	9/27/20 4/27/21
2	"	"	"	9/29/20 4/29/21
3	"	5/5/21	Sagona	5/6/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Kyle & Sagona - Reed. N'fld Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
202576	C.O.B.	Thistle	Robert	21		M	M	Fisherman	Y.	English	Y.	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Mulley's Cove	Fa. Peter, Mulley's Cove, Nfld	Mass.	Chelsea	No.
202577	197129	Thistle	Levi	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tobias, Mulley's Cove, "	"	Wakefield	"
202698	197128	Thistle	Kenneth	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" Peter, Conception Bay, "	"	Chelsea	"
202586	197140	Steed	Lenora	19		F.	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elliston	Ms. Emily, Elliston, Nfld	"	Medford	"
202573	196819	Slaney	Theresa	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lawrence	Fa. Isidore, St Lawrence, "	"	Winchester	"
202569	197106	Shene	John	19		M.	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnt Woods	" Euchible, Burnt Woods, "	"	Cambridge	"
202697	197123	Norman	Joseph A.	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Samuel, Bay Roberts, "	"	Lynn	"
202695	197124	Norman	Rosina	24		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law, " " "	"	"	"
202585	197142	Hobbs	Emily	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elliston	Fa. Thomas, Elliston, "	"	Leominster	"
202600	197122	Dosmidy	Edward	73		M	W	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bay of Island	Son. James, Bay of Islands, "	Ill.	New York	"
202584	197139	Devereaux	Catherine	21		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Avondale	Cousin, Mrs Catherine Moore, Avondale, Nfld	Mass.	E. Boston	"
202571	197127	Crowley	Jethro	22		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Bro. Eli, Western Bay, "	"	Boston	"
202573	196407	Campbell	John A.	60		"	Wd.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Searston	Son. Joseph, Wellington, "	"	Norwood	"
14	203950	Candon	Ethel Beatrice	20		F.	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot. &	"	St. Johns	Fa. Herbert, St. Johns, "	"	Weathrop	"
221946	217053	Park	George	36		M	M	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	Island	"	Canada	N. Middle Rvr. NS	Wife. Florence, N. Middle River, "	Vt.	Bethel	"
195071	195887	Green	Jessie	16		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Lower Island Cove	Mo. Eliza, Lower Island Cove, "	Mass.	Cambridge	"
195174	195879	Vater	John	28		M.	M.	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Couch Cove	Fa. James, Couch Cove, "	"	Jamaica Plain	"
195178	195880	Vater	Amelia	24		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Geo. Seevious, Couch Cove, "	"	"	"
19	200789	Jensen	Jens P.	38		M	S.	Farmer mason	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Grand Falls NB	No relatives	N.Y.	Albany	"
195089	195589	Sullivan	Mary	22		F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St Johns	Fa. James, 25 Jacob St, St Johns, "	Mass.	E. Boston	"
195091	195590	Bannon	Richard	51		M	W	Elec. Opr.	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Antigonish NS	Wife. Isabella, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Somerville	"
195192	195971	Milley	Violet	23		F.	S.	Store clerk	"	"	"	Nfld.	"	Nfld.	Exploits	Fa. Simon, Exploits, Nfld.	"	Everett	"
195203	195970	Bartlett	Bertram	24		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Vista	" Henry, Bonne Vista, "	"	"	"
195204	195924	Beresford	Joseph	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gambo	Bro. Martin, Gambo, "	"	E. Boston	"
195205	195925	Kelly	Patrick	34		"	M	Ry. Emp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Wife. Nellie, St Johns, "	"	"	"
195206	196211	Austin	John	40		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stenneville	" Agnes, Stenneville, Bay St Ge.	Me.	Bangor	"
195225	195795	Garland	Stella	23		F.	S.	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Saunders	Fa. William, Port Saunders, Nfld.	N.H.	Hanover	"
195226	195797	Craig	Amelia	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" George, St Johns, "	Mass.	Somerville	"
195227	196080	Craig	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
195228	196072	Rex	Patience	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rex	" Peter, Port Rex, "	"	Cambridge	"
	2nd	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1917

Class D'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN P[illegible] OR AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHIN [illegible] MAY BE [illegible]

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See below.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	70	N	—	—	—	Cousin, Alfred Peach, Chelsea, Mass.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gr	Blue	✓		N'fld	Mullay's Cove
2	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro. Hubert, 20 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓		"	"
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Stanley Rowe, 24 Lynn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	✓		"	Compton Bay
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Bro. Hezekiah, 10 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓		"	Elliston
5	"	Father	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Wm Carroll, 81 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Br	Blue	✓		"	St Lawrence
6	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Philip, 28 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Gr	✓		"	Aunt Hoods
7	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Center Stanley, 4 Regent Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓		"	Bay Roberts
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	✓		England	London
9	"	Brother	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Atwego, 72 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓		N'fld	Elliston
10	"	Self	340	Y	1914	Cambridge 207	1/1917	Wife, Mary Ann, 306 Richards Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Gr	"	✓		"	Little Plants
11	"	"	60	Y	—	—	—	Cousin, Louise Whalen 112 Preston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	✓		"	Avondale
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Eli, 31 Blackstone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	✓		"	Western Bay
13	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Daus. Mary Ann, 9 Nichols St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	✓		"	Broad Cove
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sis. Gladys, 9 Tilbesbury St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓		"	St Johns
15	"	"	200	Y	1905	Various	6/1917	No address	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	✓		Irland	Belfast
16	"	Mother	10	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Margaret McKay 5 Kirkwick Path	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓		N'fld	Lower Island Cove
17	"	Self	400	Y	1912	Boston	1917	Cousin, Henry Tatty, 4 Dresden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Couch Cove
18	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Br	✓		"	"
19	"	Self	500	Y	—	—	—	B. Cert 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	✓		Denmark	Gierslev
20	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓		N'fld	St Johns
21	"	Brother	50	Y	1893	Somerville	1/1915	Bro. Town, 49 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Blue	✓		England	Liverpool
22	"	Self	80	Y	—	—	—	Cousin, Kenneth Chisholm 24 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓		N'fld	Exploits
23	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Sis. Alvis Bartlett 96 Vernal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Bona Vista
24	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harold, 96 Vernal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gr	✓		"	St Brendans
25	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro James, 136 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	✓		"	Burnt Island
26	"	"	80	Y	9/1917	Williamsburg	10/1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓		"	Compton Bay
27	"	Father	100	N	—	—	—	Wife, Mary Ann Whitbeck Memorial Hospital, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓		"	Belle Isle
28	"	Father	300	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs John J Scott, 67 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓		"	St Johns
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓		"	"
30	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Elizabeth Petersen, 106 Thorndyke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	"	✓		"	Port Rexton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ha Sydney	10/14/20	Kyle	10/15/20 5/15/21 10/10/20
2	"	"	"	10/15/20
3	"	"	"	10/15/20
4	"	"	"	10/15/20
5	"	"	"	10/15/20
6	"	"	"	10/15/20
7	"	"	"	10/15/20
8	"	"	"	10/15/20
9	"	"	"	10/15/20
10	"	"	"	10/15/20
11	"	"	"	10/15/20
12	"	"	"	10/15/20
13	"	10/12/20	Glencoe	5/6/21
14	"	4/23/21	Kyle	4/25/21 9/27/20
15	"	4/5/05	Saxonia	4/27/21 9/27/20
16	"	9/26/20	Kyle	4/27/21 9/27/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	9/27/20 "
19	Quebec	6/20/16	Mesaniba	4/29/21 9/29/20
20	Ha Sydney	9/11/21	Kyle	4/28/21 9/28/20
21	Baltimore	1893	Unknown	"
22	Ha Sydney	9/29/20	Kyle	9/29/20 4/29/21
23	"	"	"	9/29/20 "
24	"	"	"	9/29/20 "
25	"	"	"	9/29/20
26	"	"	"	9/29/20
27	"	9/30/20	"	10/1/20 3/1/21
28	"	9/28/20	Sable I.	10/1/20 "
29	"	"	"	10/1/20
30	"	9/30/20	Kyle	10/11/20 "

Kyle, Glencoe, Sable I. – Reed Nfld Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	Am. Ex. M.O.	Montreal	Ffly 11218/21-M	CC-	2-47650	9-27			26/36	Dy					P.Q.				
1	C.5853153	Weiss	Benny	30		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	English	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Fannie. 1493 St. Urbain St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
1953332	196636	Cheater	Eli	32		"	S	Chef Jigger	"	"	"	N'fld.	English	N'fld	Greens Pond	Fa. John. Greens Pond. N'fld	Mass	Chelsea	"
1953328	196613	Bowdering	Jane	75		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belle Isle	Son. Edward. Belle Island. "	"	Melrose	"
1953234	196612	Bowdering	Minnie	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "	"	"	"
1953815	196123	Beck	James H	20		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Lawrence	Fa. Cyrus. St Lawrence, "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
1953996	196873	Greene	Angeline	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" William. St Johns. N'fld	Mass	So. Boston	"
1954007	196874	Skanes	Ethel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Harry. St Johns. "	"	"	"
1952768	196894	Morris	George	21		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" John. Conception Bay. "	"	Cambridge	"
1953495	196850	Lewis	Allen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edward. Conception Bay. "	"	"	"
1953990	196866	Fahey	Veronica	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	" John. Western Bay. "	"	E. Boston	"
2025031	196885	Sparks	Ethel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Island Cove	" Robert. Lower Island Cove. "	"	Cambridge	"
2025042	196887	Tompkins	Mary	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Little River	Mo. Judith. Little River "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
[illegible]	196888	Tompkins	May	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Morris Bolland. Bay of Islands. "	"	"	"
[illegible]	Under 16	Tompkins	Bernice	4		"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Grandm. " " "	"	"	"
2026005	196879	Williams	Yeaton	20		M	"	Chauffeur	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Goulds	Fa. Master Goulds. "	Mass	Lexington	"
2026006	196876	Lark	William	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bay Bulls	" James. Bay Bulls. "	"	"	"
2026017	196897	Smith	Jerry	27		"	D	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trinity Bay	Mo. Hester. Trinity Bay. "	"	Cambridge	"
2026228	197293	Diamond	Joseph	73		"	M	Razorsetter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	"
2026230	197294	Diamond	Rosie	70		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
1952879	196937	Mills	Charles	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	N'fld.	English	N'fld	Old Perlican	Br. John. Old Perlican. N'fld	Mass	Chelsea	"
1952931	196942	White	Margaret	40		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Georges	Sis. Emily Delaney. St. Georges "	N.Y.	New York	"
1952942	196944	Delaney	Una	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Margaret Stella 286 W. 71st St. "	"	"	"
1952902	196943	White	Agnes	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.-Eng.	"	"	Aunt. Augusta Otte 96 Fathenbird Lane "	"	New York	"
2026584	196961	Moriarty	Gertrude	24		"	"	P.O. clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys Bay	Fa. James. St Marys Bay. N'fld.	Mass	Dorchester	"
2026585	196977	Pulley	Arthur	19		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Broad Cove	" James Broad Cove, "	"	Boston	"
2028014	196963	Goodyear	Gilbrose C.	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millerstown	Bro. " Aubrey. Millerstown "	N.Y.	Port Jervis	"
[illegible]	C.5921472	Goodyear	Elizabeth	62		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " " "	"	"	"
2027438	196949	Legrow	Florence	23		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pauline	Fa. Noah. Pauline. "	N.H.	Berlin	"
2028150	196440	Thistle	Ellie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hackmans Hbr	" Ruby. Hackmans Harbor. "	Mass	Cambridge	"
2027439	196844	Legrow	James	22		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" Tobias. Conception Bay. "	N.H.	Berlin	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted] SEAPORT WITHIN FIVE YEARS [redacted] IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED [redacted]

(OVER)

D 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read to person or shown to person whose name, if any appears to be spelled wrong, or who is dumb, or who is blind? (See Lookout for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Lookout for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300 Y		1905	N.Y.C.	5/1907	Uncle. Jacob Kugler. 179 Hart Street.	N	Penn	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	✓	Austria	Strozitz. Bohemia
2	"	"	90 N	—	—	—	—	Friend. Samuel Crocker 17 - 6th St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	"	"	✓	Nfld	Greens Pond
3	"	"	50 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Son. Meyerloff. 9 Goulds St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Beele Isld.
4	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
5	"	Self.	100 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Bro. William 566 - 39th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	St Lawrence
6	"	Father	200 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Sis. Bride. 664 - E. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Aub	"	✓	"	St Johns
7	"	"	250 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Aunt. Annie Mooney 662 - E. 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	"
8	"	Self.	100 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Step Bro. Hubert Bursee, 305 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Long Isld. Cove
9	"	"	100 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Bro., Collett Li 137 Portugal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Gr	✓	"	Conception Bay
10	"	"	60 ✓ Y		1916	Boston.	10/1918	Cousin, Peter Gahey, 51 Maverick Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	Western Bay
11	"	Father	60 ✓ N	—	—	—	—	Sis., Mamie, 119 Harrington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Fawn Isld. Cove
12	"	Self	400 ✓ Y		10/1910	Boston	10/1911	Friend. Arthur M Howe. Brooklyn Eagle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Little River
13	"	Husband	— N	—	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Bay of Islands
14	N	—	— "	—	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Little River
15	Y	Self	450 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Cousin, Walter P. McCourtney Middleneck St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Goulds
16	"	"	60 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Bay Bulls
17	"	"	100 ✓ Y		1910	Cambridge	1912	Sis., Mrs James Penney. 69 Dana St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	✓	"	Trinity Bay
18	"	"	100 ✓ Y B.Aut 700 ✓		1910	Hoboken	1912	Son. Leib. 9644 - 143rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	✓	Russia	Minsk
19	"	Husband	— "	—	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
20	"	Self	700 N	—	—	—	—	Bro. Frank. 56 Coatage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	Nfld.	Old Perlican
21	"	"	30 ✓ Y		1918	N.Y.C.	6/1918	Friend. Rose Hobday 255 W. 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Georges
22	"	"	35 N	—	—	—	—	Sis., Margaret Hills, 280 W 71st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	"
23	"	"	25 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Aunt, Augusta Otte 76 Fleetwood Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	"	"	90 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Sis., Mary 3 Roslin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Marys Bay
25	"	"	20 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Uncle, James Chaketon 147 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Broad Cove
26	"	"	200 ✓ Y		1911	Port Jarvis	11/1918	Sis., Jos. H. Mellon. 38 Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Safe Harbor
27	"	"	35 N	—	—	—	—	Dau. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Gr	Br	✓	"	Fogo
28	"	"	60 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Aunt. Harriett McDonald. 157 Indiana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Pauline
29	"	Father	20 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Bro. John. 19 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	Hickmans Hbr.
30	"	Self.	40 ✓ "	—	—	—	—	Uncle, John Baldwin 859 Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Conaptica Bay

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. H. Cramblaine Insp. in Chief
James H. Mitchell
Robert L. Wallace
Arthur J. Kelly

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1904	Korea	3/23/21 5/3/21
2	"	10/4/20	Roland	10/5/20 5/5/21
3	No Sydney	10/5/20	Mauretania	10/5/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/1920	Kyle	10/7/20 5/7/21
6	"	10/7/20	"	10/8/20 5/8/21
7	"	"	"	10/8/20
8	"	"	"	10/8/20
9	"	"	Sable I	"
10	"	"	Kyle	10/8/20
11	"	"	"	10/8/20
12	"	"	"	10/8/20
13	"	"	"	10/8/20
14	"	"	"	10/8/20
15	"	"	Sable I.	"
16	"	"	"	10/8/20
17	"	"	Kyle	"
18	N. Y.	10/8/20	Montcalm	10/9/20 5/9/21
19	"	"	"	10/9/20
20	No Sydney	10/10/20	Kyle	10/12/20 5/12/21
21	"	"	"	10/13/20
22	"	"	"	10/13/20
23	"	"	"	10/13/20
24	"	10/16/20	"	10/15/20 5/15/21
25	"	"	"	10/18/20 "
26	"	"	"	10/18/20 "
27	"	"	"	5/14/21
28	"	10/19/20	"	10/20/20 5/20/21
29	"	"	"	10/20/20
30	"	"	Bruce	10/20/20 "

Roland, Kyle, Kelmore, Sable I & Bruce, - Red Wfld Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
202742	C.R. 196848	Flight	Pricilla	21		F	S	Dom	Y	English	Y	N'fld	English	N'fld	Pouch Cove	Fa. Williams. Pouch Cove, N'fld	Me	Woodsford	No
202743	196438	Tucker	Ethel B.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnt Point	" Thomas. Burnt Point. "	Mass	Lynn	"
202744	196437	Crowe	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tor Bay	" Thomas. Tor Bay. "	"	E. Boston	"
202745	196441	Wheeler	William John	20		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Conception Bay	Mr. Fanny. Conception Bay. "	"	Cambridge	"
202785	180855	Ryan	William G.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns East	Fa. Frank. Pouch Cove "	"	Medford	"
202829	196533	Bishop	Malcolm	20		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harts Delight	Mo. Annie Jane. Harts Delight. "	Me	So. Brewer	"
202911	197076	Trickett	Albert	20		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	Carbonear	Fa. Albert. Carbonear. "	Mass	Chelsea	"
8	217164	Jones	Edgar	44		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		"	St Johns	Nearelatives.	Del.	Newark	"
9	217165	Jones	Ethel	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sis. Jennie Angle St Johns, N'fld	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Jones	Norman	1		M	S	None	N	Under 16 yr	N	"		"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

21 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

[redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted] SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [redacted] MAY BE MANIFESTED [redacted]

"D 3"

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	50	Y	–	–	–	Sis. Victia Cummings. 11 Walton St	Y	Less than	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Br		✓	Nfld	Couch Cove
2	"	Self	35	"	–	–	–	Cousin. Louise Fagner. 261 Hanover Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		✓	"	Burnt Point
3	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Bro. Jerry. 51 Marble Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		✓	"	Tor Bay
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" Edw. Burgey 395 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		✓	"	Conception Bay
5	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Sis. Irene. 5 Shapley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rosy	"	Br		✓	"	Couch Cove
6	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Uncle. Haynford Harmon 4 Harris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Co	Blue		✓	"	Hearts Delight
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Sis. Mrs Neil McLean. 76 Shawmut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br		✓	"	Carbonear
8	"	"	200	N	1896	Boston	10/1915	St Thomas Church Newark, Del	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		✓	"	Fogo
9	"	Husband	–	N	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		✓	"	"
10	N	–	–	"	–	–	–	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br		✓	"	St Johns
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—26

James F. Tindall per a.f.m.
Earl Candlemas
Antonio F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho Sydney	10/19/20	Kyle	10/20/20 5/20/21 10/20/20
2	"	"	"	10/20/20
3	"	"	"	10/20/20
4	"	"	"	10/20/20
5	Halifax	5/21/20	Rowland	5/21/21 10/22/20
6	Ho Sydney	10/21/20	Kyle	5/22/21 10/22/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5/20/21	Sagona	5/23/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Kyle, Rowland, Sagona – Reed Nfld Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
19516 31	19590 8	Arsenault	Ida	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.	P.E.I. Father Eli Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
19507 02	19595 9	Bourque	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shemogue N.B.	N.B. " Pacifé Shemogue, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
19507 03	19592 3	Beaton	Mary Ann	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melville P.E.I.	P.E.I. " Alex Melville, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
19507 04	19592 2	"	Malgaret	20		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19507 05	19591 2	Cormier	Delima	37		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shemogue N.B.	N.B. Brother in law Joseph Shemogue, N.B.	"	Leominster
19507 06	19591 1	"	Frank	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
19507 07	19591 7	Dorrion	Joseph J.	26		"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	" Beloni Tandet Miscouche, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence
19507 08	19591 8	"	Loretta	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miscouche	" " "	"	"
19507 09	19591 9	"	Jacqueline	55		"	Wd	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
19507 10	19590 9	Gallant	Lawrence	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Wife Melina Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Andover
19506 11	19593 7	Hunter	Mary Ann	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Se-Dish	"	Summerside N.S.	Daughter Mrs. Harry Joyce St. Croix, N.S.	"	E. Somerville
19516 12	19593 9	Kinch	Marguerite	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Croix P.E.I.	Mother Mary L. Tignish, P.E.I.	D.C.	Washington
19516 13	19592 0	Mallett	Beatrice	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Father Jede St. Norbert, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
19507 14	19592 1	McKenzie	Eliza	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Norbert N.B.	" John A. Melville, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
19516 15	19591 4	McKevin	Mary	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melville P.E.I.	" Daniel Bonshaw, P.E.I.	"	Everett
19516 16	19591 0	MacPhail	Catherine B.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	" John Bouchard, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
19516 17	19591 5	"	Sadie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	" Granger Argyle Shore, P.E.I.	"	Haverhill
Ipone 18	19725 4	Norman	Fred	26		M	D	Actor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Argyle Shore P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Alvis Beaulieu Montreal, P.Q.	"	Boston
19506 19	19539 8	Shaw	Annie F.	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.E.I.	Father Allen Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	E. Boston
19507 20	19591 6	Shephard	Margaret	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	" David Lakeville, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
19516 21	19595 8	Watters	Annie	21		"	"	mill open.	"	"	"	"	Dish	"	Lakeville N.B.	" Andrew Baker's Point, N.B.	"	Roxbury
22	20073 2	Henderson	Annie L.	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baker Pt. N.B.	" Fred and friends N.S.	N.Y.	New York
23	21702 5	Drew	Margaret	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. St. John N.S.	Sister Mrs. Samuel Tasket Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass	Medford
24	21702 1	MacKay	Katie S	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Father Angus Sydney, N.S.	"	Dorchester
19516 25	1959 6	Williams	Evelyn	22		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	" John Port Hill, P.E.I.	"	Malden
19508 26	19587 9	Burns	Margaret	25		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Dish	"	Port Hill P.E.I.	" William Nelson, N.B.	"	Belmont
19517 27	19589 4	Hill	Elizabeth	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	1316/29-3-27 English	"	Nelson, N.B.	" Thomas St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
19517 28	19588 2	Johnson	Annie M.	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	" Allen Newton Mills, N.S.	Mass	Melrose
19517 29	19588 7	Munro	Annie D.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Mills N.S.	" William New Glasgo, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
19517 30	19588 8	Mayo	Violet M.	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgo N.S.	" Charles New Glasgo, N.S.	"	"
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E-1

22 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-1

a citizen of Canada?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
✓	1	Yes	Self	33 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Eva Arsenault 175 State St	Y	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	✓	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.
✓	2	"	Father	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs David J. Bourque 498 Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	✓	"	Shemogue N.B.
✓	3	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	With sister Margaret 55 Nash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Shemogue P.E.I.
✓	4	"	"	30 ✓	Y	1906	Mass Quincy many	7/1920	Employer Ed. Boudreau 55 Nash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Melrose
✓	5	"	"	100 ✓	"	1918	Dominion	1919	Sister May Burke 498 Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Cape Bald N.B.
✓	6	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	Shemogue N.B.
✓	7	"	Self	40 ✓	N	—	—	—	Uncle Jos. O. Gaudet 470 Haverhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Palmer Rd P.E.I.
✓	8	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.
✓	9	"	Self	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro Jos. O. Gaudet 470 Haverhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	"	✓	"	Miscouche P.E.I.
✓	10	"	"	100 ✓	Y	1904	Mass	1915	Sister Mrs Gilbert Gallant Scotland District	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	DBr	"	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
✓	11	"	Daughter	—	N	—	—	—	With Daughter Mrs Abner P. Cumming 23 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	"	St Leon N.B.
✓	12	"	Mother	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Winfred Martin 21 Rock Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBr	Bl	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
✓	13	"	Self	9 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Fanny LeBlanc 346 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	✓	"	St Robert N.B.
✓	14	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	With sis Christina 2 Germain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Br	Bl	✓	"	Melville P.E.I.
✓	15	"	Self	20 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Belle Daniels 17 Norwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.
✓	16	"	"	18 ✓	"	—	—	—	" Isabelle McEachern 6 Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
✓	17	"	"	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle Duncan McEachern 36 Golden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Bl	✓	"	Argyle Shore P.E.I.
✓	18	"	"	—	Y	1910	Mass Boston	9/1/20	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Three Rivers P.E.I.
✓	19	"	Father	80	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm. Chandler 168 Magnolia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
✓	20	"	Self	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	With Aunt Mr. Thos. Sullivan 6 Rice St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	DBr	"	✓	"	New Zealand N.B.
✓	21	"	"	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Sarah Harris 19 Copeland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Merryville N.B.
✓	22	"	Father	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Fiancé Arthur Adams 277 - 13th St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Br	✓	"	St. St. John N.B.
✓	23	"	Self	60 ✓	Y	1915	Mass Medford	11/6/20	Cousin Mrs D. Roland 108 Emerald St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruy	Br	"	✓	England	Virginia Co.
✓	24	"	"	25 ✓	"	1920	Mass Dorchester	7/1920	Friend Mrs Hannah Leonard 13 Ramsay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	DK	Hazel	✓	Canada	Maple Ridge P.E.I.
✓	25	"	"	40 ✓	M	—	—	—	Aunt Rubenell Ramsay 1937 Easton Ave	Y	less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DBr	Bl	✓	"	Port Hill P.E.I.
✓	26	"	"	40 ✓	M	Various			Sister Mrs. Edw. Pinton 69 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Nelson N.B.
✓	27	"	"	100 ✓	M	—	—	—	Friend David Gilmore 618 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	St John N.B.
✓	28	"	"	55 ✓	M	—	—	—	Sister Jessie Moorehead 65 Clover Land St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Newton Nick N.S.
✓	29	"	"	50 ✓	M	—	—	—	Uncle Daniel Munroe 1071 Eddy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	Bl	✓	"	West Gloucester N.S.
✓	30	"	"	60 ✓	M	—	—	—	Bro in Law John M. Sinclair 41 Fortune Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	✓	"	West Gloucester N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

James H. Gaudet Jas A. Burke
J. H. Burke
Earl Campbellton "
Antonio L. Medeiros "

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/25/20	C.P.R.	9/25/20 4/25/21
2	"	"	"	9/25/20
3	"	"	"	9/25/20
4	"	"	"	9/25/20
5	"	"	"	9/25/20
6	"	"	"	9/25/20
7	"	"	"	9/25/20
8	"	"	"	9/25/20
9	"	"	"	9/25/20
10	"	"	"	9/25/20
11	"	"	"	9/25/20
12	"	"	"	9/25/20
13	"	"	"	9/25/20
14	"	"	"	9/25/20
15	"	"	"	9/25/20
16	"	"	"	9/25/20
17	"	"	"	9/25/20
18	"	"	"	9/25/20
19	"	"	"	9/25/20
20	"	"	"	9/25/20
21	"	"	"	9/25/20
22	"	4/25/21	"	"
23	"	7/1910	"	4/25/21
24	"	4/25/21	"	"
25	"	9/26/20	"	9/26/20 4/26/21
26	"	9/27/20	"	9/27/20 4/27/21
27	"	"	"	9/27/20
28	"	"	"	9/27/20
29	"	"	"	9/27/20
30	"	"	"	9/27/20

C. P. R = Can. Pac Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.														N.S.	Father Isaac		
1951691	195878	Rutherford	Elva C.	26		F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Upper Stewiacke	Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	Mass	Chestnut Hill
cancelled	195595	Boyd	Victoria	27		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Moncton	William Grandville, N.B.	"	Saugus
1950873	195594	Brooks	Frank A	27		M	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. McNeils Mills	Brother John McNeils Mills P.E.I.	"	Springfield
1951394	196060	Cameron	Gertie	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Molagash	Father Alex Molagash, N.S.	"	Attleboro
1951325	195776	Clark	Donald M	21		M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I. Summerside	Brother Ekel Muddy Creek, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Claremont
1950966	196059	Campbell	Willard	19		"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Chipman	Father Jas Chipman, N.B.	Me	Portland
1950927	195789	"	Eldridge	19		"	"	Dealer Meat	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Alberton	" David Alberton, P.E.I.	Mass	No. Andover
1950908	196056	Chisholm	Della	68		F	Wd	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S. Westville	Nephew Paul Fraser Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
1951379	195782	Daley	Mary	23		"	S	Seam stress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. St Mary's Rd	Father William St Mary's Road, P.E.I.	Mass	Haverhill
1950910	195781	Eddy	Gertrude	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Bathurst	" Thomas B. Bathurst, N.B.	"	Worcester
1951311	195596	Geddes	Lloyd T	22		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Great Village	" Amos Great Village, N.S.	"	Cambridge
1950812	195598	Cago	Bedford	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Bathurst	Mother Esther Bathurst, N.B.	"	Lynn
1951413	195784	Lutes	Sadie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Steeves Mt.	Father Douglas Steeves Mountains, N.B.	"	Newburyport
1950954	196058	Mawatt	David	21		M	"	Mach. Helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Chipman	" Duncan Chipman, N.B.	Me	Portland
1951815	197269	Mocklar	Everett	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I. St Louis	" Thomas St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	Greenville
1950916	195779	McDonald	Mary	45		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Antigonish	Mother Mrs Margaret Hegi Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Boston
1951417	196055	McDougall	Rose	25		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Bangor	Father [illegible] Bangor, P.E.I.	"	Everett
1951318	195599	McKenzie	Mary E.	60		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Malagash	Son [illegible] Malagash, N.S.	"	Attleboro
1951619	195780	"	Maud	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Baddeck	Son [illegible] Vancouver, B.C.	"	Pelmadulla
20	217033	Saulter	Patrick	34		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Bathurst	Sister Maggie Peters Bathurst, N.B.	Me	Waterville
1951421	196053	Sullivan	Rose	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Summerville	Brother Father Summerville, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
22	203497	Allen	Elwood	54		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Burts Corner	" Henry Burts Corner, N.B.	Me	No Hanson
23	203498	McLeod	Malcolm	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Montague	Father Alexander Valley Field E. P.E.I.	N.H.	Contoocook
24	217051	"	Mary A.	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fa-in-law "	"	"
25	217050	"	Donald A.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gr-Father "	"	"
26	under 16	"	Alexander R.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Jennie M.	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	under 16	"	Annie M.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Ella A.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	217038	Allen	Jonathan	60		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	N.B. Burts Corr	Cousin John Currie Burts Corr, N.B.	Mass	No. Hanson

26 NOT USED
NOT USED

C.P.R. = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

APR 18 1933

Total passengers 230
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 228

CLASS E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$50	M	—	—	—	Brother Lincoln 1202 Boylston St.	Y	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Upper Stewiacke N.S.
2	"	"	—	Y	1915	Mass Saugus	1919	" Geo. Barnett 2 Sewer Court	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Grangeville P.E.I.
3	"	"	50	M	—	—	—	" Gordon 17 Princeton St	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	McNeils Mills N.S.
4	"	Father	30	✓	—	—	—	With friend Rita Green 1 Merritt Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	"	✓	"	Malagash N.S.
5	"	Self	60	Y	1915	N.H. Claremont	10/1915	Uncle Wm. Murray Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	LBr	Br	✓	"	Lyons N.B.
6	"	"	50	M	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Elsie Campbell 11 Preble St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Simpson P.E.I.
7	"	"	75	✓ "	—	—	—	Uncle Ellis Glover 37 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Summerside N.S.
8	"	"	800	✓ Y	1893	R.I. Providence	10/1913	Friend Mrs Wm. Papie 15 Vale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	White	"	✓	"	Sunny Brae P.E.I.
9	"	"	20	M	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Jameson 31 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	St Marys N.B.
10	"	"	25	✓ Y	1912	Mass Worcester	9/1913	Sister Mrs Harold Pond 145 N. Boylston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
11	"	Uncle	10	✓ "		N.Y	6/1920	Uncle E. M. McLeod 100 Easton Rd. N. Roxbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Great Village N.S.
12	"	Self	150	✓ M	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Edith L. Hanson 2 Hacker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
13	"	Father	25	✓ "	—	—	—	3 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Stellas Mills N.B.
14	"	Self	50	✓ Y	7/93	Mass Portland	9/1913	Brother Geria Mawatt 106 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	LBr	"	✓	"	Chipman N.B.
15	"	"	70	✓ M	—	—	—	No address Cousin Mrs Mary Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DBr	Br	✓	"	St Louis P.E.I.
16	"	"	200	✓ "	—	—	—	405 Newbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	B-Gr	Bl	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
17	"	Father	20	✓ "	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Caleb Garnett 29 Fleming St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBr	"	✓	"	Bangor N.S.
18	"	Self	100	✓ Y	1917	Mass Allston	5/1918	Daughter Mrs D.W. Bates 24 Myrick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Malagash N.S.
19	"	"	300	✓ "	1915	Wash	6/1916	Son George A. Valldale, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Baddeck N.B.
20	"	"	500	✓ M	—	—	—	Seeking work	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl	Br	✓	"	Black Rock P.E.I.
21	"	"	30	✓ "	—	—	—	Cousin Richard O'Halloran 56 Highland St.	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Summerside N.B.
22	"	"	3000	✓ "	—	—	—	To settle Mt Hanson, Me.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	"	✓	"	Birts Corner P.E.I.
23	"	"	2150	✓ "	—	—	—	" " Contoocook, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	DBr	"	✓	"	Valley Field
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	B-Gr	Gr	✓	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Bl	✓	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DBr	"	✓	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	LBr	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	✓	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	"	Sister	—	Y	1887	Mass Presque Isle	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	✓	"	N.B. Birts Corner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/27/20	C. P. R.	9/27/20 4/27/21
2	"	9/28/20	"	9/28/20 4/28/21
3	"	"	"	9/28/20
4	"	"	"	9/28/20
5	"	"	"	9/28/20
6	"	"	"	9/28/20
7	"	"	"	9/28/20
8	"	"	"	9/28/20
9	"	"	"	9/28/20
10	"	"	"	9/28/20
11	"	"	"	9/28/20
12	"	"	"	9/28/20
13	"	"	"	9/28/20
14	"	"	"	9/28/20
15	"	"	"	9/28/20
16	"	"	"	9/28/20
17	"	"	"	9/28/20
18	"	"	"	9/28/20
19	"	"	"	9/28/20
20	"	4/28/21	"	"
21	"	9/28/20	"	9/28/20
22	"	4/28/21	"	"
23	"	4/27/21	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	4/28/x	"	"

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Allen	Annie	53		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish-Eng	Canada	Birts Corner N.B.	Cousin John Carrie Birts Corner, N.B.	Me	No. Haven
1	21703	"	Whitman	14		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	16 under	"	William	10		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Broad Cove	Mother Catherine Broad Cove, N.S.		Mass	Roxbury
4	196204	McDonald	Effie C.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Egin Broad Cove, N.S.		"	Somerville
5	196205	Beaton	John	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Port Hill	Wife Mary Port Hill, P.E.I.		Me	Rumford Falls
6	196210	Arsenault	Minnie	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. New Glasgo	Father John New Glasgo, N.S.		Mass	Boston
7	196220	McDonald	Cora	41		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I. Clinton	" James Clinton, P.E.I.		"	Taunton
8	196221	Pickering	Kathleen	26		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Georgetown	Mother Christina Georgetown, P.E.I.		N.Y.	New York
9	195969	Smith	Norman	24		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Boulardie	Father Angus Boulardie, N.S.		Mass	Taunton
10	195975	Robinson	Catherine B.	21		F	S	Teleg. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Tarbet Bay	" Dan Tarbet Bay, N.S.		"	Jamaica Plain
11	195928	"	John	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Boulardie	" Angus Boulardie, N.S.		"	Taunton
12	195976	"	Mary	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Eldon	" Malcolm Eldon, P.E.I.		"	Lunenburg
13	195932	McDonald	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Bedford	" Thomas Bedford, P.E.I.		Mass	New Bedford
14	195933	McKenzie	Margaret C.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I. Eldon	Mother Bertha Eldon, P.E.I.		"	Lunenburg
15	195931	West	Blanche	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Eldon	Father Calvin Mt. Buchanan, P.E.I.		N.H.	Keene
16	195934	Bishop	Watson	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Upper Derby	" Peter Caraquet, N.B.		Me	Westbrook
17	196981	Paulin	Mary C.	52		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Caraquet	Brother Owen M. McCarthy Woodstock, N.B.		Mass	Lowell
18	196982	Black	Bridget	78		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Woodstock	Daughter Mrs. B. Laird Bayfield, N.B.		"	Allenton
19	203368	Patton	John	65		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Bayfield	Sister Mrs. Edgar Wallace Centreville, N.B.		N.S.	Nineland
20	203371	Pugsley	Sanford	55		"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Woodstock	Sis-in-law		"	"
21	203372	"	Annie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	200790	Dunlop	Fraser	25		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Abandoned domicile 1925 11316/58-C Aug 17, 1933			"	"	N.B. Millville	Brother Frank Millville, N.B.		Me	Skowhegan
23	203369	Sprague	Turner	23		"	"	Laborer	Abandoned domicile 8-1950 File I-409			"	English	N.B. Cathurette	Father Samuel Cathurette, N.B.		Conn	Hartford
24	203370	"	Blanche	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"
25	190835	Campbell	Charles E.	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Rockwood	Father Isaac B. Campbell Little Rivers, N.B.		Me	Rockwood
26	196228	Robichaud	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Dalhousie	Mother Emma Dalhousie, N.B.		"	Portland
27	196002	Davis	Margaret	40		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	C.B. Lewisburg	Daughter Bertha Lewisburg, C.B.		Mass	Watertown
28	196004	McKigan	Christina	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Tatamagouche	Father Donald Tatamagouche, N.S.		"	Boston
29	196031	Roberts	Elsie	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Moose River	" David Moose River, N.S.		"	Jamaica Plain
30	196020	Taylor	Hilda	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	N.S. Economy	Cousin Mrs. John Adams 6 Woodville St		"	Roxbury
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
"a citizen of Canada?"	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, to labor, or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	50	Y	1890	Mass	Husband Elwood No. Hanson, Me.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	N.B. Bitts Corner
	2	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	— Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
	3	"	"	—	N	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S.
	4	"	Self	50	Y	—	—	— Aunt Mrs John Gillis 47 Dewey St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Broad Cove N.S.
	5	"	"	40	Y	—	—	— Cousin Christie Boyd 154 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Broad Cove Banks P.E.I.
	6	"	"	40	Y	—	—	— Brother Joseph 48 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	DBr	"	✓	"	Port Hill N.S.
	7	"	"	100	Y	—	—	— Cousin 52 Waltham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br	✓	"	New Glasgow P.E.I.
	8	"	"	70	Y	—	—	— Aunt Mrs. Ida Pickering 29 Buckley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	DBr	Gr	✓	"	Clinton P.E.I.
	9	"	"	50	Y	10/911	New York	7/918 Sister Mrs. Tabour 230-5th Ave, Astoria, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blk	Gr	✓	"	Georgetown N.S.
	10	"	"	100	M	—	—	— Sister Josie M. 59 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Bordeaux N.S.
	11	"	"	45	Y	—	—	— " Christie B. 121 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Tabot's Bay N.B.
	12	"	"	79	Y	—	—	— " Josephine 59 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Bordeaux P.E.I.
	13	"	"	51	Y	—	—	— Friend Annie Gillis 350 Grant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Eldon P.E.I.
	14	"	"	46	Y	—	—	— Uncle Jos. Hathaway 96 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	DBr	Gr	✓	"	Bedford P.E.I.
	15	"	"	35	Y	—	—	— Cousin Annie Gillis 350 Granite St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Eldon P.E.I.
	16	"	"	60	Y	—	—	— Aunt Annie Gardin 63 Eastern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt	Bl	✓	"	Mth Buchanan N.B.
	17	"	"	50	Y	—	—	— Bro-in-law Albert Pinette 91 Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	"	Lacaguse N.B.
	18	"	"	1035	Y	—	—	— Sister Sarah McCarthy 256 Appleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Woodstock
	19	"	"	50	Y	912	Mass. Allerton	7/920 Daughter Mrs. Jos. Allen Allerton, Mass.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gr	Bl	✓	"	Mungo N.B.
	20	"	"	500	Y	1907	Various	5/1919 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	DBr	"	✓	"	Caldwell N.B.
	21	"	"	—	N	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Br	"	✓	"	Woodstock N.B.
	22	"	"	50	Y	5/920	Mass. Hawthorne	11/22/20 Father Simpson Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Millville N.B.
	23	"	"	500	Y	1913	Portland	1914 Aunt Edith 36 Jeffrey St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	LBr	Br	✓	"	Cathcart N.B.
	24	"	"	—	N	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DBr	Gr	✓	"	Midland N.B.
	25	"	"	200	Y	8/907	Mass. Lockwood	1/1921 Employment American Realty Co.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	LBr	Bl	✓	"	St John N.B.
	26	"	"	45	M	—	—	— Uncle Joseph C. Robichaud 441 Elmwood St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Inkerman N.B.
	27	"	"	40	Y	1896	Mass	Brockton 1/1919 Cousin Theresa Moore 188 Palfrey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bl	✓	"	Lewisburg N.S.
	28	"	"	50	M	—	—	— " Effie McClean 99 Appleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Trout Brook N.S.
	29	"	"	40	M	—	—	— Uncle Norman 59 Boylston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr	Br	✓	"	Moose River N.S.
	30	"	"	25	Y	8/915		7/1/20 Cousin Mrs. John Adams 6 Woodsville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Economy, N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall per a f m
F. H. Boldt " "
Arthur Watkins " "
Chas P. Boyle " "
E. Burke " "

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/28/21	C.P.R.	4/28/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/29/20	"	9/29/20 4/29/21
5	"	"	"	9/29/20
6	"	"	"	9/29/20
7	"	"	"	9/29/20
8	"	"	"	9/29/20
9	"	"	"	9/29/20
10	"	"	"	9/29/20
11	"	"	"	9/29/20
12	"	"	"	9/29/20
13	"	"	"	9/29/20
14	"	"	"	9/29/20
15	"	"	"	9/29/20
16	"	"	"	9/29/20
17	"	"	"	9/29/20
18	"	"	"	9/29/20
19	"	4/29/21	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/30/20	"	9/30/20 4/30/21
27	"	"	"	9/30/20
28	"	"	"	9/30/20
29	"	"	"	9/30/20
30	"	"	"	9/30/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

C. P. R. = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
1	G.P.R.	Doucette	Ellen	22		f	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chéticamp N.S.	Father Marcellin Chéticamp N.S.	Mass	Waltham	Canada
2	196041	Mc Leod	Christine	29		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hunt River P.E.I.	Mother Mary Hunt River P.E.I.	"	Somerville	"
3	196000	Mc Donald	Isabella	65		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	Dau Mrs Richard Harding, Port Hood, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
4	196007	"	Annie	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hawking C.B.	Father Malcolm Port Hawking N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	"
5	196019	Atkins	Rosie	39		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Mrs Dawe Amherst N.S.	"	Lowell	"
6	196027	Mc Donald	Margaret	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove "	Father Ralph Broad Cove, N.S.	N.J.	Paulsboro	"
7	196033	Mc Lean	Jennie	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Dennis "	Father Hughie River Dennis, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	"
8	196034	Mc Donald	Mary	26		"	"	Seter Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Alex River Dennis, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
9	196032	Ramey	Mary	86		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister Catherine Mc Lean River Dennis N.S.	"	Newton	"
10	Under 16	"	Catherine	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Address as above	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Helen	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
12	196036	Mac Rae	Rhoda	26		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle River "	Father John Middle River, N.S.	"	Boston	"
13	196037	"	John	31		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Donald Middle River, N.S.	"	W. Roxbury	"
14	196040	Mc Coin	Minnie	17		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	St Joseph du Moine	Father John St Joseph du Moine	"	Auburndale	"
15	196042	Levesque	Josephine	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chéticamp N.S.	Father John Chéticamp, N.S.	"	Waltham	"
16	203374	Harris	Minnie	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Me	Brother Don Elmira P.E.I.	"	Franklin	"
17	217015	Mansfield	Myrtle	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	U.S.A.	Mother Annie Sledmore, Cameron, N.S.	"	Reading	"
18	203486	Gerard	Francis	65		m	"	Cable Co	"	"	"	"	Se	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	N.Y. city	Daughter Mrs Miller Hazel Hill, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Scot
19	203487	"	Margaret	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Canada
20	203484	Mc Leod	Norman	49		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	Bro John Pictou, P.E.I.	Mass	Medford	"
21	197271	Hughes	Edward	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingonish N.S.	Father James Pictou P.E.I.	Me	Brownville	"
22	196062	Mc Donald	William	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Se	"	Alma P.E.I.	Father Architect Alma P.E.I.	"	Bangor	"
23	196068	Burke	Mary	72		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish Eng	"	Truro N.S.	Son Peter Truro, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	"
24	196069	Prince	Hiram	22		m	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nevada Valley "	Mother Mercie Nevada Valley, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"
25	196082	Mc Neil	Christina	19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Se	"	Brook Village "	Father Daniel Brook Village N.S.	N.J.	Newark	"
26	196084	Gaspey	Marie	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Mabou "	Grand Mo Mrs Agnes Cape Mabou N.S.	Mass	W. Lynn	"
27	195792	Fitzgerald	Murray	21		m	"	Setter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Para Nova "	Father Gabriel Para Nova, N.S.	Me	Bangor	"
28	196067	Morris	Frank	36		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney "	Father Cheslyn Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Framingham	"
29	196079	Dean	Kerr	27		"	S	Setter	"	"	"	"	Se	"	" "	Father Fred Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Scot
30	196792	Mc Mellon	Catherine	35		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Annie Sydney N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	Canada
	28	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E 4

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	Self	$100. ✓	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin John Doucette, #41 Powell St.	y	Fixed time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dk	Ser	None	Canada	Chéticamp N.S.
	2	"	"	$55. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Catherine Norwood, #60½ Princess St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Hunt. River P.E.I.
	3	"	Daughter	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs M. Beaton, #16 Coggill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Port Hood N.S.
	4	"	Father	$40. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rose Mc Callum, #322 Quarry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bal	Brn	✓	"	Segwal C.B. Camp
	5	"	Self	$126. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jennie Hardwell, Swampscott Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	✓	"	Montague "
	6	"	Father	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Julia Chisholm, Paulston, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	Broad Cove N.S.
	7	"	Self	$40. ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro Alex #9 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Pictou Denmark "
	8	"	"	$100. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Cameron, #51 Rhodes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
	9	"	"	$100. ✓	y	1913	Oakland Calif	Sept 24/19	Cousin Mrs Patrick Hickey, #229 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	✓	"	" "
	10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
	11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
	12	"	Self	$36. ✓	y	1913	Brockton	July 1916	Cousin Catherine Mc Rae #150 West Morton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Middle Pictou "
	13	"	"	$100. ✓	"	1912	Everett	July 1916	Sister Mrs Henry Perrin #63 Hinsdale Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Aub	"	✓	"	" "
	14	"	"	$45. ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Mc Coombs, Auburndale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	St Joseph Du Moine
	15	"	"	$56. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Henry Ward #112 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Cheticamp N.S.
	16	"	"	$60. ✓	y	1895	Franklin Mass	Aug 1920	Emp. H. J. Hayward, Main St.	N	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Elmira P.E.I.
	17	"	Husband	$45. ✓	"	1909	Boston	3/1921	Aunt Mrs Hibbert, #98 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Wood Pt N.B.
	18	"	Self	$60. ✓	"	1910	N.Y.	Apr 1921	Home #54 W 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	✓	Scotland	Buckie
	19	"	Husband	$30. ✓	"	1910	"	Apr 1921	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.
	20	"	Self	$60. ✓	"	1910	Medford	3/21	Home #38 Dorgan Ring.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Maddock P.E.I.
	21	"	"	$50. ✓	"	1919	Franklin	Sept 1920	Employment C.P.R. Machine Shop.	y	Fixed time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gr	✓	"	Upper Stewiacke P.E.I.
	22	"	"	$60. ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Chas Belmont #63 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Organ Mt N.S.
	23	"	"	$30. ✓	y	1913	Roxbury	1916	Son John J. Burke #1443 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Castorpie Village
	24	"	"	$40. ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs R. B. Knapp #101 W 103 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Truro N.S.
	25	"	"	$34. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Walter Clark, #7 W 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Nevada Valley "
	26	"	"	$40. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thos Carey #145 W Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Brook Village "
	27	"	"	$50. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Agnes Fitzgerald #93 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Cape Smith "
	28	"	"	$100. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Lavina Morris, #38 Kendall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Pictou "
	29	"	"	$50. ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Dixon #37 Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	30	"	"	$26. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Kathrine Fitzgerald #790 Shawmut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	Canada	Sydney N.S.

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined June 7 1921.
Alvord T. Smith
James M. Randall
Antonio F. Medeiros
Charles H. Bruins

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	9/30/20	C.P.R.	9/30/20	Manifested April 30/21
2	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	4/20/21	"	4/20/21	" April 20/21
17	"	4/16/21	"	4/16/21	" " 16/21
18	Halifax	1874	Mauretania	4/19/21	" " 19/21
19	Vancouver	4/19/21	C.P.R.	4/19/21	" " "
20	"	10/1/20	"	10/1/20	" May 1/21
21	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	10/1/20	"	10/1/20	" "
29	Halifax	1907	Cathagenia	"	" "
30	Vancouver	10/1/20	C.P.R.	10/1/20	" "

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
19525/1	C.P.R.	Cronier	Lea	19		M	S	School teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	Ir-Fr	Canada	Danuley P.E.I.	Father Simpson Danuley, P.E.I.	Mass	Worcester
19530/2	19609/4	Landrigan	Cecily	27		F	S	Hosp. Attend	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanley P.E.I.	Mother Eliza Stanley P.E.I.	"	Everett
19524/3	19608/7	Thorne	Grace	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Havelock N.B.	Father Charles Havelock N.B.	Me	Portland
19524/4	19665/4	Kelley	Lillian	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Husband Harry Jr. St. John, N.B.	"	Brunswick
19524/5	19608/9	Milton	Elizabeth	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Fr	"	Germantown N.B.	Son Edwin Germantown, N.B.	P.I.	Providence
19524/6	19608/9	Milton	May	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bass River N.B.	Father William Bass River, N.B.	Mass	Watertown
19526/8	19672/3	Keswick	May	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan N.S.	" John B Canaandale, N.S.	"	Wilmington
19530/7	19608/5	McDonald	Mary J.	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orangedale P.E.I.	" Robert Wood Islands, P.E.I.	"	Canton
19538/8	19609/2	Emery	Catherine J.	20		"	"	Factory Employe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Islands P.E.I.	" Glenn Tammineo, Is. P.E.I.	"	Attleboro
19530/9	19609/5	French	Eliza	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tammineo P.E.I.	Mother Jessie Victory, N.S.	"	W. Somerville
19530/10	19670/3	McKenzie	Annie	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victory N.S.	Father Joseph Seaview, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
19530/11	19670/4	Stewart	Edith M.	20		"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seaview P.E.I.	" Allan West St. Peters, P.E.I.	"	Newtonville
19530/12	19670/5	McDonald	Cora	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc-Irish	"	N. St. Peters P.E.I.	Sis-in-law Barbara Thomas Londonderry, N.S.	"	Salem
19530/13	19670/6	Smith	Hannah	74		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Londonderry P.E.I.	Father James St. Andrews, P.E.I.	"	Needham
19531/14	19670/7	Dunn	Hilda	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc-Fr	"	St. Andrews P.E.I.	" James Newtown Cross, P.E.I.	"	Everett
19531/15	19665/9	Roche	Helen	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newtown Cross P.E.I.	" Angus High Bank, P.E.I.	"	Lunenburg
19531/16	19670/9	McPherson	Annabel	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High Bank P.E.I.	Mother Catherine Montague, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
19531/17	19672/0	McKenzie	Catherine	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague P.E.I.	Uncle Edward Galloway N.B.	"	Lynn
19531/18	19671/6	Smith	Charles	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father James Whipmest Upper Kent, N.B.	"	"
19531/19	19671/7	"	Jennie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert Amherst, N.S.	"	"
19531/20	19671/0	Moore	Julia	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst N.S.	" Patrick St. Theresa, P.E.I.	"	Brooklyn
19531/21	19611/4	Bradley	Mary	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theresa P.E.I.	" Wm. M. Town, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
19531/22	19670/8	Ready	Eva	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pugwash N.S.	Sister Alfreda Henderson Wolfville, N.S.	"	N. Newton
23	20079/4	McGrath	Ethel	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Eng	"	Wolfville N.B.	Mother Mary Fredericton, N.B.	"	Spencer
24	217059	Gray	Luther H.	39		M	"	House Painter	"	"	"	"	Sc-Fr	"	Fredericton	Father Lawrence Hunter Stanley, N.B.	"	"
25	217060	"	Mable	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y. fa	"	"
26	under 16	"	James	9		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Elena	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	217064	McDonald	John A	45		M	M	Engineer Section Foreman	Y	English	Y	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Sc-Fr	U.S.A.	Gloucester Mass.	Aunt Madeline Boudreau St. Michael N.S.	"	So. Boston
29	217061	Connolly	Thomas L.	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Cousin Florence McCarthy St. John, N.B.	Me	Portland
30	217062	"	Margaret	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Son Allan age 4 U.S.C.

2030

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-5

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both (the law requires that he can read and write at least 30 words, in some language)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
✓	1	Y	Self	20	M	–	–	–	Brother George 15 Bates Ave.	Y	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Darnley P.E.I.
✓	2	"	"	20	Y	1915	Mass Waverley	5/1916	Uncle Mount Londiegan 93 Swan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Bl	✓	"	Stanley P.E.I.
✓	3	"	"	50	M	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs. Gesner Thorne 47 Anderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	DBr	Gr	✓	"	Havelock N.B.
✓	4	"	Husb	30	Y	1914	Boston	1920	Bro in law Dr. Robt Bates 13 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBr	Br	✓	"	Gibson N.B.
✓	5	"	Self	70	"	1906	Providence R.I.	1917	Daughter Mrs. Maynard Calder 5 Doane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	✓	"	German N.B.
✓	6	"	Father	19	M	–	–	–	Brother Albert Watertown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LBr	"	✓	"	Bass River N.B.
✓	7	"	"	24	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mary Stanley 19 Macallum St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Ashfield P.E.I.
✓	8	"	Self	25	Y	1919	Mass Boston	3/29/20	Friend Mrs. Harry Fiorne 44 Lockeson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Wood Island P.E.I.
✓	9	"	Father	15	M	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Leblanc 16 Rahway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Tamminac N.B.
✓	10	"	Mother	20	"	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. Dan. T. Mooney 18 Rundell Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	✓	"	Victoria P.E.I.
✓	11	"	Self	10	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs. Robt. Glover 21 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Seaview P.E.I.
✓	12	"	"	16	"	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. Martin Leonard 16 Highland Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	DBr	"	✓	"	N. St. Peters
✓	13	"	"	50	Y	1905	Boston	1905	Daughter Mrs Edith White 19 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	White	Gr	✓	England	Wales P.E.I.
✓	14	"	"	30	M	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. Paul Ruteragon 1 Rosebury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	DBr	Br	✓	Canada	St. Andrews P.E.I.
✓	15	"	Father	30	"	–	–	–	Cousin Stephan Roche 6 Jacob St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Br	Bl	✓	"	Newtown P.E.I.
✓	16	"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Malcolm McLeod 71 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	✓	"	High Bank P.E.I.
✓	17	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	" Mrs Frank Cockquitch 8 Heathland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Montague N.B.
✓	18	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Father Williams 27 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Moncton
✓	19	"	Husb	–	"	–	–	–	" in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"	✓	"	Upper Canton N.B.
✓	20	"	Father	20	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Jean De Blanc 18 Rockway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Port Elgin P.E.I.
✓	21	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Uncle Alex McKhee 102 Concord St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBr	Gr	✓	"	St Margarets P.E.I.
✓	22	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Cousin Margaret Foley 449 Main Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Lynwick N.B.
✓	23	"	Husb	–	Y	1913	Mass W. Newton	1/1/21	Husband 80 Bigelow Road.	N	Perm over 6 mos	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Long	"	"	✓	"	Wolfville N.B.
✓	24	"	Self	85	M	–	–	–	Bethel Bible School	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	DBr	"	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
✓	25	"	Husband	–	M	–	–	–	Bth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	DBr	Gr	✓	"	Petitcodiac N.B.
✓	26	"	Father	–	–	–	–	–	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Fredericton
✓	27	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Gr	✓	"	" N.B.
✓	28	"	Self	40	Y	1893	Mass Clarendon Hill	9/1920	Wife Margaret 189 W. 10th St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	Bl	✓	"	St. Cricket N.B.
✓	29	"	"	90	"	1918	Portland	4/1921	Home 121 Cumberland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Hzl	✓	"	St John N.B.
✓	30	"	Husb	–	N	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl	✓	"	Fredericton

James H. Randall Jr. Off Sec
Earl Campbell " "
Carrie B. Horne " "
J. H. Cooke Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/1/20	C. P. R.	10/1/20 5/1/21
2	"	10/2/20	"	10/2/20 5/2/21
3	"	"	"	10/2/20
4	"	"	"	10/2/20
5	"	"	"	10/2/20
6	"	"	"	10/2/20
7	"	"	"	10/2/20
8	"	"	"	10/2/20
9	"	"	"	10/2/20
10	"	"	"	10/2/20
11	"	"	"	10/2/20
12	"	"	"	10/2/20
13	"	"	"	10/2/20
14	"	"	"	10/2/20
15	"	"	"	10/2/20
16	"	"	"	10/2/20
17	"	"	"	10/2/20
18	"	"	"	10/2/20
19	"	"	"	10/2/20
20	"	"	"	10/2/20
21	"	"	"	10/2/20
22	"	"	"	10/2/20
23	"	5/2/21	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C. P. R = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Vanceboro Me, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to place of final destination.
	C.P.R.																		
1	217041	Craig	Alma	18	—	f	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hartland, N.B.	Father Woodford, Hartland, N.B.	Maine	Calais	
2	217039	Surette	Lezile	83	—	m	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape St Louis	Home in Canada	"	New Bedford	
3	185741	Elliott	Florence	18	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Pine John N.S.	Father Johnson, King John, N.S.	"	W. Somerville	
4	196108	Mrs. Gillicuddy	Emma	30	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canso Brook N.B.	Father Thomas, Canso Brook N.B.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	195939	MacKinnon	Elinor	19	—	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Parrsboro N.S.	Mother Blanche, Parrsboro, N.S.	"	N.Y. City	
6	195944	Boyden	Catherine	20	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	Father Don, Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Atlantic	
7	195945	Mrs. Innes	Mary	27	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Brother John, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Wellesley Hills	
8	195948	Fougere	Sarah	63	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Father August, Shediac Co., N.B.	Me	Wilton	
9	196103	Foley	Margaret	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glace Bay	Father James, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
10	196104	"	Clara	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	196106	Treffry	Emma	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Plympton N.S.	Father Delbert, Plympton, N.S.	Me	Portland	
12	195940	Mrs. Kean	John	25	—	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Canoe Cove P.E.I.	Father John Canoe Cove P.E.I.	P.E.I.	Providence	
13	203377	Acker	Mary	33	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Mother Mrs Jane Barbarone St John, N.B.	Mass	Atlantic	
14	185786	Trainor	Florence	5	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ir-Sc	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	None in Canada	"	Attleboro	
15	196602	Curran	Margaret	22	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ir	"	St Peters Bay P.E.I.	Father James, St Peters Bay P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
16	196604	Chisholm	Christina	30	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heatherton N.S.	Father Daniel Heatherton N.S.	"	Lynn	
17	196610	Arsenault	Nora	27	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Lequille N.B.	Father Gilbert, Lequille, N.B.	Me	Old Town	
18	196617	Walker	Clyde	19	—	m	"	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kentville N.S.	Father John Kentville, N.S.	"	Rumford	
19	196620	Bulger	Beatrice	22	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Wolfe P.E.I.	Father Wm Cape Wolfe P.E.I.	Mass	Brighton	
20	196632	Gallant	Adele	60	—	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Son Gabriel Summerside P.E.I.	"	Laurence	
21	196634	O'Leary	Jessie	62	—	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Halifax N.S.	Brother Sydney, Truro, N.S.	"	Boston	
22	196672	Mrs. Reid	Catherine	19	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville "	Father John Drummondville N.S.	"	Medford	
23	196732	Mrs. Dennis	Catherine	21	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judique "	Father Daniel Judique N.S.	"	Roslindale	
24	196605	Mrs. Donald	Flora	31	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peters Bay P.E.I.	Father Allan St Peters Bay, P.E.I.	"	Allston	
25	196606	Dingwell	Irene	26	—	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris "	Father Wallace Souris P.E.I.	"	Wollaston	
26	196609	Costello	Florence	21	—	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pinette "	Father Douglas Pinette P.E.I.	"	Taunton	
27	196611	Fitzgerald	Jane	22	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Ir	"	Red Dale "	Mother Catherine Red Dale, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
28	196733	Mrs. Dougall	Margaret	19	—	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Judique N.S.	Father Stephen Judique N.S.	"	Chelsea	
29	196735	Chisholm	Margaret	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Roderick Judique, N.S.	"	"	
30	196627	Goodwin	Ethel	25	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Ir	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Hugh Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Rumford	
	30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

H Harold Acker age 4yrs U.S.C

30

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E 6

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to foreign possession to which he belongs.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good physical condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	Father	$75.	No	—	—	—	Edward Morse Hospital Daughter Mrs Julia McBritt #179 Lower Cove	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grn	✓	Canada	Hartland N.B.
	2	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ella Morris, #95 Dayton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grn	Blue	✓	"	Cape St Marys "
	3	"	Father	$10.	"	—	—	—	Friend Elizabeth Rockney #335 W 21st.	y	Perm Canad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Pictou John N.S.
	4	"	Self	$50.	"	—	—	—	Riverview Hospital Sister Mrs John Potts #129 Newbury Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Canterbury N.B.
	5	"	Mother	$50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lewis Hamilton Abbott Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Parrsboro N.S.
	6	"	Father	$50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Arthur Berry, Wilton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grn	✓	"	Sydney, N.S.
	7	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Michael Grand #12 cedar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
	8	"	Father	$	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
	9	"	Self	$50.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Glace Bay "
	10	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hazel Atkinson, #369½ Congress st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Plympton N.S.
	11	"	Father	$30.	"	—	—	—	Uncle George Mc.Dean, #38 Hollis st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Cape Cove P.E.I.
	12	"	Self	$120.	y	1919	Bangor	3/1920	Mrs Saml Prudnick #286 East st.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Lost Dessert N.S.
	13	"	Husband	$40.	"	1916	Somerville Mass	3/17	Aunt Florence Mc.Ginn, #30 Church st.	y	Perm Canad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
	14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Peter Murphy, #24 Pond st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Peters Bay "
	15	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Arthur Madden, #32 Valley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
	16	"	Father	$60.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Irving Levitt #5 Walker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Cape Egmont P.E.I.
	17	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E. P. Jones, Hancock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Kentville N.S.
	18	"	"	$ 70.	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Bulger, #308 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Cast	"	✓	"	Cape Wolfe P.E.I.
	19	"	Father	$100	"	—	—	—	Son in Law Geo Gallant, #44 Morton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Pictou "
	20	"	Self	$75.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Emma Clements #48 Montgomery st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Truro N.S.
	21	"	"	$100	y	1911	Boston	Jan 1920	Uncle Nathan Mc.Reed, #38 Dwyer Circle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Drummondville "
	22	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Agnes Beaton, #9 Knole st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Judique "
	23	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Emma Marion #23 Gardner st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Peters Bay "
	24	"	Father	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Cath Dingwell #226 Fayette st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Louisa P.E.I.
	25	"	"	$100	y	1909	Boston	1910	Cousin Grace Cantello Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	✓	"	Pinette "
	26	"	Self	$25.	No	—	—	—	Sister Minnie Murphy #107 Sturges st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Red Dale "
	27	"	"	$50	y	1917	Boston	Sept 1917	Cousin Mrs Eva Tienne, #56 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Judique N.S.
	28	"	"	$600.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Chisholm #13 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
	29	"	Husband	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs May Mc.Donald, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
	30	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. H. Burke per A.F.M.
Earl Cranthmire " "
James H. Randall " "
Arthur [illegible]

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Vancouver	5/3/21	C.P.R.	5/3/21	Manipulated	May 31/21
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20	"	" 10/21
4	"	10/4/20	"	10/4/20	"	May 4/21
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/4/21	"	6/4/21	"	"
14	"	10/4/20	"	10/4/20	"	"
15	"	10/5/20	"	10/5/20	"	May 6/21
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20	"	May 4/21
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/5/20	"	10/5/20	"	May 6/21
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20	"	6/21
29	"	"	"	"	"	May 6/21
30	"	10/5/20	"	10/5/20	"	" 5/21

C. P. R. Can Pac Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.															P.E.I. Father Donald		
1	202721	Nicholson a.f.m.	Mabel	34		F	S	Nurse	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Humber River, P.E.I.	Humber River P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	202720	Cogger "	Frank	32		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	N.S.	Lawrence, Mass	Mrs Mychael Kilfoley Sister	Mass	Lawrence
3	203183	McMillan aor	Esther	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lynn, N.S.	Mill Stream, N.B. Helen F. Lynn	"	Lynn
952674	195993	MacAulay gwr	Tina	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Sub, N.S.	Father Monroe, No. Sub, N.S.	"	Gloucester
952685	196114	Campbell "	Ellen	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North, N.S.	" Donald Cape North, N.S.	"	Wollaston
952696	196115	" "	Flora	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa in law "	"	"
7	under 16	" "	Neil		15	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. "	"	"
2026958	196893	Cresine aor	Rala	23		"	S	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Guysboro, N.S.	N.S. Aunt Mrs Jane Irving Guysboro, N.S.	"	Boston
952729	196124	Chaisson gwr	Alma	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish, P.E.I.	P.E.I. Father Peter Tignish, P.E.I.	Me	Westbrook
952740	196881	Carr "	Jerry	27		M	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney, N.S.	N.S. Sister Annie Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Arlington
952751	196879	McKenzie a.f.m.	Murdock K.	61		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marble Mt. P.E.I.	P.E.I. " Duncan Marshes Bay, N.S.	"	Boston
952762	196878	Platts "	Thomas R.	19		"	"	Lab. Machine Fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsdale, N.S.	" Harry Platts Elmsdale, P.E.I.	"	Worcester
952773	196896	MacAulay gwr	Adrian	28		"	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	" David Sydney, N.S.	"	Lynn
952814	196899	Chisholm "	Etta B.	25		F	"	Tech. teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	" Donald Antigonish, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
952825	196905	McLellop a.f.m.	Blanche	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ainslee, N.S.	" Evan Lake Ainslee, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
953816	196737	Wheaton	Lorenzo	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sc. Irish	"	Mulgrave, N.S.	" Charles Mulgrave, N.S.	"	E. Boston
953817	196738	Wallen "	Peter	37		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morell, P.E.I.	P.E.I. " Richard Morell, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
953818	196643	Martell "	Lillian	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hace Bay, N.S.	" Joseph Hace Bay, N.S.	"	Lawrence
953819	196649	Toombs "	Gwendolyn	K.		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N.B.	" John B. Moncton, N.B.	Conn	Meriden
953820	196854	McLeod "	Isabel	24		"	"	Tech. teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hunters Mt. N.S.	" John A. Mc Gut, N.S.	Mass	Boston
953821	196861	McDonald "	Flora	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree, N.S.	Mother Jane Margaree, N.S.	"	Newton Center
953722	196726	McDougal aor	Catherine	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Mo "	"	"
953623	196624	Avery "	Benjamin	22		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trinity Bay, N.S.	Father Henry Trinity Bay, N.S.	"	Chelsea
953624	196625	" "	Florence	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa in Law "	"	"
953725	196727	Mullally "	Earl	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Louis, P.E.I.	P.E.I. Sister Wm. Mullally Louis P.E.I.	"	Boston
953726	196109	Connors E.C.	Catherine	46		F	"	Hotel Room Keep.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	N.S. " Mrs Michael Hanifan New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Roxbury
953727	196110	Gillis "	Mary	62		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Christie Gillis Antigonish, N.S.	"	Lynn
953728	196112	Graves "	Hilliam	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canning	N.S. Brother James D. Canning, N.S.	"	Turners Falls
953729	196113	" "	Alice	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law "	"	"
30	under 16	" "	William	7	4	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-7

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
✓	1	Y	Self	40 Y	Y	1913	N.Y. City Mass	12/1920	Room 903 Park Ave.	N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	✓	Canada	Hunters River P.E.I.
✓	2	"	"	50 "	"	1906	Lawrence Mass	1/27/21	Room 114 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	✓	"	Northam N.B.
✓	3	"	"	— "	"	1907	Lynn	12/24/20	Husband James 13 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Lours N.S.
✓	4	"	"	200 M	—	—	—	—	Sister Jessie Bruce 9 Beaupost Ave.	Y	less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Mo. Gut N.S.
✓	5	"	"	90 "	"	—	—	—	Brother Ronald 93 Brainard Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	"	✓	"	Cape North N.S.
✓	6	"	Husb	— "	"	—	—	—	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
✓	7	—	Father	— "	—	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	✓	"	"
✓	8	Y	"	30 "	—	—	—	—	Father James E. 90 Warren Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Boylston N.S.
✓	9	"	Self	40 "	—	—	—	—	Cousin Morris Benard 21 Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
✓	10	"	"	73 "	"	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Murphy 53 Dudley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Lydney N.S.
✓	11	"	"	60 "	"	—	—	—	" John A Campbell 11½ Union Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Marshy Bay P.E.I.
✓	12	"	"	50 "	"	—	—	—	Brother John 9 Windfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	✓	"	Elmsdale N.S.
✓	13	"	"	300 "	"	—	—	—	Cousin Evelyn Cage 24 Bellingworth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
✓	14	"	"	60 "	"	—	—	—	Sister Christina A 451 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
✓	15	"	"	100 "	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dr. David McKellop 307 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Riv. Tea N.S.
✓	16	"	"	50 "	"	—	—	—	Mother Annie 20 Paris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Steep Creek P.E.I.
✓	17	"	"	100 "	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harry Bullard 15 Murray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Morell N.S.
✓	18	"	"	70 "	"	—	—	—	Brother Louis 69 Winthrop Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Mira N.B.
✓	19	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. G.F. Crossdale 41 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
✓	20	"	Self	140 "	—	—	—	—	Cousin Annie L. Hunter 136 Chandler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	✓	"	N. Eut N.S.
✓	21	"	Sister	— "	—	—	—	—	With sister Mary Fitzgerald (U.S.C.) 48 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
✓	22	"	Husb	60 "	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Sarah McInnis Columbia Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBr	Hzl	✓	"	Black River N.B.
✓	23	"	Self	500 "	—	—	—	—	Uncle Samuel Crocker 17-16th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Trinity Bay N.S.
✓	24	"	Husb	— "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	Gr	✓	"	"
✓	25	"	Father	65 "	—	—	—	—	Brother Vernon 181 Warren Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	Bl	✓	"	Lours P.E.I.
✓	26	"	Self	200 Y	Mass	1893	Roxbury Mass	6/98	Brother Richard 10 Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	✓	"	Clydesdale N.S.
✓	27	"	"	30 "	"	1916	Lynn	9/1918	Daughter Mrs. Lloyd Lynch 102 Eutaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Grenades of Ohio
✓	28	"	"	150 Y	—	—	—	—	Friend Fred Humes 8 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
g.	29	"	Husb	— "	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	✓	England	Alabama
	30	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	—	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	✓	"	Gloucester N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antone F. Medeiros
James H. Randall
Earl Cranfonnier
Arthur Stoll Burns

for A.F.M.

CLASS E

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/1/21	C.P.R.	2/1/21 5/5/21
2	"	"	"	2/1/21
3	"	2/2/21	"	2/2/21
4	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20 5/7/21
5	"	"	"	10/7/20
6	"	"	"	10/7/20
7	"	"	"	10/7/20
8	"	10/8/20	"	10/8/20 5/8/21
9	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20 5/7/21
10	"	10/8/20	"	10/8/20 5/8/21
11	"	"	"	10/8/20
12	"	"	"	10/8/20
13	"	"	"	10/8/20
14	"	"	"	10/8/20
15	"	"	"	10/8/20
16	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20
17	"	"	"	10/6/20
18	"	10/8/20	"	10/8/20
19	"	"	"	10/8/20
20	"	"	"	10/8/20
21	"	"	"	10/8/20
22	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20
23	"	10/5/20	"	10/5/20
24	"	"	"	10/5/20
25	"	10/6/20	"	10/6/20
26	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20
27	"	"	"	10/7/20
28	Halifax	8/19/19	Scotland	10/7/20
29	Vancouver	10/7/20	C.P.R.	10/7/20
30	"	"	"	10/7/20

C.P.R. = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	217107	Biggs	Ray S.	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Sister Mrs Arthur Higgins Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Portland
			Ella	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham, N.B.	Mother Bridget Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Milton
195377 2	195996	Lynch	Ella	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnson Lives, P.E.I.	Father Ronald Johnson Lives, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
195378 3	196119	Currie	Florence	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Arnold Halloran Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"
195379 4	196120	Kelley	Annie	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Father John Kestrille, N.S.	"	Reading
195346 5	196855	Hennessey	Emma	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kestrille, N.S.	James No. Sydney, N.S.	"	Swampscott
195350 6	196862	Chaisson	Agnes	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	No. Sydney, N.S.	Alban Sydney, N.S.	"	Beverly
195384 7	196644	McDonald	John	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney, N.S.		"	"
195385 8	196645	"	Catherine	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Heatley River, P.E.I.	Sister Miss Catherine Stevenson New Glasgo, N.S.	"	Cambridge
195388 9	196857	Hares	Margaret	60		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	Inverness, N.S.	Mother Flora Inverness, N.S.	"	E. Lynn
195389 10	196860	McDonald	May	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	Inverness, N.B.	Father Adolph St. Charles, N.B.	"	West Bedford
195390 11	196865	Daigle	Edouard	70		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles, N.B.	Brother Duncan Sydney, N.S.	"	Lexington
195392 12	196867	MacVicar	Rachel	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Mother Louisa Campbellton, P.E.I.	Me	Baldwin
195393 13	196869	Thomson	Earl	28		M	"	Returned Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton, P.E.I.	Mother Mrs. Campbellton, P.E.I.	"	"
195394 14	196870	"	May	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	Moncton	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Dorothy	14		F	"	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Louise	12		F	"	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
195396 17	196872	Morrison	Dollie	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Big Baddeck, N.S.	Father Murdock Big Baddeck, N.S.	Mass	Hingham
195397 18	196871	McPhee	Sadie	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	Fanny Big Baddeck, N.S.	"	Brookline
195398 19	196875	McKay	Martha	22		F	"	Dom.	6	1933	113	6	29	"	"	"	"	Dorchester
195 #9		P.E.I.																
196 #20	196863	Capstick	Minnie	23		F	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish, P.E.I.	Brother Captain Tignish, P.E.I.	P.E.I.	Providence
202555 21	197289	O'Connor	Albert	39		M	"	Sch. teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chester, N.S.	Father Legander Chester, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
202558 22	197287	Young	William	20		M	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
202558 23	197288	"	St. Clair	24		M	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"		"	Sydney, N.S.	Cousin Abram Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
202559 24	196648	Sheppard	John	23		M	"	Passenger operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
202607 25	196890	Oriel	Clarence	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche, N.B.	Father Calixte Buctouche, N.B.	"	Northbridge
202607 26	197286	Richard	Deliza	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck, N.S.	" John Baddeck, N.S.	"	Roxbury
202608 27	197282	McLean	Sadie	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Irish	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Mother Mrs Wm. Dunn Antigonish, N.S.	"	Dorchester
202609 28	197284	McDaniel	Mary	24		F	"	Sch. Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bloomfield, P.E.I.	Father Joseph Bloomfield, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
195283 29	196908	Doyle	Margaret	19		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tignish, P.E.I.	Godfrey Tignish, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
195284 30	196911	Jameson	Catherine E.	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

APR 28 1933 Abandoned domicile

CA 7-18-28

W.D. 1505 to C.O. Permit Three — 40/10-3= M1- 10/3/40 — 200.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-8

29 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is to be taken from abroad or prepaid here.
	6.P.R.	R.F.						Black-							N.B.	Sister Mrs Arthur Higgins			
1	217107	Briggs	Ray S.	30		M	S	smith	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Portland	
19537 72	195996	Lynch	Ella	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Mother Bridget Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Milton	
19537 83	196119	Currie	Florence	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Father Donald Johnson River, P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
19537 94	196120	Kelley	Annie	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Sister Mrs Arnold Halloran Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"	
19534 65	196855	Hennessey	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Father John Westville, N.S.	"	Reading	
19535 06	196862	Chaisson	Agnes	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.S.	James Mo. Sydney, N.S.	"	Swampscott	
19538 47	196644	McDonald	John	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S.	Allen Sydney, N.S.	"	Beverly	
19538 58	196645	"	Catherine	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19538 89	196857	Hares	Margaret	60		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Catherine Stevenson New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
19538 910	196860	McDonald	May	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Mother Flora Inverness, N.S.	"	E. Lynn	
19539 011	196865	Daigle	Edward	28		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B.	Father Adolph St. Charles, N.B.	"	West Bedford	
19539 212	196867	MacVicar	Rachel	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S.	Brother Duncan Sydney, N.S.	"	Arlington	
19539 313	196869	Thomson	Earl	23		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I.	Mother Louise Tompkins Tompkinton, P.E.I.	Me	Gardiner	
19539 414	196870	"	May	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo in law	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Dorothy	13		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G. ma.	"	"	
16	under 16	"	Louise	16		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19539 617	196872	Morrison	Dollie	20		"	S	Domestic	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	N.S.	Father Murdock Big Baddeck, N.S.	Mass	Hingham	
19539 718	196871	McPhee	Sadie	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jessie Big Baddeck, N.S.	"	Brookline	
19539 819	196875	McKay	Martha	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	
19539 920	196863	Capstick	Minnie	19		"	"	Dom.	6/1933	11316	07	7-8	English	"	N.S.	" John Bay St. Lawrence N.S.	"	Newtonville	
20255 21	197289	O'Connor	Gilbert	39		M	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I.	Brother Captain Tignish, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence	
20255 22	197287	Young	William	20		"	"	Sch. teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S.	Father Leander Chester, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
20255 23	197288	"	St. Clair	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20255 24	196848	Sheppard	John	23		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Cousin Abram Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
20260 25	196890	Oniel	Clarence	23		"	"	Gas engine operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Sydney N.S.	"	Boston	
20260 26	197280	Richard	Deliza	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B.	Father Calixte Buctouche, N.B.	"	Northbridge	
20260 27	197282	McLean	Sadie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S.	" John Baddeck N.S.	"	Roxbury	
20260 28	197284	McDaniel	Mary	24		"	"	Sch. Teacher	"	"	"	"	Sc-Irish	"	N.S.	Mother Mrs Wm. Dunn Antigonish, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
19528 329	196908	Doyle	Margaret	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I.	Father Joseph Bloomfield, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
19528 430	196911	Jameson	Catherine E.	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I.	" Godfrey Stanley, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Mother Annie 51 Hackborn Ave.																					N.B.
1	Y	Self	12 M	—	—	—			N	Penn	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Galestown N.B.
2	"	"	5 "	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Wm. Cedar 344 Pleasant St	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	Bl	✓	"	Chatham P.E.I.
3	"	"	5 "	—	—	—		Employer Mrs Philip Hale 14 Parkman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Johnsontown P.E.I.
4	"	"	20 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Tignish N.S.
5	"	Father	14 "	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Catherine Colburg 15 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Westville N.S.
6	"	"	40 "	—	—	—		Uncle Joseph Chaisson 27 Blaney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gy	✓	"	Cape North N.S.
7	"	"	150 "	—	—	—		Sister Christine McDonald Hathorne, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	✓	"	Sydney, "
8	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	" P.E.I.
9	"	Self	300 Y	winter 1916	90	5/1917		Employer Mrs Annie Dillon 1 Dover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gr Blk	Bl	✓	"	Wheatley River N.S.
10	"	"	35 M	—	—	—		Sister Jennie Ahearn 124 Eustace Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Inverness, N.S.
11	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Brother Fidele 80 Hope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	St Charles N.B.
12	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Roy Malcolm 239 Gray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Blk	Gr	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
13	"	"	600 "	—	—	—		Fr. Father James Wood Gardiner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Campbellton P.E.I.
14	"	Husb	— "	—	—	—		Husb. Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazl	✓	"	Halibarton P.E.I.
15	"	Father	— "	—	—	—		Fr. Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Campbellton "
16	"	"	— "	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
17	"	Self	50 Y	—	—	—		Sister Tina Canterbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	Big Baddeck N.S.
18	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		" Mrs Wm. Spires 6 Prescott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	" "
19	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Mary Morrison 198 Westville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	✓	"	" "
20	"	"	65 "	—	—	—		Bro. William Newtonville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Bay St Lawrence N.S.
21	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Bro. Peter 156 Lockwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
22	"	"	100 "	—	—	—		Friend Dameary Child Gramercy Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	Chester N.S.
23	"	"	— Y	1919	(7 mos)	N.Y.6	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	✓	"	" "
24	"	"	150 M	—	—	—	—	Brother Bert 824 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	✓	Nfld	Spaniard Bay
25	"	"	55 Y	1916	Boston	N.Y.6	7/1916	Cousin Mrs Bess Carroll 640 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	Canada	Bateston N.B.
26	"	Father	50 M	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Frank Rowlan Northbridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Buctouche N.S.
27	"	"	70 "	—	—	—		" Mrs. Hector McKay 152 Winthrop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	Baddeck N.S.
28	"	Self	50 "	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Duncan Cameron 25 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Antigonish P.E.I.
29	"	"	10 Y	1915	Mass	Roxbury	9/1919	Brother Archie 28 Fairbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.
30	"	"	16 M	—	—	—	—	" John G. 19 Bellington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Tignish

Ralph W. Thomas
Chief Canadian Inspector for Admissions.
Port of Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/7/21	C. P.R.	5/7/21
2	"	10/7/20	"	10/7/20
3	"	"	"	10/7/20
4	"	"	"	10/7/20
5	"	10/8/20	"	5/8/21
6	"	"	"	10/8/20
7	"	"	"	10/8/20
8	"	"	"	10/8/20
9	"	"	"	10/8/20
10	"	"	"	10/8/20
11	"	"	"	10/8/20
12	"	"	"	10/8/20
13	"	"	"	10/8/20
14	"	"	"	10/8/20
15	"	"	"	10/8/20
16	"	"	"	10/8/20
17	"	"	"	10/8/20
18	"	"	"	10/8/20
19	"	"	"	10/8/20
20	"	"	"	10/8/20
21	"	"	"	10/8/20
22	"	"	"	10/8/20
23	"	"	"	10/8/20
24	"	"	"	10/8/20
25	"	"	"	10/8/20
26	"	"	"	10/8/20
27	"	"	"	10/8/20
28	"	"	"	10/8/20
29	"	10/9/20	"	5/9/21
30	"	"	"	10/9/20

C. P.R — Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage paid by alien or by other person or by transportation company.
195285 1	C.P.R. 196912	Buchanan	Douglas	44		M	S	Railroad	y	English	y	Canada	Sc	Canada	Mt Buchanan P.E.I.	Bro John Mt Buchanan P.E.I.	Mass	West Hills	
195286 2	196918	Mc Phee	Duncan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness N.S.	Father Angus Inverness N.S.	Me	Rockland	
195287 3	197291	Cochran	Christine	61		f	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nicku Cove N.B.	Daughter Florence Nicku Cove N.B.	Mass	Dorchester	
202558 4	197292	Stewart a.f.m.	Annie	38		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Oban N.S.	Father John Oban, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
202610 5	196900	Sanford C.C.	Louis	37		m	"	Railroad	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Burlington "	Father Ambrose Burlington N.S.	"	Boston	
202612 6	196903	Drioma "	Eric	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Bartouche N.B.	Father Cecil Bouctouche N.B.	"	Gardner	
202614 7	196910	Mc Donald "	Annie	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	St Peters N.S.	Father John St. Peters. N.S.	"	Boston	
202615 8	196909	Mc Grath "	Lena	CA-1-156195				8-16-35	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father James Charlottetown N.B.	N.J.	Newark	
202616 9	196915	Mc Mellon "	Mary	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	York P.E.I.	Mr Hannah Cook York, P.E.I.	Mass	Attleboro	
202617 10	196917	Mc Isaac "	Alex	26		m	S	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blockton N.S.	Father Mundrock Blockton, N.S.	Me	Rockland	
202618 11	196919	Mc Donell "	John	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Block River "	Father Douglas Block River, N.S.	"	Rumford	
12	200800	Stinson "	Gurbrial	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Andrews N.B.	Father W. D. Mc Quade St Andrews N.B.	Me	Wilton	
13	Under 16	" "	Myrtle	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father St Andrews "	"	"	
14	Under 16	" "	Edwin	CA-1-246508				issued by Vanceboro 8/2/35 in name of Elwin. wby											
15	Under 16	" "	Ralph	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Under 16	" "	Gairine	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	217024	Wilcox "	Mary	68		f	Wid	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Kempt N.S.	Aunt Mrs Abel Saulnier Kempt N.S.	"	Yarmouth	
18	217026	Mc Donald "	Peter	44		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Grunch Rd N.B.	Bro James Grunch Rd, N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
202619 19	196674	Mc Neil a.f.m.	Mary	18		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford N.S.	Father Neil Waterford N.S.	"	Salem	
20	217112	Phinney F.W.S.	Gordyne	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bridgewater "	Bro Edward Corkum Bridgewater, N.S.	"	Malden	
21	217115	Whitlock "	Elizabeth	50		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fton N.B.	None in Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
202620 22	196743	Laud a.f.m.	Robert	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John "	Father Alfred St John, N.B.	Me	Millinocket	
202560 23	196742	Greaves "	Lidian	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Head N.S.	Mr Sarah Bay Head, N.S.	Mass	Belmont	
202629 24	196136	Bonnell a.f.m.	Elizabeth	60		"	Wid	Domicile. Abandoned	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Debert "	Father Richard Reed Debert N.S.	P.E	Danville	
202630 25	196136	" "	Regina	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grand Father address as above	"	"	
202631 26	196146	Cameron "	Jennie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Salt Springs "	Mother Christina Salt Springs, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
202626 27	196132	Collier C.C.	Lizzie	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ellershouse "	Father John Ellershouse N.S.	N.J.	Bayonne	
202627 28	196143	Doucett a.f.m.	Mildred	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Father Jerome St Louis P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville	
202628 29	196133	Gray "	Edith C.C.	17		"	"	Store	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Napan N.B.	Father Charles, Napan N.B.	"	Natick	
202632 30	196134	Lockerbie "	Janet	24		f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Frank, Napan N.B.	"	Acton	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E 9

2 cities of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a race or people which does not assimilate with the inhabitants of the United States, including persons who are practically certain to become a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Did have previously typhoid fever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Sister Florence, #76 Walnut St.	My	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Mt Buchanan P.E.I.
	1	4	Self	$365.	No	—	—	—																					
	2	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Amos Perry, Oakland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Inverness N.S.
	3	"	"	$90.	"	—	—	—	Niece Margret Barrett #329 Talbot Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Harcourt N.B.
	4	"	"	$80.	4	1919	Cambridge	5/19/20	Bro James, #18 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Oban N.S.
	5	"	"	$30.	"	1919	Boston	9/1920	Bro Harold, #68 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	Brn	✓	"	Burlington N.S.
	6	"	"	$36.	No	—	—	—	Bro Alfred #18 Greenwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Eastouche N.B.
	7	"	"	$36.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Maria Morrison, #62 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	✓	"	St Peters N.S.
	8	"	"	$20.	4	1916	Newark	6/1920	Sister Mrs Polly Foley #586 - 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	Gr	✓	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.
	9	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs Jas Whitehead Greenwood Lake farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	York "
	10	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thos Smith Rockland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Brockton N.S.
	11	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Cousin James Shea, #39 Conguss St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Black Rock N.B.
	12	"	Husband	$60.	4	1909	Vanceboro	4/1912	Aunt Wm Milton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	"	✓	"	St Andrews "
	13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Milton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
	14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
	15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	"
	16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	✓	"	"
	17	"	Self	$10.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs True #30 East Main St.	W	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Gaspereaux N.B.
	18	"	"	$100.	4	1910	Lynn	1/1918	Home #105 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Ft Road N.B.
	19	"	Father	$15.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Stephen Hagerty, #7 March St.	Y	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Reserve Mines N.S.
	20	"	Self	$40.	4	1912	Medford	4/1921	Home #12 Medford Terrace, To Settle.	W	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	Peach Meadow "
	21	"	"	$100.	"	1888 1914	Boston	1914	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Millville N.B.
	22	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	To Address Aunt Mrs Phillip Crocker,	Y	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St John "
	23	"	Mother	$30.	"	—	—	—	#387 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Bayhead N.S.
	24	"	Self	$18.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Walter Moore Dansville P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Delbert "
	25	"	Mother	$20	"	—	—	—	Sister address as Above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
	26	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Chas Neal, #13 E 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Salt Spring "
	27	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Uncle David McKinnon #39 Logue Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Ellershouse "
	28	"	Father	$40	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Chas McColgan, #86 patrick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	St Louis P.E.I.
	29	"	Self	$10.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. E. Blakely. So Natick. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Napan N.B.
	30	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. E. McDonald, #190 Exeter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

James H. Randall for a.t.m.
Earl Crandlemire " "
Antonio F. Medeiros "
J. H. Baxter "

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	10/9/20	C.P.R.	10/9/20	Manifested May 9/21
2	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	5/10/21	"	5/10/21	" May 10/21
13	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	10/11/20	"	10/11/20	" May 11/21
20	"	6/11/21	"	6/11/21	" " 11/21
21	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	10/11/20	"	10/11/20	" May 11/21
23	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	10/12/20	"	10/12/20	" May 12/21
25	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	" "

C.P.R. Can Pac Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through from last foreign port.
1	C.P.R. 196128	Gagnon	Gilbert	21	m	m		Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	St Anthony N.B.	Father Frank St Anthony N.B.	Mass	Gardner	
2	196129	"	Annie	21	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Mc Kinnie Cursitor P.E.I.	N.H.	Concord	
3	217089	Andrews	Gladys	23	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cursitor P.E.I.	Son Jno Big Beach C.B.	Mass	Middleboro	
4	217098	Cameron	Margaret	58	"	Wid		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Beach C.B.	Father Henry Memramcook N.B.	Ct	Norwich	
5	217082	Belliveau	Mrs Lucy	25	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook	Father John N. Cursitor P.E.I.	N.H.	Concord	
6	217088	Andrews	Leslie	26	m	"		Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N. Cursitor P.E.I.	None in Canada.	Mass	Haverhill	
7	217085	Ward	Mrs Isabella	63	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orwell P.E.I.	Bro Jno Orwell P.E.I.	"	"	
8	217084	"	Richard	56	m	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Wm Ward Orwell P.E.I.	"	"	
9	217086	"	Jeremiah	16	f	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Chatham N.B.	"	Brookline	
10	196132	O'Keary	Mary	22	f	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Mother Catherine Salt Springs N.S.	"	Waltham	
11	196145	Mc Gilvray	Barbara	28	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Salt Springs N.S.	Mother Judith Oyster Bay P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plains	
12	196130	Pineau	Ignace	36	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Oyster Bay P.E.I.	Father John Kensington P.E.I.	"	"	
13	196131	"	Sophia	29	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kensington	Daughter Edith Sydney, N.S.	"	Brookline	
14	196138	Rogers	Frances	66	"	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Eugene Westville, N.S.	"	Everett	
15	196801	Mc Donald	Martin	37	m	m		Steward	"	"	"	"		"	Westville	Mother Mary Westville, N.S.	"	"	
16	196802	"	Margaret	31	f	"		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sister Maude St Louis P.E.I.	"	Titicut	
17	196140	"	Josie	27	"	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Father John Bloomfield P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
18	196142	"	Sadie	29	f	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father Alfred Sydney, N.S.	Me	Oldtown	
19	196803	Pineau	Robert	21	m	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Mark Caledonia P.E.I.	Mass	Reading	
20	196804	Petus	Lucy	19	f	S		Waitress P.R.	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Caledonia P.E.I.	Bro Angus Mc Leod Charlottetown, N.B.	"	Quincy	
21	197103	Pinney	John	27	m	"		baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown	Wife Constance O'Keary P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
22	196806	Stewart	Grosie	64	f	wid		none	"	"	"	"	De	"	O'Keary P.E.I.	Mother Ethel Northam P.E.I.	Me	Rumford	
23	197104	Le Clair	Albert	27	m	m		clerk Hotel	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Northam	Sister Katie Northam P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline	
24	196807	Sullivan	John	40	"	S		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Caraquet, N. B.	Me	Bangor	
25	196928	Mc Lennan	Edward	28	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.	Wife Mary Eastigonish N. B.	"	Copleyville	
26	196931	Emmare	Henry	38	"	m		Woodsman	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Eastigonish N.B.	Wife Mary Lot P.E.I.	Mass	Shirley	
27	196932	Martin	Mazaire	46	"	m		Painter Abandoned domicile.	"	"	B/N Read 2-1924		Eng	"	Lot P.E.I.	Father John New Germany N.S.	Ohio	Akron	
28	196946	Mc Dougall	Mary	18	f	S		Domestic	"	"	APR 18 1933		Sc	"	New Germany N.S.	Son Charles Lot P.E.I.	Mass	Dedham	
29	196947	Moorehead	Eliza	69	"	Wid		none	"	"			Eng	"	Lot P.E.I.	Wife Wilda New Germany, N.S.	Me	Waterville	
30	196949	Harvey	Mackay	37	m	S		Laborer	"	"			Sc	"	New Germany N.S.				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Mary Mc Donald U.S.C.
Francis " "
Frederick " "
Jane " "

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS E 10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$200	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Helen Cormier #21 Regan St.	Visit			N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Hawthorne N.B.
2	"	Husband	$20	"	—	—	—	Sis in Law Mrs Helen Cormier, #21 Regan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	With Husband Normand #52 Spring St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Pinetico P.E.I.
4	"	Self	$100	y	1911	Boston	fall 1911	Daughter Mrs Betty Gillis #73 East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Big Beach C.B.
5	"	"	$40	N	—	—	—	Husband Edward #55 Lieutenant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Memramcook N.B.
6	"	Husband	$20	y	1911	Cornwall	Jan 1911	Home #52 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Hunters Point P.E.I.
7	"	"	$30	"	1895	Boston	fall 1911	Sis in Law Hannah Ward #61 Whittier St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Orwell "
8	"	Self	$160	"	—	—	—	Sister Hannah address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	✓	"	" "
9	"	Father	$30	N	—	—	—	Aunt Hannah Ward 61 Whittier St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	" "
10	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Mc Cormack #19 Howard St.	4	Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Chatham "
11	"	Mother	$50	"	—	—	—	320 James #178 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Salt Spring N.S.
12	"	Self	$200	"	—	—	—	Bro in Law John Gallivan #434 Emmett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Mt Glasgow "
13	"	Husband	$30	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
14	"	Self	$80	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Alfred Waterman #11 Jague Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Kensington P.E.I.
15	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Home #147 Hancock St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Sydney C.B.
16	"	Husband	$20	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Stellarton N.S.
17	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	—	State Farm Titicut Mass.	4	Less 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Westville N.S.
18	"	"	$30	y	1903	Portland	Dec 1910	Cousin Mrs Fred Mc Donald #1 County St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	St Louis P.E.I.
19	"	"	$30	N	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Myers, #58 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	✓	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.
20	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Maud Durant #36 Village St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	✓	Wfld	Holyrood P.E.I.
21	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mary #25 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	✓	Canada	Caledonia "
22	"	"	$70	y	1896	Brookline	1888	Daughter Mrs Chas Hazard #43 Brookline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
23	"	"	$300	N	—	—	—	Uncle Emerson de clair Alfred Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hyde River P.E.I.
24	"	"	$300	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret #48 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Northam "
25	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
26	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	My address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Montreal Que
27	"	"	$50	y	1889	Shirley	1905	Son Wilfred Shirley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gy	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
28	"	"	$300	N	—	—	—	Aunt Thena Mc Donald #7 Gale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Brn	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
29	"	"	$65	"	—	—	—	Son John #7 Wilson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Millfield N.S.
30	"	"	$60	y	1879 1911	Waterville	Sept 1911	Friend Charles Mc Kay, Waterville Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	New Germany N.S.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness
J. H. Burke per A.F.M.
Earl Cranglemire "
James H. Pentland "

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanalow	10/13/20	C.P.R.	10/12/20 5/12/21
2	"	5/10/21	"	10/12/20 5/10/21
3	"	5/12/21	"	5/12/21
4	"	5/12/21	"	5/13/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/12/20	"	10/12/20 5/12/21
11	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
12	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
13	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
14	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
15	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
16	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
17	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
18	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
19	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
20	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
21	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
22	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
23	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
24	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
25	"	10/13/20	"	10/12/20 10/12/20
26	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
27	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
28	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
29	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
30	"	"	"	10/13/20 "

C.P.R. — Can Pac Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Caribou, Me., ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	203197	Mills	Gertrude	50		F	S	School Mistress	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt Emma K. Mills St. John, N.B	Mass	Milton
		"	Carman	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father James " Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
202632	197101	Patrie	Bessie	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro & Father " Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	"
202643	197102	"	Margaret	2			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	In Fa "	"	"
4	under 16	"	Ivan		11	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	under 16	"	Grace	22		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	English	Y	"	"	N.S.	Sydney	Father Charles Sydney, N.S.	"	Lynn
195296	196940	Fleming	Florence	18		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Ludlow	Brother Herman Hovey Ludlow, N.B	"	Haverhill
195297	196941	"	Lavinia	58		M	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sc-Eng	P.E.I.	Coleman	Father Benjamin Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Bonis
195298	196953	Campbell	Felix	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	N.S.	Sydney	" Alex " Sydney, N.S.	"	Rumford Falls
202670	196924	Arsenault	Peter	22		"	"	Student Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Inverness	" James M. Inverness, N.S.	"	"
195297	196316	McDougal	John	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	C.B.	Margaree	" Rorie Margaree, C.B.	"	Rumford
195297	196317	McLeod	Stephen Angus	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Sackville	Son Clarence Sackville, N.B	P.E.I.	Crapaud
195297	196318	Gillis	Lyle	21		F	Wid	Domestic	Abandoned domicile.			1925	English	N.B.	Tracadie Bch	Mother Mary Tracadie Beach, N.B.	Me	Mattawamkeag
202564	196747	Sirye	Hubert	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie Bch	Son George "	Mass	Arlington
202564	196758	Richard	Ella	48		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst	" Thomas Amherst, N.S.	"	Dorchester
202701	196748	McLellan	Annie B.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	New Waterford	Father Thomas New Waterford, N.S.	"	Stoughton
202703	196678	Clark	Rachel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	N.B.	Sackville	" Bedford Sackville, N.B.	"	Taunton
202705	196688	Allen	Kate	24		"	"	Cotton Mill Employe	"	"	"	"	French	P.E.I.	Tignish	" Sylvian Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
202563	196752	Arsenault	Malena	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Flambrose	Brother Mat Flambrose, N.S.	"	Somerville
202570	197114	McDonald	Woodrow	20		M	"	Student Shipwright	"	"	"	"	French	N.S.	New Glasgow	Father Albert New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Somerville
202571	197115	Snyder	Gilbert	23		"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	N.B.	Lincoln	" John Gagetown, N.B.	"	Boston
202572	197116	McKenna	Benjamin	38		"	"	Farmer Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	P.E.I.	Evisdale	Mother Mary Ann Evisdale, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford Falls
202581	197135	Wilbur	Wesley	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	English	N.B.	Moncton	Father Edward Moncton, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia
202512	196826	McLeod	Dorcina	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Northside	" Dan Northside, N.S.	Mass	Boston
202533	196825	Duisdale	Ella	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	N.B.	Moncton	" Philip 152 Lucas St	"	Fitchburg
202685	196809	MacDonald	Jessie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Leary	" Stephen Leary, P.E.I.	"	Nantucket
202685	196813	McKay	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bert Leary, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
202685	197113	McDonald	Archie	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	C.B.	West Bay	" Allan West Bay, C.B.	"	Boston
202685	196817	McDonald	Ernest	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	N.S.	Riversdale	Uncle James Riversdale, N.S.	"	So. Weymouth
202462	196822	Cox	Lindsay	20		"	"	Saw mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boylston	Father John Boylston, N.S.	Me	Bradley
	30	Wilcox																
	28	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E-11

32 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEX: A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Caribou, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
1	203197	Mills	Gertrude	50		F	S	School Matron	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt Emma R. Mills St. John, N.B.	Mass	Milton	
2026632	197101	Tutrie	Carman	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Canada	Tatamagouche	M.S. Father James Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	
2026643	197102	"	Bessie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Geo. F. Fisher Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	"	
4	under 16	"	Margaret	2		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	In Fa "	"	"	
5	under 16	"	Ivan		11	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
1952916	196940	Fleming	Grace	22		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Charles Sydney, N.S.	"	Lynn	
1952927	196941	"	Florence	18		"	M	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
1952968	196953	Campbell	Lavinia	58		M	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sc-Eng	"	Ludlow N.B.	Brother Herman Hovey Ludlow, N.B.	"	Haverhill	
2026709	196924	Arsenault	Felix	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Father Benjamin Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Benis	
1952971	196316	McDougal	Peter	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney M.S.	" Alex Sydney, N.S.	"	Rumford Falls	
1952982	196317	McLeod	Colyn C.	27		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness M.S.	" James M. Inverness, N.S.	"	"	
1952993	196318	Gillis	Joseph Angus	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree C.B.	" Rorie Margaree, C.B.	"	Rumford	
2025624	196747	Sirye	Hali	71		F	Wid	Abandoned domicile.				English	"	Sackville N.B.		son Clarence Sackville, N.B.	P.I.	Providence	
2025614	196758	Richard	Hubert	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pacadie Bch N.B.	Mother Mary Pacadie Beach, N.B.	Me	Mattawamkeag	
2027015	196748	McLellan	Ella	48		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	son George Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Arlington	
2027036	196678	Clark	Annie B.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford N.S.	Father Thomas New Waterford, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
2027057	196688	Allen	Rachel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.B.	" Bedford Sackville, N.B.	"	Stoughton	
2025628	196752	Arsenault	Kate	24		"	"	Cotton Quilt Employe	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	" Ignatius Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence	
2025709	197114	McDonald	Malena	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tramboise N.S.	Brother Neil Tramboise, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
2025720	197115	Woodrow	Glen	20		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	West Chezzetcook N.S.	Father Abel West Chezzetcook, N.S.	"	Somerville	
2025721	197116	Snyder	Albert	22		"	"	Sawing Timber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guysboro N.S.	" John Guysboro, N.S.	"	Boston	
2025822	197135	McKenna	Benjamin	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Emsdale P.E.I.	Mother Mary Anne Emsdale, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford Falls	
2025123	196826	Wilbur	Wesley	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Edward Moncton, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia	
2025824	196825	McLeod	Dorina	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northside N.S.	" Dan Northside, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
2026625	196809	Emsdale	Ella	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	" Philip 152 Lucas St	"	Fitchburg	
2026626	196813	Macdonald	Jessie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leary P.E.I.	" Stephen Leary, P.E.I.	"	Nantucket	
2026827	197113	McKay	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Neil Leary, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
2026928	196817	McDonald	Archie	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bay C.B.	" Allan West Bay, C.B.	"	Boston	
2027629	196822	Cox	Ernest	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Riversdale N.S.	Uncle James Riversdale, N.S.	"	So. Hayward	
30	197126	Wilcox	Lindsay	25		"	"	Lead Mine Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boylston N.S.	Father John Boylston, N.S.	Me	Bradley	
	28	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30 Y	1903	Mass Milton	1/1921	Milton Academy sister Miss Charles Barnes 257 Deol St	N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
2	"	"	200 M	—	—	—	his is Cabo	Y	6 mos less	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Dk	Br	✓	"	Petamagoudia N.S.
3	"	Aunt	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	"
4	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓	"	"
5	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	✓	"	"
6	"	Self	135 "	—	—	—	" Alice O'Doherty 84 New York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
7	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
8	"	"	1600 Y	1886	Mass Hawkins	8/1919	Sister Mary Saulnier 72 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Ludlow N.B.
9	"	"	30 "	1913	Me Bemis	1916	Brother Joseph Bemis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Coleman P.E.I.
10	"	"	50 M	—	—	—	" Daniel Rumford Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
11	"	"	45 "	—	—	—	" 232 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Inverness N.S.
12	"	"	48 "	—	—	—	Uncle Stephen Gillis 231 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Hzl	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
13	"	Daughter	18 "	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Isabel Cartier 25 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	White	Lt	✓	"	Lockeville N.B.
14	"	Self	20 "	—	—	—	Brother Oliver c/o E. B. Draper Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Hzl	✓	"	Baccadie Bank N.S.
15	"	"	300 Y	3/1917	Mass Cambridge	5/1917	Sister Mrs Gertie McCandworth 29 Acton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Wentworth N.S.
16	"	"	50 M	—	—	—	Cousin Thos. J. Brennan 759 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	✓	Scotland	Ayrshire N.B.
17	"	"	75 "	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Jones 299 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	✓	Canada	Sackville P.E.I.
18	"	"	30 Y	1916	Mass Lawrence	8/1920	Sister Mrs Mary Jane Emmanuel 70 Chubb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Dignish N.S.
19	"	Sister	45 M	—	—	—	" Mary McDonald 39 Sagamore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub	Bl	✓	"	Frambois N.S.
20	"	Self	50 M	—	—	—	Mother Celina 58 Danes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Arichat N.S.
21	"	Self	125 M	—	—	—	Uncle Henry 18 Richmond St - Dorchester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Bl	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
22	"	"	100 Y	11/1918	Me Rumford	2/1916	Brother Lyons 15 Falmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Evandale N.B.
23	"	Father	130 M	—	—	—	Sister 1525 Poplar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Hzl	✓	"	Moncton N.S.
24	"	Self	60 Y	2 mos in 1918	Mass	9/1918	" Mrs Christine Smith 462 Mass. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	Br	✓	"	Northside N.B.
25	"	"	30 "	1914	Fitchburg	9/1917	" Sarah Driscoll 125 Middle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
26	"	Father	96 M	—	—	—	Br. Mother Mrs Chas. Hyde Nantasket, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	York Mill P.E.I.
27	"	"	75 "	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Ewing 138 Stoughton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Hzl	✓	"	Keany P.E.I.
28	"	Self	90 "	—	—	—	Uncle Duncan Campbell 74 London St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	✓	"	Red Bay C.B.
29	"	"	15 Y	9/1915	Mass Reynolds	11/1915	Aunt Mrs Tom Chisel 22 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	Tarbouto, N.S.
30	"	"	40 "	1910	Me Bradley	1920	Home Bradley, Me	M	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Bayleton N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Rankeb for self
Chas P Drudens " "
James H. Rankeb " "
" Cauldbeam " "
" " "

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.B. St. John	4/25/21	Chandler	4/27/21 5/12/21
2	Vancouver	10/12/20	C.P.R.	10/12/20 "
3	"	10/2/20	"	10/12/20 5/12/21
4	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
5	"	"	"	10/12/20 "
6	"	10/13/20	"	10/13/20 5/13/21
7	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
8	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
9	"	"	"	10/13/20 "
10	"	10/14/20	"	10/14/20 5/14/21
11	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
12	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
13	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
14	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
15	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
16	Sydney	1902	Coastal	10/14/20 "
17	Vancouver	10/14/20	C.P.R.	10/14/20 "
18	"	"	"	10/14/20 "
19	"	10/15/20	"	10/15/20 5/15/21
20	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
21	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
22	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
23	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
24	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
25	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
26	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
27	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
28	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
29	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
30	"	"	"	10/15/20 "

C.P.R. = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	203382	Walls aoth	Alice	18		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Blackville N.B.	Father Justice Blackville, N.B.	Me	Portland
2	217153	McFadyen dwb	Edgar D	41		M	"	Forester	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Riverdale P.E.I.	Brother Finley Riverdale, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
2025803	197134	Aylward aotb	John	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Father John Elmsdale, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford Falls
2025854	196827	Blue "	Margaret	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rivr Dennis N.B.	Kenneth Rivr Dennis, N.B.	Mass	Neponset
2026925	197121	Brennen "	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	William Elmsdale, P.E.I.	"	Middleboro
2026926	196820	" "	Elsie	21		"	"	Shoe factory Employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Elmsdale, P.E.I.	"	"
2025897	197146	Smythe "	Bessie	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst N.B.	Sister Mrs Cora Payne Bathurst, N.B.	Me	Waterville
2025728	196835	McKay "	Jennie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Lawrence N.B.	Father Lazar W. Lawrence, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
2026399	196830	McLeod 6.P.D.	Duncan	37		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Alexander Sydney, N.S.	P.I.	Pawtucket
2026410	196402	Logan "	Clarence	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.B.	Father Alexr Tracadie, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
2026411	196405	Decoste "	William P.	20		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father William Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
2026412	196404	Leblanc "	Mary	23		F	"	Glove Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominick Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
2027213	196400	McPhail dwor	Julia A.	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Colin Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
2027114	196417	Campbell S.P.D.	George	19		M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield P.E.I.	Alden Fairfield, P.E.I.	"	Springvale
2027115	196411	Shephard "	Chester	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris P.E.I.	None	Me	Bangor
2025916	200603	Clement aotb	Hazel	23		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B.	Father Rev. Arthur Hamilton Fredericton, N.B.	Mass	Boston
2026417	196401	McDonald "	Donald	Abandoned domicile May 1932		M	"	Farmer	11316/29		12/4/34 A.R.	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I.	Ronald Victoria Cape, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
2027118	196831	McKellop dwor	Johanna	67		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Son Daniel Grand River, N.S.	"	Lynn
2027419	196834	Ennman "	Ruby	22		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria P.E.I.	Father Richard Victoria Pier, P.E.I.	"	Worcester
2027520	196406	McEachern "	Margaret	In Canada in 1931. See new SR of Dec 1928 C10		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Mother Mary Cameron Margaree, N.S.	"	Framingham
2027621	196409	McIntyre CA 10-9-29	Josephine	56		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borden P.E.I.	Brother Rev. Angus Borden, P.E.I.	"	Boston
2027922	196413	McKay E.6	Fiona	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	Father Donald Springhill, N.S.	"	Plainville
2027023	196422	Sinnatt a.f.m.	Ida	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tidnish N.S.	" William Tidnish, N.S.	"	Roxbury
21	217122	Dixon	Frederick C.	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst N.S.	" Lyndhurst Mines, N.S.	N.H.	Franklin
2027325	196983	Purvis dwor	John	9A 9-14-27 Rice		28	M	"	Shoe store parlor	CA-7-410992-9/16/38 gt-4		Greek	"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.	Mother Mary Reid Grace		N.Y.	New York
2026426	196982	McKenna N.S.W.	John	48		"	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baddeck Rd P.E.I.	Brother Patrick Baddecks Road, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
2026427	196985	" "	Dennis	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
* 2028028	196962 under 16	Richard a.f.m.	Adelle	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Laurence LeBlanc Richibucto, N.B.	"	do Boston
29		"	Edgar	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
2027230	196968	" dwor	Prosper	29		"	M	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville N.B.	Wife Mary Rogersville, N.B.	Me	Madison
	29	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

33 30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Lillian 14 Born Gardiner, Mass
Bella 10 " Salem, "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

E-12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E-12

14 a citizen of Canada?	15 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has any prohibition or patent to read)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
									To train Dr. Files hosp.																			
	1	Y	Self	35	N	-	-	-	139 William St.	Y	6 mos	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D Br	Hazl	✓	Canada	Middleton N.B.
	2	"	"	35	Y	1911-15 1916	Various	10/1920	Cousin Spurgeon Livingston 36 Cobden St.	M	Perm Less	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	Br	✓	"	Riverdale P.E.I.
	3	"	"	25	"	10/1919	Boston	12/1919	Sister Ruth Aylward 15 Falmouth St	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Emistale P.E.I.
	4	"	Brother	55	N	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Florence McKenzie 50 Brewster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	D Br	Br	✓	"	River Dennis P.E.I.
	5	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	" Mrs. Nellie Brennan 35 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Br	Br	✓	"	Emsdale P.E.I.
	6	"	"	30	Y	1916	Mass. Middleboro	8/1919	Brother Seymour 35 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Br	Bl	✓	"	Emsdale N.B.
	7	"	"	500	"	1912	Waterville Me.	1913	Friend Mrs. Edith Rhodes Winslow Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
	8	"	Father	30	N	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Florence Reniston 7 Fishmont Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Br	"	✓	"	Nictaux Falls N.S.
	9	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	" Mrs. Sarah Marshall 47 French St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
	10	"	Mother	100	"	-	-	-	" Anna Logan 252 Toffen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Br	Bl	✓	"	Lorraine P.E.I.
	11	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend Myers Friends 232 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	D Br	Br	✓	"	Hector P.E.I.
	12	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Annie Dutton 41 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.
	13	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin Charlotte Fleming 60 Radcliffe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
	14	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin Fairfield P.E.I. Sister Annie Chevrie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	Fairfield P.E.I.
	15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	23 Dutton St Aunt Mrs Ida Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	✓	"	New Zealand N.B.
	16	"	"	23	Y	1906	Mass Boston	1907	1085 Boylston St. Cousin Bobby Chasen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Br	Bl	✓	"	Woodstock P.E.I.
	17	"	"	25	M	-	-	-	78 Dix St. Son in law Dan G. Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	St Ktus Bay N.S.
	18	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	137 Broad St Cousin Angus Cuma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	✓	"	Hand Cove P.E.I.
	19	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	11 Great Hill Cut. " Mary Brennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Victoria Mail N.S.
	20	"	"	50	Y	1915	Mass Charlestown	1918	91 Endicott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Whycocomagh P.E.I.
	21	"	"	150	"	1915	Mass Boston	4/1917	Aunt Minnie Mcgilvery 68 Holland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
	22	"	"	50	M	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Daniel Grant 1625 Tremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Springhill N.S.
	23	"	Father	10	"	-	-	-	With Aunt Mrs. Ethel Riley R.F.D.1, Woodbury, Cor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	"	"	✓	"	Pictou N.S.
	24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother Joseph	N	Perm Less	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
	25	"	Self	250	"	-	-	-	456 Broadway Sister in law Mary McQuade	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D Br	"	✓	Tatamagouche N.S.	Tatamagouche N.S.
	26	"	"	500	Y	11/1914	Mass Cumford	3/1915	446 Ruggle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Bl	✓	"	Belmont N.S.
	27	"	"	-	M	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Debert N.S.
	28	"	Husb	400	Y	1909	Mass Boston	1915	Husband Couple 981 - E. 4th St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Kelly Cove N.S.
	29	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Westbury N.S.
	30	"	Self	50	M	-	-	-	" Celine Linc. St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bl	✓	"	Kogawell N.S.

J. H. Burke per A.F.M.
C. P. Bradley " "
James H. Rondell " "
N. L. Hart " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/9/21	C.P.R	5/9/21
2	"	5/14/21	"	5/14/21
3	"	10/15/20	"	10/15/20 5/15/21
4	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
5	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
6	"	"	"	10/15/20 "
7	"	10/16/20	"	10/16/20 5/16/21
8	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
9	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
10	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
11	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
12	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
13	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
14	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
15	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
16	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
17	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
18	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
19	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
20	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
21	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
22	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
23	"	"	"	10/16/20 "
24	"	5/16/21	"	"
25	Halifax	8/19/12	Volturno	10/18/20 5/18/21
26	Vancouver	10/15/20	C.P.R	10/18/20 "
27	"	"	"	10/18/20 "
28	"	"	"	10/18/20 "
29	"	"	"	10/18/20 "
30	"	"	"	10/18/20 "

C.P.R. = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
202649 1	C.P.R.	Dotson	Joseph	26	m	S		Cotton	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father John, Moncton N. B.	Mass	Somerville
202728 2	196973	Rawley	Hilda	18	f		mar		"	"	"	"	"	"	N Sydney N.S.	Father John N Sydney N.S.	"	Roslindale
202729 3	196788	McDonald	John	24	m			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Augustus P.E.I.	Father Norman Port Augustus P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
202730 4	196974	"	Joseph	23					"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica N.S.	Father John Jamaica N.S.	Mass	Kindall Square
202731 5	196989	"	Archie	25			married		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Sister Christine Glace Bay.	"	Cambridge
202736 6	196984	Currie	Donald	18			Student	Today	"	"	"	"	N Sydney	"	"	Mother Bertha Glace Bay.	"	Springfield
202802 7	196959	Young	Christine	24	f	S	Spinster		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Father Daniel Sydney Mines. N.S.	"	Framingham
202809 8	196991	Leslie	Gordon	31	m		Clerk		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Mother Mary, Grand Falls N.B.	"	Greenfield
202721 9	196976	Donaldson	Ray	26			Salesman		"	"	"	"	Sc	"	New Annan N.S.	Father George New Annan N.S.	N.Y.	Harrisham
202722 10	196969	"	Sadie	24	f		married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Bridgetown N.S.	"	"
202866 11	196956	Cyr	Eva	20		S	Domestic Waiter		"	"	"	"	French	"	New Richmond N.B.	Father John, New Richmond N. B.	Mass	Boston
202807 12	196957	Deranger	Abraham	31	m		Master		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton "	Father Daniel Grand Bourgeois N.S.	"	Cambridge
202885 13	196955	Amard	Annie	16	f		wid	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Weymouth N.S.	Sister Margaret Weymouth. N.S.	Me	Derby
202757 14	196772	Garland	Marion	26	m		married	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipman N.B.	Mother Josephine Chipman N. B.	Mass	Roxbury
202760 15	196773	"	Florence	30	f		married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Chipman N. B.	"	"
16	Under 16	"	William	3	m	S			"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Chipman N. B.	"	"
17	Under 16	"	George	1					—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
202857 18	196794	Walker	Oswald	22	m		Fisherman		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Richibucto "	Mother Mary Richibucto N. B.	Me	Lincoln
202769 19	196782	Stevenson	Felix	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Richibucto N.B.	"	"
202766 20	197056	Ramsay	Margaret	26	f	S	Nurse		"	"	"	"	Sc	"	St John "	Father Wm Driscoll St John N.B	Mass	Brookline
202763 21	197054	Ross	Rebecca	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	Tormentine N.B.	Father Henry, Tormentine N.S.	"	Atlantic
202756 22	196766	Caplin	Elsie	20	m	S	Fisherman		"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris P.E.I.	Father Alfred, Souris P.E.I.	"	Brookline
202770 23	197057	O'Halloran	Ella	19	f		Domestic		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmsdale	Father Arnold Elmsdale, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
202761 24	196724	McDow	Malcolm	25	m	S	Fisherman		"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Pugwash N.S.	Father John Pugwash N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
202774 25	196792	McCahill	Joseph	19					"	"	"	"	"	"	Baddeck "	Father Murdock, Baddeck N.S.	"	Somerville
202757 26	196767	McDonald	Gertrude	21	f	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Wm Fredericton N.B.	"	Quincy
202733 27	196789	"	Hughie	28	m		Fisherman		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peters "	Father Felix St Peters N.B.	Me	Bangor
202765 28	196777	Moshier	Norman	40			Carpenter		"	"	"	"	King	"	Ludlow "	Sister Bertha Murphy, Ludlow N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
202863 29	197051	De Clair	Emily	19	f	S	married		"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Father Peter Tignish P.E.I.	Mass	Lowell
202785 30	197062	Haines	Prudence	79			Wid		"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Dunham N.B.	Son Donald Dunham N.B.	"	Dorchester
	28	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

34 30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 13.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E 13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously departed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$600.	N	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Cobb #36 Hampton Ave.	y	Limit Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Moncton N.B.
2	"	Aunt	$30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hughie Read, #601 South St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Mt Sydney C.B.
3	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Bro James, #59 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Augustus P.E.I.
4	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs H. C. Floyd, Kendall Green Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Jarvis Ont
5	"	"	$85.	"	—	—	—	Sister Florence, #3 Winter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
6	"	"	$85.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Sarah Goldstick, #76 Mansion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	$30.	y	1913	Boston	9/20	Friend Ina O'Brien, #79 Concord st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
8	"	"	$100.	N	—	—	—	Bro Guy #178 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Falls N.B.
9	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Peoples Bank Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	✓	"	New Germany N.S.
10	"	Husband	$40.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Oxford "
11	"	Self	$12.	y	1919	Boston	11/20	Sister Rosa Phillips, #93 Penbroke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	New Richmond N.B.
12	"	"	$25.	"	1911	"	1916	Cousin Joyce Banks. #364 Walden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	"	✓	"	Shore Bourgeois N.S.
13	"	"	$10.	"	1912	Derby Me	9/20	Bro James, Derby, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Weymouth "
14	"	"	$20.	N	—	—	—	Bro in Care Alton Mc Donn, #4 Millis Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	"	✓	"	Tolquot N.B.
15	"	Husband	$20.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Nyanza N.S.
16	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alton Mc Donn, #4 Millis Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Chipman N.B.
17	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	✓	"	" "
18	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Bro Ernest, Lincoln, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Rockbrute "
19	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Stanley, Lincoln, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	✓	"	" "
20	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Crescent Park Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	"	✓	"	St John N.B.
21	"	"	$50.	y	1915	Atlantic	July 1916	Sister Mrs A. Langley, #241 Cushine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Inverness N.S.
22	"	Father	$20.	N	—	—	—	Sister Mary Kent. #6 School st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Glace Bay "
23	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Alice #322 Hancock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	"	✓	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.
24	"	Self	$75.	"	—	—	—	Bro Allan #4 Millis Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Nyanza N.S.
25	"	"	$65.	"	—	—	—	Uncle James Marshall, #30 Douglas st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓	"	Bonaventure "
26	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harry Farrar, #31 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
27	"	"	$30.	y	1912	Bangor	1915	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	St Peters P.E.I.
28	"	"	$40.	"	1913	N.Y. city	Sept 1920	Sister Alice Meakin #99 Lawrence st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	St Martins N.B.
29	"	"	$60.	N	—	—	—	Bro Chas #63 Caroline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
30	"	Daughter	$30.	y	1910 1919	Dorchester	7/1919	Daughter Margaret Estabrooks Dorchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Nashaw N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall for A.T.M.
Alvah T. Smith " "
Earl Cranbourne " "
Arthur L. Madeiros " "

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/18/20	C.P.R.	10/18/20 5/18/21
2	"	"	"	10/18/20
3	"	"	"	10/18/20
4	"	"	"	10/18/20
5	"	"	"	10/18/20
6	"	"	"	10/18/20
7	"	"	"	10/18/20
8	"	"	"	10/18/20
9	"	"	"	10/18/20
10	"	"	"	10/18/20
11	"	"	"	10/18/20
12	"	"	"	10/19/20
13	"	"	"	10/18/20
14	"	10/19/20	"	10/19/20 5/19/21
15	"	"	"	10/19/20
16	"	"	"	10/19/20
17	"	"	"	10/19/20
18	"	"	"	10/19/20
19	"	"	"	10/19/20
20	"	"	"	10/19/20
21	"	"	"	10/19/20
22	"	"	"	10/19/20
23	"	"	"	10/19/20
24	"	"	"	10/19/20
25	"	"	"	10/19/20
26	"	"	"	10/19/20
27	"	"	"	10/19/20
28	"	"	"	10/19/20
29	"	"	"	10/19/20
30	"	"	"	10/19/20

C.P.R. Can Pac Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
202744	C.P.R.	Malloy	Christee A.	68		F	Wd	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. Lochalier N.S.	Brother Daniel Polson New Glasgo, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
202952	196449	Morrison	Daniel	20		M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Mother Catherine No. Sydney, N.S.	"	Cambridge
202853	196451	Hoyt	Roy	23		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Labete N.B.	" Emiline Labete, N.B.	"	Merrimac
202854	196429	Hughes	Margaret L.	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Se-Dn	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Martin Mahay Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
202865	196426	Cooper	Jennie	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney N.S.	Sister Sarah Finnigin Sydney, N.S.	"	Somerville
202846	196430	Connolly	Catherine	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Michael Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
202867	196993	Wilson	James	32		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	Sydney Mine N.S.	Mother Alice Sydney Mines, N.S.	N.J.	Brunswick
202778	196342	"	Bertha	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
202879	180805	Robinson	Nellie	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. Ingonish N.S.	Father William So. Ingonish, N.S.	N.H.	Concord
202880	200606	Vaughn	Frank	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond P.E.I.	Wife Minnie Richmond, P.E.I.	Me.	Greenville
202860	196999	McLeod	Florrie	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyndale P.E.I.	Father Malcolm McLeod Lyndale, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
202864	196348	McLellan	Ethel	21		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.E.I.	" Emmanuel Richmond, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
202877	196995	McKinnon	Mary J.	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" John Glace Bay, N.S.	Me.	Rumford
202862	180852	McFarland	Angus	26		M	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove Marsh C.B.	" John Broad Cove Marsh, C.B.	Mass	Chelsea
202875	200612	McDonald	Louis	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.E.I.	" Angus Richmond, P.E.I.	Me.	Greenville
202876	196347	"	Alex	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britain Cove N.S.	" John Britain Cove, N.S.	Mass	Roslindale
202878	180800	"	Mary	32		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgo N.S.	Sister Mrs. Jane McKenzie New Glasgo, N.S.	"	Hyde Park
202878	180801	Muise	Paul	22		M	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel River Bridge N.B.	Father John Eel River Bridge, N.B.	Me	Cumford
202878	180802	"	Stanley	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
202872	196346	Keefe	Catherine	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morell P.E.I.	" John Morell, P.E.I.	"	Portland
202850	196997	Cameron	Dorcas	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia P.E.I.	" Michael Caledonia, P.E.I.	Mass	Waltham
202902	196798	Tobin	Frank M.	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morell P.E.I.	" Michael Morell, P.E.I.	"	Medford
202875	196526	Trainor	Florence	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mother Mary Cum Port Augustus, P.E.I.	"	Hyde Park
202909	196521	Stewart	Hazel	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Se-Eng	"	Bell River P.E.I.	Father Peter Bell River, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
202851	196516	Stronach	George	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest Glen N.S.	Mother Ruth Forest Glen, N.S.	"	N. Cabody
202867	196503	O'Mara	Mary	20		F	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.	Father James Bloomfield, P.E.I.	Me	Gardiner
202901	196795	McPherson	Margaret	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellevue P.E.I.	" August J. Bellevue, P.E.I.	Mass	Quincy
202904	196507	"	Thomas	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Brother Clifford Moncton, N.B.	Conn	West Hara
202906	196508	"	Mary	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
202906	196509	McLeod	Flossie	26		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigg P.E.I.	Father Hugh Martin Wigg, P.E.I.	Mass	Watertown
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3530 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

E-14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-14

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, temporarily in Labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Daughter Minnie Hoffman		less																	N.S.
1	Y	Self	40	N	—	—	—	21 Maywood St	Y	6 mos	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl	✓	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	sister Flora Boyman 12 Rae St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Mosydney NB.
3	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Mary McConnell 20 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Latete
4	"	Husb	60	Y	1911	Boston Mass	1917	Husb: Daniel + 41 Worcester Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Charlottetown N.S.
5	"	Self	200	"	1897	Louisville	7/1919	Sister Ida 125 Crockey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Jersey City N.J.
6	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. John Callahan 14 Mayhew St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. J.J. Clapter 205 No. 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk	"	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. H.L. Corson Elm street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	✓	"	St Eugene P.E.I.
10	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	To seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Bl	✓	"	Richmond P.E.I.
11	"	Father	35	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bertha McLeod 28 High St. - Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gr	✓	"	Lyndale P.E.I.
12	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Helen McDonald 471- 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Grand Lake N.S.
13	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle John L. McInnis 102 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Gr	✓	"	Glace Bay C.B.
14	"	Self	45	Y	1911	Mass Chelsea	8/1914	Brother John 15 Howell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LBr	Bl-Gr	✓	"	Broad Cove Marsh P.E.I.
15	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	To seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	Richmond N.S.
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. H.C. Welch 101 Dudley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Bretas Cove N.S.
17	"	"	10	Y	1910 1914	Mass Hyde Park	8/1918	Sister Mrs Margaret McDonald 52 Melrose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Vale	DBr	"	✓	"	Antigonish
18	"	"	75	Y	1919	Maine	12/1919	Brother Henri Muise 95 Canock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Magdalen Is.
19	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	✓	"	"
20	"	Father	20	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Leslie Anderson 20 Wyndham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Morell P.E.I.
21	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Clarence Ringley 86 Bacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Tabedowie P.E.I.
22	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thos. Montgomery 47 Mason St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	"	✓	"	Morell P.E.I.
23	"	"	30	Y	1915 1918	Mass Hyde Park	6/1919	Brother Ernest 21 Davison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr	Br	✓	"	Glen Finlay P.E.I.
24	"	"	58	N	—	—	—	Friend Sadie McDonald 19 Mason St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Murray River N.S.
25	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Brother Forest Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	LBr	"	✓	"	Forest Glen P.E.I.
26	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	" James 46 Dean St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.
27	"	Sister	150	"	—	—	—	" Angus 194 Lehood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	✓	"	Belleveie NB
28	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Jessie Bryan 90 Duncan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	✓	"	Moncton
29	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	✓	"	"
30	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Elizabeth Beers 64 Wilmot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Uigg P.E.I.

James M. Kendall for at sea
Carl Cranbourne " "
Chas. P. Denbeaux " "
Richard F. Williams " "
Otto Thorbeck " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/20/20	C. P. R.	10/20/20 5/20/21
2	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
3	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
4	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
5	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
6	"	"	"	10/20/20 "
7	Halifax	6/19/9	Laplaud	10/21/20 6/21/21
8	Vancouver	10/21/20	C.P.R	10/21/20 "
9	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
10	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
11	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
12	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
13	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
14	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
15	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
16	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
17	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
18	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
19	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
20	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
21	"	"	"	10/21/20 "
22	"	10/22/20	"	10/22/20 5/22/21
23	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
24	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
25	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
26	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
27	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
28	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
29	"	"	"	10/22/20 "
30	"	"	"	10/22/20 "

C.P.R = Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation
	C.P.R.																		
1	217161	Mc Kinnon R.W.T.	James	17	-	f	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Sc	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Home in Canada.	Mass	Dorchester	
2	203390	Sweeney C.O.B.	Mrs Catherine	53	-	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bath N.B.	Daughter Mrs Harry Kinnan, Bath N. B.	"	Malden	
3	200808	Kirby	Killian	20	-	f	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley "	Mother Margaret Stanley, N. B.	"	Spencer	
4	203970	Chisholm "	Margaret	58	-	"	"	Home Minister	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Caledonia N.S.	Sister Kathleen Fraser, Caledonia, N.S.	"	Boston	
5	200799	Mc Kinnon C.P.R.	Beatrice	22	-	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville N.B.	Father Dreland Centreville, N. B.	Conn	Winstead	
6	196763	Croseman "	Minnie	23	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Bro Peter Summerside, P. E. I.	Me	Portland	
7	196762	Grant "	Isabella	20	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Egerton N.S.	Mother Fraser, Egerton, N.S.	Mass	Jamaica Plains	
8	196698	Arsenault "	Flora	18	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Father adolph, Coleman, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
9	196769	Gaudet "	Edna	18	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miscouche "	Father Gilbert Miscouche, P.E.I.	"	Florence	
10	197055	Austin a.f.m.	Christie	22	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Margaree N.S.	Father Richard, Margaree N.S.	"	Atlantic	
11	196534	Bradley C.P.R.	Pius	21	-	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Teresa P.E.I.	Father Michael, St Teresa, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford	
12	196545	Lindquist "	Minnie	20	-	f	S	Abandoned domicile. Domestic Sept 1926	B/N	Sec 5 (48)	APR 18 1933	Eng	"	Bristol "	Bristol P.E.I.	Father Frank, Bristol P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
13	196429	Peters "	Annie	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish "	Bro Henry, Tignish P.E.I.	"	Charlestown	
14	196531	Goodwin C.P.R.	Herbert	19	-	m	"	Painter	c/a 1-257801-11/14/89			Eng	"	Bay Verte N.B.	Bay Verte, N.B.	Father Ruthe, Bay Verte, N.B.	"	Everett	
15	196538	Hemphill "	Ruth	22	-	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Georgetown P.E.I.	Father Samuel Georgetown, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
16	196537	" "	James	33	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
17	197078	A'Hearn	Thomas	63	-	"	wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Green Mt "	Son Nicholas Green Mt, P.E.I.	"	Lowell	
18	196542	505-11/D-5/27 Deroche "	Jemima	19	-	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Mr Mary Tignish P.E.I.	"	W. Groton	
19	196548	Campbell "	Susie	26	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilkshire "	Bro Lewis Wilkshire P.E.I.	"	Haverhill	
20	202051	Mc Donald "	Margaret	22	-	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Cape Mo N.S.	Mother Flora Cape Mo, N.S.	N.H.	Exeter	
21	196783	Cochrane J.W.B.	David	18	-	m	"	Labourer	Can 1-114541		7-17-32 Dom	Eng	"	Richibucto N.B.	Richibucto N. B.	Uncle Albert Barnes.	Me	Lincoln	
22	196799	Kelley "	Gertrude	36	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roller Bay P.E.I.	1st Cousin Zaphined Durant. Roller Bay P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury	
23	196502	Mc Intyre	Mary	18	-	f	S	none	1-109764		1.12.35	"	Sc	"	Bridgeport C.B.	Mother Agnes Waterford, N.S.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
24	196506	Mc Donald J.W.B.	Sarah	23	-	"	"	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arndale P.E.I.	Father John Arndale, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett	
25	196511	Arsenault J.W.B.	Nellie	21	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fortune Cove "	Father James Fortune Cove P.E.I.	"	Brockton	
26	196513	Mac Cormack J.W.B.	Austin	22	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Monticello "	Father Angus, Monticello P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
27	196512	" "	Helen	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Hugh, Monticello P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence	
28	196522	Bell "	Sarah	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Angus, Charlottetown N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
29	196525	Bamford "	Ethel	21	-	"	"	Housekeeper	Abandoned domicile.	B/N	11316/24-2-5	"	"	Dock Town N.B.	Father Chas Dock Town, N.B.		Me	Brunswick	
30	198246	Mc Cully a.f.m.	Elizabeth	31	-	f	S	none	notified 1923		APR 18 1933	"	Sc	"	Elgin N.B.	Cousin Wm Bailey, Elgin, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
	30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$30. ✓	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wilfred Mc Millan, #18 W. Cottage St.	N	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Sydney, N. S.
2	"	"	$100. ✓	Y	1919	Malden	9/1919	Daughter Mrs Joseph Gillis, #137 Mt Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Johnsville N.B.
3	"	"	$13. ✓	N	—	—	—	Bethel Bible Institute.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Birmingham
4	"	"	$15. ✓	Y	1884 1919	Boston	9/1919	To start Business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"	✓	Canada	Caledonia N.S.
5	"	"	$30. ✓	N	—	—	—	L. C. Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	"	✓	"	Centreville N.B.
6	"	"	$35. ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Annie Miller, #269 Cumberland Ave.	Y	Lived 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
7	"	"	$20. ✓	Y	1916	Boston	9/1917	Aunt Mrs Harry Bayers, #32 Holyoke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	"	✓	"	Egerton N.S.
8	"	Father	$60. ✓	N	—	—	—	Uncle Stephen Arsenault, #122 Day St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Coleman P.E.I.
9	"	"	$20. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs albert Day, #19 Milton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	Brn	"	✓	"	Nisconed "
10	"	Self	$60. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A. Johnston, #24 Wintly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
11	"	"	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Lawrence Mc Dennis #115 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Ives P.E.I.
12	"	Father	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Brown #266 Sydney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Bristol "
13	"	Self	$60. ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Louis Peters #17 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Rustico "
14	"	"	$60. ✓	Y	1919	Everett	1/1919	Uncle John Mc Laughlan, #37 Dean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Bay Lobb N.B.
15	"	Bro	$40. ✓	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hubert Boyce #26 Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Georgetown "
16	"	Self	$70. ✓	Y	1917	Boston	1/1919	Sister Mrs Joseph Galland, #63 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
17	"	"	$20. ✓	N	—	—	—	Son James #382 Methuen St.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Gr	"	✓	"	Murray P.E.I.
18	"	"	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro Edmund West Gorton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	✓	"	Tignish "
19	"	"	$50. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Nicholas Chapman 4-18th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Wilbeshire "
20	"	"	$90. ✓	"	—	—	—	Hillsboro Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Cape M. N.S.
21	"	"	$20. ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro Chas #168 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Richibucto N.B.
22	"	"	$100. ✓	Y	1919	Roxbury	3/1919	Mother Mary Mc Kinnon #189 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Rollo Bay P.E.I.
23	"	Mother	$10. ✓	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Eliza Cuddy #816 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ridgefield N.B.
24	"	Self	$15. ✓	Y	1916	Everett	3/1918	Uncle Frank Mc Logan #12 Central Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Arrondale P.E.I.
25	"	"	$100. ✓	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jane Brickman #4 Carleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Fortune Cove "
26	"	"	$35. ✓	Y	1916	Brookline	3/1917	Friend Elizabeth Watson #165 Roxy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Montiuello "
27	"	"	$30. ✓	"	1915	P.E.I.	1918	Bro Ronald. #16 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
28	"	"	$20. ✓	N	—	—	—	Cousin Sadie Mc Donald, #19 Mason St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	Blue	"	✓	"	Red River "
29	"	"	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend James H. M. Kinnear, Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	✓	"	Doaktown N.B.
30	"	"	$35. ✓	Y	1918	Boston	3/1919	Cousin Margaret Graham #527 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Elgin "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/13/21	C.P.R.	5/22/21
2	"	5/20/21	"	5/20/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/9/21	"	5/9/21 10/19/20 D
6	"	10/19/20	"	5/19/21 10/19/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	10/19/20
9	"	"	"	10/19/20
10	"	"	"	10/19/20
11	"	10/22/20	"	10/23/20 5/22/21
12	"	10/23/20	"	10/23/20 5/23/21
13	"	10/20/20	"	10/20/20 5/20/21
14	"	10/23/20	"	10/23/20 5/23/21
15	"	10/23/20	"	10/23/20 5/23/21
16	"	"	"	10/23/20
17	"	"	"	10/23/20
18	"	"	"	10/23/20
19	"	"	"	10/23/20
20	"	"	"	10/19/20
21	"	10/19/20	"	5/19/21 10/23/20
22	"	10/22/20	"	5/22/21 10/22/20
23	"	"	"	10/22/20
24	"	"	"	10/22/20
25	"	"	"	10/22/20
26	"	"	"	10/22/20
27	"	"	"	10/22/20
28	"	"	"	10/22/20
29	"	"	"	10/20/20
30	"	10/24/20	"	5/24/21

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Jancelows Me
May 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
		Debarred	Under 16 years w'd parents.	Legal dom. resid. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern'm't officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	69	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
472	472	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
544	544		28	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	21
Total	21

RECEIVED
Statistical Branch
MAY 2 0 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

581
66

Non-immigrant.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	1
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
None issued	C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Janie	22		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Judique N.S.	Bro. Augusta. Judique, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
1	196524																	
2	203385	Comeau	Laura	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kouchibouguac N.B.	Relatives	Me	Auburn
3	Under 16	Comeau	Nicholas	6		M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Comeau	Geraldine	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Comeau	John	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R. 217168	Owen	Alexander	47		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Hartland N.B.	"	"	Bangor
7	217169	Owen	Ella	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, John Clark Hartland N.B.	"	"
8	Under 16	Owen	Viola	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Under 16	Owen	Roy	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
202840	C.P.R. 203504	Mitchell	Lillian	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Fa.	Zimmerman, Coleman, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
202841	203502	Beer	George	32		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" P.E.I.	William H., Coleman, P.E.I.	"	Hyde Park
202842	202053	Robbins	George	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morrell P.E.I.	Daniel, Morrell, P.E.I.	"	Marion
202843	196549	Kennedy	Catherine	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague P.E.I.	Hus. Joseph Montague, P.E.I.	Pa	East Emporium
202844	202053	Mc Kinnon	Margaret	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Fa. Alexander Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
15	217100	Mc Donald	Daniel A.	23		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scot-Ir.	"	Sydney N.S.	Uncle Arthur Sydney, N.S.	Conn	New Haven
16	203961	Henry	George	36		"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Left U.S. for Canada 1929	Dorchester N.B.	Bro. Mo Annie Demestaffanzi, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
202847	196547	Mc Innes	William	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mrs Ralph Gaudet Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
None issued	18																	
18	196796	Shaw	Marie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elgin N.S.	Fa. Daniel H. Elgin, N.S.	"	Dorfield
202848	196781	Mc Donnell	Angus	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Judique N.S.	" Daniel Judique, N.S.	Me	Bangor
20	199854	Gallant	Gerald	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	" John Moncton, N.B.	"	"
21	Ex. M.O. 515916	Jollimore	Alyn	65		F	Wid	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Bro. John Dunn Tatamagouche, N.S.	Mass	Framingham
22	Ex. M.O. 515916	Jollimore	Agnes	36		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
202849	C.P.R.	Mc Kinnon	Florence	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malagawatch N.S.	Fa., Sauchie, Malagawatch, N.S.	"	Worcester
24	217119	Ouellet	Regina	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	Left P.E.I. via Yarmouth for Mass U.S.	Springfield	" Thos. Gallant, Notre Dame, N.B.	"	Springfield
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

37 27 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 7 - Viola - born Bridgewater, Me
" 9 Roy " Hartland "

E-16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E-16

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
a citizen of Canada?	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been induced to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	Father	35	N	—	—	—	Aunt.	Belle Marshall 8 Lagoon Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Judique N.S.
	2	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt.	Albert, Auburn, Me.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Selection N.B.
	3	N	—	—	"	—	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr		"	Kenrick
	4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue		"	"
	5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" N.B.
	6	Y	Self	1100	Y	Various.			Bro.	Albert Clark. 48 Curve St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"		"	Boyceton N.B.
	7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Hartland N.B.
	8																												
	9																												
	10	Y	Father	30	N	—	—	—	Sis.	Mrs Chas. Coughlan 5 Essex St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Rothsay N.B.
	11	"	Self	100	Y	1900	Detroit	1914	Bro.	Albert. 300 Dane Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br		"	Colemans N.B.
	12	"	"	90	N	—	—	—	"	Hellian, Marion, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		"	Morrell P.E.I.
	13	"	Husband	50	Y	1/1917	Pa.	4/1920	Bro.	John D. Bell. East Emporium, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br		"	Belfast P.E.I.
	14	"	Self	5	N	—	—	—	Uncle.	David J. Barry. 54 Clarkson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Gr		"	Sydney Mines N.S.
	15	"	"	150	Y	1/1911	New Haven	5/15/21	Mo.	Lillian. 199 Dorgan St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	"	Br		"	Sydney P.E.I.
	16	"	"	50	"	10/1908	Various	5/2/21	Sister.	Elizabeth. 129 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue		"	Dunstaffnage P.E.I.
	17	"	"	60	N	—	—	—	Cousin.	Wm Robertson 62 Gilman St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br		"	Southport N.S.
	18	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Friend	James Campbell. No. Deerfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue		"	Elgin N.B.
	19	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr		"	Judique N.S.
	20	"	"	30	Y	Various					N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue		"	Moncton N.B.
	21	"	"	400	"	12/24/19	Mass.	12/1920.	Bro.	Chas. Dunn 6 Henry St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"		"	Tatamagouche N.S.
	22	"	"	60	"	"	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr		"	" N.S.
	23	"	Father	30	N	—	—	—	Aunt.	Mrs Florence Larned 19 King St.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		"	Malagawatch N.S.
	24	"	Husband	—	Y	10/1919	Mass	4/1921	With Aunt.	Mrs. 67 Bradford St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr		"	Notre Dame N.S.
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Capt. W. Dunnican
H. Burke Jus. of Pm
Earl Cranberry "
Robert Dunnican

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/22/20	C.P.R	10/22/20 5/22/21
2	"	5/12/21	"	5/12/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5/23/21	"	5/23/21
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10	Vancouver	10/23/20	C.P.R	10/23/20 5/23/21
11	"	"	"	10/23/20
12	"	"	"	10/23/20
13	"	"	"	10/23/20
14	"	"	"	10/23/20
15	"	5/6/21	"	5/6/21 5/24/21
16	"	5/12/21	"	5/12/21
17	"	10/23/20	"	10/23/20 5/23/21
18	"	10/22/20	"	10/22/20 5/22/21
19	"	10/19/20	"	10/19/20 5/19/21
20	"	4/15/19	"	5/20/21
21	"	12/24/20	"	4/26/21 5/24/21
22	"	"	"	4/26/21
23	"	10/15/20	"	10/15/20 5/15/21
24	"	5/16/21	"	5/16/21 5/24/21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R – Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Legassey	Peter	46		M							Nonstatistical Debarred.						
2		Jean	Ste Charles	15		"												4/12/21	
3		Moores	Henry	21		"												4/25/21	
4		Pelletier	Manda	27		"												5/6/21	
5		"	Candide	8		"												4/19- 5/20/21	
6		NOT USED																4/19/21	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1911.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P. 199836	Johnson,	Harry L.	28	M.	M.		House painter	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Father, Oscar, Campbellton, N. B.	Maine	Fergus	No
2	C.P. 199837	"	Edna May	29	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foster-sister, Mrs. McMartin Quebec, P.Q.	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	Self	$5	y.	1899	Sent transit from Boston to Canada	1899	self. Keegan, Maine	W	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	third finger left hand cut at second joint small scar right side of mouth	Norway	Brevik
2	"	Husband	$5	No	—	—	—	Husband ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Blk.	Brn.		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas E Gray
William Hutchinson
Joseph A Hinds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Mass.			
1	Boston	1899	Hecla	May 2/21
2	Maine Van Buren	1920 Nov. 17	F. B.	✓
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made in U. S.
1	Bap. 1347	Primary C.P. Louise	Gaddis	29		M	M	Railroad cleaner	If	French	If	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonards N.B.	Father, Philias, St Leonards, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	Bap. 1348	✓	Edith	21		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Fortunat Corbin, Keirin Spirs, N.B.	✓	✓	
3	Under 16 with parents	✓	Sylvio	7		M	S	✓	No	Under 16 with parents	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand father, Philias Lemie St Leonards, N.B.	✓	✓	
4	✓	Johnson	Gordon	6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	✓	Campbellton, N.B.	Grand father, Oscar Johnson Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Keegan	
5	✓	✓	Oscar	4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Bap. 1329	Melancon	Walter	21		✓	✓	Laborer	If	French	If	✓	French	✓	Moncton, N.B.	Uncle, Pat. Landry. Moncton, N.B.	✓	Bangor	
7	Bap. 1330	✓	Eddy	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Debarred DEBARRED	Landry	Morris	35		✓	M	Farmer	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	St Rose, N.B.	Uncle, Lezime Landry St Rose, N.B.	✓	West Lebanon	
9	Debarred DEBARRED	✓	Rosanna	26		F	✓	None	If	French	If	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Joseph Lecoque, Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	✓	✓	
10	Debarred DEBARRED	✓	Henry	2	6	M	S	✓	No	Under 16 with parents	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand father, ✓	✓	✓	
11	Debarred DEBARRED	Tremblay	George	34		✓	M	Laborer	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards, N.B.	Wife, Hannah, St Leonards, N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
12	C.P. 194999	Gagne	Anna	26		F	S	Domestic	If	French	If	✓	✓	✓	St Eleuthire, P.Q.	Father, Raphael, St. Eleuthire, P.Q.	Mass	Framingham	
13	C.P. 195006	McDonald	Kenneth	27		M	✓	Laborer	✓	English	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Campbellton, N.B.	Father, Alex. Campbellton, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
14	C.P. 195004	Hachey	Joseph	32		✓	✓	Fisherman	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	Shippegan, N.B.	Sister, Marie, Shippegan, N.B.	Conn.	Shelton	
15	C.P. 195002	Duguay	Frank	17		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trocadie, N.B.	Father, Richard, Trocadie, N.B.	Maine	Waterville	
16	C.P. 195001	Houard	Simon	17		✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gaspe, P.Q.	Father, Philippe, Gaspe, P.Q.	✓	✓	
17	C.P. 195003	Savoy	Frank	29		✓	✓	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shippegan, N.B.	Father, David, Shippegan, N.B.	Ct.	Shelton	
18	C.P. 195013	Gallant	Frank	19		✓	✓	Pulp Mill Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmundston, N.B.	Father, Antoine, Edmundston, N.B.	Maine	Rumford	
19	C.P. 195015	Gaudet	Gustin	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Fidele, Edmundston, N.B.	✓	✓	
20	C.P. 195016	Stewart	Warren	32		✓	✓	Fisherman	✓	English	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Kingsboro, P.E.I.	Brother, Charles, Kingsboro, P.E.I.	Mass.	Boston	
21	C.P. 195017	Morris	Charles	71		✓	✓	Electrician	✓	Micmac Indian	✓	✓	Indian	✓	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Christopher, Sydney, N.S.	Maine	Limestone	
22	C.P. 195018	Beaudry	Edward	19		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	English	✓	✓	French	✓	Belldune, N.B.	Father, John, Belldune, N.B.	✓	Millinocket	
23	Debarred DEBARRED	Laforge	William	24		✓	M	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards NB	Wife, Flavie, St Leonards, N.B.	✓	Hamlin	
24	C.P. 195021	Durant	Fred	24		✓	✓	Laborer	If	French	If	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet, N.B.	Uncle, Desire Durant, Caraquet, N.B.	✓	West Brook	
25	C.P. 195022	✓	Lucette	21		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother, Maggie Jean, Lameque, N.B.	✓	✓	
26	C.P. 195031	Page	Frank	22		M	S	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls, N.B.	Father, Andrew, Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	Blackstone	
27	Debarred DEBARRED	Durepo	Paul	29		M	✓	Laborer	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards N.B.	Wife, Blanche, St Leonards, N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
28	Debarred DEBARRED	Poirier	Pierre	52		M	✓	Farmer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Balmoral N.B.	Wife, Angelina, Balmoral, N.B.	Mass.	Fall River	
29	C.P. 195037	Goudreau	Eva	21		F	S	Domestic	If	French English	If	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Joseph, Drummond, N.B.	Maine	Caribou	
30	C.P. 195034	Field	Percy	24		M	✓	Laborer	✓	English	✓	✓	English	✓	Moncton, N.B.	Father, Brightman, Apple Pick, N.S.	✓	Stockholm	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile ..... File .....

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Self, Van Buren, Maine	No	Prom.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Dk.	Boo.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Leonards, N.B.
2	✓	Husband	0	y	U.S. Buren	Maine Van Buren	1902	Husband, ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Boo.	✓	U.S.A.	Van Buren, Me.
3	✓	Father	0	No	—	—	—	Father, ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Dubon	Blue	✓	Canada	St. Leonards, N.B.
4	✓	✓	0	y	Since Nov. 1917	Keegan Me.		Father, Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk.	Boo.	Boo.	✓	✓	Campbellton, N.B.
5	✓	✓	0	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	gair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.
6	✓	Self	45	✓	1916	Maine Bangor	Nov. 1921	Father, Jake Melancon, 208 Exchange St., Bangor, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med.	✓	Boo.	✓	✓	Moncton, N.B.
7	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Illiterate	$135	✓	Nov. 1911	Various	Sept. 1914	Brother, Elie, West Lebanon, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	Ste. Rose, N.B.
9	✓	Illiterate	$20	No	—	—	—	Brother in law ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Mont Carmel, P.E.I.
10	✓	A.P.Co	0	✓	—	—	—	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Boo.	Boo.	✓	✓	Ste. Rose, N.B.
11	✓	Illiterate	$75	y	1911 1918	Various	Oct. 1918	Self, Van Buren, Maine.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bath Nouchy N.S.
12	✓	✓	$32	No	—	—	—	Brother, Andoi Gagné 16 Kendall St. Framingham, Mass	y	1 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	✓	Blue	106 lbs.	✓	St. Eleuthère P.Q.
13	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	—	Self, Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk.	✓	✓	None	✓	Campbellton N.B.
14	✓	✓	$150	✓	—	—	—	Friend, John Lacey, Shelton, Connecticut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Shippegan, N.B.
15	✓	✓	$38	✓	—	—	—	Brother, George, Waterville, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓	Trocadie N.B.
16	✓	✓	$90	✓	—	—	—	Self, Waterville, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Birth mark on left cheek.	✓	Gaspé, P.Q.
17	✓	✓	$100	✓	—	—	—	Brother, John. 20 Sullivan Ave., Shelton Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Lgt.	✓	Blue	Blind right eye.	✓	Shippegan, N.B.
18	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	—	—	Brother, William 627 Pine St., Rumford, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	✓	Hazel	None	✓	Summerside P.E.I.
19	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	—	Brother in law ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$70	y	1910 1913	Mass. Boston,	July 1913	Brother, 14th, 23 Edith St., everett, Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lgt.	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Kingsboro, P.E.I.
21	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother, Peter, Limestone, Maine,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk.	✓	Boo.	✓	✓	Sydney, N.S.
22	✓	✓	$34	✓	—	—	—	Brother, James, Millinocket, Maine.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Bellidune, N.B.
23	✓	Illiterate	0	y	1914	Maine Hamlin	Apr. 17 1921	Friend, Paul Coté Hamlin, Maine	No	Prom.	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blind right eye	5	6	Dk.	✓	Boo.	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.
24	✓	✓	$100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Louis Poirier West Brook, Maine	y	7 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	caraquet, N.B.
25	✓	Husband	0	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lameque, N.B.
26	✓	Self	$50	✓	—	—	—	Self, Blackstone, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls, N.B.
27	✓	Illiterate	$100	y	1906 1917	Maine Caribou,	Oct. 1917	Friend, Allan Hammond Van Buren, Maine.	No	Prom.	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards, N.B.
28	✓	Illiterate	$100	y	1905	Mass. Fall River	Apr. 6, 1919	Mother in law, Mrs. angeline Lavoie, Wilbur St. Fall River, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Kamouraska, P.Q.
29	✓	✓	$70	No	—	—	—	Friend, Euclid Bouchard Caribou, Maine	y	7 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Boo.	Boo.	Mark on forehead	✓	Drummond, N.B.
30	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	—	—	Brother, Stephen Stockholm, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lgt.	✓	Blue	None	✓	Apple River N.S.

Chas E Eddy
William H Emerson
Joseph A Blaine

Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Maine New Brunswick	1921 May 7,	St. B.	May 7/21 Manifested May 7/21
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	1920 Nov. 17	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	1921 Apr. 12	✓	April 12/21
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	1921 Apr. 11	✓	April 11/21
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	1921 Apr. 12	✓	April 12/21
12	✓	1920 Sept. 27	✓	Sept. 27/20
13	✓	1920 Sept. 28	✓	Sept. 28/20
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	1920 Oct. 6	✓	Oct. 6/20
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	1920 Oct. 7	✓	Oct. 7/20
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	1920 Oct. 8,	✓	Oct. 8/20
23	✓	April 20 1921	✓	Apr. 20/21
24	✓	Oct. 13 1920	✓	Oct 13/20
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	April 28, 1921	✓	April 28/21
28	✓	Nov. 30 1921	✓	Mar. 30/21
29	✓	Oct. 18 1920	✓	Oct 18/20
30	✓	Oct. 22 1920	✓	Oct 22/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Van Buren, Me.

May 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—68

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years in company with parents or guardians	Landed after previously in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E	37	30	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
	39	32	7	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT: DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT: PENDING	C. P. R. Pc.: ADMITTED	C. P. R. Pc.: DEBARRED	C. P. R. Pc.: PENDING	DOMINION: ADMITTED	DOMINION: DEBARRED	DOMINION: PENDING	MISCEL.: ADMITTED	MISCEL.: DEBARRED	MISCEL.: PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total —

✓

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

NOT USED FOR STATISTICS

581

67

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 195133	Dupire	Matilda	23		F	M	None	Y	French Under 16	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Quentin, N.B.	Father, Frank Martel St. Quentin, N.B.	Mass.	Fall River	None
2	Under 16 with parents	"	Ronaldo	5		"	S	"	No	with parents	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	"
3	"	"	Gerald	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Aldamaria		4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Andrew	"	"	"
5	C.P. 195035	Doucet	Albert	21		M	"	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Pogueville	Pogueville N.B.	Maine	Bangor	"
6	C.P. 195036	Black	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank, Pogueville, N.B.	"	"	"
7	C.P. 195037	Chalifour	Joseph	38		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauport	P.Q. Father, Felix Beauport P.Q.	"	Van Buren	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 2 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to the United States to practice polygamy, or for any other immoral purpose? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self.	$100	No	—	—	—	Husband. Joseph 145 Blackstone St. Fall River, Mass.	✓			No	7 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Luce P.Q.
2	✓	Mother	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Quentin, N.B
3	✓	✓	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self. Bangor, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lgt.	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Bogueville N.B
6	✓	✓	$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self. Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lgt.	Blue	✓	✓	✓	P.V. Beauport.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas O Gray
William H Stevenson
Joseph A Maree.
Alexander Stevenson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maine and Boston	Oct. 18 1920	F. B.	Oct. 18/20
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Oct 22 1920	F. B.	Oct 22/20
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifested May 22/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Waddington, Ity
May 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

581

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E
L to Z Apr 21

Sheet No. 1

CLASS E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 265 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
111981	Can Ex Order A939614	LAPALAME PN/Tw	MARGARET	22		7	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Carmamad	Sister Mrs Joseph Malleur Berwick Ont	N.Y.	Waddington	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1921, 191 CLASS E

ing a citizen of Canada

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Parents Mr & Mrs Theophile Lapalame																					
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1918 1920	Waddington 3/1/1920		Waddington N. Y.	Yes	a few months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	–		Canada	Carmamad
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Chas. P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Thomas Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			m e w. 6.	9-17-20
1	Waddington N.Y.	9-17-20	ELOISE	4-25-21 Infot
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Morrisburg-Waddington Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

8

Border.

Harroad, Minn

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
HOULTON, MAINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

58

69

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Warroad Minn.

INDEX
A to E
L to Y

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

ELECTE ECOM CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 265		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	C.N.Ry	Primary N.E.M.R.																	
569 #48581	22300	Bawden	✓ Gladys	26	-	F	S.	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	Sister— Mrs. Winnifred Bawden, 5 Ruby St. Winnipeg Manitoba	Minn	Duluth	Engl
569	C.N.Ry	Primary N.E.M.R.																	
#48592	22303	Smith	✓ Kristine	38	-	F	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Mrs. E. M. Young, Saskatoon Sask.	Florida	Jacksonville	Engl
569	C.N.Ry	Primary N.E.M.R.																	
#48613	22305	Sernus	✓ Gena	20	-	F	S.	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Junor, Sask.	Brother Albert Sernus, Junor, Sask.	Minn	Rosean	U. S
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	3	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. R. Byrnes, Asltawble Apts Duluth Minn.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med.	Bro.	Bro	none	England	London
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Friend Miss Daisy Carpenter Jacksonville Fla.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	—	med	Bro	Gray	none	England	Leeds.
3	yes	self.	yes	yes	born	Minn	Nov 1916	Father A. H. Broadal Roseau, Minn	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Minn.	Roseau
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. Ry - Canadian Nat'l Railways.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

D. C. McKenzie
Everett C. Daily
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	Sept. 1908	Allan Line	
1	Warroad	Oct 1920	C.N.Ry.	Oct 10-1920.
	Montreal	May 1915	Canadian	
2	Warroad	Oct 1920	C.N.Ry	Oct 18 1920
3	Warroad	Oct 1920	C.N.Ry	Oct 19-1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Walhalla, N. D.
May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Northwest District

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

5581

70

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 267		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		D.N. Ry																
1	A1652	Hickham	Richard	68		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ninga Man	Bro. Henry Hickham Waskada, Man	Minn	Odessa
Form 569	BN Ry Co		Hon															
2	A16510	Gudmundson	Emma	36		F	M	None	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Canada	Icelandic	Canada	Wynyard Sask	Aust Gudmundson Wynyard, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
Form 569	Under 16 accompd. by mother		Hon															
3	#68203	Gudmundson	Evelyn	6		F	S	None				Canada	Icelandic	Canada	Wynyard Sask	Father Do	Calif	Los Angeles
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

G.N. Ry - Great Northern Railway Company

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 — CLASS E

14—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$170	Yes	1913 to 1918	N.D.	1896	Daughter Mrs. Alice Sigfusson Odessa, Minn Brg- olaf Sigurdson Lop Angeles, Calif. under Do	No	Sum	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Swarthy	Br.	Br.	Cut scar on back of right hand just back of knuckles	England	Rodburn
2	Yes	Husb	$25	Yes	1918 to 1920	N.D.	1920		No	For the winter		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Iceland	(?)
3	Yes	Father		Yes	1920	N.D.	1920		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Harry G Walters
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York, N.Y.	May 16, 1910	City of Brooklyn	May 16, 1910
2	Halifax, N.S.	May 16, 1910	(?)	(?)
3	Yorkshire	Oct 7, 1910	ES N 140	Oct 7, 1910
4	Halifax, N.S.	Oct 7, 1910	ES N 140	Oct 7, 1910
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kura	Proska	24		F						Non-statistical				Debarred		3/26/21	
2		Melchkart	Francisca	54		"												3/24/21	
3		"	John	20		M												"	
4			Nora	16		F												3/26/21	
5		Mones	Arthur	30		M												4/26/21	
6		Adelman	Ettie	65		F												4/27/21	
7		Kehn	Gottlieb	38		M												4/27/21	
8		Cesseski	Yurko	50		"												"	
9		"	Nastya	46		F												4/30/21	
10		Young	Neil H	37		M												"	
11		"	John	27		"												5/5/21	
12		Foster	Helen	10		F												5/7/21	
13		Marr	Elmer	47		M												4/19/21	
14		Wilson	Richmond H.	30		"												5/9/21	
15		Karmka	Andrew	45		"												"	
16		"	Hilda	39		F												"	
17		Pickcarry	Dorothy	21		"												4/18/21	
18		Chanenguk	John	44		M												4/6/21	
19		Carson	Hazel	28		F												5/11/21	
20		Einarson	Palina	66		"												5/14/21	
21		Staples	John	36		M												5/18/21	
22		Spencer	Emeline	49		F												"	
23		"	Lembert C	7		M												"	
24		"	Ruth E	3		F												5/20/21	
25		Glover	Alexander	53		M												"	
26		"	Martha	50		F												4/13/21	
27		McLaren	Florence	51		"												5/23/21	
28		Black	John S.	24		M													
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana.
	C.P.	Primary C.M.C.						Govt. Commercial attache		Leaves U.S. at Nyf.									
1	212558	Orenstein	Jacob	45	–	M	M		y	Ukrainian	y	Ukraine	Hebrew	Canada	Nyg. Man.	None in Ukraine	Germany		
	G.B.	Primary C.M.														Sister, Lone, —			
2	49090	Hawkes	Frederick	46	–	"	Wdr.	Engraver	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	127 Green Lanes, London, Eng.	Conn	Bridgport	
	C.P.	B S 1						Moving Picture Operator		Leaves U.S. at Nyc, Minn.						Bro., Murray, —			
3	212605	Mc Farlane	Malcolm	22	–	"	S		"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	5 Leven St. Glasgow, Scotland	Canada		
	C.P.	Primary C.M.C.													Woodhouse	Father, Herbert, —			
4	212610	Peach	William H.	18	–	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	Sutton, Cheney	Woodhouse, Sutton, Cheney	Ind.	South Bend	
		B S 1													Glenada	Father, Thomas, —			
DEBARRED		Close	Thomas	19	–	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sask.	Glencare, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
	C.P.	B S 1														Bro., Ludvick, —			
6	212676	Nordmark	Johannah	29	– 7	"		Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nyland, Sweden	Nyland, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
	C.P.	B S 1													Stockholm	Father, John E. —			
7	212678	Lailey	Esther E.	33	–	"	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Sask.	Leggore, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	C.P.	B S 1													Moosehorn,	None in England			
8	212683	Gordon	Elizabeth	67	– 7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Mother, Bridget J.	Mass	No. Adams	
	C.P.	B S 1														Railway Rd, Strabane, Tyrone, Ireland			
9	212731	Leiter	John	32	– M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro, Arthur —	Ill	Chicago	
	S.S.	Primary C.M.C.								Cunard Line, 55609, Aquitania, N.Y.C., Montreal, Que., 5/5/21.									
10	Ticket	Kunzli	Alfred	31	–	"	M	Importer	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Park Ring 7, Zurich, Switz.	Switzerland		
11	"	"	Levia	26	– 7	"	"	None	"	French	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Switzerland		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	368445 Self	500 ✓	No	—	—	—	59068 ✓ Ukranian Consul, Berlin, Germany.	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Grey	Bro.	None	Ukraine	Kiev.
2	"	369133 "	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	London
3	Y	369458 "	230 ✓	"	—	—	—	54933 ✓ To No One	"	3 weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	369437 "	230 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Ernest Peach 731 Notre Dame av., South Bend	"	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro.	Scar on index fingers L. Hand	England,	Gopsall
5	"	L.P.C. "	83	"	—	—	—	Bro., Hugh, 30 Convent Ave., N.y.C., Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
6	"	369475 "	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	2nd., Gustaf Nastrom, 127-31 N., Seattle Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Nyland
7	"	369478 "	203 ✓	"	—	—	—	2nd., Frances Jackson, 1357 President St., Brooklyn, N.y.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Hamphire
8	"	369480 "	150 ✓	Y	July to Dec 1915	Mass	Dec 1915	Son, Allan 126 Dupont St. North Attleboro, Mass.	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey Brn	Bro	"	"	Duckenfield
9	Y	369484 "	64 ✓	No	—	—	—	To No One	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	D Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Strabane Tyrone.
10	.	369544 "	31 ✓	Y	July to Nov 1910	Ill	Nov 1910	Bro., Arthur Park Ring 7, Zurich, Switz	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Zurich
11	"	Husband —	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles Pritchard
Ed Peterson per ecs
Harold E Hart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a beneficiary of charity, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	368445 Self	500	No	—	—	—	59068 Ukranian Consul, Berlin, Germany.	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Grey	Bro.	None	Ukraine	Kiev.
2	"	369433 "	100	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	London
3	Y	"	230	"	—	—	—	54933 To No One	"	3 weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	369437 "	230	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Ernest Roach 731 Notre Dame ave., South Bend,	"	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro.	Scar on index finger L. Hand	England,	Gopsall
5	"	L.P.C. "	83	"	—	—	—	Bro., Hugh, 30 Convent Ave., N.Y.C., Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
6	"	369475 "	50	"	—	—	—	2nd., Gustaf Nastrom, 107-31 N., Seattle Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Nyland
7	"	369478 "	203	"	—	—	—	2nd., Frances Jackson, 1357 President St., Brooklyn, Ny.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	England	Hampshire
8	"	369480 "	150	Y	July to Dec 1915	Mass	Dec 1915	Son, Allan 26 Dupont St. North Attleboro, Mass.	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey Brn	Bro	"	"	Duckenfield
9	Y	369484 "	64	No	—	—	—	To No One	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	D Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Strabane, Tyrone.
10	"	369544 "	31	Y	July to Nov 1910	Ill	Nov 1910	Bro., Arthur — Park Ring 7, Zurich, Switz	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Zurich
11	"	Husband —	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles Smith per
D. Peterson per acct
Chief Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Apr. 1921	Empress of France	4/28/21
2	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Victorian	4/29/21
3	St. John	Mar. 1921	Pretorian	"
4	"	Mar. 1921	Empress of France	4/30/21
5	Quebec	July, 1920	Melita	4/7/21
6	"	Apr. 1921	Metagama	5/9/21
7	"	Oct. 1920	"	5/10/21
8	"	July 1920	Corsican	5/11/21.
9	"	July 1920	Mimedosa	5/14/21.
10	St. John	Mar 1921	Scandinavian	5/18/21.
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

DENVER
A to K 934
L to Z 934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	C.P. 212606	Gamble B S I	George E.	21	-	m	S	Pianist	y	English	y	Leaves U.S. at Niagara, Nissn. Ireland	Irish	Canada	Upp. Man.	Father, Robert, Ireland 5 Rugby Parade, Belfast.	Canada		N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED										White Star S. S. Line							
12	C.P. 212638	Primary f. Mar. Truesdale	Eva	24	-	2	S	Book-keeper	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Upp. Man	Father, John, Hinchago, Ireland	N.J.	Dover	N
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED										Canadian Australian Royal Mail S. S. Co.							
24	CP 164933	Primary 2nd Cl. Walker	Ernest	52	-	M	M	Tea merchant	y	English	y	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Brb., Joseph Kingsley Hotel, London, Eng.	Canada		N
25	CP 164934	Primary 2nd Cl. "	Margaret	42	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thief River Falls	N
26	CP 164935	Primary 2nd Cl. Williams	Arthur	38	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	Canada	Headingly, Man	None in New Zealand.	Minn.		
27	6	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5
473

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	369458 Self	50	no	—	—	—	54936 ✓ To No One	no	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	no	369518 Fiance	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	Fiancee, Wm. Moreland, Dover, N. J.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Ireland	Hinchego
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	y	369541 Self	5000 ✓	y	Aug 1919	N.Y.	Aug 1919	59071 ✓ To My Onee.	no	3 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	L Bro	Blue	none	England	Halifax
25	"	Husband 369954	—	"	"	"	"	59072 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Grey	"	Australia	New So Wales
26	no	Self	90 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	y	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	So. India	Tinnevilly
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin R. McConnachie.
Jno. Macdonald
C. Mann C Marsman
Walter Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Cassandra	4/29/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Canada	5/4/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Vancouver B.C.	May 1921	Niagara	5/17/21.
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	5/19/21.
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7 - 3
10 - 1
5 - 0
2 - 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 270		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Can. 18519	Kjos	Mary	22	–	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Wpg. Man	None in Norway	N.D.	Hamburg	No
2	Deported C.P.	Chorny	Nick	26	–	M	M	Farmer	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria† Ruth.	"	"	Robin, Man.	None in Austria	N.D.	Belfield	"
3	218573 C.P.	Morgan Primary C.M.	Robert	48	–	"	S	Book-keeper	"	English	"	England	English	"	Wpg. Man	Mother, Mary E., Castlewood Rd., Liverpool, Eng	Cal.	San Francisco	"
4	212744 C.P.	Lundie Primary C.M.	Robert	53	–	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.	Father, Charles Ballantrae, Ayreshire, Scotland	Scotland		"
5	312745	"	Mary	46	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5/48 2 1W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	349477 Self	70	y	1905 to 1920	N.D.	Father, Thos. Kjos, Hamburg, N.D.	No	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Lt Bro.	Grey	None	Norway	Hvasatyn
2	no	L.P.C. "	35	"	1914 to 1920	N.D.	Wife, Rosie, Belfield, N.D.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	D Bro.	"	"	Austria	Galicia
3	y	369424 "	400	"	1919 to 1920	Col.	Frd., Mary Manning, 1139 Leavenworth St. San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Grey	"	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	369905 "	200	y	July 6 Oct., 1920	Minn	55100 Father, Charles, Ballantrae Ayrshire, Scotland.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Ballantrae Ayrshire
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	62710 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	Glasgow, Lanarkshire
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter O Peterson
Charles Mothfull
Chas E Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	U.S. 2	Apr. 1905	?	12/9/20
2	Montreal	June 1913	?	1/25/21
3	nyc.	oct. 1919	Arduna	4/26/21.
4	"	July 1920	Columbia	5/17/21.
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 271 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	S.S. Ticket	Primary Pass		Swedish American Line 14329 Drottningholm, N.Y.C., Wpg., Man., 4/25/21.									Q			Mother, Carrie, —			
1	"	Klingstedt	John	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Nolaco, Sweden	Sweden		
		Primary C. Man.		"												Father, Goran Person,			
2	"	Goranson	Per	19	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gastland, Sweden.	Sweden		
153498	C.P.	BSI														Wife, Emma, —	Russia.		
3	180036	Duchon	Aaron	40	-	"	M	Artist	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Alexsondrowsk, Saterinoslov,	Cal.	Los Angeles	
153502	C.P.	Primary L.P.I.						Manager Sewer Supplies								Bro., Eit, —			
4	180046	Posthumus	Pano Sr.	49	-	"	"		"		"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Ureterb, Holland.	R.I.	Providence	
153927	C.P.	Primary L.P.I.		10-11-16	1273-		9/14/36	Fi											
5	180089	Stasila	Pauline	24	-	F	"	None		Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Brandon, Man.	None in Poland	Ill.	Chicago.	
	Debarred	BSI		Debarred 9/15/21 appealed, Appeal dismissed 11/23/21 Mtl. File 11230/1674															
DEBARRED		Zaharychuk	Nicholas	61	-	M	"	Laborer	no	—	no	"	Ruth	"	Wpg. Man	None in Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
	Debarred	BSI											+						
DEBARRED		"	Anna	51	-	F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153769	C.P.	BSI								Accy. Lyon Consul, Montreal									
8	180159	Resch	Henry	70	-	M	"	Laborer	"		"	Poland	German	"	"	"	N.D.	Nacoma	
153870	C.P.	BSI																	
9	180160	"	Elizabeth	65	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153871	C.P.	BSI						Carpenter											
10	180161	"	Conrad	27	-	M	S		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	BSI																	
11	16 Accpt.	"	Rudolph	11	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153957	C.P.	Primary L.P.I.		B.D. 21-6475				6-28-34											
12	180163	Kelley	William	22	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Ore.	Portland	
153876	C.P.	Primary L.P.I.																	
13	180139	Mathison	Adolph	33	-	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	None in Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	S.S.	Primary C. Man.		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique. B-98179 Chicago, U.S.C. St. Boniface, Man. 5/3/21												Oter, Clemence Paletti,			
14	Ticket	Lommen	Fernand	57	-	"	M	Physician	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Brussels, Belgium	Brussels, Belgium	Belgium		
		Primary C. Man.		"															
15	"	"	Celestine	58	-	F	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium		
		Primary C. Man.		"								B-98200				Uncle, Francois Delmont,			
16	"	Hacault	Fernand	31	-	M	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Brussels, Belgium	Belgium		
		Primary C. Man.		"															
17	"	"	Helene	23	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	Belgium		
158975	C.P.	BSI						Tobacco								Father, Louis, —			
18	164778	Tossi	Alfred	24	-	M	S	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Wpg. Man	Montemaggione, Italy.	Conn.	Westbrook	
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.													Reykjavik		
19	212699	Palsson	Arni	42	-	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Icelandic	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Wife, Jonina,	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Dr. Biguduv, —			
20	212700	Magnusdottir	Helga	64	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk, Man	Reykjavik, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Father, Sveapn —			
21	212711	Palsson	Stefania	41	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Husvik, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Sister, Olvia Johansdotir,			
22	212717	Johnson	Sveinbjorg	64	-	F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Reykjavik Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Wife, Hala —			
23	212716	Ingolfur	Gudmundson	65	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Icelandic	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Reykholsdal, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.											Bradenburg, Sask	Sister, Halldora Arneson,			
24	212719	Johnson	Regina	43	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nordfirdi, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Bro. Thobin Vigusson,			
25	212718	Goodman	Ingibjorg	62	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Kangaivoldg, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.P.	Primary L.D.P.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												Father, Oddgeir Gudmundson,			
26	212720	Bjarnason	Margrjet G.	35	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik, Iceland	Iceland		
	C.N.	Primary C.M.										Czecho-				Father, Peter —			
27	24142	Tarr	John	32	-	M	M	Coal Miner	"	Magyar	"	Slovakia	Magyar	"	"	Rakoe Bereg, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburg	
	C.N.	Primary C.M.																	
28	24141	"	Dolan	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53976	N.P.	Primary L.M.I.																	
29	4781	Lee	Caroline	31	-	F	M	"	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	None in Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	C.N.	Primary C.M.I.		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.												3rd, Cardinal Dalbor,			
30	24151	Szymowski	Jazek	54	-	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Cooks Creek, man.	Pozen, Poland	Poland		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

acey. D1-27 Tarr, Anthony age 6 U.S.C.
" D1-27 " , John " 7 U.S.C.
" D1-27 " , Peter " 5 U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

"Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people). Whether alien is a Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek Catholic Russian, Romanian, Magyar, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Turkish, Syrian, Arab

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	Apr. 1913	Ascania	4/26/21
2	Quebec	Sept. 1913	Empress of Britain	"
3	Halifax	Jan. 1914	Alonia	9/27/20
4	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1898	Edam	9/28/20
5	Halifax	1912	?	10/2/20
6	Quebec	May 1906	?	4/5/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	June 1913	Patricia	10/7/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Dec. 1912	?	10/8/20
13	"	Sept. 1911	Empress of Ireland	10/6/20
14	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1912	St. Paul	5/9/21
15	"	Mar. 1913	Finland	"
16	Mtl.	1892	?	"
17	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1913	Finland	"
18	"	May, 1914	?	10/11/20
19	Que.	Aug. 1916	?	5/12/21
20	Que.	July 1915	?	"
21	"	June 1902	?	"
22	"	May 1907	?	"
23	Mtl.	Sept. 1919	Lodaefos	"
24	N.Y.C.	1915	Godfoss	"
25	Que.	July 1887	?	"
26	N.Y.C.	Nov 1916	Godafoss	"
27	"	Dec 1907	?	"
28	"	July 1912	Cincinnatti	"
29	Que.	Sept. 1909	Victorian	10/13/20
30	N.Y.C	July 1907	Zeeland	5/18/21

m - 15
20 - 2
5 - 0
13 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 272		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Primary 2-22		Cunard Line				Catholic	Albania, N.Y.C.,		Wpg, Man,	5/17/21				Bro, Rupert — ,			
1	S.S. ticket C.P.	Morton	Thomas W	58	—	M	S	Brest	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Wpg, Man.	11 Moor Place, Liverpool, Eng.	England		
103799		Primary 2-22																	
2	180261	Abramovich	Ega	43	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Cal	Venice	
153895	G.N.	Primary 2-22																	
3	434457	Wandjinra	Nekobaj	28	—	M	M	Pressman	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	None in Poland	Minn	Minneapolis	
	S.S.	Primary 2-22		Scand-Amer. Line					1154 14, Frederick			VIII, N.Y.C.,	Wpg. Man.,	5/23/21	Holem,	Bro, Lars — ,			
4	ticket C.P.	Olsen	Oluf T.	37	—	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Norweigan	Scand	"	Alta.	Stamsund, Norway.	Norway.		
		Primary 2-22													Hughenden,	Dtr., Anna Andrason,			
5	219336	Lund	Peter	72	—	"	M	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	"	Alta	Mora, Sweden.	Wis	Penington	
6	B'	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Accy W-2-2 Abramovich, Harold U.S.C.
" " " Annette "

5
50 2 52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 33 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		369912																									Boston,
1	y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	To No One	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Brn	None	England	Lincolnshire
2	No	Husb 334292	100	y	1918 to 1919	Minn	may 1919	"	"	Less 6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Volhynia
3	"	Self 334281	150	No	—	—	—	Frd, Frederick muller, 1123 Hennepin Av, Mpls, Minn	y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	Cataract Right Eye	Poland	Barstow
4	y	369973 "	1000	"	—	—	—	Bro, Lars —, Stamsund, Norway.	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	None	Norway	Stamsund
5	"	369921 Son	60	y	1905 to 1909	Minn	apr 1909	Son, andrew —, Pennington, Wisc.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Partial Deafness	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Sweden	Mora
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles Brickbill
Comm'd Entered
Mac'd Clare

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Sept 1919	Minnedosa	5/15/21
2	N.Y.C.	1883	?	10/19/20
3	Que	may 1910	Gotland	10/20/20
4	"	? 1910	Virginian	5/23/21
5	"	mar 1905	?	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

E - .
N - 2
S - 0
3 - 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
1	CN. 23955	Van Lear	Henri	41	–	M	M	Decorator	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Wpg. Man	Dter., Ferdinand Rondeau, Woodridge, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Bel
2	CN. 23956	"	Marie	45	–	F	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bel
3	CP. 212562	Brooks	Wm. J.	34	–	M	S	Photographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Tramping Lake, Sask.	Mother, Lena, — Tramping Lake, Sask.	Minn.	Rochester	U.S.
4	CN. 19087	Robinson	William Jo.	4	–	"	"	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	None in Canada	"	Minneapolis	—
5	CP. 205343	Little	Archie H.	18	–	"	"	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Mc Bride B.C.	Friend, L.C. Jamieson, Mc Bride B.C.	N.D.	St. Thomas	U
6	CN. 19073	Clark	Alex	55	–	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Son Alex H. Clark, 108 Home St. Wpg.	Cal.	Sherman	Sco
7	CN. 19072	"	Elsie	55	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
8	CN. 19071	"	Mary	23	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	CN. 19070	"	Gertrude E.	19	–	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	CP. 212557	Peace	Frederick	37	–	M	M	Factory Manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary J., 12½ Cedar Ave., Hamilton, ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	—
11	CP. 212556	"	Muerella	28	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	US
12	S.S. Ticket	Taylor	George H.	34	–	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cunard Line 12586 Aquitania, N.Y.C., 11/25/21 Wpg. Man. Cousin, Mrs. Price, 135 Inkster ave., Wpg. Man.	England		Eng
13	CN. 19080	Millman	Boyd	35	–	"	M	Carpenter	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, 2 da., — 691 Pritchard ave., Wpg. Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pus
14	CP. 212583	Malcolm	William C.	38	–	"	"	Chauffeur	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro., Robert, — 375 Lipton St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Ontario	—
15	CP. 212584	"	Emma	37	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	Under 16 Accpd.	"	Eleander L.	–	7	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	CP. 212585	Barbeito	Martha	70	–	F	Wd	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	3rd., Robert S. Malcolm, 375 Lipton St., Wpg. Man.	"	"	—
18	CN. 19081	Hunt	Emma	62	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Niece, Irene Evans, 38 Edmonton St., Wpg. Man.	"	Los Angeles	—
19	S.S. Ticket	Hammarberg	Helmer	37	–	M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	American Line 8300 Drottningholm, N.Y.C., Prince Rupert, B.C. 3/16/21			Scand.	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	None in Canada	Sweden	Sw
20	S.S. Ticket	Stronach	Robert	35	–	"	M	Clerk	"	White Star Line, S.C. 139134 Adriatic, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man. 4/15/21.				Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	Bro., John, — 176 Dufferin ave., Wpg. Man.	England	Sco
21	"	"	Alice L.	31	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	England	—
22	CN. 24127	Mattson	Helge	38	–	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Wife, Jennie, — 1468 Alexander ave., Wpg. Man.	Wisc	Murray	Sw
23	CN. 24126	"	Erick	61	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sw
24	CN. 24129	Fraser	Eunice	34	–	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None in Canada	Wisc	Sparta	Sco
25	CP. 212576	Burton	Catherine S.	33	–	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law, Freda Penny, Edgerton, Alta.	La.	New Orleans	Eu
26	CP. 212597	Strang	Robert A.	30	–	M	"	Chef	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man.	Uncle, Robert Roberd, 1079-3rd ave N.E., Moose Jaw, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland	Sco
27	CP. 212598	"	Marion	28	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
28	Under 16 Accpd.	"	Albert D.	8	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	CP. 212603	Bilby	Gilbert	43	–	"	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Uncle, Richard, — Windsor, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit	—
30	CP. 212607	"	Emily	43	–	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

NOT USED

Accy E 1-10 Penn, Muerella, Age 8, U.S.C.
" " " , Arthur H. " 6, U.S.C.

30
51 4

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to a place of ultimate destination in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Whether able to show $50 in his own possession.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	369414 Self	600	Y	1917 to 1920	Ohio	Frd., Percy Baker, 919 Albany St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Belgium	Louvaine, Heverlee
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1918 to 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular Heart Disease	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Liege Brady, Mont.
3	"	369454 Self	400	"	Birth to 1914 & 1920	Minn	Frd., Walter Underdown, Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Liege Winn. Man.
4	"	369456 —	—	"	1918 to 1920	Pa.	Father, Wm. — Andrews Hotel, Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Lgn. Brey	Blue	Scar on L. Cheek	U.S.A.	Pembina N.D.
5	"	349469 Self	21	Y	Birth to 1905	N.D.	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Monroe, St. Thomas, N.D.	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Brey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	369415 "	1500	"	25. 1889	1906	Mary, Sister-in-law, Ellen Owen, 1154 91 Wood St., Sherman, Cal.	"	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dkro.	Bro.	"	"	Methlik St. Thomas,
7	"	Husb.	—	"	25. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Ont.
8	"	Father	—	"	25. 1920	Ill.	July, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Black	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Brey Bro.	Blue	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
10	Y	368576 Self	500	Y	Birth to 1903 & 1919	Minn	Mar. 1919. To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Auburn	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.
11	"	Husb	—	"	Birth to 1919 & 1920	"	May, 1920. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	Denbury Devon
12	"	369420 Self	400	"	25-1918	Minn.	Aug. 1918 Father, George E., — Southampton, Eng.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dkro.	Bro.	Pock Marked	Russia	Chetumont Volmok
13	No	369427 "	700	"	1916 to 1917	Ill.	Mar. Bro., Samuel, — 634 Jacob St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Norval, Ont.
14	"	368450 "	2806	"	25. 1919	N.D.	July, 1919 Sister-in-law, Hannah Scott, Ontario, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Lucknow, Ont.
15	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dkro.	Blue	"	"	Upg. Man.
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brey	Brey	"	"	Perth, Ont.
17	"	Son-in-law	500	Y	25. 1919	N.D.	Sept. 1919 Dter, Hannah Scott, Ontario, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue Brey	Mole on Nose	"	Hamilton, Ont.
18	"	368449 Self	1000	"	1879 to 1920 & 25-1920	Ark	1920 To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dkro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Harken Orebro
19	Y	368589 "	150	"	1907 to 1912	Wash.	June 1912 Father, John E., — Harken, Orebro, Sweden.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Bardley Aberdeenshire
20	"	368585 "	500	"	25. 1920	Minn.	July, 1920 To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dkro.	Dkro.	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dkro.	Bro.	Scar on upper Lip	Sweden	Geple.
22	No	369431 Self	700	"	25. 1920	Minn.	Oct. 1920 Murray, Minn.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Eye Removed	"	5	5	"	Dkro.	"	None	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	1912 to 1918	Wash.	Apr. 1918 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Dkro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	368595 "	100	"	25. 1919	A.Y.C.	June, 1919 Frd. Dr. L. Prince, Sparta, Wisc.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dkro.	Bro.	"	England	Colchester Essex
25	Y	369457 "	2	No	—	—	—	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Dkro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	369437 "	350	"	—	—	—	Husb., Edgar, — New Orleans, La. 3rd., F.W. Elsgaard, E 9th & Superior, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Jona Argyleshire
27	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dkro.	Brown Grey	"	"	Windsor, N.S.
29	No	369459 Self	40	"	—	—	—	Dter, Elizabeth Christian, 158 Jeremie ave., Detroit Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
30	"	" Husb.	—	Y	1916 to 1920	Mich.	Dec. 1920 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Examined by Edwin L. McConnahie
" B. L. Gibson per [illegible]
" L. L. Fuller
" Charles A. Fishell
" Walter Carr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Nov. 1917	Ventura	4/25/21
2	Intl.	May, 1920	Scotian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	4/28/21
5	—	—	—	12/7/20
6	Boston Mass.	Apr. 1889	Carthaginian	4/25/21
7	Nyc.	Mar. 1893	Teutonic	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	June 1913	Empress Britain	4/26/21
13	Halifax	Mar. 1910	Dominion	4/27/21.
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	N.Y.C.	June 1907	Caronia	4/28/21
20	Montreal	July, 1907	Hongolian	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Quebec	June 1903	Mount Temple	"
23	"	May 1906	Canada	"
24	St John	Jan. 1916	Missinabi	4/29/21
25	"	Jan. 1920	Metagama	4/29/21
26	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Sicilian	"
27	St Jno.	Feb. 1910	Empress Britain	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	?	?	?	"

2 - 4
1 - 0
3 - 0
26 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 271		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
153496	C.P.	Primary ab.	✓ c/a 12/22/25 mwo.																
1	180015	Emslie	James	19	-	M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wpg.-Man.	Aunt, Charlotte Vince, Selkirk Ave., Wpg.-Man.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Sc
153747	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓																
2	180009	Jenkins	Gabriel	39	-	"	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro-in-law, John Cooper, Kirkfield Pk., Wpg.-Man.	Ore.	Portland	Wa
153748	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓																
3	180008	"	Mabel	38	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
"	Under	Primary LK2.	✓																
4	16 accyd.	"	David	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	—
"		Primary LK2.	✓																
5	"	"	John	-	1	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"		Primary LK2.	✓																
6	"	"	Iris	3	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
153763	Col.	Primary Wp2.	✓																
7	22376	Brill	Adam	69	-	M	M	Painter	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	"	None in Canada	"	"	Rus
153764	Cn.	Primary Wp2.	✓																
8	22377	"	Augustina	62	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rus
153773	Gn.	Primary Wp2.	✓					Telephone								Bro., Henry, —			
9	43341	Peters	Susie	29	-	"	S	operator	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	288 Berry st., St James Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
153775	Gn.	Primary Wp2.	✓																
10	43339	"	Elizabeth	49	-	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pus
153774	Gn.	Primary Wp2.	✓																
11	43340	Collins	Belle	21	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
153499	C.N.	Primary ab.	✓													Uncle, Jas. J. McKenna,			
12	28627	Grady	George W.	27	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Farly, Sask.	22 Clark St., Mtl. Can.	Minn.	Virginia	Irel
153501	N.P.	Primary LK2.	✓													Aunt, Mrs. Albert Peterson,			
13	47164	Peterson	Emmy	23	-	F	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	667 Dudley Ave., Wpg. Man	"	Minneapolis	—
153500	Gn.	Primary ab.	✓					Auto											
14	43342	Smith	Cornelius	23	-	M	M	mech.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None in Canada	Mo.	Kansas City	—
153851	Gn.	Primary ab.	✓																
15	43343	"	Edna	22	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
153767	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓					Black-								Son-in-law, Andrew Rogers,			
16	179979	Ruston	Alex. Sr.	67	-	M	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Willen, Man.	Cal.	Oakland	Scot
153768	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓																
17	179980	"	Jessie	58	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
153769	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓																
18	179981	"	Alex. Jr.	25	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
153770	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓ c/a 1/31/27 mwo.																
19	179978	"	George	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
153771	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓ Can 5/6/27 Tor. D. Can 3/14/27 Tor. D.					Office											
20	179982	"	John	16	-	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
153750	Gn.	Primary LK2.	✓					Telephone								Father, Edward, —			
21	43337	Nelson	Dena	22	-	F	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Littlesee, Man.	Nebr.	Omaha	Sw
153803	Cn.	Primary LK2.	✓					Street car								Wife, Isabella, —			
22	23621	Horne	David	43	-	M	M	conductor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	264 Bannerman Ave., Wpg. Man	Ore.	Portland	Sco
153807	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓					Book								Husb., Allen, —			
23	180039	Jacobson	Minnie	29	-	F	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	558 Ellice Ave., Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Tacoma	—
153804	N.P.	Primary LK2.	✓ 8-5 10 26 da 5 21-31 Plains 5 27-31												Broadview	Mother, Letitia, —			
24	4767	Mills	Vina	20	-	"	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask.	Broadview, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit	—
153776	Gn.	Primary Wp2.	✓					Photo-								3rd. Woodward Seymour,			
25	43345	Silvey	Charles	25	-	M	"	grapher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	195 Spence St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Eng
153809	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓													Sister, Nellie Dyson,			
26	180051	Askew	Herbert	42	-	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stave Lake, Alta.	Col.	Los Angeles	Eng
"	Under	Primary LK2.	✓																
27	16 accyd.	"	Harold	15	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
153777	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓													Father, Neil, —			
28	164771	McDonald	Marjorie	21	-	F	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Cloud, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	—
153781	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓													Father, S. M. Jenner,			
29	180047	Jenner	Dorothy	25	-	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	252 Strathcona Ave., Wpg. Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
153809	C.P.	Primary LK2.	✓																
30	180054	Cullum	Wm. J.	28	-	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	N.H.	Concord	En
	2½	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
32

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	333906 Self	—	No	—	—	—	Father, John, — Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Indef.	½	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	333958 "	500	"	—	—	—	3rd., Wm. Street, 7509-48th Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	4 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Florid	"	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	"	"	England	Wolver
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Winp. Man.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
7	"	334055 Self	150	Yes	7 yrs. 1919	Nebr.	July, 1919.	Bro., John, — 454 E 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	White	Grey	"	Russia	Saratahi
8	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro-Grey	Blue	"	"	Plotaha, Poland.
9	"	334063 Self	200	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	"	Dkbro.	Grey	"	Canada	Plum Coulee, Man.
10	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	Russia	?
11	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Plum Coulee, Man.
12	"	333916 "	100	Yes	1911 to 1914	Ney. & Pa.	Nov. 1914	3rd., J.P. Murphey, Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	333968 Self	60	No	—	—	—	3rd., Anna Swanson, Mpls., Minn.	Yes	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dkbro.	Grey	"	Canada	Kenora Ont.
14	"	333917 "	500	Yes	7 yrs. 1920	Ore.	July, 1920.	Adopted father, E. Tomblin, 2727 Olive St., Kansas City, Mo.	No	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Winp. Man.
15	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
16	No	334057 Self	2000	"	—	—	—	Dtr., Amelia Hutchinson, 537-41st St., Oakland, Cal.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
17	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Oldder
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dkbro.	"	"	"	Darwathia
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	333967 Self	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dkbro.	"	"	Sweden	Jerrahelsing-land.
22	"	333971 "	—	"	—	—	—	3rd. D.W. Street, 7509-48th Ave., Portland, Ore.	Yes	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Coldstream
23	"	333978 "	150	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Saunder, Tacoma, Wash.	No	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton alta.
24	"	333972 "	150	Yes	1902 to 1905	Maine	1905	To No One	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dkbro.	Grey	"	"	Linden, N.S.
25	"	334065 "	—	"	1913 to 1919	Minn.	Jan. 1919	"	No	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Blue-Grey	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	333979 "	2000	"	1885 to 1889	N.Y.	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Grimsby
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"
28	"	334068 Self	100	Yes	7 yrs. 1919	Minn.	May, 1919.	Sister, Annie Hawa, 2873 Holmes Ave., Mpls. Minn.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Plantagenet Ont.
29	Yes	334070 "	50	No	—	—	—	3rd., Alice Bailey, 4909 Dignera St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dkbro.	Grey	"	"	Winp. Man.
30	No	333984 "	200	Yes	1904 to 1914	N.H.	Aug. 1914	Father, Wm., Sr., — Concord, N.H.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	London

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May, 1907	Empress of Ireland	9/25/20
2	"	? 1912	Megantic	"
3	Montreal	1910	Canada	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	July 1910	?	9/27/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Quebec	?	?	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Montreal	1903	?	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Portland Me.	1910	Canada	"
16	Montreal	June, 1912	Scandinavian	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	St Jno.	? 1900	?	"
22	Quebec	1913	Champlain	9/28/20
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	1912	Lake Champlain	"
26	"	aug. 1906	Corsican	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	9/29/20
[illegible]	Que. [illegible]lfx.	1902 Sept. 1912	Lk. Erie Justicia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to Z ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before become
153779	C.P.	Primary N.M.														Son, Russell, —			
1	180049	Matthews	William	56	-	M	M	Jeweler	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	9 Sunnycrest Apts., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
153780	C.P.	Primary N.M.																	
2	180048	"	Nova C.	52	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emily Lamb,	"	"	Eng
153782	Can.	Primary N.M.														St. Catherines, Ont.			
3	43353	Howick	John H.	37	-	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
153783	Can.	Primary N.M.																	
4	43352	"	Marion	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary N.M.																	
5	16 Accyd.	"	Elsie M.	4	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"		Primary N.M.																	
6	"	"	Eileen E.	2	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"		Primary N.M.																	
7	"	"	Dorothy M.	-	3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, —			
153786	C.P.	Primary N.M.	C/A 16-7940 8-2-38 Cal												Saskatoon Sask.	Langford, B.C.	Mo.	Kansas City	
8	180060	Hockley	Elizabeth	18	-	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153787	C.P.	Primary N.M.						C/A - 16-8378 - 12-8-38 Cal								J.T.H			
9	180061	"	Frances	16	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
153784	C.P.	Primary N.M.						Commercial											
10	180058	"	Frank	50	-	M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153785	C.P.	Primary N.M.																	
11	180059	"	Batilda	40	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Albert Millward,			
153778	Can.	Primary L.K.A.	505 - 7/8/35					C/A 25-1987 Can 8/21/35				Norges, minn. 9/29/20	Welsh	"	N. Garry Man.	St. Garry, Man.	Wisc.	Wild Rose	Ita
12	43351	Davis	Myfanwy	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
"	Under	Primary L.K.A.						CA-35-4461-8/1/38 (B) Norge minn. 9/29/20 - U.S.C.											
13	16 Accyd.	"	Madoc	8	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"		Primary L.K.A.	505 - 6/26/35					C/A - 25-2621 - (B) Norge 9/29/20 - U.S.C. - 1/30/37 Minn										
14	"	"	Idris	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Son, Leslie, —			
155321	C.P.	Primary N.M.														238 Byron Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
15	180080	Collischon	Maude M.	52	-	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary N.M.																	
16	16 accyd.	"	Agnes L.	11	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb., John, —			
153357	C.P.	Primary W.C.	C/A-21-1589	6-1/24/39												129 Jefferson Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Vancouver	
17	180073	Griene	Emma	29	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary W.C.	C/A-21-12391 - 6-15-37 Sask																
18	16 accyd.	"	Donald J.	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
"		Primary W.C.	C/A 21-14284 8-3-38 Cal																
19	"	"	Helen M.	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Noah, —	N.J.	Bloomfield	
153956	Can.	Primary W.C.														10 DeBarry Apts., Winnipeg, Man.			
20	43361	Harrison	Alice	50	-	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Avonlea Sask.	Bro., Wm, —	Ohio	Cleveland	Scot
153817	C.P.	Primary L.G.H.														Mc Grath, Alta.			
21	180071	Henderson	Fred	31	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
153818	C.P.	Primary L.G.H.																	
22	180072	"	Clara	28	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husb., Sam P., —	Minn.	Duluth	Eng
153814	Can.	Primary L.G.H.														737 Alverstone St., Winnipeg, Man.			
23	23632	McChenaghan	Lillian	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary L.G.H.																	
24	16 accyd.	"	Winnifred	3	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Esther Dutzes,			
153811	C.P.	Primary L.G.H.																	
25	180065	Thomas	Arthur Lile 1/2/14	30	-	M	"	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	St. Jno. N.B.	Moncton, N.B.	Ohio	Toledo	Eng
153812	Can.	Primary Z.D.Z.						abandoned Dorlucie 6/29/21				-4/4/38							
26	43356	Mc Kay	Leslie	22	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Killarney, Man.	Killarney, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
153813	Can.	Primary L.G.H.																	
27	43357	"	Viola	21	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	
153823	C.P.	Primary W.C.														Son, Wallace, —			
28	180083	Ryan	Lena	60	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	N. Vancouver, B.C.	Okla.	Oklahoma City	
153824	C.P.	Primary W.C.	C/A 23-35645 Man 11/15/34																
29	180084	"	Violet	31	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153822	C.P.	Primary M.M.														Husb., J.O. Forrest, —			
30	180068	Forrest	Annie	52	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Mich.	Marquette	
		NOT USED.																	
		NOT USED																	

30
573

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	334070 Self	500 ✓	y	U.S. 1920	Calif.	1920	Aunt, Alice Bailey, 4809 S Figuera St., Losangeles Col.	No	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	London, Ont.
3	"	334071 Self	400 ✓	No	—	—	—	Frd. C Wm. Moffitt, 1504 Bellevieu ave., Losangeles, Col.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	England	Portsmouth
4	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenora Ont.
8	"	334074 "	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Archibald Campbell, Kansas City, Mo.	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	No	" Self	3000 ✓	y	U.S. 1900	N.Y.	1900	Bro-in-law, Archibald Campbell Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London
11	"	" Husb	—	"	U.S. 1897	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Upg. Man
12	"	334069 "	Cancelled 50	No	—	—	—	Husb., Griffith, Wild Rose, Wisc.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	Wales	Corris
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	England	Manchester
14	"	" ✓	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Auburn	Bro.	"	Canada	Edmonton alta.
15	y	333997 Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	To no One	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Channel Islands
16	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upg. Man
17	y	333928 Husb.	500 ✓	y	1910 to 1911 ✓	Wash.	Apr. 1911	Mother, Mrs. E. Saunders, P.O. Box 77, Vancouver, Wash.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro.	Dk Blue-Grey	"	"	Beaujour Man.
18	"	" Father	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	"	Upg. Man.
19	"	"	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro.	"	"	"	"
20	"	333428 Self	300 ✓	No	—	—	—	Frd., Rev. Dr. Sinclair, Bloomfield, N.J.	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Cookstown Ont.
21	No	333994 "	300 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro., David, 1277 Hayden Ave., Cleveland, O.	y	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	0	Florid	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Monikie
22	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	Canada	Hawkesbury, Ont.
23	"	333989 Self	20 ✓	"	—	—	—	Mother-in-law, Mrs. McGaughey, 1514 E 4th St., Duluth, Minn.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Black	Bro.	"	England	Cobridge
24	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
25	"	333986 Self	50 ✓	y	U.S. 1919	Mass.	Nov. 1919.	Sister, Lizzie Delce, 432-12th St. Toledo Ohio	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	"	Blue	"	England	Coventrey
26	"	333988 "	750 ✓	"	1919 to 1920 ✓	Mich.	Mar. 1920.	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Laird, 178 Concord ave., Detroit, Mich	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Killarney Man.
27	"	333988 Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Queenstown Ont.
28	y	334007 Auto	1000 ✓	y	U.S. 1920	Texas	Mar. 1920	Husb., J.J. Ryan, Oklahoma City, Okla.	No	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Bruce Wellington Ont.
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
30	"	334006 Self	—	"	Bet. 1909 & 1917 ✓	Minn.	Sept. 1917	Son, R.B. Forrest, Miami, Fla.	y	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Marquette Mich.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9/29/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	Halifax	1905	Virginian	"
4	"	Mar. 1910	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax	1888	Virginia	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	Dec. 1911	Victorian	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Mtl.	Sept. 1904	Southwark	10/1/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	4/30/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	St Jno.	Mar. 1911	Saturnia	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	St Jno	May 1913	Victorian	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax	? 1910	Carthagenia	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

3 c
2 c
3 c
30 36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	S.S. Ticket	Primary P.P. Christiansen	Wolfdan	32	–	M	S	Lumber Dealer	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	New Norway, alta.	Brd., Lenert Westwick, New Norway, alta	✓ Norway		Sw
2	C.N. 24131	Primary C.N. Schmidt	Martin	66	–	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Lydiatt, Man.	Wife, Eva, —	Lydiatt, Man.		
3	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.P.R. Goldman	Myer	21	–	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Morris, —	ore. Portland		Ge
4	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.Mo. Roberts	Robert	42	–	"	Wdr.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Brd., Richard William, 552 Furby St., Wpg. Man.	✓ England		Eng
5	C.P. 212629	Primary C.Mo. Scrimes	Albert E.	31	–	"	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Walter, — 38 Langside St., Wpg. Man	Colo. Colorado Springs		—
6	C.P. 212626	Primary C.Mo. Hedger	Harold	41	–	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camrose, alta.	None in Canada	Ill. Effingham		Eng
7	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.P.R. Resch	Ragnar	Norwegian 40	–	"	S	American Farmer	Line 41806			Bergenfjord, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man. 5/3/21.	Scand.	"	Leylist, alta.	"	✓ Norway		Nor
8	C.P. 212513	Primary C.M. Smith	Emma	80	–	2	Wd.	None (Cordes)	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Son, Arthur, — Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles		Eng
9	C.P. 212632	Primary C.M. Groveman	Kive	31	–	M	M	Presser	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Becka, — 289½ Dauphin Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ohio Cleveland		Rus
10	C.P. 212628	Primary C.M. Lamarche	George	46	–	"	Wdr.	Merchant	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Bro., John, — 196 Lafontaine St., Montreal, Que.	Minn. Minneapolis		—
11	Gr. 49096	Primary C.M. Strange	Charles	5-B-file 12-5	2/17/[illegible]	"	S	C.J.L. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta.	Bro., Morwell, — 10357-95th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago		—
12	C.P. 212624	Primary C.M. Goldenberg	Hyman	24	–	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Moses, — 515 Magnus Ave., Wpg. Man.	Mo. St. Louis		Rus
13	C.P. 212619	Primary C.M. Lapin	Rosa	Cla 23-6 35	1776	7	M	12-6-38 None	8c.	12-7-38 Yiddish	J.	J. H.	"	"	"	Father, Harry Seven, 547 Burrows ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal. Los Angeles		Rus
14	Under 16 Accpd.	" Primary C.M.	Joseph	8	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	" Primary C.M.	Louis	8	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	" Primary C.M.	Abram	6	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	" Primary C.M.	Hymie	5	–	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	"	" Primary C.M.	Samuel	3	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	" Primary C.M.	Isaac	1	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	C.P. 212634	Primary C.Mo. Marks	Irene	23	–	3	M	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Husb., Joseph, — 2620 Michigan Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	Rus
21	Under 16 Accpd.	" Primary C.Mo.	Jack	5	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	" Primary C.Mo.	Lily	3	–	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	"	" Primary C.Mo.	Jeanette	–	4	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Gr. 49108	Kent BSI	Nellie	25	–	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Renwer, Man.	Father, James Wray, Renwer, Man.	Fla. Orlando		—
25	Under 16 Accpd.	" BSI	Arthur	4	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	" BSI	James	3	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	" BSI	William M.	–	9	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	P.R. #44 S.S. Ticket	McLeod BSI Primary C.P.R.	Ernest	28	–	"	"	Brakeman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Annie, — 91 Grace st. Wpg. Man.	Mich. De Tour		—
29		Griffin Primary C.P.R.	Frank	35	–	"	M	Policeman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, alta.	Sister, Martha Ward, Beverly, alta.	✓ England		Eng
30	"	"	Emily	31	–	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ England		Eng

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 W

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to perform labor if such labor is specified in any form in connection with his admission?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 and General Note at end of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported under what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class (or is the wife or unmarried child under 16 years of age of such person) exempted from the payment of head tax.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		369438																								
	no	Self	700	y	25.		Uncle, Eberhard Katten,																			
					1913	Me.	1913.	Christiania, Norway.	no	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Vermland
2	"	368599			25.		July,																			
		"	110	"	1896	N.D.	1896.	To No One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk Bro.	"	"	Germany	Neidekrug, E. Prussia
3	y	369441			25.		July,	Father, Hyman,																		
		"	500	"	1919	Minn.	1919.	Southampton, Engl.	no	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Bro.	"	England	Leeds
4	"	369515			25.		Jan.	Mother, anne,																		
		"	1000	y	1905	Trans.	1905.	Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Bro.	"	3rd finger of L. Hand missing	Wales	Conway
5	no	369514			1919		Jan.	Bro., Harold S. Scrimes,																		
		"	1800	"	to 1920	Cal.	1920.	311 S. United St., Colorado Spg. Colo.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 fingers missing L. Hand	5	10½	Fair	Dk Bro. Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Topg. Man.
6	y	369448			25.		Dec.																			
		"	750	"	1904	Trans.	1904	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Dk Bro. Grey	Grey	Thru fingers off R. Hand	India	Calcutta
7	"	369445			1903		July,	Father, Herman,																		
		"	200	"	to 1906	Wisc.	1906	Christiania, Norway	no	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro.	"	None	Norway	Kongsund
8	"	369443						Dtr., Louise Dorr, Col.																		
		"	100	no	—	—	—	791 Valencia Ave., Los Angeles,	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Senility	No	5	5	"	Grey	Bro.	"	England	Ottery, Devonshire
9	no	369560			25.		June,	Bro, Isaac,																		
		"	100	y	1914	N.J.	1914.	2730 E 51st St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gout	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk Bro	"	"	Russia	Japlick Kiev.
10	"	369559			1915		aug.																			
		"	600	"	to 1920	Minn.	1920.	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	St. Polycarp Que.
11	y	369554			25.		aug.																			
		"	—	"	1919	N.Y.C.	1919	"	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro.	"	Scars on Rt & L. Forehead	"	Topg. Man.
12	no	369558			aug. 20 to																					
		"	1000	Yes	aug. 30	Ill.	1916	3rd., Morris Singerman,	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk Bro.	Brn.	Scar over nose on Forehead	Russia	Kiev, Kiev.
13	"	369562						1227 N 15th St., St Louis, Mo.																		
		Self	500	no	—	—	—	Husb., Benjamin,	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	"	None	"	never, Vitevsk.
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	1909 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Topg. Man.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	369517			1919		July,	Husb., Joseph,																		
		Self	500	y	to 1900	Ill.	1920.	2620 Michigan ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
21	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	Canada	Topg. Man.
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24		369463			Entitled 1903 to 28. 1915																					
	y	Self	6	y		Mich	Oct. 1915	Husb., Arthur, Orlando, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
25	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		369464			Entitled to 1905		May,																			
28	no	Self	—	y		Mich.	1905	Bro., alex., De Tour, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kenvor, Man.
		369563						mother-in-law, Lucy world,																		
29	y	"	300	Yes	—	—	—	London, England.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	De Tour, Mich.
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	England	Hampton.
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro.	Grey	"	England	Sunbury

Ed Ryan
Carlos L. Mitchell
F. Marxman
Frank McConnachie
D. Fuller
Walter Eckart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	9/25/03	Teutonic	4/30/21
2	Quebec	May, 1886	Mongolian	"
3	Montreal	Sept. 1914	Virginian	5/2/21
4	NYC.	Jan 1905	Celtic	5/3/21
5	—	—	—	"
6	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1904	Umbria	"
7	"	Apr. 1903	Nothwig Olaf	"
8	St John	Apr. 1908	Virginia	"
9	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Kennedy	5/4/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	Feb. 1909	?	5/3/21
13	Quebec	Aug. 1907	?	5/4/21
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	?	?	?	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	St John	1908	Empress of Britain	"
30	"	1913	Hesperian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

3 6
2 0
5 0
24 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.
Under 16 accyd. 1	Under 16 accyd.	Primary LKa. Stasila	Stella	4	2	F	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brandon, Man.	Aunt, Nellie Badewick, Brandon, Man	Ill.	Chicago	—
" 2	"	Primary LKa.	Francis	2	m	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
153823 Gn. 3 43378		Primary LKa. Matheson	Florence L.	39	2	m	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	45 Cathedral ave Wpg. Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
153829 CP. 4 180097		Primary LKa. Millington	Robert J.	57	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Souris, Man	3rd., Dr. Sheridan, Souris, Man.	Minn.	Rochester	Ire
153825 CP. 5 180095		Primary LKa. Nash	John B.	56	"	m	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Harvey, 481 Cate St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
153826 CP. 6 180096		Primary LKa.	Jessie	38	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 7	Under 16 accyd.	Primary LKa.	Kathleen	4	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
153901 Gn. 8 43392		Primary LKa. Zohirsky	Mike	32	—	m	m	Farmer	y	Ruthenian	y	"	Polish	"	Brantville Ont	Wife, Jessie, Buchanan, Sask.	Ny.	Yonkers	Aus
153861 N.P. 9 4770		Primary LKa. Wright	Albert	59	—	"	Widr	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Buchanan Sask.	Bro., John, Oxford Mills, Ont.	N.D.	Kilbey	—
153862 CP. 10 23637		Primary LKa. Henderson	Daniel	60	—	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basing, Alta	None in Canada Cousin, Mrs. Arnold,	Minn.	St. Paul	Scot
153953 Gn. 11 43398		Primary LKa. Lowe	John	19	—	"	"	Blacksmith Journeyman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	306-8th ave., Montreal, Que. Wife, Ray,	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
153847 CP. 12 180145		Primary LKa. Mandelbaum	Abraham	40	—	"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ste. 1, Diamond Crt., Wpg. Man.	Ore.	Portland	Pus
153846 CP. 13 180149		Primary LKa. Hallett	Lawrence	21	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stonewall, Man.	3rd., Oscar Galloway, Stonewall, Man.	Col.	Los Angeles	—
153952 Gn. 14 43397		Primary LKa. Baron	Fred	35	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Donalda, Man	Wife, Anna, Donalda, Man	Minn.	St Paul	Aus
153848 CP. 15 180148		Primary LKa. Morris	John W.	37	—	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, John, 346 Redwood Ave., Wpg. Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
153849 CP. 16 180147		Primary LKa.	Jessie	36	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
" 17	Under 16 accyd.	Primary LKa.	Marjorie	5	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
153850 CP. 18 180146		Primary LKa. Cotter	Ada	18	—	"	"	Telephone operator	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Ezgo, 72 Lustak St., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	—
153845 CP. 19 180141		Primary LKa. Phillips	Ethel	23	2	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Rose Cook, 939 Burrowdale, Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
153841 CP. 20 180138		Primary LKa. Franklin	Florence	30	—	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Wm. N., Ste 20, Fremont Blk. Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot
153844 CP. 21 180140		Primary LKa. Wilson	Janet	64	—	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary, Ogordaley, Man.	Mich.	Flint	Aus
153818 Gn. 22 48400		Primary LKa. Chomik	Antoni	28	—	m	m	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Misterwasa, Sask.	Son, Alfred, Misterwasa, Sask.	N.D.	Enderly	U.S
153954 Gn. 23 42177		Primary LKa. Larson	Mary	60	—	F	Wd.	None	"	English	"	"	Scand.	"	Burnside Man.	Aunt, O. L. Nelson, 4741 Aldrich Ave., Mpls. Minn.	Minn.	Mpls.	—
153960 N.P. 24 4775		Primary LKa. Langill	Josephine	28	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law, Sam Schwartz, 457 Dufferin Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Au
CP. 25 212664		Primary LKa. Schwartz	Faeige	30	—	"	m	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"	—
Under 16 accyd. 26		Primary LKa.	Max	7	—	m	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27 "		Primary LKa.	Lloyd	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28 "		Primary LKa.	Lazier	3	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert, Petrolia, Ont.		Canada	—
Gn. 29 49117	BSI	Ewart	Margaret	48	—	F	"	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia, Ont.	Uncle, Robert, Petrolia, Ont.		Canada	—
Gn. 30 49118	BSI		Granger	3	—	m	"										Minn.	Minneapolis	
Under 16 accyd. 31		HECHTER	SARAH	—	7	F	"												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Record corrected in accordance with C.O. 86148/54½ of 1/27/43; D.H. [illegible] 43710/4-5; noted 12/30/43-M.M.

30
55
25

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) or does any member of family have, or expect to have, support or help from others in U.S.? If yes, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		334012						Father, Charles, —		Less																	
1	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	4744 Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Brandenburg Sask.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	333435 Husb.	400	Y	Arrived 2-1913 Left 3-1916	Cal.	1916	Mother, Mrs. Florence Simon, 819 Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5-6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blonde	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	"	334013 Self	100	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancer on Tongue	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	No	334011 "	300	Y	25. 1913	Cal.	Dec. 1913	Husb., Mrs. Wm. Lindsay, Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville ont.
6	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Black	Bro.	"	"	Oxford mills Ont.
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	"	"	Wpg. Man.
8	"	333440 Self	500	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. S. Yukonwsky, 19 Jackson St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro	Bro.	"	Austria	Losiacy Galicia
9	"	333937 "	121	"	—	—	—	Husb., James McKibbery, Bibley, N.D.	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Bishop's Mills, Ont.
10	"	333939 "	160	Y	25. 1915	N.D.	1915	To No One	Y	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	"	334100 "	60	"	21. 1905 to 1907	Pa.	Sept. 1912.	Husb., E.L. Fox, 105½ Center St., Chicago, Ill.	No	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue-Grey	"	England	Leigh
12	"	333945 "	300	"	Arrived 1906 to 1911 21. 1913	N.Y.C.	1913	Husb., Max Sherman, 6010 E 27 St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Black	Blue	"	Russia	Rabeshow
13	"	333946 "	250	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law, Hubert Weiss, Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
14	"	334029 "	160	Y	1908 to 1910	Pa.	Mar. 1910	Cousin, Steve Baron, St. Paul, Minn.	No	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	"	Austria	Galicia
15	"	334097 "	400	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Florence Hunt, Purser apts., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Grey-Blue	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
16	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
18	"	Bro-in-Law	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	London
19	"	334092 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Esther Levinsky, 965 E 174 St., N.Y.C.	Y	2 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
20	"	384088 "	700	"	—	—	—	Husb., Nan Sherwood, 1152½ Madison Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stroud,
21	No	334091 "	100	"	—	—	—	Dtr., Minnie Dumble, 6010 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Lockerbire
22	"	333947 "	700	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Jacob Borg, 4005 Moines St., Flint, Mich.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Bro.	Austria	Ciezonuf
23	Y	334030 "	8	Y	Arrived 1908	Minn	July. 1908	Dtr., Lars Anderson, Enderly, N.D.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	?
24	No	334040 "	16	"	25. 1920	"	June, 1920.	Aunt, O.L. Nelson, 4741 Aldrich Ave., Mpls. Minn.	Y.	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Vernon, B.C.
25	"	366616 Husb.	200	No	—	—	—	Husb., Juda, — 72 Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Austria	Barrytun Galicia
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	369471 Self	112	Y	25. 1920	Mich.	May, 1920	54937 ✓ "Refunded" Bro. Robert, — Petrolia, Ont. 54938 ✓ "Refunded"	"	Trans.	No	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dkn.	"	"	"	Manlaumin Ont.
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Bottleford Sask.
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minneapolis, Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—

CLASS E 1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/2/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Montreal	1899	Vancouver	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Halifax	May, 1903	?	10/5/20
9	—	—	—	10/7/20.
10	N.Y.C.	?1900	Erin	10/5/20
11	N.Y.C.	Mch—Apr. 1905 — Sept. 1912	Saxonia	10/6/20.
12	"	Feb. 1906	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1908	Jamlock	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Portland Me.	Apr. 1904	Pomeranian	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Portland Me.	Apr. 1904	Pomeranian	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Royal Edward	"
21	Halifax	1880	Korean	"
22	Quebec	?1908	?	"
23	—	—	—	10/7/20
24	—	—	—	10/8/20
25	Halifax	June, 1913	Morgohan	5/7/21
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	5/6/21
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	5/6/21

2 - 2
20 - 0
5 - 0
26 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT TOR
NOT TOR

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 278		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	S.S.	Primary C.M.		Cunard	Line	10531	Aquitania,					nyc.,	Wpg. Man.	5/4/21					
1	Ticket	Marcovich	Morris L.	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Father, Michael, — 76 Higgins ave., Wpg. Man.	Palestine		Rom
2	"	Primary C.M.	Clara	33	-	F	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine		Rom
3	Under 16 accyd.	Primary C.M.	Max	9	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine		—
4	"	Primary C.M.	Aaron	7	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine		—
5	"	Primary C.M.	Bella	5	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine		—
6	C.P. 212621	Primary C.M.	Esther	39	-	"	"	Domestic Cook	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Ire
7	C.P. 212648	Primary C.M.	Benjamin	30	-	M	"	Buyer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin, Louis Breskin, 415 Union ave., Wpg. Man	Iowa	Sioux City	Ru
8	S.S. Ticket	Joanson	John H.	39	-	"	"	Norwegian American Farmer	"	Line A-41808 English	Stavangerfjord	N.Y.C.,	Wpg. Man.	5/5/21		Sister, Mary Nelson, Orville, alta.	Norway		No
9	P.R. #44	BSI Nelson,	Edward	40	-	"	"	Gas Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Chauvin, Alta.				
10	P.R. #44	BSI O'Malia	John	39	-	"	Wdr.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	None in Canada	Ja.	Sioux City	Ire
11	C.P. 212661	Primary C.M. Frohman	Max	31	-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	"	Minn.	Virginia	U.S.
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Fletcher	Andrew C.	56	-	"	"	Cunard Line 40-8467 Laborer	"	"	"	Carmania, N.Y.C.	English	Portage La Prairie, Man	4/6/21 Portage La Prairie Man	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Ru
13	P.R. #44	Primary C.M. Rankin	Robert	26	-	"	S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	2nd., Harry Sutton, Portage La Prairie, Man.	England		Eng
14	C.P. 164931	Primary C.M. Robinson	Sarah	20	-	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada	Mass.	Boston	Sco
15	C.P. 212044	BSI Mitchell	Mary	58	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Alta.	Mother, Mary Beatrie, 614 Alexander Ave., Wpg. Man. Bro-in-law, Wm. Mitchell, asquith, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ire
16	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Reston	Jean	32	-	"	"	Cunard Line 26544 "	"	"	"	columbia	nyc.,	Wpg. Man.,	5/6/21	Bro., Harry Motherwell, Trail, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	—
17	"	Primary C.M.	Gavin M.	37	-	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro-in-law, " Trail, B.C.	Scotland		Sco
18	C.P. 212684	Primary C.M. Blue	Archibold	50	-	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sal Coats Sask.	3rd., Wm. Cameron, Davidson, Sask.	Scotland		Sco
19	C.P. 212685	Primary C.M.	Susan	48	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Sco
20	Under 16 accyd.	Primary C.M.	Irene J.	4	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
21	24140	Primary C.M. Kenty	William	41	-	M	"	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ore.	Portland	Ru
22	C.P. 212702	Primary C.M. Toman	Isaac	36	-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin, Thomas Chapman, 3 Somerset Place, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Pedro	Ire
23	S.S. Ticket	Scandinavian Amer. Christenson	Nils H.	64	-	"	M	Line, 97399, Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	United States,	N.Y.C.,	Wpg. man	4/28/21 Drumhiller Alta.	Wife, Mary, — Drumhiller, Alta	Norway		No
24	C.P. 212703	Primary C.M. Gislason	Gudmundur	39	-	"	Wdr.	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Iceland		Ice
25	C.P. 212698	Primary C.M. Johnson	Andreas S.	35	-	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.	"	"	2nd., Arni Eggertson, Mc Anthon Bldg., Wpg. Man.	Iceland		Ice
26	Under 16 Accyd	Primary C.M. Bjarnason	Oddgeir	3	-	"	"	None	—	—	—	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.	"	"	Father, Stuli Bjarnason, 656 Toronto St. Wpg. Man.	Iceland		—
27	16 Accyd C.P.	Primary C.M.	Harold W.	1	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Iceland		—
28	212710	Primary C.M. Mefsted	Johanna	57	-	F	Wd.	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Wineyard, Sask.	Son, Elmer — Wineyard, Sask.	Iceland		Ice
29	S.S. Ticket	Cunard Line 1032, Oglvie	Catherine	42	-	F	M	"	"	Carmania	"	N.Y.C,	Winnipeg, Man.,	5/12/21.		Husb. John — 466 Clifton St., Wpg. Man.	Scotland		Sco
30	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M.	Kathleen	21	-	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	"	Scotland		Sco

NOT USED
NOT USED

20 17

56

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	369564 Self	5000	Y	1917 to 1918	Minn.	Jan. 1918	To no one	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Galaty
2	"	Hus B.	—	Y	1916	"	June, 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Ruminic
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winn. Man.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	369566 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Sister, Myra Cordner, 554 W. 163 St., N.Y.C.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork City
7	"	366609 "	500	Y	—	—	—	Sister, Sarah Slutsker 601 Morgan St., Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Brn.	Scar on nose	Russia	Antonsoka
8	Y	369569 "	1000	Y	1899 to 1906 1909-10	Minn.	Feb. 1910.	Mother, Christy Bjerkingegjelten Vindgelen, Norway	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Vindgelen
9	"	369467 "	300	"	Birth to 1912	Iowa	1912	Bro., Bank, — Sioux City, Ia.	"	4 mo.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	"	Scar L. forearm - L. thumb	U.S.A.	odebolt.
10	No	369465 Pass	35	Y	Birth to 1912 Jan. 25, 1915	Iowa Minn.	Mar. 1915	To no one	Y	3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Fairbanks.
11	"	369521 Self	110	No	—	—	—	Mother, Bella, 3914 Brankenhue, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Scar on chin	Russia	Vitebsk
12	Y	369520 "	810	Y	D.S. 1917	Wash.	Sept. 1917	Sister, Minnie Yunnie, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	Index finger Lt. Hand off.	England	Liverpool
13	"	369575 "	700	"	1913 to 1916	Mass.	Aug. 1916	Sister, Mary Saddler, 71 Revere St., Boston, Mass	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	366619 Fiancee	200	No	—	—	—	Fiancee, Harold Ainsworth, Ste 12-5809 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Hazel		"	Ireland	Belfast
15	Y	362599 Self	70	Y	1885 to 1918	Ill.	Nov. 1918	Aunt, James, — 163 Kirby St., W., Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Carp, Ont.
16	"	366621 Husband	1000	"	D.S. 1917	Wash.	July, 1917	Mother-in-law, Agnes Ruston, Airdrie, Scotland.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie
17	"	" Self	1000	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes, — Airdrie, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro. Grey	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	369524 "	400	No	—	—	—	2nd., Robert Watson, 2nd Presbyterian Church, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Cambeltown
19	"	" Hus B.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Regina Sask.
21	No	369580 Self	250	Y	D.S. 1915	Minn.	Aug. 1915	To no one	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Russia	Horochek Wolynein
22	"	369586 "	250	"	1909-12	Pa.	Sept. 1919	Bro., com., — 241 N Mesa St., San Pedro, Col.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Hillsboro Boire
23	Y	369583 "	500	"	1883 to 1909	Wisc.	Apr. 1909	Bro., Carl, — ? Norway.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Jarleberg
24	No	369589 "	—	No	—	—	—	55097 Mother, Gudrun, — Reykholt, Iceland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Hazel	"	Iceland	Reykholt
25	Y	366628 "	800	Y	1907-08 D.S. 1916	N.D. Minn.	Aug. 1916	58216 Bro., Jonas, — Reykjavik, Iceland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	Iceland	Vopnafjord
26	"	369533 "	—	No	—	—	—	Mother, Ingeborg Gudmundson, Reykjavik, Iceland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	Canada	Winn, Man
27	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	369528 "	225	Y	1914 to 1915	Wash	Apr 1915	59069 Mother, Ingeborg Grimson, Reykjavik, Iceland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
29	"	369594 Husband	120	No	—	—	—	Sister, Helen Connell, 80 Kircaldy Rd., Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	369594 Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	"	"

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July, 1899	Lake Ontario	5/5-/21
2	"	Feb. 1907	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Mtl.	Oct. 1913	Dunician	"
7	Quebec	Oct. 1912	?	"
8	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1899	?	5/6/21
9	—	—	—	5/5/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	? 1905	?	5/6/21
12	"	May, 1887	Parisian	"
13	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1913	Caledonian	5/7/21
14	Quebec	June, 1911	Lake Manitoba	5/9/21
15	—	—	—	1/31/21
16	Mtl.	Sept. 1913	Alberia	5/10/21
17	St John	Mar. 1919	Scotonia	"
18	Quebec	Oct 25 1912	Empress of Ireland	"
19	"	Oct. 30 1912	?	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	May, 1907	Montrose	5/11/21
22	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1909	Baltic	5/12/21
23	"	May, 1883	?	"
24	Quebec	May, 1911	Ionian	"
25	"	June, 1905	?	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Que.	Aug 1891	?	"
29	Mtl	May 1907	Corinthian	5/13/21.
30	"	"	"	"

13 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
153966	C.P.	Primary N.M.														Sister, Jennie Scott,			
1	180175	Mc Cammon	Ellen	23	-	F	S	Presser	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wpg. Man.	1348 Morley Ave, Wpg. Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ire
153967	Gn.	Primary N.M.														Bro., Torre, —			
2	43408	Grimsrud	Gina	28	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Atwater, Sask.	atwater, Sask.	Minn.	Fergus Falls	Nor
153965	C.P.	Primary N.M.						~~Just Talker~~								Father, Ludwig Thomm,			
3	180176	Thomm	Hilda	18	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	1280 Alexander Ave, Wpg Man	Ohio	Cleveland	—
153963	C.N.	Primary N.M.														Wife, Emma, —			
4	23643	Creary	John	50	-	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	824 Toronto St., Wpg Man.	Cal.	Los angeles	Eng
153907	Gn.	Primary S.B.S.														Husb., George, —			
5	43376	Kendall	Grace	36	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	550 main st., Wpg. Man.	"	"	—
"	Under	Primary S.B.S.																	
6	16 Accyd	"	Jean M.	6	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	—
"		Primary S.B.S.																	
7	"	"	Thomas	4	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
153961	C.N.	Primary N.M.						Dairy-								Father, Adelard, —			
8	19788	Paquin	Charles	36	-	"	M	Dairy- man. City	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	120 Aulneau, St. Boniface, Man	"	"	—
153969	Gn.	Primary L.K.A.														Mother, Mary, —			
9	43421	Howard	William	30	-	"	"	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	714 Atlantic ave., Wpg. Man.	Ohio	Toledo	Eng
153782	Gn.	Primary L.K.A.																	
10	43422	Under	Mabel	29	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Af
Under	Under	Primary L.K.A.														Father, Peter " —			
11	16 Accyd	"	Clarence	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelburg, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	—
153975	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.						Survey	"Pet. to Can. Jan. 1931 — Sgt 13176 R — M. L							Father, Thos. W., —			
12	180203	Cook	Peter	21	-	M	S	Chainman	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	300 Balmoral St., Wpg. Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	Sco
153974	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Father, Daniel, —			
13	180202	Drewatt	Thomas	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	550 Langside St., Wpg. Man	"	"	—
153791	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Father, James —			
14	180215	Ross	William S.	30	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Overdale St So. St James, Wpg. Man	Cal	Ocean Park	—
153794	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.																	
15	180214	"	Mabel	27	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
153882	G.N.	Primary L.K.A.														Husb. Harry —			
16	43425	Leadlay	Charlotte	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	St 14 Waukesha Apts, Wpg, Man.	"	Pasadena	—
153881	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Wife, Marjorie —			
17	180218	Pullin	John W	30	-	M	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	62 Edgewood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	U. S
153877	N.P.	B.S.J.														Sister, Rachael Argue,			
18	4779	Willis	John	60	-	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	534 Wilkes Ave, Wpg. Man	Wash	Seattle	—
153977	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Son, B.P. Alley,			
19	180210	Alley	Rebecca	77	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	240 Elm St, Wpg. Man.	Mass	Boston	—
153978	N.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Father, Arthur —			
20	4783	Brewster	Leon K	21	-	M	S	Machinist apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St 22, Fairbain Blk, Wpg, Man	Utah	Salt Lake City	Eng
153905	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Bro-in-law, Mike Palasky,			
21	180231	Rozycki	Tadeusz	33	-	"	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	121 Lorne Ave, Wpg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Au
153996	G.N.	Primary N.M.														Bro. Thomas N. —,			
22	43444	Morrison	George B.	34	-	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Delia, Alta	Andrie, Alta	S.D.	Florence	—
153997	G.N.	Primary N.M.																	
23	43443	"	Susan	34	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	U.
"	Under	Primary N.M.																	
24	16 Accyd	"	Charles W.	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
153983	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.														Bro, Richard —,			
25	164785	Rasmuson	Taulo	28	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Naicam, Sask	Naicam, Sask	Minn	Fosston	U.
153911	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.						On 4/11/31	8	64486						Sister, Ethel Adrians			
26	180245	Fuller	Olive	39	-	F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	281 Beach Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
153986	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.						Steam Fitter								Bro, Thomas —,			
27	180253	Murray	Herbert	35	-	M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	518 McAdam St, Wpg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	In
153987	C.P.	Primary L.K.A.																	
28	180254	"	Henrietta	34	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary L.K.A.																	
29	16 Accyd	"	Annie	9	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
153990	G.N.	Primary L.K.A.														Father, Joseph — —,			
30	43447	Mortlock	Joseph	25	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Belton, Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	Ire
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

57

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or on account of business, or as a visitor, or other temporary purpose, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	334049 Self	50	No	—	—	—	3rd., Helen Hahn, 7309 Pont ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Y	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
2	"	334104 "	40	"	—	—	—	3rd., Annie Lee, Fergus Falls, Minn.	No	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	Norway	Tellemerken
3	"	334049 "	50	"	—	—	—	3rd., Helen Hahn, 7309 Pont ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Y	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Overstone
4	"	334046 "	100	Y	7 S. 1919	Spain	July, 1919.	Son, George, 856-W. 85th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Derrington
5	"	333447 Husband	300	"	1917 to 1918	Cal.	Apr. 1918	Father, M. Coulson, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Wpg. Man
6	"	" Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	334044 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Do No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe Que.
9	No	334121 "	500	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mary Riordon, 1408 Superior ave., Toledo, Ohio	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	"	"	England	Bristol
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	S. Africa	Cape Town
11	"	334130 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Bertha Jellinich 4425½ Thomas Ave., Mpls, Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur
12	No	334120 Self	50	No	—	—	—	3rd., annie Williams, 1725 Kenwin ave., Mpls. Minn	No	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Grey Bro.	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Y	"	40	Y	25. 1919	Mpls.	Nov. 1919	Sister, annie Williams, 1325 Kenwin ave., Mpls., Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie, Man
14	"	334125 "	600	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. N. Austin, Winnipeg Hotel, Ocean Park, Calif.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wpg, Man.
15	"	334125 Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right Leg amputated	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Montrose
16	No	334169 "	200	Y	1919 to 1920	Cal.	May 1920.	Dtr. Viola —, c/o Pasadena Hospital, Pasadena, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	"	Grey Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Ottawa
17	"	334168 Self	80	"	Sept 1909 to 1915 25.	Conn.	June 1915	Father-in-law, Geo. H. Barber, 953 Santel St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Torrington, Conn.
18	"	334166 "	25	"	1906 to 1910 1919 to 1920	No. Dak.	1910 may 1920	Dtr, Flossie C. Mitchell, P.O. Box 201, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Arnprior, Ont.
19	Y	334131. "	150	"	T.S. May 1918	Mass.	May 1918	Bro., John Sallen, 84 Glenn Rd, Boston, Mass	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
20	No	334135 "	—	No	—	—	—	Father, arthur —, 1618 Magis St. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Poole
21	"	334205 "	27	Y	Sept. Oct. 1920	Mich	Oct 1920	Wife, Mary —, 738 Milwaukee Ave. E., Detroit, Mich	No	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Austria-Hungary	Warshava
22	"	334149 "	300	No	—	—	—	Friend, Charles Jones, Florence, S.D.	No	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro.	"	Canada	Wardsworth, Ont.
23	"	" Husband	—	Y	Birth to 1896	S.D.	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Clark, S.D.
24	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Delia, Alta.
25	Y	334174 Self	150	Y	Sept. 1918	Minn	Aug 1918 Winter 1918	Father, Ole —, Fosston, Minn.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Fosston, Minn.
26	No	334208 "	40	Y	T.S. Summer 1917	Mich	Summer 1917	Uncle, J. B. Tyson, 1070 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Forfar, Ont.
27	Y	334260 "	600	No	—	—	—	Friend, Fred Nuttal Gen. Del, Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Pendlebury
28	Y	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Swinton
29	Y	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
30	No	334262 Self	70	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Florid	Bro	"	"	Australia	Melbourne

F. MacArthur, Washington, D.C. Father in law. Joseph McLeguard, Chandler, Ed Clark

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Mar 1915	2	10/9/20
2	Quebec	Aug. 1904	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec "	May, 1903 June 1919	Mauretania Adriatic	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec Halifax	Apr. 1893 Jul. 1918	Dominion Corsican	10/12/20
10	Halifax	Mch. 1918	Corsican	10/12/20
11	—	—	—	10/13/20
12	Mtl.	June, 1913	Saturnia	10/12/20
13	—	—	—	10/2/20
14	—	—	—	10/13/20
15	Mtl	Oct 1911	Hesperian	"
16	Que	Aug 1910	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	10/14/20
20	Que.	Sept 1907	Lake Manitoba	"
21	N.Y.C.	July 1913	?	"
22	—	—	—	10/15/20
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Halifax	Apr 1912	Lorantic	10/16/20
28	Que	July 1913	Lake Manitoba	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	? 1900	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N - 0
20 0
S 0
30 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

ENTERED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 200		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		On what country a citizen or subject before becom-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 212721	Primary C.M. Johannson	Asmundur O	46	-	M	M	Building Contractor	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wpg. Man	Wife, Signdur —, 673 Agnes St., Wpg. man.	Ice	Iceland	Ice
2	C.P. 212704	Primary C.M. Luan	Dennis	35	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada	Ice	Iceland	Ice
3	C.P. 212722	Primary C.M. Jonasson	Jonas	55	-	"	"	Lumberman	"	Icelandic	"	Leaves U.S at N.Y.C.	Scand	"	"	Wife, Johanna —, 673 Angus St., Wpg. man	Ice	Iceland	Ice
4	G.N. 49144	Primary C.M. Roberts	Philip C	46	-	"	"	Lumberyard Manager	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	Clair, Sask	None in Canada	Wis	Bruce	U.S
5	G.N. 49143	"	Anna	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accyd	Primary C.M. "	Charlotte	12	-	"	S	"	-	-	-	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary C.M. "	Philip	10	-	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary C.M. "	Maurice	8	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary C.M. "	Neil	6	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Primary C.M. "	Esther	4	-	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Primary C.M. "	Robert	2	-	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G.N. 49149	Primary C.M. Willis	Benjamin	25	-	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
13	G.N. 49148	Primary C.M. "	Rose	18	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.N. 49151	Primary C.M. Cook	George R.	56	-	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Albert —, 319 Chalmers Ave, Wpg. Man	"	"	"
15	G.N. 49150	Primary C.M. "	Lizzie	54	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 accyd	Primary C.M. "	Ornez	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.N. 49155	Primary C.M. Hay	John W.	51	-	M	M	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John —, Cannington, Ont	Ore	Portland	"
18	G.N. 49154	Primary C.M. "	Elizabeth	49	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
19	G.N. 49156	Primary C.M. "	Violet	20	-	F	S	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.N. 49157	"	Herbert A	16	-	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G.N. 49158	Harrison	Herbert P	45	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
22	G.N. 49159	"	Emma	39	-	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G.N. 49152	Cook	Alfred	37	-	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret —, 305 Albany St., Wpg. Man	Ill	Chicago	"
24	G.N. 49153	"	Mabel	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Ire
25	C.P. 5298	Primary C.M. Cromie	Annie	65	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Son, Robert James —, Sym Pub. Co., Vancouver, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ger
26	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Godmundson	Ingibjorg	52	-	"	M	"	"	Icelandic	"	"	Scand	"	Wpg. Man	Husb, Gunnar G. —, 854 Banning St, Wpg, Man	Cal	San Francisco	Ice
27	"	Primary C.M. Rois	Abraham M	41	-	M	"	Merchant	"	English	"	Cunard Line, 1263 Aquitania, N.Y.C., Calgary, alta., 4/28/21	"	"	Mainsons, alta	None in Canada	Norway		Nor
28	"	"	Sophia	41	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 accyd	"	Pearl	3	-	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G.N. 49160	Primary C.M. Zid	Frank M.	45	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Leaves U.S at N.Y.C.	Bohemian	"	Kenaston, Sask	Bro, Marlin —, Esterhazey, Sask.	"	Norway	
		NOT USED															Czecho-Slovakia		Bo
		NOT USED																	

20

58

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country to which alien belongs, or country through which he last came, or country where he resides.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	366638 Self	500 ✓	Y	T.S. 1917	N.D.	June 1917	58223 ✓ No No One	No	Trans	No	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue Grey	None	Iceland	Vunaratnagyla
2	No	369457 "	2000 ✓	"	1909 to 1912 ✓	Cal.	apr 1912	Sister, Mrs Katherine Madsen, 302 W 145th St, New York, N.Y.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro Grey	Blue	Tattoo R. arm	Ireland	Nenaugh
3	Y	366638 "	1000 ✓	"	T.S. June 1917	N.D.	June 1917	58224 ✓ No No One	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	None	Iceland	Vunaratnagyla
4	No	369395 "	390 ✓	"	June 1917 Birth to 1903 ✓ 1921	Wis	mar 1901 mar 1911	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Gridley, Ill.
5	"	" Husband	—	"	Birth to 1905 Jan to 1914	Ill	June 1901 Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey Bro	Bro	"	"	Onargo, Ill.
6	"	" Father	—	"	Jan to Dec 1914 ✓	"	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Clair, Sask
7	"	"	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	369597 Self	500 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro, Richard —, 2926 Kirnpan St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	D Bro	Bro	"	England	Leighton Chesex Forest gate, Essex
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	366642 Self	540 ✓	No	—	—	—	Dtr, Laura Tisdale, 1142 Dewey Av, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	9	Med	D Bro	Grey	Scar on Neck	"	Birmingham
15	"	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro.	None	"	West Brummage
16	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro.	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man
17	"	366643 Self	30 ✓	Y	1917 to 1918 ✓	N.Y.	aug 1900 may 1918	Salvation Army Waytes, 525-E 22nd St, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Edmunston Ont.
18	"	" Husband	—	"	1893 to 1904 ✓	Wash	aug 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Bro	"	"	England	Weston, Shropshire
19	"	" Father	—	"	T.S. aug 1904	"	aug 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.
21	"	369485 Self	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend, Samuel Lutton, 906 E. 6th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	Dark	D Bro	"	"	England	Leeds, Yorkshire
22	"	" Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
23	"	369483 Self	83 ✓	"	—	—	—	Moody Bible Institution Dr Gregg Spring Lake, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
24	"	Mrs Gregg	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Bangar
25	"	369498 Self	230 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Mc Fely, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Grey	"	Australia	Gippsland
26	"	364640 "	100 ✓	Y	1919 to 1920 ✓	Cal	mar 1920	Son, G. Freeman Goodmundson, 193 Alpine Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Iceland	Vunaratnagyla Randesbrg
27	Y	369600 "	1000 ✓	"	1896 to 1910	N.D.	mar 1910	Mother-in-law, Bronulle Paarmisson, Randeberg, Nordfjord, Norway.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	Norway	Nordfjord
28	"	" Husband	— ✓	"	1903 to 1910	"	mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L Bro	"	"	"	Bergen
29	"	" Father	— ✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Munson, Iaeca
30	"	369902 Self	100 ✓	Y	1892 to 1903 1906 to 1907	No Dak.	may 1903 Sept 1907	55099 ✓ Bro, James —, Lnare, Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	D Bro	"	"	Bohemia	Lnare

Curtis Mitchell
Chas R McConnachie
D D Peters - per mark
Jeller Clarn

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	Nov 1913	Hesperian	5/13/21.
2	N.Y.C.	Oct 1909	Cedric	5/12/21
3	Que.	Nov 1913	Hesperian	5/13/21.
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Que Halifax	June 1906 Feb 1919	Kensington Empt Britain	5/14/21.
13	St John	Mar 1905	Empt Ireland	"
14	Halifax	Apr 1902	?	"
15	Que.	Nov 1908	Kensington	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Mtl.	Aug 1904	Empt Ireland	"
18	Que.	June 1882	Sardinian	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	St John	Sept 1911	Empress of Britain	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Mtl	Apr 1914	Corsican	"
25	Halifax	Jan 1890	?	"
26	Que.	July 1894	?	"
27	N.Y.C.	Apr 1896	Majestic	"
28	"	May 1903	Oceanic	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	N.Y.C.	Apr 1892	Elbe	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

3 - 6
10 "
5 c
24 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K .....

L to Z .....

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 281		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(If what country a citizen or subject)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.N. 49167	Primary C.M. Dumoulin	Joseph	30	–	M	M	Traveling Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Wpg, Man	Bro, Romeo —, Boston Lunch Room, Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	—
2	G.N. 49168	Primary C.M. "	Rose	–	7	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	S.S. Ticket	Primary 2 Cl. Anderson	William N.	39	–	M	W	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro, Eudric S. —, Beggar, Sask.	England		Eng
4	"	Primary 2 Cl. Friestad	Andy	31	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sidelia, Alta.	None in Canada	Norway		No
DEBARRED	Debarred B S I	Harrison	Richard	37	–	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clair, Sask.	Bro, John R —, Elder, Sask.	Wis	Bruce	Irel
6	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.C. Thomson	Cyril C.	35	–	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man	Bro, John —, Langleyford, B.C.	England		Eng
7	G.N. 49176	Primary C.C. Feathers	Peter	47	–	"	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Canora, Sask	Mother-in-law, Annie Markofsky, Canora, Sask.	Cal	Sunnyvale	Rus
8	"	Primary C.C. "	Rachel	45	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Under 16 Accyd	Primary C.C. "	Benjamin	12	–	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	N.P. 5282	Primary C.C. Mallory	Elizabeth	55	–	3	wd	None, agriculture	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man.	Bro, Thomas A. Chapman, Beaton, Ont.	Fla	Santa Rosa	—
11	G.N. 49175	Primary C.M. Colquette	Richard D	40	–	M	M	Professor	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alice —, 258 Belvidere St, Wpg, Man	Ill	Chicago	—
12	N.P. 5284	Primary C.C. Hay	Robert J.	45	–	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lockport, Man	Bro, Thomas —, Lockport, Man.	N.D	Hilby	—
13	N.P. 5285	Primary C.C. "	Grace	38	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Under 16 Accyd	Primary C.C. "	Robert A.	11	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	Primary C.C. "	John D	9	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	Primary C.C. "	William M	6	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	Primary 2 Cl. "	James C.	4	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	G.N. 49174	Primary 2 Cl. Cooper	Jean	30	–	F	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Mother, Margaret Stevenson, 575 Balmoral St, Wpg, Man	Mich	Detroit	Scot
19	C.P. 219317	B S I Primary C.M. McGough	Owen	39	–	M	"	Postal Clerk	"	3-14-31	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jessie —, 285 Belmoral St, Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	—
20	C.P. 219315	Primary C.M. Fruchter	Celia	50	–	F	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta.	None in Canada	N.Y	Brooklyn	Rus
21	C.P. 219317	Primary C.M. Hodge	Meta	38	–	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg, Man.	Mother, Sarah —, 139 Selkirk, Ft. William, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	Ire
22	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.C. Kulawy	Paul	44	–	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro, Antony Sylla, 11302-95 A St, Edmonton, Alta	Poland		Pol
23	C.N. 24155	Primary C.C. Laino	Host A.	39	–	"	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Inverway, Sask	Bro, Harry A. Lauck, Inverway, Sask.	Finland		Fin
DEBARRED	Debarred B S I	Matzas	Frank	40	–	"	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Maggar	"	Lemberg, Sask.	Wife, Mary —, Lemberg, Sask	Ky	Pinsonfork	Aus
25	C.N. 24156	Primary C.C. Rossingale	Hilda	30	–	F	"	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wpg, Man.	Father, Edmond Klatka, 257 Dorothy St, Wpg, Man	Wash	Everett	Rus
26	Under 16 Accyd	Primary C.C. "	William	7	–	M	S	"	–	—	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	Primary C.C. "	Edward	3	–	"	"	"	—	—	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	"	Primary C.C. "	Edith	1	6	F	"	"	—	—	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	C.P. 164940	B S I Primary 2 Cl. St. Martin	Leopold	20	–	M	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather, Joseph —, 205 Amherst St, Montreal, Que	Fla	Boynton	—
30	S.S. Ticket	Primary 2 Cl. Foster	George	40	–	"	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man	Bro, Wentworth Agnew, 592 Langside Ave, Wpg, Man	England		Eng

NOT USED
NOT USED

Debarred. Leaves U.S. via N.Y.C., Lorraine, B 14668, Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 9/29/31.

Debarred. Leaves U.S. via N.Y.C., Cedonia, 9386, Leyland Line, 9/23/31.

Accy. Eq-20. Fruchter, Harry J. U.S.C.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy, or believe in the practice, or organized by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27* Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	369904 Self	150	No	–	–	–	Father, Joseph —, 1937 W. Jefferson St, Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	DBro	Bro	None	Canada	Lacolle, Ont.
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth, Ont.
3	y	366645 Self	400	y	Sept to Oct 1919	N.Y.	Oct 1919	Dtr., Mary Antoinette —, Southampton, Eng.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Grey	"	England	London
4	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Bro, Clo —, Christianison, Norway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	LBro	Blue	Third finger L- missing 1st joint	Norway	Christiansand
5	"	Contract Laborer J.C. Roberts	139	No	–	–	–	3rd, Philip C. Roberts, Bruce, Wisconsin	"	1 yr	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	Scar of Hernia Operation on the Right Side	Ireland	Co Care, Co. Down,
6	"	369905 Self	200	y	T.S. June 1912 to June to July 1913	N.D	July 1913	Father, Rev. Michael a —, Thistleton, Rutlandshire, England	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBro	"	None	England	Thistleton, Rutlandshire
7	No	369953 "	4000	y	Jan to Feb 1916	Ill	1916	Bro-in-law, Joseph Wolfe, Sunnyvale, California	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Zosla, Vilna
8	"	Husband	–	"	T.S. 1916 Oct to Dec 1918	"	Dec 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plotzk, Poland
9	"	Father	–	"	Jan to Feb 1916	"	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
10	"	369951 Self	1500	"	1890 to Sept 1913	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Son, Nelson G. —, Santa Rosa, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBro	Blue	"	"	Baltimore, Ontario,
11	"	369491 "	149	"	T.S. Apl. 1921	Ill	Apl. 1921	U.S. Grain Growers, Inc., Chicago, Ill	?	1 yr	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	LBro	Hazel	"	"	Beeresham, Ont.
12	"	369550 "	100	y	T.S. MAY 1921	N.D.	May 1921	To No One.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Lockport, Man.
13	"	Husb	–	"	T.S. June 1917	Ill.	June 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
14	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	LBro	Hazel	"	"	Norwood, Man.
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	LBro	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	369546 Husb	60	y	1915 to 1916	N.J.	Aug 1916	Husb, Frederick W. H. —, c/o Detroit Boat Club, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Johnstone, Leith,
19	"	369495 Self	190	No	–	–	–	To No One.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	DBro	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
20	y	369916 "	400	y	1891 to 1914	N.Y	June 1914	Sister, Mary Farkash, 168 Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Endometritis	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Rovna, Volhynia
21	No	369959 "	500	y	T.S. Sept 1919	"	Sept 1919	To No One.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Clontrombilet
22	y	370003 "	4000	"	May to June 1920	Pa.	June 1920	Bro., William —, Kratoszyn, Poland.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	Poland	Lesnica
23	No	369965 "	700	No	–	–	–	Mother, Agustava —, Pyharanta, Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Finland	Pyharanta
24	y	Contract Laborer 369927	–	y	1920 to 1921	Ky	1921	Hrd., Mike Williams, Pinsonfork, Ky	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	LBro	"	Deformed Nose Tattoo R Arm	Austria	Andrasfalva Bukowina
25	No	"	5	"	T.S. Jan 1907	Minn	Jan 1907	Husb, Phillip —, 1523 McDougal St., Everett, Wash.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Russia	Sohva, Volhynia
26	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
27	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Glenella, Man
28	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	LBro	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.
29	y	369498 Father	7	y	1919 to 1920	Fla	Mar 1920	Father, Joseph H. —, Boynton, Florida	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBro	"	"	"	Montreal, Ont.
30	"	369967 Self	190	No	–	–	–	Wife, Edith H. —, Liverpool, England	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	Padiham

Charles Mitchell
Ed. Peterson per con
Frederick
Thos. Marroman
Wm. Peter A McLean

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5/16/21.
2	—	—	—	5/16/21.
3	Mtl.	Apr 1919	Canada	5/16/21.
4	Hfx.	Apr 1909	Corsican	5/17/21.
5	St. John	Apr 1908	Empress Ireland	5/16/21.
6	"	Apr 1907	Carthagina	5/18/21
7	Que.	May 1903	?	"
8	"	"	?	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Boston	Oct 1915	Anchasia	5/19/21.
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St. John Mtrl.	Apr 1920 May 1914	Grampian Hesperian	"
19	Que.	July 1905	Grampian	"
20	N.Y.C.	Mar 1891	?	5/20/21
21	"	Sept 1919	Adriatic	"
22	"	Sept 1903	La Touraine	"
23	Hfx.	Feb 1907	Mauretania	5/21/21.
24	St. John	Apr 1906	?	"
25	Que.	Apr 1904	?	5/23/21.
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	5/21/21.
30	Que.	Aug 1919	Corsican	5/23/21.

3 - 6
0 - 2
5 - 0
22 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15 A to K ... L to Z ...

Samuel Granger.
Class E, Sheet 10, Line 20.
filed with 569's by mistake.
Written up as manifest class
Oct. 20, 1920, no 569 written.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	* Of what country a citizen or subject if other than last preceding.
153988	CP	Primary [illegible]														Bro, Chas Wellington,			
1	180220	Weiss	Maggie	65	-	F	Wd	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg Man	Port Arthur Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
153988	NP	BSI	ca 21-8123						2/26/38										
2	4786	Robillard	Peter N.	43	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Enchant, Alta.	Ind, Harrie Davie, Enchant, Alta.	N.D	Grafton	U.
153987	C.N.	BSI																	
3	43446	Peacock	Grant	23	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	?	"	Irish	"	Wpg Man.	Bro, Nelson Kamsack, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
153991	CP	Primary [illegible]	ca 4/4/20																
4	180260	Zyla	Michael	47	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Weyburn, Sask	Bro, Anton Weyburn, Sask	"	"	
153992	CP	Primary [illegible]	ca 4/4/20																
5	180259	"	Victoria	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under 16 accy'd	Primary [illegible]																	
		"	Joseph	9	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	"	Primary [illegible]	Bronislawa	6	-	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 8	"	Primary [illegible]	Annie	4	-	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 9	"	Primary [illegible]	Sophia	11	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 10	"	Primary [illegible]	Michael	3	-	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 11	"	Primary [illegible]	Stanislaw	2	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 12	"	Primary [illegible]	Rosie	-	2	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153994	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
13	42194	Mittens	Sydney	26	-	M	S	Painter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro., Walter Saskatoon, Sask.	Ia	Waterloo	Eng
153993	CP	Primary [illegible]																	
14	180264	Yucht	Gertrude	46	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	Husb, Samuel —, 202 Simpson St. N. William, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Rus
153992	CP	Primary [illegible]	23/30754																
15	180265	"	Rose	20	-	"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153959	CP	BSI																	
16	180217	Currie	Andrew	19	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Gilbert —, 581 Home St., Wpg, Man.	Minn	St. Paul	Scot
153997	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
17	43451	Sermyn	Theopiles	45	-	"	"	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Somerset, Man	None in Canada	Ill	East Moline	Bel
Under 16 accy'd	Under 16 accy'd.	Primary [illegible]																	
		Abremovich	Ruth K	4	6	F	S	None	-	—	-	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg Man	Father, Manuel N. —, 208 Colony St., Wpg, Man.	Cal	Venice	
153995	CP	Primary [illegible]																	
19	180285	Stuszczuk	Dan	32	-	M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Ukranian	"	Weyburn, Sask.	mother, Effie Nadowick, Gladstone, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	A
	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
20	43460	Granger	Samuel	20	-	"	M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Henry —, 188 Sutherland St., Wpg, Man.	Kans	Kansas City	Eng
154009	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
21	43468	Ellis	Minnie C.	32	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smithers, B.C.	Husb, Samuel A. —, Smithers, B.C.	Ill	Zion City	U.
"	Under 16 accy'd	Primary [illegible]	ca 11-4-20	13	11	17	S	C.N.											
22		"	George W	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
" 23	"	Primary [illegible]	ca 11-19-20	9	-	7	12	3	12										
		"	Mary E.	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 24	"	Primary [illegible]	Muriel E.	9	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 25	"	Primary [illegible]	Dorothy R.	4	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153800	CP	BSI																	
26	180291	Magill	Henry E.	21	-	M	"	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Aunt, Mrs. James Black, 680 Mulvey, Wpg, Man.	Pa	Philadelphia	Ire
154003	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
27	43461	Le Cours	Albert	35	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Anna —, Sherbrooke, Quebec	Ark	Hot Springs	
154055	C.N.	Primary [illegible]																	
28	22381	Kovnata	David	31	-	"	"	Fish Buyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Ben —, 155 Hespellar Ave, Wpg. Man	N.Y.	New York	Ru
154006	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
29	43472	Johnson	Miriam	32	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Battleford Sask	Husb, Oliver —, North Battleford, Sask	Mich	Battle Creek	
153917	q.n.	Primary [illegible]																	
30	44302	Broughton	William W	34	-	M	M	Store Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yako, Sask.	Father, Thomas Broughton, Langbank, Sask	Ga.	Garfield	
	R/12	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

acc'y. E 10-4 Zyla, Anton age 11 U.S.C.
" E 10-21. Ellis, Harold A. " 7 "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	334261 Self	100	y	1919 to 1920	Cal	May 1920	Son, Hubert —, 5322 Lamirada Av, Los Angeles, Calif	y	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Sterling, Ont.
2	"	334180 "	1000	"	Birth to 1909	N.D.	Nov 1909	Wife Coe —, Bottineau, N.D.	No	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	? Mich.
3	"	334179 "	32	No	—	—	—	To No One	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	L Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Hartney, Man.
4	"	334264 "	150	y	1890 to 1903	Ill	? 1903	Brother-in-law, John Podbial, ? Minneapolis, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Austria-Poland	Ossincium
5	"	Husband "	—	y	1905 to 1911	Ill	? 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	Father "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Cedoux Sask.
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	"	"	"	"
8	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"
11	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	394265 Self	65	No	—	—	—	3rd, Herman Deute, Waterloo, Ia.	"	2 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on Second Finger Left Hand	England	London
14	"	334183 Husb "	200	y	T.S. Summer 1914	"	May 1914	mother-in-law, Hertie Yucht, 2419 McLean Av, Chicago, Ill	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	D Brn	"	None	Russia	Podola
15	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	334181 Self	66	No	—	—	—	Sister, May Carrie, 587 Grand Av, St. Paul, Minn	y	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Polkokslaw
17	"	334270 "	500	y	1919 to 1920	Ill	Apr 1920	2nd, Alois Melande, East Moline, Ill.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L Brn	Blue	Scar on Forehead & Right Cheek	Belgium	Destelbergen
18	No	334292 Father	—	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Upg, Man
19	"	334290 Self	110	y	May to Aug 1920	Minn	Aug 1920	Bro., Joseph —, 216 Plymouth Av, Mple, Minn	y	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Hond	"	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia
20	"	334186 "	175	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Ford, 2656 E. 7th St, Kansas City, Kans	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	England	Kettering (Iowa)
21	y	334195 Husb "	350	y	Built to 1906	Iowa	June 1906	Father, Jno C. Wallace, Zion City, Ill	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A	Correctonville
22	"	Father "	—	"	T.S. Oct 1913	"	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
23	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Stillaco, B.C.
25	"	" "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	Prince George, B.C.
26	No	334293 Self	100	y	1910 to 1916	N.Y.	May 1916	Bro., Edward B. —, St. James Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	334117 "	400	No	—	—	—	To No One	No	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec
28	"	374005 "	2000	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Melitopol
29	"	374006 "	90	y	1919 to 1920	Cal	Apr 1920	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Debility	"	5	9	Fair	L Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	St. Catharines, P.E.I.
30	"	334214 "	150	y	1900 to 1901	Ver.	Aug 1901	Sister, Mrs. Susan N. Allmond, Garfield, Ga.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dunville, Ont

R. G. Fuller
James H. Leonard
Ed Allen
Mac Arthur
Registrar
Walter E. Clark

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/16/20.
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Baltimore md	Mar 1890	?	"
5	N.Y.C.	1905	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Que	Apr 1909	Megantic	10/18/20.
14	?	Summer ? 1905	?	10/19/20
15	?	"	"	"
16	Que	June 1914	Corsican	"
17	St. John	March 1909	Montreal	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Que	Aug 1906	Barbarosa	10/20/20.
20	Halifax	Apr 1911	Royal Edw.	"
21	—	—	—	10/21/20
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	N.Y.C.	Aug 1910	?	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Que	Oct 1904	?	10/22/20
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

M - 0
W - 0
S - 0
30 - 30

Brides

Winnipeg, Man

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	16	15	1					7	
CLASS C	5	4	1	1				2	
CLASS D	35	33	2					17	
CLASS E	321	318	3	76				37	
TOTAL	377	370	7	77				63	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 20

In Transit ..... —

Tourists ..... —

Residents of United States ..... —

Total 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian. 7
Cuban. 7
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

541

71

Manifested.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
154058	C.P.	Primary													Smithers,	Father, William —,			
1	44301	Green	Emerson	25	—	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	B C	Shellbrook, Sask	Mo	Perry	—
154059	C.P.	Primary						Harness								Father, Joe —,			
2	180296	Hay	Norman	32	—	M	S	maker	"	Syrian	"	"	Syrian	"	Wpg. Man	113 Disrella St., Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit	Syr
154059	C.P.	Primary													Plainview,	Father, Steven —,			
3	180304	Moore	Stella	20	—	W	"	Waitress	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sask.	Plainview, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	—
	N.P.			Deb				4/22/21, appealed, appeal sustained.				5/1/21. Mil. File 112		0/17604		Wife, Olive R. —,			
		BSI															N.D		
4	5287	MacLeod	John	42	—	M	M	YMCA Secy	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	119 Springmount Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Bismarck	—
	C.P.	Primary						Bar								Stn., Mary Lovek,			
154060	180297	Schmidt	Albert	60	1	"	"	Repairer	"	CA-21-7501		1/16/21	Old	German	"	"	Ore	Portland	Ger
154061	C.P.	Primary														277 Church St, Wpg. Man			
6	180298	"	Katherine	54	—	F	"	None	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	Aust
154062	C.P.	Primary						Bag											
7	180301	"	Frank L.	22	—	M	S.	Cutter	"	English	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	—
154063	C.P.	Primary						Streetcar								Sister, Mary Lovek,			
8	180299	"	John	25	—	"	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	277 Church St., Wpg. Man	"	"	—
154064	C.P.	Primary																	
9	180300	"	Barbara	24	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	Under	Primary																	
10	16 Acpd.	"	Walter J.	3	6	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"		Primary																	
11	"	"	Francis	2	—	F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
154066	C.P.	Primary														Husb, William —,			
12	164800	Parkes	Irene	27	—	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	575 Rosedale, St Regs, Wpg, Man	Cal	San Francisco	—
"	Under	Primary																	
13	16 Acpd	"	Harry E.	8	—	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	—
154010	C.P.	BSI														Father, Fred —,			
14	180309	Stanton	George	21	—	"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	134 Dudley St., Wpg. Man	Minn	Minneapolis	—
153914	C.P.	Primary																	
15	180317	Robinson	James F	21	—	"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elphinstone man.	Father, W. H. —, Elphinstone, Man.	Fla	Lake Oak	—
153915	G.N.	Primary																	
16	43476	Armstrong	Eugenie A	36	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	Husb, Geo. L. —, Olympia Hotel, Wpg. Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	U.
154065	C.P.	Primary						Photo								Wife, Jamie —,			
17	180174	Simmons	Henry	42	—	M	"	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Acbon Apts., Wpg, Man	Ore	Portland	Eng.
	S.S.	Primary		Norwegian				American Line, 57052, Stavangerfjord,				N. Y. C., Wpg., Man.,		5/12/21.		Frd, Henrietta Erickson,			
18	Ticket	Sskoyen	Anna G.	43	—	F	Wd	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	"	Wpg. Man	810 Boyd ave, Wpg, Man.	Norway		Nor
	S.S.	Primary						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Ticket	"	Margaret	15	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
	S.S.	Primary		Scand.				Amer. Line, 115414, Frederick VIII,				N. Y. C, Wpg Man		5/22/21	Frestburg,	Wife, Hilma C —,			
20	Ticket	Hallberg	Nelse	35	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	alta	Frestburg, Alta.	Sweden		Swe
		BSI																	
DEB	Deharred																		
21		Mc Kenzie	John	32	—	"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Durban, man	Father, Robert —, Durban, Man.	Minn	Mahnomen	—
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner, or anarchist, or polygamist, or subject to all or part of the physical or mental defects or diseases specified in the law, or coming for any immoral purpose; or whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	344005 Self	250	No	—	—	—	Wife, Klara —,	Y	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	L Brn	Blue	None Scar R Lower Lid	Canada	Ly 6, Ont.
2	"	344001 "	300	Y	1909 to 1910	Mass	Apr 1910	Sister, Lottie Hay, Detroit, Mich	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo Both Hands	Syria	Masha
3	"	344009 "	150	No	—	—	—	Sister, mrs. Mary Patterson, Minneapolis, Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L Brn	"	None	Canada	Plainview, Sask
4	"	370053 Y.M.C.A.	5	Y	T.S. Apr 1921	N.D.	Apr 1921	To No One	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Yaderick, Ont.
5	No	344011 Self	3500	Y	1887 to 1889	Minn	1889 ?	Son, Albert —, Beaver Apts., Portland, Ore.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"	"	Germany	Kraone
6	"	" Husb.	—	"	1885	N.Y	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Krashtina
7	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg. Man
8	Y	Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L Brn	Brn	"	"	"
9	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	D Brn	Grey	"	"	— "
10	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	344018 " Husb.	25	Y	T.S. Mar 1920	Minn	Mar 1920	Bro. C. C. Newton, 63 Turk St., San Francisco, Cal	"	Leso 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
13	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	334195 Self	45	"	—	—	—	3rd, Melvil Goodman, 122 Bright St., Mpls, Minn.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cresca, Alta.
15	"	334216 "	200	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man
16	Y	334215 Husb.	300	Y	T. 1914 to 1915	Wis	May 1919	"	"	Leso 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	No	344017 Self	100	No	—	—	—	3rd, Harry Hewett, 401 6 44th St, Portland, Ore.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Brn	Grey	Scar. R. Hip	England	London
18	Y	366969 Self	350	No	—	—	—	Bro. Andrea Christianson, Christiania, Norway	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	L Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Holande, Prestegjaelt
19	"	111 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	369974 Self	800	Y	T.S. 1915 1901 to 1906	Minn	? 1915	Father, Carl —, Vermland, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Vermland
21	No	Contract Laborer	"	"	1920 to 1921	"	Jan 1921	3rd, John B. Skermerhorn, Mahnomen, Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L Brn	"	Scar of operation Appendicitis	Canada	Eastown, N.S.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R. Stuller
H. MacAskie
L. Hackenjos
E. O. Peterson
S. B. Saunders
Walter Clark

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/22/20
2	N.Y.C.	Oct 1904	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	4/22/21
5	Que.	June 1884	?	10/23/20
6	N.Y.C.	? 1885	?	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Hlfx	Jan 1909	Empress of Britain	"
18	St. John	Nov 1908	Empress of Britain	5/28/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	Boston	? 1901	Saxonia	"
21	—	—	—	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L-1
N-3
S-6
17-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INT
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Cody	William	33		M						Non statistical				debarred.		4/26/21	
2		Thibodeau	Leo	33		"												"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

B1

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ~~BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.~~ Mise LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Certificate
Debarred 1	Ex 9	Ret for Refund B.S.L. 155																	
	10811	Brown	James	19	m	S	Seaman	?	none		?	African Surinam	Af. Blk	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile,	Ala	Mobile	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

63

Ref

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S., MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Self.	52 Yes	only as a seaman				mo. mrs. Regina McCarthy to reship Roxbury, Mass (foreign)	No	Transient	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	Africa	Sierra Leone
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Ed.I.	May 16/21	Prince Arthur	May 16/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to Z

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
B. & Y. S.S. Co.																			
185023 1	9758	Edmonds	Julia	20	-	f	S	none	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Curling	Mother Jane Edmonds, Curling, Nfld.	N.J.	Jersey City	
185055 2	9822	Maher	Josephine	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Flat Rock	Father Dennis Maher, Flat Rock Nfld.	Mass	Somerville	
185056 3	9827	Parsons	Agnes C/a 4/21/28 Pub.	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Parsons, Flat Rock, Nfld.	"	"	
185060 4	9828	Tucker	Frank	21	-	m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winterton	Father John Tucker, Winterton Nfld.	"	East Boston	
185106 5	9810	Brinston	Charles	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willis Bay	Sis in Law Mrs Dean, Willis Bay, Nfld.	"	Boston	
185108 6	9812	Hawco	Richard	22	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	None in Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
185109 7	9815	Tucker	Carrie	19	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterton	Father Wm Tucker Winterton Nfld.	Mass	Watertown	
185110 8	9816	"	Minnie	23	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
185111 9	9817	"	Hazel	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
185117 10	9820	Butler	Mary C/a 5-6 95 23 4/14/26 E. mail	19	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conch Cove	None in Nfld	"	Boston	
185113 11	9818	Molander	Kittie	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Do	R.I.	Providence	
185114 12	9823	O'Rourke	Williams	41	-	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John's	Wife Nina O'Rourke St John's Nfld.	Mass	Boston	
185117 13	9819	Starkes	Josephine	21	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Conch Cove	Mother Mary Starkes Conch Cove, Nfld.	"	Medford	
185118 14	9821	Thistle	Sophie C/o J.G.L. Wt	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Thistle Conch Cove, Nfld	R.I.	Wonsocket	
185063 15	9829	Simpson	Margaret R.W.F.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Read.	Y	Agt. Elec.	Canada	Yarmouth	Cousin Mrs. Millar 8 Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
185186 16	9921	Doran	Ronald	22	M	S	Fish	"	"	"	Nfld	Y	Irish	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Father John Doran Harbor Grace, Nfld.	"	E. Boston	"
185187 17	9922	Sullivan	Ronald	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	None	"	"
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May-1921, 191

Class D.

[redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To be Self	$41.	No	—	—	—	Brother Fred Edmund. #96 Maple st, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Wld	Curling
2	" "	$60.	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Mary Mahl #192 Commercial, Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Flatrock
3	" "	$100.	"	—	—	—	Friend advance for a tour.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Roy Francis #42 Condor st, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Winterton
5	" "	$45.	"	—	—	—	Sister Dora Brinston #13 Blue Hill Av, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Willis Bay
6	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Wife Mary Hynes #34 Cooper st, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Maind
7	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. Parsons #122 Spruce st, Whitestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Whitestown
8	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Annie Lyman #177 Chestnut av, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Punch Cove
11	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Mclaughlin #63 Pearl st, Port D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Fermeuse
12	" "	$40.	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Kanes #598 East 4th st, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Johns
13	" "	$20.	"	—	—	—	Sister Minnie Stanfa #180 Salem st, Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Punch Cove
14	" "	$24.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Summer Thistle #176 6th Cove, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Red	"	"	"
15	" "	30.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Allegra Ruggles St, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dy Dk	Blk	Brn	—	B West Ind	Trinidad
16	" "	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Michael Dorlan 64 Byron st, E. Bos. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace
17	" "	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Michael Mackey 24 Maverick St, E. Bos, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Farmer
IMMIGRANT IN[illegible]

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth	Sept 29/20	Prince George	Sept 29/20
1	Halifax	Sept 29/20	Prince Arthur	Sept 29/20
	"	Oct 5/20		Oct 5/20
2	"	Oct 5/20	"	Oct 5/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Yarmouth Oct 12/20 St John, N.B. June 1917		PRINCE ARTHUR Unknown	Oct 12/20 Unknown
16	Yarmouth Oct 15/20 Toronto 4/20/20 Sydney		Prince George Tyee	Oct 15/20 4/20/20
17	Yarmouth Oct 15/20 No. Sydney 4/20/20		Pr. George Tyke	Oct 15/20 4/20/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
184957 1	B. & Y. S.S. Co.	Bastine	Gertie	16	-	f	S	none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Morris Island N.S.	Father Theodore Bastine, Morris Island, N.S.	Mass	Wakefield Crystal Lake Park
184960 2	9699	Symonds	Myrtle	16	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor "	Aunt Mrs Maude Malone, Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Everett
184959 3	9700	D'Eon	Mary	34	-	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pubnico "	Father Eve D'Eon, Pubnico, N.S.	"	Manchester
184960 4	9701	D'Entremont	Victoria	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Frank D'Entremont, Pubnico, N.S.	"	Lynn
184962 5	9702	D'Eon	Jennie	21	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Dennis D'Eon, Pubnico, N.S.	"	East Boston
184963 6	9705	Surette	Mrs Laura	19	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrimp Pt. "	Father Peter Muise, Shrimp Pt. N.S.	"	Waltham
184964 7	9704	Muise	Anna	21	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Sylvain Muise, Shrimp Pt. N.S.	"	W. Lynn
184965 8	9706	Robicheau	Albert	21	-	m	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockville "	Father Joseph Robicheau, Rockville, N.S.	"	Melrose
184968 9	9709	Nickerson	Ellsworth	21	-	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Side "	Father Samuel Nickerson, So Side, N.S.	"	So Boston
184969 10	9710	Hubbard	Madeline	20	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket "	Father Arthur Hubbard, Tusket, N.S.	"	Lynn
184970 11	9711	Muise	Cymelia	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Henry Muise, Tusket, N.S.	"	Wakefield
184973 12	9714	Comeau	Elizabeth	21	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metighan River "	Father Benjamin Comeau, Metighan, N.S.	"	East Boston
184975 13	9717	Went Hill (Hennessey)	Mrs Annie	61	-	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petite Pierre "	Bro Henry Smith, Petite Pierre, N.S.	"	Malden
184977 14	9719	Nickerson	Austin	21	-	m	S	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Head "	Father Chas Nickerson, West Head, N.S.	"	Allston
184979 15	9721	Manthorne	Clifford	25	-	"	"	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petite Pierre "	Father Seth Manthorne, Petite Pierre, N.S.	"	Worcester
184980 16	9722	"	Marjorie	18	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
184981 17	9723	Yancey (Hennessey)	Marguerite	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mrs Yancey, Petite Pierre, N.S.	"	"
184983 18	9729	Atwood	Mary	64	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	York St "	None in Canada	"	Everett
184986 19	9726	Robichaud (Father)	Marie	15	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	French-Eng	"	Petite Pierre "	Father Francis Robichaud, Petite Pierre, N.S.	"	Cambridge
184987 20	9732	Harvey (Hennessey)	Verna	22	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Germany "	Father Geo Harvey, New Germany, N.S.	"	Winthrop
185001 21	D.A.R. 2524	Belliveau	James	36	-	m	m	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown "	Mother Mary Belliveau, Bridgetown, N.S.	"	Milton
185002 22	D.A.R. 2565	Davidson	Franklin	20	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherrie "	None in Canada	"	Waltham
185008 23	D.A.R. 2575	White	Isabella	51	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville "	Mother Isabella White, Waterville, N.S.	"	Framingham
185009 24	D.A.R. 2576	"	Selma	16	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"
185010 25	D.A.R. 2577	Blackburn	Annie	20	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Mother Blanche Blackburn, Windsor, N.S.	"	Boston
185011 26	D.A.R. 2578	Morris	Blanche	22	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canso "	None in Canada	"	Medford
185012 27	D.A.R. 2579	Horton	Cora	34	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mary Horton, Canso, N.S.	"	Everett
185051 28	B. & Y.S.S. Co. (Father)	Falt	Anna	16	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germ-Eng	"	Petite Pierre "	Father Elisha Falt, Petite Pierre, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plains
185052 29	9724	Cousins	Gladys	30	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canso "	Father Arthur Cousins, Canso, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
185053 30	9730	Heckman	William	23	-	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater "	Father Walter Heckman, Bridgewater, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

734302 8-6-22-31 A-2-49657-11-28-36 Dup

30

65

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and, if dead, when and where deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister Elizabeth Doucette,																			
1	Yes	Sister	$35.	No	—	—	—	Crystal Lake Park, Wakefield Mass.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Morris Island N.S.
2	"	Father	$10.	"	—	—	—	Father Same 38 Hedgewood Rd Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Clarke Harbor "
3	"	Self	$80.	"	—	—	—	Sister Theresa Dinkmanite #13 Ridge St. Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Pubnico "
4	"	Father	$50.	"	—	—	—	Brother Ralph Dinkmanite #138 Common St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Brother Ralph Dinkmanite #113 Saratoga St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
6	"	Husband	$30.	"	—	—	—	Husband Mrs Surette, #32 Lexington St. Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	"	"	"	Shubenacadie "
7	"	Father	$20.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ralph Brinkman #147 Neptune St. W. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Shubenacadie "
8	"	Self	$35.	"	—	—	—	Brother in Law Peter Rains, #6 Euclid St. Milton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Eel Brook "
9	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	New Fish Co. 60 Portland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LaHave "
10	"	Father	$26.	"	—	—	—	Sister Sophie Hubbard #154 Lewis St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	"	"	"	Yarmouth "
11	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Mercier #30 Richardson St. Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$44.	"	—	—	—	Brother Albert Comeau #136 Saratoga St. East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meteghan "
13	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1913	Worcester	Nov 1913	Son Stillman Went Falls #40 Clark St. Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petite Pierre "
14	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Nickerson, #28 Haskell St. Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	West Head "
15	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Archie Matheson, #5 Varney St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Petite Pierre "
16	"	Father	$25.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Mother	$25.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Henry Jacobs #4 Tracy Place Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Son John Atwood, #35 Marinard, Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	Brn	"	Yarmouth "
19	"	Father	$50.	"	—	—	—	Friend James Harlow, #981 Mass Ave, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Petite Pierre "
20	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Martha M. Lee, #263 Main St. Winthrop Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	West Germany "
21	"	Self	$40.	Yes	1918	Boston	Dec 1918	Brother Fred Benjamin, Milton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia "
22	"	"	$26.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Whipley, #76 High St. Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Week "
23	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs J. Sutherland, #49 Pratt St. Framingham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville "
24	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle David Church, #289 N. Main St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Highfield "
26	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Brother John Morris, #35 Lambert St. Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canso "
27	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Maude M. Kinney, #385 Broadway Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Colson, #14 Benton St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Petite Pierre "
29	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Brother Wilfred Comeau, #3505 University Ave. N. Y. City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Canso "
30	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Beatrice Richman #26 Washington St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgewater "

Ralph W. Farmer,
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B /

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 25/20	Prince George	Sept 25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B 2 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	B. & Y. S. S. Co.																	
184991 1	9742	Ruggles Father	Maud	18	—	f	S	Sales Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Clementsport N.S.	Father James Ruggles, Clementsport, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
184993 2	9746	DeCosta Farmer	Wilfred	35	—	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alg. Blk	"	Shelburne "	wife Marion DeCosta, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Boston
184994 3	9747	Mosher "	Warren	28	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chester Basin "	wife Gladys Mosher, Chester Basin, N.S.	N.Y	Harbedale
184995 4	9748	Bennett Father	Frank	34	—	"	S	Mill Hand	"	"	"	"	Alg. Blk	"	Shelburne "	Father Ruling Bennett, Shelburne, N.S.	Mass	Boston
185019 5	9752	Gavel "	Addie	28	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Argyle N.S.	Father Solomon Gavel, Argyle, N.S.	N.Y	Flushing
185021 6	9753	Saulnier Farmer	Adelice	32	—	"	M	Retail Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville "	Mother Mary Saulnier, Saulnierville, N.S.	Mass	East Boston
185022 7	9756	" "	Gleste	21	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"
185025 8	9761	Oxner "	Vance	30	—	f	S	Retail Service work	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool "	Mother Laura Oxner, Liverpool, N.S.	"	Medford
185026 9	9766	Shand "	Gurnaldyn	28	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	None in Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
185027 10	9767	Schmeer "	Nellie	18	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown N.S.	Mother Mary Schmeer, Charlestown, N.S.	Mass	Everett
184996 11	9769	Swim B.S.D.	Mildred	24	—	f	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarke Harbor "	Father Sam Swim, Clarke Harbor, N.S.	"	Cambridge
184997 12	9771	" B.S.D.	Mrs Susan	49	—	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband Sam Swim, Clarke Harbor, N.S.	"	"
184998 13	9773	Bourque Father	Mary	17	—	f	S	Certificate of naturalization Cancelled 2-9-49. U.S. Dist Court Boston noted 3-17-49.	"	"	"	French	"	E.O.; C.O. Alle F-3545892	Sluices P.	Sister Mother Christine Bourque, Sluices, P. N.S.	"	Jamaica Plains
185029 14	9774	Muise Farmer	John	18	—	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amirs Hill "	Brother Raymond Muise, Amirs Hill, N.S.	"	East Boston
185031 15	9778	Nickerson "	Allen	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clarks Harbor "	Father Elmer Nickerson, Clarks Harbor, N.S.	"	Somerville
185032 16	9779	Murphy "	Harold	19	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Sister Vera Murphy, Clark's Harbor, N.S.	"	Arlington
185033 17	9780	Jondrey "	Catherine	27	—	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Salmon River "	None in Canada.	N.Y.	McLeys Town
185034 18	9781	" "	Emma	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Do.	"	"
19	Accompanied by mother	" "	Lula	3	—	f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"
20	Do	" "	Lewis	1	—	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"
185036 21	9782	Cromwell Father	Neil	23	—	"	M	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Alg. Blk	"	Weymouth "	Father Byron Cromwell, Weymouth, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
185038 22	9785	Hutchinson Farmer	Lula	18	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Digby "	Mother Myrtle Hutchinson, Digby, N.S.	N.J.	Jersey city
185039 23	9790	Wagner Father	Ora	17	—	"	"	Abandoned Domicile 10/15/29. file 1316/36-J; Noted 2/20/39 Wg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damora "	Mother Lida Wagner, Damora, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
185040 24	9786	Hangspieker Engineer	Martha	20	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia "	None in Canada.	N.J.	Jersey city
185041 25	9789	Sabine "	Agnes	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford "	Mother Alice Sabine, Waterford, N.S.	Mass	Malden
185044 26	9791	Whidden Father	Kenneth	20	—	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland "	Mother Mary Whidden, Maitland, N.S.	"	Newton
185045 27	9793	Wessell Farmer	Max	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petit Settlement	None in Canada.	"	Orange
185046 28	9794	Shankle "	Pearl	18	—	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville "	Mother Mary Shankle, Pleasantville, N.S.	"	Chestnut Hill
185047 29	9795	Currey Father	Robert	21	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mary Currey, Pleasantville, N.S.	"	Marlboro
185048 30	9798	Rafuse Fisherman	George	28	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkdale "	Mother Mary Rafuse, Parkdale, N.S.	"	Roxbury
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

66

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	To Bro	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Walter Stetson, #76 Schiller Rd, Roxbury Mass.	No	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Hemmingford P.Q.
2	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Grandmother Mary Turner, #11 Hunter st, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	Wt of Blk	B.W.I.	Kingston
3	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Great cousin Clarence Lisson #28 Wilson st, Hasledale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Indian Pt
4	"	"	$80.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ella Jackeman, #15 Milk st, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Brn	alf Blk	"	Mt Burne
5	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Flushing training school, Elm & Passons st, Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Cayuga
6	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Fred Amerio #60 West st, East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sudbury
7	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs W. Stanley, Medford Heights, Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riverport
9	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Bro Errol Chard, #912 La Aire Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
10	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. Wagner, #15 Pleasant Ave, Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown
11	"	"	$50.	yes	1916	Cambridge	May 1916	Aunt Mrs A. M. Creamer, #37 Kendall st, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Harbor
12	"	"	$60.	"	1914	Boston	Apr 1914	Sister address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brn	Wears Glasses	"	"
13	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Charlotte Forbes, #21 Orchard st, Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	None	"	Sluice Pt
14	"	"	$19.	"	—	—	—	Brother Dominic Muniac, #16 Falcon st, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Amerio Hill
15	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Maggie McKinnon #943 Beacon ave, Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Clarks Harbor
16	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lotta Swim #71 Bacon Ave, Arlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Raymond Foudrey, Mt Jerry Town, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River
18	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	—	[redacted]	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	To Bro	Self	$75.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Sadie Ward, #147 Howard st, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	alf Med	Blk	Brn	alf Blk	"	Weymouth
22	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Hutchinson, #485 Norwood ave, Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	None	"	Digby
23	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Brother Earl Whynot, #28 Ivory st, Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dawrna
24	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Hutchinson, #485 Norwood ave Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia
25	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Mrs Willard Wentzell, #22 Pine Tree Ave, Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Waterford
26	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Maynard Lacey, — — — Nuton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Maitland
27	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Bro Granville Wissell, — — — Orange Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Settlement
28	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Lovicker, #32 Woodland ave, Chestnut Hill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Passamaquoddy
29	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Augustus Crowe, #102 Brimmer st, Marlboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alexander Spidle, #28 Newbury st, Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parkdale

Ralph W. Farmer
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Chas E. Luther

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 2

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 28/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 28/20
2	Yarmouth	Sept 28/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 28/20
3	Halifax	1897	Prince Arthur	Sept 28/20
4	Yarmouth	Sept 28/20	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Sept 27/20	Prince George	Sept 27/20	
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	PRINCE ARTHUR	"	"
10	"	Oct 4/20	"	Oct 4/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Prince George	"	"
13	"	Oct 7/20	"	Oct 7/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B 3 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became
B. & Y. S.S. Co.																			
185041 1	9799	Grigg	Gilbert	21	-	m	m	Fisherman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Livingstone N.S.	Mother Jane Grigg, Livingstone N.S.	Mass	East Boston	Canada
185050 2	9800	"	Myra Merle	19	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Jane Grigg, Liverpool, N.S.	"	"	"
185057 3	9826	Hamilton	Ada	25	-	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Engl Sco	"	Goldboro "	Father Wm Hamilton, Goldboro, N.S.	"	Boston	"
185101 4	9802	Miller	Elizabeth	25	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Yarmouth "	Mother Agnes Miller, Yarmouth N.S.	"	Lynn	"
185102 5	9803	Briem	Joseph	23	-	m	s	Detective	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax "	Home in Canada	"	Boston	"
185104 6	9806	Amerio	Charles	22	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Mother Jennie Amerio, Yarmouth N.S.	"	Milford	"
185107 7	9811	Petrie	Hilary	24	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville "	Mother Mary Petrie, Waterville, N.S.	Vt	Windsor	"
185116 8	9824	Jewers	Hilda	17	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax "	Mother Grace Jewers, Halifax N.S.	Mass	Somerville	"
185119 9	9822	Harnish	Susie	21	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis "	Father Charles Harnish, Annapolis, N.S.	"	Lynn	"
185120 10	9832	"	Agnes	19	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
11	10704	Williams	Charles	31	-	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne "	Mother Catherine Williams, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
12	10705	"	Gillian	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Nevi Firth Shelburne, N.S.	"	"	"
13	accompanied by mother	"	Lena	-	1	"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother address as above	"	"	"
14	10701	# Butler	Mrs Lena	23	-	f	m	"	631-74 3214	7/11/31	C. M.	y	English	y	Liverpool	Father John R. Wyman Liverpool, N.S.	"	Lynn	"
15	accompanied by Mother	"	Bruce	1	-	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father address as above	"	"	"
185124 16	9839	Brydon R.W.F.	CA 1-3541 Harriet	1/10/30	47	f	s	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Weston, N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Augusta Brydon Weston Nova Scotia	"	Boston	"
185125 17	9840	Heisler	Warren	20	-	m	s	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	Mrs. Mary Heisler, Lunenburg, Canada	"	Cambridge	"
185126 18	9841	CA11-5-29 Eitzle	1-5094 Herbert	22	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	—	Eng-Fr.	"	Barry's Corner.	Mrs. Sabah Eitzle. Barry's Corner N.S. Canada	"	Boston	"
185127 19	9842	Godrey	Clarence	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland	Mrs. Jane Godrey Meiteland, N.S. Canada	-	Somerville	"
185061 20	9886	Wile	J.E.A. Clarence	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Mother Alice M. Wile Gloucester, Mass.	"	Gloucester	"
185062 21	9887	Croft	Gordon	21	-	m	s	Fisherman	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lunenburg, N.S.	Father - Louis Croft Lunenburg, N.S. Canada	"	Plymouth	"
185132 22	9848	Brown	Lena	23	-	f	s	Housekeeper	y	"	y	"	"	"	Arcadia, N.S.	Father David A. Brown New Port, N.S. Can.	"	Boston	"
185134 23	9850	Holmes	R.W.F. Mrs. Ada	68	-	f	wid	none	y	"	y	"	Eng Fr.	"	Granville, N.S.	None	"	Boston	"
185154 24	9852	McLeod	Fannie	18	-	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Eureka, N.S.	Mrs. Annie McLeod Eureka, N.S. Can.	"	Somerville	"
185130 25	9853	Gaudet	J.E.A. Julius	22	-	m	s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Concession, N.S.	Mrs. Mary Gaudet Concession, N.S. Can.	-	Haverhill	"
185140 26	See E+I Case 8	Muise	R.W.F. Mrs. Lena	29	-	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Amirault Hill, N.S.	Mrs. Martha McLellan Amirault Hill, N.S.	-	Boston	"
185141 27	9869	Amirault	Elvalora	26	-	f	m	"	y	"	y	"	Eng-Fr.	"	McGillivrays	Mrs. Mary Amirault McGillivrays, N.S.	"	Worchester	"
185143 28	9868	Pothier	J.E.A. Florence	19	-	f	s	Stenog.	y	"	y	"	French	"	Belleville, N.S.	Mother - Emma Bourque Belleville, N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
185144 29	9866	B.S.I. Muise	Mrs. Eliz.	63	-	f	wid	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	Quinan, N.S.	Bro. Sam Muise Quinan, N.S	"	Wakefield	"
185145 30	9873	Primary Innes	J.E.A. Curtis	32	-	m	s	Fisherman	y	English	y	"	English	"	Lockeport, N.S.	— — —	"	Boston	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Myra Butler born U.S.A.

67 30

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How is picture or description of alien in line 1 (or each alien in a group) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss A Rogers, 786 Meridan St, East Boston Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Rogers Hill N.S.
2	"	Husband	$35.	"	—	—	—	Sister in law address as above.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Village N.S.
3	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Gordon Bible College Boston Mass. Bro Joseph Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Charlottetown "
4	"	"	$20.	Yes	1919	Lynn	Aug 1919	#13 Rockland St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	"	Yarmouth "
5	"	"	$450.	No	—	—	—	American Knight Detective Agency, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins "
6	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle John LeBlanc #14 Rumpert St. Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pubnico "
7	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Petrie #14 Bridge St, Windsor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville "
8	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Leo O'Brien #40 Huntington Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax "
9	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Dickerson #10 Washburn St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis "
10	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$200.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Randall Williams #4 Forest St, Gloucester Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grand Harbour "
12	"	Husband	$10.	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Pt "
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	Husband	$40.	Yes	1915	Lynn	Apr 1920	Husband Frank Butler, #43 Sandus Rd Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Liverpool "
15	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
16	"	Self.	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wilkerson 525 Massachusetts Ave, Boston	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Weston, N.S.
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother Clarence Meisler 15 Auburn St Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg
18	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm. Pearson 60 Marshall St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barry's Cor N.S.
19	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Hazel Godfrey Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hantland N.S.
20	"	"	$200.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Jas. Ed. Wile #8 Blakman Ave, Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgewater N.S.
21	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. J. W. Hill 91 Court St, Plymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg, N.S.
22	"	J. W. Little Arcadia, N.S. Employer	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle J. R. Brooks, Matterhorn St Mattapan, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	New Ross, N.S.
23	"	Self.	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Son Edward H. Fox 136 Moreland St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Granville "
24	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Chas. Martin 12 Beacon Terrace, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sunnybrae "
25	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. John Parkin 64 Park St, Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Concession "
26	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Husband Oscar Musse 126 Tolleston St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis "
27	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Hulburt 32 Rumpet St Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N.E. Pubnico, N.S.
28	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Albert Pothier 2 Traymore St Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bellville N.S.
29	"	"	$20.00	Yes	1914	Wakefield, Mass	Nov 1914	Sister Hazel Godfrey Somerville, Mass. #12 Adam Square, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Brn	"	"	Canaan N.S.
30	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	—	New Fish Pier Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	x	Brn	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.

Ralph W. Farmer
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Chas. E. Peters

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B 3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 7/20	Prince George	Oct 7/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Oct 5/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Oct 5/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Apr 24/21	"	Apr 24/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Oct 6/20 Prince George	"	Oct 6/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Oct 9/20	"	Oct 9/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Oct 8/20 PRINCE ARTHUR	"	Oct 8/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Oct 9/20 Prince George	"	Oct 9/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to L ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
B. & Y. S.S. Co.																			
1	9876	Taylor	Wm. Chas.	48	—	f	S	none	y	English	y	Canada	Eng. & Fr.	Canada	Weymouth N.S.	None	Mass	Boston	Can
2	9878	Cavanaugh	Leslie	41	—	m	M	farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Kentville, N.S.	"	Cal	San Francisco	
3	9879	LeJeune	Kate	16	—	f	S	none	y	"	y	"	French	"	Belleville, N.S.	mother Azelma LeJeune Belleville, N.S.	Mass	Reading	
4	9880	Brennan	Viola	21	—	m	S	farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Millville, N.S.	None Bro. Rose Boudrey	Mass	Dorchester	
5	9883	Boudrey	Vivian	22	—	f	S	clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg, N.S. Bro. Victoria Lowe	"	Boston	
6	9885	Lowe	Neil	23	—	m	S	Labourer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Blockhouse N.S.	Blockhouse, N.S.	"	"	
7	9888	Haas	Grace	75	—	f	Wid	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Chester, N.S.	None Grand. Mrs. Martha Milam	"	Somerville	
8		Nurse	Helen	6	—	f	S.	"	—	—	—	"	French	"	Amirault Hill N.S.	Amirault Hill N.S. Mo. in law Mrs. Blanche Lemmon	"	Boston	
9	9887	Lemmon	Elsie	25	/	f	M	"	y	"	y	"	English	"	Lower Argyle N.S.	Lower Argyle N.S.	N.J.	Asbury Park	
10		Lemmon	Alice	11/12	—	f	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	9890	Lemmon	Mabel	14	—	f	S	none	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Clarence Lemmon Lower Argyle N.S.	"	"	
12	2581	Robichaud	Annie	36	—	f	M	"	y	"	y	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Fath. in law Pemroke Wedgeport, N.S.	Mass	Bath	
13		Genevieve		8	—	f	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
14		Chas. W.		5	—	m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
15		Gladys		3	—	f	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above Mo. Martha Grey	"	"	
B. & Y. S.S. Co.																			
16	9893	Gray	Roy	22	—	m	S	Labour	y	"	y	"	English	"	Pleasant Valley	Pleasant Valley, N.S. Fath. Mare Thibeau	"	Topsfield	
17	9894	Thibeau	Melbourne	26	—	m	S	Seaman	y	"	y	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Wedgeport, N.S. Father Gedeon Rafuse	"	Woolindale	
18	9898	Rafuse	Hazel	23	—	f	S	Schoolteacher	y	"	y	"	Yarmouth	"	Pleasantville	Pleasantville, N.S. Father address above.	"	Lexington	
19	9897	Rafuse	Geneva	19	—	f	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	9910	Simpson	Grace	20	—	f	S	Tel. Opr.	y	"	y	"	English	"	River Hebert, N.S.	Sister Mrs. Taylor River Hebert, N.S.	"	Chelsea	Sco
21	9900	Atkinson	Edgar	40	—	m	M	Fisher	y	"	y	"	"	"	Cape Sable, N.S.	Wife Marion Atkinson Cape Sable, N.S.	"	Gloucester	U.S.
22	9909	Hogarth	Jean	26	—	m	S	—	y	"	y	"	"	"	Oxford	Sister in Canada	N.J.	New York City	Sco
23	9911	Stevens	Walter	22	—	m	S	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lockeport	Mo. Mary Stevens Lockeport, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
24	9912	Herman	Carrie	24	—	f	S	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Italy Cross N.S.	Father Isaac Herman Italy Cross, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
25	9913	Lowe	Ira	23	—	f	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Malone Bay	Father Malone Bay, N.S.	"	Braintree	
26	9914	Lowe	Lindsay	28	—	m	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	Roxbury	
27	9915	Lowe	Herman	24	—	m	S	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	
28	9916	Hankins	Wm. J.	22	—	m	S	Fisher	y	"	y	"	"	"	Shelburne	Bro. Purnell Hankins Shelburne, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
29	9911	Williams	Catherine	18	—	f	S	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lakeport	Fa. John Williams Lakeport, N.S.	"	Boston	
30	9911	Vanbemberg	Arthur W. J.	56	—	m	S	Cook	y	—	—	Gr. Britain	—	—	Shelburne N.S.	No relatives.	U.S.	Newport	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens .... —
Aliens 29

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self.	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Mary Oakes 24 Amesbury St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Less than 6 mo	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Bermuda	Weymouth, Mass.
2	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Bro. Calvin Cavanaugh — — San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Tasket, N.S.
3	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Jno Smith. Libby Ave, Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Belleville, N.S.
4	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	con. Thos. Brennan 33 Rockland St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville, N.S.
5	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs. A. Smith 5 Gardner St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg, N.S.
6	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Blanche Lowe 31 Swan Hill Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blockhouse, N.S.
7	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Ina Lewis 59 Cornwall Ave, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Chester, N.S.
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foster Clay nurse 126 Fulton St, Boston, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Arichat, N.S.
9	"	Husband	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Leslie Lavoy Seaside Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lower Argyle, N.S.
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	To Bos	Self.	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Lemos Seaside Park, N.J.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	278022	$50.00	Yes	1910	Eastport, Me.	1911	Mrs. Jack, Robichaud c/o Henry Coffrean, 74 Middle St Bath, Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hedgeport, N.S.
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	—	cousin Whitefield Gray Topsfield, Mass.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Pleasant Bay
17	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Bro. Roger Thibeau 6 Vista St, Northdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Wilburns, N.S.
18	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Sister mrs. Em. Bourgas 15 Sherman St, Lexington, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Pleasant Bay, N.S.
19	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister mrs. Taylor 123 Millborn St, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Shotts.
21	"	"	$10.00	Yes	Fishing			Bro. Fred Thompson 22 1/2 School St, Gloucester, Mass To visit N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gloucester, Mass.
22	"	"	$10.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Mr. Alpine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Haddington
23	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Roy Smith, 87 Lexington Ave, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lockport
24	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Step. Sis Miss. Sadie Wentworth 96 Inman St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Italy Cross
25	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Sister mrs Hugh Jones Braintree, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"	Malone Bay
26	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Francis Hastle 18 A Rockville Park, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
27	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Bro. in law Joyce Jones 31 Swan Hill Ave, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Brn	—	"	"
28	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. L. Williams 28 Mile St, Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Brn	—	"	Melbourne, N.S.
29	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	Father John C. Williams 265 1/2 Main St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Lockport, N.S.
30	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1895	Boston, Mass		To Hospital Ear specialists Yarmouth, N.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Deaf	—	5	6	Med	"	"	wears glasses	"	Yarmouth, N.S.

Ralph W. Furneaux for D.E.L.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Wm. E. Luther

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 7/20	Prince George	Oct 7/20
2	"	Oct 8/20	"	Oct 8/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Oct 9/20 PRINCE ARTHUR		Oct 9/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Oct 12/20	"	Oct 12/20
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Yarmouth	Oct 12/20	—	Oct 12/20
	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown.
21	Yarmouth	Oct 12/20 PRINCE ARTHUR		Oct 12/20
22	Yarmouth	Oct 12/20	" "	Oct 12/20
	Montreal	Oct 9/19	Scotian	Oct 19/19
23	Yarmouth	(Oct 12) 20 PRINCE ARTHUR		Oct 12/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	X	X	X	X

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR
Prince George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

161

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before coming to U.S.
B. & Y. S. S. Co.																		
1	4605	Smith	Zelda	22		f	S	None	y	y	Canadian	English	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Mrs. Minerva Smith Liverpool N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	Can
2	10804	Murray	Ada	40		f	S	Dress maker	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Sister Mary Murray Bridgetown, Nova Scotia	"	Allston	"
3	9928	Boudreau	Mildred S.	17		f		none	y	y	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Father Bannon Boudreau Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Medford	"
4	9941	Comeau	Mary	43		m	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Metaghan N.S.	Bro. in Law. F. P. Comeau Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Lynn	"
5		accompanies by mother	Philip	13		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"		"
6		accomp by mother	Joseph children	11		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
7		accomp by mother	Herbert	10		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
8	9942	Comeau	Stella child	16		f	S	none	y	y	English	"	"	Metaghan, N.S.	Uncle as above	"		"
9	9951	Hemeon	Nancy	23		f	M	"	y	y	"	English	"	Liverpool, N.S.	Father Enos Wentzell Liverpool, N.S.	"	Braintree	"
10		accompanied by mother	Gordon P. child	1		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Mother Fannie Wagner	"		"
11	9952	Wagner	Alice	18		f	S	Domestic	y	"	"	"	"	West Berlin	West Berlin, N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
12	9920	Conrad	Ilya R.W.F.	28		m	S	Fish	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool, N.S.	Mr. Norman Conrad Liverpool N.S.	"	Boston	"
13	9923	Conrad	Ronald	18		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany	Mrs. Stella Conrad N.S. New Germany, N.S.	"	North Grafton	"
14	9934	Macaloney	Louise	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Urbania	Aunt Mrs C. Macaloney Urbania, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
15	9927	Hoddard	Russell	20		m	S	Shoe worker	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	None	"	Mansfield	"
16	9930	Hunter	Harry	21		m	S	Bus. Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Annie Hunter Windsor, N.S.	"	East Somerville	"
17	9931	Monroe	Frank R.W.F.	22		m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng. Fr.	"	Canso N.S.	Mrs Ella Monroe Canso N.S.	"	Everett	"
18	9946	Schofield	Emerson	10		f	Child	none	"	"	"	English	"	Mt Stewart N.S.	None	"	Halifax	"
19	9932	Whynott	Harry	36		m	M	Fish	"	"	"	Fr— Fr—	"	Canso, N.S.	Mrs. Ida Whynott Canso, N.S.	"	Boston	"
20	9945	Mullen	Hazel R.W.F.	16		f	S	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hassette	Mrs. Alride Mullen Hassette, N.S.	"	Quincy	"
21	9946	Whynott	Lawrence	20		m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng. Fr.	"	Hillon	None	"	E. Boston	"
22	9948	Mack	Herbert husb	26		m	M	Port Worker	"	"	"	Sc. Eng	"	Mill Village	None	"	Marion,	"
23	9947	Mack	Mrs. Gabrielle	21		f	M	none	"	"	"	Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9949	Connolly	Winnifred	22		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng Fr	"	Mill Village	Sister Sadie Connolly Mill Village, N.S.	"	Marion	"
25	9964	Burrill	Beatrice	19		f	S	none	"	"	"	Sc. R.C.	"	Cunnaboro Royal	Mo. Frances Burrill Cunnaboro Royal, N.S.	"	Boston	"
26	9965	Randall	Mrs Ella	65		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Clyde River, N.S.	San Emmanuel Randall Clyde River, N.S.	"	Rye	"
27	9968	Lakin	Miss Mary	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville, N.S.	To Irving A. Perkins Centreville, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	"
28	9969	Trim	Mrs Mary C	40		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport N.S.	To Morris, N.S. Lockeport Village, N.S.	"	Hamilton	"
29	9973	Belrie	John G.	35		m	S	Fish	"	"	"	"	"	Shag Harbor N.S.	Mrs. Marion Belrie Shag Harbor, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
30	9974	Wombougatte	Bernard	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	L'Ardoise C.B. N.S.	Fa Adolphus Wambougatte L'Ardoise, C.B. N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

* Priscilla, 8 yrs, fair, Brown, Blue, b Yarmouth, Me.

69

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether other intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	20.00	Yes	1yr	Boston	Dec.	Aunt Mrs. Jno. Jr. Salem	Yes	Perm.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Fredericton
2	"	Self	30.	"	1900	Allston Mass	1915	38 Essex St Cambridge Mass Mrs. Maude Jackson.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Brn	—	"	Botsford
3	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Laura Dorcan 16 Cotting St Medford, Mass	Unless 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Ben	Brn	wears glasses	"	Hodgdon Me U.S.
4	"	Husband	40.	Yes	1912	Van Buren Me.	12/1920	Mrs. Neil Comeau 11 City Hall Sq, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	Blue	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
5	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	"	Brn	"	—	"	Salmonville N.B.
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Mother	25.	Yes	1912	Van Buren Me.	12/1920	Father as above.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Queens Co.
9	"	Husband	30.	No	—	—	—	Husband Jordon Hemeon 41 Elliot St, Braintree, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn	—	"	Eng & N Scotia
10	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	"	England
11	"	Self.	20	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. C. Wagner 87 Pleasant St, Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	—	"	West Berlin N.S.
12	"	"	40	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	1919	Room Mrs. S. Montgomery Rollins St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Liverpool N.S.
13	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Aubrey Conrad North Grafton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	—	"	New Germany N.S.
14	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Wilson Simpson 18 Humphrey St, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Nictaux N.S.
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle Bennie Stoddard Mansfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor N.S.
16	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Andrew Kells 47 Perkins St, Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Wentworth N.S.
17	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Doctor Mrs. A. McLeod 57 Vernon St Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Canso N.S.
18	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. E. Holmes Halifax, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Wolfville N.S.
19	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	New Fish Pier Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Canso N.S.
20	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Stellan Mullen Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Hansetts N.S.
21	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Lena Harris Putnam, St. E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Chilton N.S.
22	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Son in law W. A. Andrews Marion, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Mill Village N.S.
23	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Son in Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Dorchester N.S.
24	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr. W.A. Andrews Marion Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Mill Village N.S.
25	"	Mother	19	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Jennie Armstrong 36 Kellogg St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	—	"	Wood Harbor N.S.
26	"	Self.	100.	"	—	—	—	Son Waldo E. Dunton 92 — 9th St, Rox. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Blk	—	"	Canaan N.S.
27	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. F.E. Load- 58 Oldwood St, Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Canaan N.S.
28	"	Self.	50	"	—	—	—	Son Clarence Wilson Mass 220 Broad St, Rainsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blk	—	"	Hantsport N.S.
29	"	Self.	100	"	—	—	—	Dr Mrs Cecelia Curzio 1401 — 17th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blk.	—	"	West Harbor N.S.
30	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs. Seymour Bates 11 Aldrich St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brn	—	"	Cheticamp N.S. Cape Breton Is.

Ralph W. Fourness per J.S.L.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Parker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	May 13/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 13/21
2	"	May 17/21	"	May 17/21
3	"	Oct 15/20	Prince George	Oct 15/20
4	"	"	Prince George	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Oct 17/20 Prince George	"	Oct 17/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Prince George

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E/6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH N S

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	C.H.S.S.C.	Chimney R.W.F.																	
1850[illegible] 1	9975	Schofield	Lillian	22	-	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wolfville, N.S.	Father, Clarence Schofield, Wolfville, N.S. Canada	Mass	Marlboro	Can
1850[illegible] 2	9977	Pelton	Bessie	21	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick, N.S.	Father, Herbert Pelton, Berwick, N.S. Canada	"	Boston	
185086 3	9981	Whitman	Daniel	31	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Paradise, N.S.	Cousin, Parker Whitman West Paradise, N.S. Can	"	Standish	
185087 4	9982	"	Ethel (wife)	26	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Aunt, Mrs Sarah Rogers Yarmouth, N.S. Canada	"	"	U.S
" 5	"	"	Clyde (child)	4	-	m			no	accpt by parents	"	"	"	"	"	(With parents above)	"	"	Cana
185088 6	9985	McKenzie	Henrietta	20	-	f	s	"	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Jordan Ferry, N.S.	Father, Donald McKenzie Jordan Ferry, N.S.	"	East Watertown	
185091 7	9988	Cleversey	Bronson	20	-	m	s	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville N.S.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Cleversey Pleasantville N.S. Canada	"	Springfield	
185092 8	9989	"	Thomas	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stephen Cleversey Pleasantville N.S. Canada	"	Marlboro	
185093 9	9955	Strang	Amelia	19	-	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Clyde N.S.	Mother, Josephine Strang Port Clyde, N.S., Canada	"	East Boston	
185094 10	9956	"	Elmira	19	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	10755	Cashen R.W.F.	George	56	-	m	m	carpenter	yes	—	—	no	French	"	Port Felix Guysb Co.	None. wife Amanda Atwood	"	Scituate	
185[illegible] 12	9959	Atwood	Careno	45	-	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Eng	1911	yes	Eng.	"	Atwoods Brook N.S.	Atwoods Brook, N.S.	"	Boston	
185[illegible] 13	9960	Munis	Emily	22	-	f	s	cotton mill oper.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stony Pt N.S.	Bro. Eliz. Munis Stony Pt, N.S.	"	Malden	
185[illegible] 14	9961	Bourque (R.W.F.)	Francis	17	-	f	s	student	"	11 3 16/3 6		Relinquished Domicile 4-30-3			Stony Pt, N.S.	Bro. Edith Bourque Stony Pt, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	
185[illegible] 15	9962	Bourque (R.W.F.)	Miss Eliza	16	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"	
185[illegible] 16	9957	Surette	Reuben	59	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	none	yes	"	"	"	Wedgeport	Bro. Polite Surette Wedgeport N.S.	"	Norwood	
185[illegible] 17	9958	Surette (Ruth)	Eliza	52	-	f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Vincent Richard Wedgeport, N.S. Canada	"	"	
accompanied by mother		Surette (son)	Harry	14	-	m	s	—	—	can't read	—	"	"	"	"	(No above)	"	"	
185[illegible] 18	9963	Ryder	Nelson	39	-	m	m	fisher	yes	Eng	yes	"	English	"	L. Argyle N.S.	Wife Edith Ryder L. Argyle, N.S. Canada	"	So Boston	
185[illegible] 19 D.A.R.	9840	McIsaac (R.W.F.)	Margaret	28	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low Pt. N.S.	Bro. John McIsaac Low Pt, N.S.	"	Boston	
D.A.R. C.H.S.S. 00.																			
185[illegible] 21	9972	Tolley	Lola	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunning Cove N.S.	None Mo. Hattie Morton	"	Dorchester	
185[illegible] 22	9991	Morton	Allan (4-4-35 3-8854 11-4-35)	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beach Meadows N.S.	Beach Meadows N.S.	"	Boston	
185[illegible] 23	9990	Cleversey	Norman (4-a 1-161820 5/9/35 00)	20	-	m	s	fish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville N.S.	Fr. Stephen Cleversey Pleasantville, N.S.	"	Nullcborn	
185[illegible] 24	10009	Brown	Frank	24	-	m	m	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hentville N.S.	Havelock Brown Wallbrook, N.S.	"	Lawrence	
185[illegible] 25	9995	Christie (mother)	Mrs Lillian	23	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Husb. Wm. Christie Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
accomp. by mother		" (son)	George	3/12		m	s	—	—	can't read	—	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
185[illegible] 27	10018	Cleveland	David C.	23	-	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	"	Eng.	"	Lake Annis N.S.	Archibald Cleveland Lake Annis, N.S.	"	New Bedford	Mass
185[illegible] 28	10001	Cotreau	Virginia	18	-	f	s	Dom. Laundry oper.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Fa. John Cotreau Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Somerville	
185[illegible] 29	10000	Durkee	Bertha	25	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Deerfield N.S.	Deerfield, N.S.	"	Salem	
185[illegible] 30	10022	Harding	Jack	14	-	m	s	Errand boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport N.S.	Fa. John Harding Lockeport, N.S.	"	Boston	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70 30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Obed Schofield, 14 Main St., Marlboro, Mass.	No	Less than six mos.	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Canada	Wolfville, N.S.
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin, Mr. Thos. Griffiths, 82 W. Brookline St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Berwick, N.S.
3	"	"	750	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest Whitman, Standish, Mass, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	W. Paradise, N.S.
4	"	Husband	—	Yes	1895 1910	Mass Boston	Dec. 1910	Bro-in-law Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	(With parents above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	"	"	Canada	W. Paradise, N.S.
6	"	Self	45	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Ulric Roberts, 201 Arlington St. E. Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	"	"	"	Jordan Ferry, N.S.
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. James Yorkin, 38 West Adams St. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	stout	dk brn	brown	"	"	Pleasantville, N.S.
8	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Albion Cross, 23 Vine St. Marlboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Freeman Snow, 60 Falcon St. East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	"	"	"	Port Clyde, N.S.
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	150.	Yes	1917	Scituate Mass	11/1921	Son Clarence Cushen, Scituate, Mass	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	"	Port Elgin, N.S.
12	"	"	30	Yes	1920	Fishing Season		Newfish Pier Boston Mass.	"	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Atwood Brook, N.S.
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Eloi Segatte, 18 Sherman St. Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sluice Pt, N.S.
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sis Mary Bourgeois, 21 Orchard St. Jamaica Plain, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	Yes	1920	Fishing Season		Daughter Mrs. Ralph Bassette, 205 Fulton St, Norwood, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey Blk	"	"	"	Edgeport, U.S.
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Daughter as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	"	Edgeport, U.S.
18	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
19	"	Self.	340	Yes	1910	Fishing Season		Newfish Pier to Boston, Mass, Cousin Mrs. Ben Podesan, 210 Brunswick, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bar Engle, U.S.
20	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Ft, U.S.
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Ringer 210 Brunswick, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gunning Cove, N.S.
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	New Fish Pier Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Beach Meadow, U.S.
23	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Allen Cross 23 Vine St, Millbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville, N.S.
24	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Wife's aunt Mrs. Alma Spotswood, 119 Morgan St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Port Brooks, N.S.
25	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. J. Goodwin, 57 Berrish Ave. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Southwick's
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	great aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	Yes	Sept 1916	various places	1917	Eugene Crosby, 1430 Acushnet Ave, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Lobdell Nova, U.S.
28	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	cousin Mrs Bert Sprowl, 21 Cotter Ave, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Wh Blk	brn	"	"	Edgeport, U.S.
29	"	"	20	Yes	1915	Mass	10/1920	Salem Laundry, Lafayette St, Salem, Mass Bro. Frank Harding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Pleasantville, N.S.
30	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	78 Sturgis St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Soak Pot, N.S.

Ralph W. Furness per J.E.L.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luthers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	1920 Oct. 19	Pr. George	Oct. 19/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Yarmouth May 6/21		Pr. Arthur	May 6/21
12	"	Oct 19/21	Pr. George	Oct 19/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

B & Y. S.S. Co.

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

Border

Garmouth, N. S

May 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	209	204	5	24	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	227	221	6	24	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Yarmouth N.S.			NISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												—	1	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total —

Manitoba

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

5481

12

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

Sheet No. 7

A to K ....
L to Z ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
185095	B.H.S.S.C.	Primary R.W.F. Pothier	Emma	24	-	f	s	none	yes	Eng & Fr.	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wedgeport N.S.	Father, Nicholas Pothier. Wedgeport, N.S. Canada	Mass	E. Boston	Can
1	10002	" "	Emily	80	-	f	wd	"	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Daughter, Everett Crosby, Yarmouth, N.S. Canada	"	Fitchburg	
185220	9997	Simms	Elizabeth	32	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Bay. N.S.	Father, John Mc Neil, Cape Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
185221	9998	Mc Donald	Elizabeth	32	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr. Father. Do	"	"	
"	"	"	Mary	11	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	"	"	Michael	9	-	m	s	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	"	"	Steven	7	-	m	s	"	"	"	No. accpg.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	"	"	Elizabeth	6	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	"	"	John	3	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Wm. Stoddard	"	Everett	
185232	10003	Stoddard	Edna	23		f	s	shoe clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Woods Harbor N.S.	Woods Harbor, N.S. Bro. John Pusher	"	Boston	
185231	10014	Pusher	Henriette	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Marshy Hope N.S.	Marshy Hope, N.S. Fa. Lloyd Wile	"	Sterling	
185222	10015	Wile	Bernard	26		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Trinidad	Wile Settlement, N.S. Fa. Jos. Hebb	"	"	
185238	10016	Wile	Mrs Mildred	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, N.S. Fa. Wm. Kenney	"	Salem	
185216	10024	Kenney	Beatrice	22		f	s	House maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylwood & Brooklyn	Aylwood & Brooklyn, Father Amar Whynott	"	Boston	
185	10026	Whynott	Lottie M.	21		f	s		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Milton	Milton N.S. Fa. Louis Murphy,	"	Malden	
1	10831	E. W. T. Murphy	Mon. Alfred	28		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	E. Ship Harbor, Halifax	"	"	
								*Appealed	may 3, 1921 Ordered Excluded										
Deb'd	10825	Debarred Jabialy	Michael J.	50		m	m	Merchant					Syrian		Yarmouth	None	Calif	Pasadena	Syria
								*Appealed may 3, 1921, etc.											
Deb'd	10826	Debarred Jabialy	Mrs. Meliaf	35		f	m	None					Syrian						Syria
								ditto as above											
Deb'd	1082	Debarred "	Yusif	13		f	s	none	"	Eng	"		Syrian						Can
								ditto as above											
Deb'd	1082	Debarred "	Hannah	10		f	s	none	"	"	"		Syrian						Can
								ditto as above.											
Deb'd	1082	Debarred "	Helen	8		f	s	none	"	"	"		Syrian						Can
								lodging House prop.											
21	10820	Stavrinos	Joseph B.	38		m	m		"	"	"		English	"	Kelly's Cove N.S.	Kelly's Cove, N.S. Fa. Robt. Lowe	"	Boston	
22	10839	Kenney	Mrs Grace	33		f	wd	Domestic	"	"	"			"	Clark's Harbor N.S.	Clark's Harbor, N.S. Fa. John Shediac	"	Roxbester	
23	10840	Shediac	Rita	17		f	s	Student	"	"	"		Syrian	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S. Bro. Sarah Downey	"	Lynn	
24	10844	Crabtree	Charles W.	36		m	m	Shoeshop oper.	"	"	"		Eng.	"	W. Kingston N.S.	W. Kingston, N.S. Fa. Nathaniel Fancy	"	Worcester	
25	10845	Fancy	Wm G.	31		m	s	Ice Merchant	"	"	"			"	Holy Cross N.S.	Holy Cross, Fa. Spurgeon Dubroy	"	Lynn	
26	10847	Lyttle	Mrs. Teresa	31		f	m	none	"	"	"			"	Bonny River	Bonny River, Queens County	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Helen Mae	8		f	s	"	—	—	—			"	"	Friend Fa. as above	"	"	
28	"	"	Bernard Dwight	4		m	s	"	—	—	—			"	"	Friend Fa. as above	"	"	
29	"	"	Robt Lyntyn	3		m	s	"	—	—	—			"	Rumsbury	Friend Fa. as above.	"	"	
30	10848	C 15-14-3 1920 Feddy	Mary	30	1	f	s	compt oper.	Eng	Eng	Eng			"	Malone Bay	Fa. George Feddy Malone Bay, N.S.	"	Medford	
11/a	6	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1-7-1906

* Almond Kenney born E Boston
Separated.

30

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Father	$25	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin, Mrs. Willie LeBlanc, 221 Lexington St, E. Boston, Mass	No	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	dk	blue	—	Canada	Hadgeport N.S
1	"	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Boston	Sept 1916	Son, Erskine Simms 21 Union St, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	—	"	Kelly's Cove, C.B. N.S
2	"	"	$400	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. John Collins, 25 Olive Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	—	"	Frenchvale C.B. N.S
3	"	"						Aunt.												—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Glace Bay
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	cousin- Mrs. Geo. Martin 117 Jefferson Ave Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sl.	bro	Blue	—	"	Rhodes Harbor N.S.
10	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Salem	see Mass	Bro. Melton Rushen Compton St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	blue	—	"	Marshy Hope N.S.
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Linda Stephen Wife Sterling, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Wilbutlamm N.S.
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Stephen Wife as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	—	"	Leominster
13	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs. Mary Gibbs 2 Goodell St, Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	—	"	Atwood, Brook N.S.
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Ira P. Whynott- Bro. 8 Bremen St Boston, Mass	"	Indefinately	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	Brn	—	"	Milton, Queens N.S.
15	"	"	50	Yes	visit to Maine	—	—	aunt Mrs. Lucinia Chipman 6 Wade St, Malden, Mass	"	Perm	Intd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comfortable	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	—	"	Halifax.
16	"	Illiterate	200	Yes	1905	New York	1905	wife 1st Cousin Boston Reedley, Calif	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Close	—	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	Syria	Tripoli
17	"	Illiterate Husband	—		1907	"	1907	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	wears glasses	Cosin.	Yarmouth
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Conn.	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Conn	"
21	"	Self	30	Yes	May 1921	Buffalo	1921	wife Annie Hadkins 6 Rutland St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	blue	right 2nd finger Amputated at	"	Clyde River N.S.
22	"	"	10	"	1912	Bos.	May 1921	Home 59 W. Eagle St. E. Boston, Mass mo. Elizabeth Shediac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	Grey	—	"	Clarks Harbor N.S.
23	"	Mother	100	No	—	—	—	11 Parkmon St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	blk	blk	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.
24	"	Self	75	Yes	1915	Lynn	May 16 1921	wife mrs Olga Crabbe 21½ Market Sq, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	blk	blue	—	"	Fairmont N.S.
25	"	"	80	Yes	1915	Worcester	May 1921	Home 516 Park Ave, Worcester, Mass. Husb. James Lyall	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	brn	blue	—	"	Holy Cross N.S.
26	"	Aunt	30	No	—	—	—	1 Hawthorne Terrace Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	brn	Hazel	—	"	Queens Co. Liverpool
27	"	Fra	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Grey	Lt.	Grey	—	"	Tempt
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fra as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	brn	brn	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fra as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	pro	blue	—	"	"
30	"	Self	20	Yes	1908	Malden	1920	Sis Mrs. Grace Weir 15 Maynard St, Medford, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	"	Malone Bay N.S.

Ralph W. Furnace for J.G.C.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NS Yarmouth	1920 Oct 22	Pr. George	Oct 22/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	U.S Yarmouth	July 9/20	Pr. Arthur	May 16/21 E.V.D.
16	New York	Dec 10th 1907	Unknown	May 3/21 Excluded
17	"	12/18/07	"	5/3/21 Excluded
18	—	—	—	5/3/21
19	—	—	—	5/3/21
20	—	—	—	5/3/21
21	Yarmouth	May 20/21	Pr. Arthur	May 20/21
22	"	May 2nd/21	"	May 2nd/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 11—66

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 16 Jan. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51 1	U.S.C.	Chin	Shue Wee	22	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ki Pui	(Rejected at Boston; appeal dismissed; released under Habeas corpus pro. May 3, 1920 as son of a citizen). Wife, Lee Shee; Ki Pui, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
	2																	
	3	"Empress of Japan"																
101	4	U.S.C.	Chin Yong Tow	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Returned; reopened and admitted May 12, 1921 as son of citizen). wife, Ng Shee, Kan Mee Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
104	5	C.P.O.S. 10100	Wong Hing Fat	21	-	"	"	Student	ADMITTED	- April 25, 1921 as son of a citizen merchant		China	"	"	Hoi Ping	mother, Li Shee, Suey Soon, Hoi Ping, "	N.Y.	Manchester
116	6	U.S.C.	Wong Lau Fong	19	-	"	"	"	ADMITTED	- March 25, 1921 as son of a citizen		U.S.A.	"	"	Sun Ning	mother, Mark Shee, sis Poy, Sun Ning, "	Conn	Hartford
143	7	U.S.C.	Chin Kone Gin	27	-	"	m	"	(Returned; admitted on reopening May 12, 1921). Son of a citizen			"	"	"	"	wife, Lee Shee, You Ling, Sun Ning. "	Mass	Boston
	8	NOT USED																
38	9	C.P.O.S. 9996	Tom Sun Low	19	-			student	Admitted 2-26-21 as minor son of a domiciled merchant.			China	"	"	Wing Woo	Mother, Lee Shee, Wing Woo	N.Y.	New York
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31 January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family accompanied or has accompanied wife and children.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	35	no	Refused adm Seattle Mar 1915		Father, Chin Tai Leung, 15 Worcester Street, Boston	indefinite										good	no	5	4	yellow	Bl	Br	scar left eyebrow mole right cheek	China	Ki Pui Toishan
2																										
3							Empress of Japan - Feb 16, 1921, Vancouver, B.C.																					
4	"	"	5	no	-	-	Father, Ong Gar, 10 Bell Street, new York	"			"			"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Hon Me Sun ning
5	"	"	10	"	-	-	Father, Wong Soon Lun, Manchester N.H.	"			"			"			"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	scar right jaw	"	Suey Soon Hoi Ping
6	"	"	2	"	-	-	Father, Wong ah Seig, 406 Tremont Street	"			"			"			"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	mole left forehead " right face	"	Yin Poy Sun ning
7	"	"	8	"	Refused adm. at Seattle Apr 1920.		Father, Chin Dong Cook, Boston Mass.	"			"			"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mole ll left eyebrow Cut. Sale	"	Hon Lee Sun ning
8																										
9	"	"	10	no	Empress of Asia JAN. 31, 1921.		Father, Fong Gune, 1565 Broadway New York	"			"			"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bl mole left temple Bl mole ll left jaw	"	Toishan
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. J. Crompton

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to ____
T. to ____

S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2							ADMITTED — April 25 1921 as wife of a citizen										
3							ADMITTED — april 25, 1921 as returning citizen usa										
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, but been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										Edinburgh
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T.TROUGHTON, *Surgeon of the* "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSISCIANS EDING-BURGH SCOTLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* April, *19* 21

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd. MARCH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	WONG	BOON DON						— See April manifest —							Suey Sun FRIEND WONG HEE LAM		
2		HOM KANG	PANG															
3		LAI												CHINA	KOONG MANCHOI	WIFE QUAN SUEI MANCHOI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CHAN												CHINA	HONAN	UNCLE J.K.WONG c/o A.S.WATSON & CO HONGKONG	MASS.	BOSTON
5		SUED	LIM SUEY															
6		SUED																
7	✓	CHAN	TING MOW	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	— See later manifest —			CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER, LOCK SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	Hi Wan N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	C.P.O.S. ✓10255	CHAN	TAI YIT	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER, UNG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	Hi Wan N.Y.	new york BOSTON
9		LEW	[illegible]															
10		TO SHEE																
11		WING	SUEY HONG	2	✓	M	S			NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]												CHINA	SUNNING	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	APR 20 1921	[illegible]		12		F	M	WIFE	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER IN LAW SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	C.P.O.S. ✓10267 Under 16 Incomp.	CHEW SHEE	✓---	32	✓	F	M	WIFE	NO	—	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	FATHER IN LAW, CHAN KO BO, SUNNING	Hawking N.J.	NEWARK
15		CHAN	✓YOK QUAN	9	✓	M	S	SON	NO	—	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	GRAND FATHER, CHAN KO BO, SUNNING	Hawking N.J.	NEWARK
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]												CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER IN LAW CHEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA	WIFE	LORAIN
18		[illegible]																
19		WING GET														SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		[illegible]														MOTHER IN LAW CHEW SHEE		
21		[illegible]																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED May 9, 1921 as son of a dom. merchant.

ADMITTED May 4, 1921 as wife of a merchant.

ADMITTED May 4, 1921 as minor son of a dom. merchant.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., 11th. April, *19* 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				40yrs	to Nov 1920	INTERNATIONAL & CO.																		MOLE O.C.L.EYE		Suey Sum HOPENG
1	NO	SELF					FATHER HOM SING																	CUT MARK UPPER LIP	CHINA	CHUNTAK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOLE L.EAR SCAR R.FOREAD	CHINA	WAIHOI
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	?	NEW YORK 253 5th. AVE. NEWYORK N.Y.		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK			
4	NO	SELF	Y	NO		?		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SMALL PLAIN	CHINA	TOOCHOW
						MAN SANG LOONG & CO. 516 5th AVE SEATTLE WASH.		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BLK	BLK			
	Y	FATHER	Y	NO		SAME AS ABOVE		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ON FACE	CHINA	SUNNING
7	Y	FATHER	4	NO		FATHER CHAN YUK 8.DOYERS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.CHEEK PIT C.L.EYE	CHINA	Hi Wan SUNNING
8	Y	FATHER	3	NO		FATHER CHAN YIK, ~~BOSTON MASS.~~ new york		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PITsBOTH C.EYES PITsBOTH C.MOUTH	CHINA	Hi Wan SUNNING
9	Y	FATHER	3	NO		FATHER LEW YOU QUAN ~~CARE OF CHARLEY LEE 41 DOYERS ST. CHARLES~~		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUNNING
10	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO		WING WO CHEONG & CO. ~~CHARLES ST. N.Y.~~		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING
11	Y	FATHER	Y	NO		~~SAME AS ABOVE~~		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.EAR	CHINA	SUNNING
12	Y	FATHER	Y	NO		~~SAME AS ABOVE~~		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSETRILL SCAR L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING
13	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO		CHARLY LEE & CO. 1041 FLUSHING AVE. BROOKLYN		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE	CHINA	SUNNING
14	NO	HUSBAND	45	NO		CHIN YUNG SHEW 730.BROADWAY ST. NEWARK		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BLK	BLK	~~MOLE~~ Ear pierced ~~Mole L.cheek~~ PIT L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	Lee How SUNNING
15	NO	FATHER	~~3~~	NO		SAME AS ABOVE		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	Ting Hong SUNNING
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER LI SHING BU [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SUNNING
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MESSRS. JUNG CAFE 306 1st ST. ~~NEW LORCOT~~	Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK		U.S.A.	PUYALLUP
18	NO	[illegible]	Y	Y		~~66 MOTT ST. NEW YORK~~		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	HOIPING
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~SAME AS ABOVE~~	Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	HOIPING
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PORTLAND
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y		BORN THERE 34 HELL ST NEW YORK N.Y.		Y	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	S.F.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April, 19 21.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. J. Trompleton

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List b

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L ...
L to Z ...

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED ER				U.S.A.				Lum Look, Lum Fon Chu		
2	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Chow Sing,	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Chok Wu,		
4	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Chok Wu,		Lynn
5	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Si Won,		Lynn
6	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wing,		
7	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				dom. merchant				Wu Ow,		
8	C.P.O.S. 10230				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wife, Wing Wow,		
9	U.S.C.							— See Circuit manifest —									Mass	Boston
10					✓			ADMITTED ER				U.S.A.				Lum Won,		Philadelphia
11	U.S.C.							— See later manifest —										
12	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				a Wong Jan Kow,		
13	U.S.C.			20	✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Low Won, Wong Kay Hong,		
14								— See later manifest —										
15					✓			— See later manifest —										West Bedford
16	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Step Son Hon Lun,		
17	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Step Son Hon Lun,		
18	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wong Ting,		
19	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wife Wong Ting,		
20	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Lee Hong Lee,		
21	C.P.O.S. 10247				✓			ADMITTED				dom. merchant				Lee Ow,		
22	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wife Hon Ring,		
23	U.S.C.				✓	M		ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Pak Son,		
24	U.S.C.				✓		Bro.	ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Wm Pak Son,		
25	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Chun Lun,		
26	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Chun Lun,		
27	U.S.C.				✓		Bro.	ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Fong Jow,		
28	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Fung Jow,		
29	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Fung Jow,		
30	U.S.C.				✓			ADMITTED				U.S.A.				Young Jee,		

NOT USED

75

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 11th. APRIL, 191 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			1	NO			FATHER WONG AH JUM 477.MICHIGAN AVE.BUFFALO	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.S.JAW. MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Hong Lun
2			5	NO			FIRM,WING WAH LOON & CO. 86.HARRISON ST. BOSTON	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.UPPER EYELID MOLE R. NECK	CHINA	SUNNING	Ling Hon Lee
3			1	NO			FATHER MOW LUM. 17.DOCKS ST. NEW YORK	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	2 moles L. cheek RED MARKS AROUND MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING	Chun Sing
4			10	NO			Chin Kim Sing Lyon FATHER [illegible] MASS	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole [illegible] on chin	CHINA	SUNNING	Chuk Sing Chuk Woo
5			10	NO			Chin Kim Sing Lyon FATHER [illegible] MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK MOLE UNDER NOSE	CHINA	SUNNING	Li Chu
6			3	NO			FATHER AND SISTER 1563 ROGERS AVE.BROOKLYN.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.S.NOSE MOLE R. CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	
7			5	NO			FATHER CHIN Kum T 194.W.127th.ST.,Manhtn.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole left jaw [illegible] Temple	CHINA	SUNNING	Yow Hong
8			4	NO			FATHER CHIN KOW R 17.CHURCH ST. NEW YORK	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.E.R.NO	CHINA	SUNNING	Wing Wah
9																										
10			2	NO			FATHER LOOI LIVE, 521.N.13TH.ST. PA. PA.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK				Wing Ling
11			10				FATHER CHIN WONG LOONG																			Lun Woon
12			2	NO			FATHER MOW LAI SAM 26.MOTT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Wong Gar Kow
13			5	NO			FATHER JOE YIN, BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Luk Tow
14			10				Birth to apl 1906 23 Tyler St. 1906 to Jan 1910, Father, Lee Hoon Lock, MASS.																	Hairy mole at chin Mole at cheek Left Scar at top forehead			San Francisco Li Kow
15			10				acc.																			
16			0	NO			FATHER WONG [illegible], CANTON	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Leong Kwan
17			0	NO			(SAME AS ABOVE)	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Leung Kwan
18			5	NO			FATHER, WONG SEE YIN, BOSTON	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Nam Ning
19			5	NO			FATHER, [illegible] LOCK, BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Nam Ning
20			5	NO			FATHER, WONG LAM KIN, BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Len Han Lee
21			2	NO			FATHER, WONG SEE YIN 44.MOTT ST. NEW YORK	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	Pit for 1 year	CHINA	SUNNING	Sun Ow
22			5	NO			FATHER, CHIN KOW, BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Hong Yin Pak San
23			4	NO			Chin Koon Lean FATHER [illegible], BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	
24			4	NO			(SAME AS ABOVE)	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Pak San
25			30	NO			Chin [illegible] FATHER [illegible], BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	CANTON	City
26			30	NO			Chin [illegible] FATHER [illegible] 1 MARLBORO ST. BOSTON MASS.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	CANTON	City
27			2	NO			FATHER [illegible] 15.MOTT.ST.NEW YORK.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Hung Thien
28			2	NO			FATHER, Ng Show Sa [illegible]	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	Hung Jow
29			2	NO			SAME AS ABOVE.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	Pit for 1 year	CHINA	SUNNING	Hung Jow
30			1	NO			FATHER WONG WING [illegible] NEW YORK	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		CHINA	SUNNING	You Ze

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hopcraft

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* April *, 1921,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS T[illegible], Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" SAILING[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Longhlan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 23rd. MARCH, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 20 1921 U.S.C.	HAM	FOOK TONG Bro of 8-30	14	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 5, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	U.S.C. ✓	NG	YUT DONG	25	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 5, 1921 as son of a citizen MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	U.S.C. ✓	WONG	KAN KWONG	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 3, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE HOIPING CHINA		
4	U.S.C. ✓	KWOK NG	WONG YING BOW	24	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 5, 1921 as son of a citizen MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LAI SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	U.S.C. ✓	LOUIE	TO TOI	24	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 7, 1921 as son of a citizen MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ENNING	WIFE, [illegible] SHEE, [illegible] CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	U.S.C. ✓	DOW	LEUNG BOW	25	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 3, 1921 as son of a citizen LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	PA.	PATTERSON
7	U.S.C. ✓	LEUNG	POCK	23	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 6, 1921 as son of a dom. merchant STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	C.R.O.S. 10794A ✓	WONG	DOW YAN	21	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - april 26, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, MOY SHEE SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
9	U.S.C. ✓	~~WONG~~ HING	DOW	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 6, 1921 as son of a citizen LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, TOW SHEE SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
10	~~W~~	~~WONG~~	~~SUM YIP~~	24	✓	M	M	See later manifest — MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE				CHINA	SUNNING			
11	U.S.C. ✓	LEE	SUM	26	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 6, 1921 as son of a citizen MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	U.S.C. ✓	LEE	YUEN Bro	24	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 6, 1921 as son of a citizen MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	U.S.C. ✓	LEE	WEE	22	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 6, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	U.S.C. ✓	NG	~~YICK~~ LEM ~~YIK~~	23	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 11, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LAI SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	U.S.C. ✓	~~NG~~	~~WON~~	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - may 21, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LI SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
16	U.S.C. ✓	YEE	KOCK DEN	19	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - april 26, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER, CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
17	U.S.C. ✓	SOO HOO	DAN YUEN	11	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 3, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Hoi Ping	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	U.S.C. ✓	CHIN	DOO YEE	13	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - april 30, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER, LEUNG SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON
19	U.S.C. ✓	CHIN	YUEN YEN	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED - april 27, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, YUEN SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	Mass	Boston
20	U.S.C. ✓	MOM	LING WEN	12	✓	M	S	ADMITTED - may 7, 1921 as son of a citizen STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER, YEE SHEE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		WONG	SING YOU	64		M	M	(was not examined at Montreal — ordered detained) LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE HO SHEE YENPING CHINA		
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 11th. April, *191* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		NO FATHER	1 ~~5~~	NO			Father, Hom Wing 11.DOYERS ST?NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	SACR L.C.L.EYE MOLE NEAR L.S.NOSE	CHINA	You Gee SUNNING
2		NO FATHER	5 ~~16~~	NO			FARMER, YOU MON, NEW YORK N.Y.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE R.EYEBROW PIT L.F'HEAD MOLE L.S.NECK	CHINA	Kong Lowe SUNNING
3		Y FATHER	5 6	NO			FATHER WONGHI MING BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.F'HEAD	CHINA	May Low SUNNING
4		NO FATHER	2 ~~25~~	NO			FA THER, NG AH ~~FONG~~ 21.MOTT ST. NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	23	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN PIT R.C.R.EYE	CHINA	Lim Kow SUNNING
5		NO FATHER	2 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER LOUIE TING FOON 16.PELL ST. NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	12	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN PIT R.C.R.EYE	CHINA	Kim Bing SUNNING
6		NO FATHER	10 ~~50~~	NO			FATHER DOW LEE SING 15.MOTT ST. NEW YORK.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BOTH MOUTH PIT ~~BOTH~~ EYEBROW	CHINA	Ah Oak HOKSHAN
7		NO FATHER	10 ~~50~~	NO			FATHER LEONG HAM. PITTSBURG		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BOTH C.MOUTH PIT BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA	Hi Ping SUNNING
8		NO FATHER	5 ~~20~~	NO			Wong Sue - Father SUE KEE RESTAURANT 176.MURTLE AVE. NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.S.JAW. PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	Wing King SUNNING
9		Y FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER CHIN LEE, BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL OVER FACE	CHINA	Si Wu SUNNING
10		Y FATHER	10 ~~50~~	NO			FATHER LEE AH KING BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.C.R.EYE	CHINA	Lun Kong SUNNING
11		NO FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER LEE FONG 212E.106th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.CHIN MOLE R.F'HEAD	CHINA	Hew Ung SUNNING
12		NO FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			SAME AS ABOVE		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.CHIN MOLE R.F'HEAD	CHINA	Hew Ung SUNNING
13		NO FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			SAME AS ABOVE		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.NECK PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Hew Ung SUNNING
14		NO FATHER	2 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER NG WAN ON 44.MOTT ST. NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.S.NOSE MOLE UPPER LIP	CHINA	Juan Ah SUNNING
15		NO FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER YING LIN 44.MOTT ST.NEW YORK		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE R.EYEBROW MOLE UPPER LIP	CHINA	Si Jue SUNNING
16		Y FATHER	2 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER ~~CHIN~~ Yee CHIN DUP.BOSTON		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	drk	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.EYEBROW SCAR R.TEMPLE	CHINA	Jo Won SUNNING
17		Y FATHER	1 ~~5~~	NO			FATHER BOOHOO UNG BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.CHEEK NEAR NOSE PIT BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA	Lun How Hoi Ping
18		Y FATHER	5 ~~50~~	NO			FATHER BOK YING BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.C.MOUTH MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA	How Won SUNNING
19		Y FATHER	5 ~~10~~	NO			FATHER CHIN HIM. BOSTON MASS.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROWS PIT ABOVE R.EYEBROW	CHINA	Sar Jue SUNNING
20		Y FARMER	1 ~~50~~	NO			FATHER HAM FONG FOO 1985.BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	Si Boo Sar SUNNING
21		SELF Y ~~FATHER~~	YES	Y	30	PORTLAND	MESSRS. KWONG MAN YUEN 93.4th.ST.PORTLAND ORE.		Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR L. ARM MOLE UNDER R.JAW.CHIN	A	TSINING
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KIKUCHI ASST. MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kikuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of APRIL, 19 21

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS CROUGHTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S."MARQUETTE" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Croughton

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April; 19 11

at MONTREAL P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "ANTONIO DE ULOA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, HAVANA, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	PEDRO 15504	HEE	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE FAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
2		HAM	15505 CHI CHUCK	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
3		MANUEL	15506 LEY	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
4		LEON	15507 YU TAI	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	MOTHER LAI SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
5		TELIPE	15508 FOCK	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAM PICO
6		ANGEL	15509 AN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
7		JOSE	15510 WONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	WIFE WHO SHEE HOIPING CHINA		TAMPICO
8		LEON	15511 SICK YANG	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	MOTHER CHEW SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
9		JACUITO	15512 Y. CHANG	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	WIFE LAI SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
10		CHEW	15513 YICK	21		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE TAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
11		KWONG	15514 CHONG	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
12		WONG	15515 YIP HAM	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE HAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
13		WONG	15516 PAN	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
14		CHAN	15517 FONG YIP	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE [illegible] SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
15		MAN	15518 CHONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE [illegible] SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
16		CHONG	15519 QUI	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE [illegible] SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
17		TELIPE	15520 FONG	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE [illegible] SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
18		MINNIMOO	15521 LANNUM	21		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
19		JUAN	15522 CHOY	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER FONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
20		JOSE XEMOX	15523 CHAN	20		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
21		JOSE	15524 CHANG	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
22		EDUARDO	15525 FONG	22		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
23		FRANCISCO	15526 CHAN	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
24		MANUEL	15527 WONG	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
25		ASCENCION	15528 CHAN	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE TANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
26		ENACIO	15529 LEE	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
27		JOAQIN	15530 PUS	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHOY SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
28		ARAWANIO	15531 LUIS	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE TSE SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
29		LEY	15532 WONG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE AU SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
30		MANUEL	15533 WONG	18		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 11.th. April, *191* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (See instructions.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y SELF		8	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT L.C.EYE	CHINA	SUNNING	Ho Ling
2		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE N CHIN MOLE L. CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lau Dim
3		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R. CHEEK PIT R.S.NOSE	CHINA	SUNWAI	Lin Hong
4		Y UNCLE		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.S.HEAD PIT R.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNWAI	Po wah Fong
5		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	HAIRLY UNDER JAW MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING	Hay Ging
6		Y SELF		6	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R. CHEEK SCAR R.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Ho Long
7		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.EYEBROW SCAR L.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Hin Hong
8		Y FATHER		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.C.EYE PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNWAI	Po Wah Fong
9		Y SELF		2	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.CHEEK PIT L.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNWAI	Lin Hong
10		Y SELF		7	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD PIT L.C.L.EYE	CHINA	SUNNING	Hai Fong
11		Y SELF		8	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Wah Hong
12		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.NECK MOLE L.S.NOSE	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Wah
13		Y SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE BENEATH R.EAR MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lau Bo
14		Y UNCLE SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD MOLE R.S.CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING	Po Bao
15		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.EAR SCAR L.C.EYE	CHINA	SUNNING	"
16		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R. JAW PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lau Long
17		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.NECK PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Wo
18		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.CHEEK MOLE R.S.NECK	INDIA	SUNNING	"
19		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.TEMPLE PIT L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING	Au Wai
20		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BLK	BLK	PITS BOTH C.MOUTH MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING	Long Lang
21		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.TEMPLE MOLE L.EAR	CHINA	SUNNING	"
22		Y SELF		7	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.S.HEAD MOLE L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING	Hong Wah
23		Y SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	WHITE SPOT ON THROAT PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lok Mee
24		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.NECK MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING	Hoi Jing
25		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.S.HEAD PIT R. JAW	CHINA	SUNNING	Mow Sum
26		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R. CHEEK MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Lei
27		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Mow
28		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BOTH C.MOUTH MOLE L.CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING	"
29		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.JAW PIT ABOVE L.EYEBROW	CHINA	SUNNING	Hong Wah
30		Y SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.JAW PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING	Ma How

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April, 19 21.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] AND PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd. MARCH, 19 21;

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 296 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 8 '21 APR 28 '21	JOSE 15534	KOO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
2		JULIAN 15535	KOW	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER YUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
3		JUAN 15536	WELO	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE HO SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
4		JOSE 15537	CHAY	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
5		WONG 15538	YUEN Chon	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE YUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
6		SANTIAGO 15539	FAR SAN	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
7		HAY 15540	TUY	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
8		SON 15541	CHONG	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
9		CHEW 15542	LEE	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
10		MANNEL 15543	POCK	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE CHIU SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
11		PEDRO 15544	HON	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
12		FELIC 15545	CHANG	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
13		CHIN 15546	Fook	18		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
14		ELENADE 15547	CHAN	22		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
15		JOSE 15548	LAM	22		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE CHAN SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
16		CHEW 15549	CHANG	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
17		KEW CHEW 15550	CAI	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
18		ARTURO 15551	CHAN	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE MAK SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
19		WONG 15552	TONG	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER TANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
20		ARTURO 15553	LAM	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LO SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
21		MIGNEL 15554	CINCO	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
22		LEY 15555	YUEN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
23		MIGNEL 15556	BIO	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
24		YUEN 15557	WOO	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
25		CARLOO 15558	LEY	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	WIFE LI SHEE HOIPING CHINA		TAMPICO
26		ROMON 15559	LON	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	WIFE LI SHEE HOIPING CHINA		TAMPICO
27		ANTONIO 15560	SAN	30		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	WIFE LI SHEE HOIPING CHINA		TAMPICO
28		CHONG 15561	KONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
29		CIAN 15562	HAG LAM	28		M	M	M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
30		CUN MUY 15563	SOLTERO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 11 April, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD PIT L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING	Lam Din
2	Y	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD MOLE R.S.NECK	CHINA	SUNNING	Gun Soon
3	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.UPPER EYELID PIT L.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	"
4	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	BLACK SPORT R.TEMPLE PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	"
5	Y	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING	"
6	Y	SELF	20	Y	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE NEAR L.S.NOSE MOLE L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING	"
7	Y	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.CHEEK MOLE R.S.NECK	CHINA	SUNNING	"
8	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLES ON NOSE MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING	Yam Hong
9	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.C.MOUTH PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Woo
10	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PITS C.F'HEAD PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Wan
11	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING	Gan Lan
12	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	LUMP L.UPPER EYELID HAIRLY MOLE ON CHEAT	CHINA	SUNNING	Son Baw
13	Y	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.S.CHEEK PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Sar Haw
14	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD MOLE L.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Hong
15	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.F'HEAD PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Yam on
16	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.HEAD PIT R.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Haw Char
17	Y	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	I Woo
18	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSDT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE C.F'HEAD MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING	Long Haw
19	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.CHEEK MOLE R.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING	Lai Sing
20	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSDT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING	Hoi Ging
21	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Yam Long
22	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Lee Hong
23	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.NECK PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Ging Long
24	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD SCAR L.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	"
25	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.TEMPLE MOLE R.JAW	CHINA	HOPING	Kok Gin
26	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BACK R.EAR SCAR R.S.HEAD	CHINA	HOPING	"
27	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROWS SCAR FRONT NECK	CHINA	HOPING	"
28	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.CHEEK PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Lar Haw
29	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING	Lan Doo
30	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.FACE MOLE R.D.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Chong Hong

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April, 1921.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICISIANS. EDINGBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April, 1921.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	FEDICICO 15564	LLOM	22		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIE SHAN SOOK [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
2		MANUEL 15565	CANTON	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE CHAN SHEK [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
3		CHAN 15566	CHONG	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIE LI SHAN [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
4		JOSE 15567	LEY	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIE JO SHAN [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
5		FRANCISCO 15568	PAC	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIE YO SHAN [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
6		JOSE 15569	HON	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
7		ULAN 15570	YOU	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
8		TSUNG 15571	YOOK YU	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
										—Did not come to Montreal—								
9	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	TSU	HA QUEY	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
10		TSUNG 15572	YAM WAH	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
11		TSUNG 15573	BAK GEE	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
12	#	SON 15574	CHANG	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
13		MAN 15575	LEE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
14		MANUEL 15576	WONG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
15		MANUEL 15577	WONG	32		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
16		MANUEL 15578	WONG	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
17		MANUEL 15579	WON	39		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
18		MANUEL 15580	WONG	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
19		[illegible] 15581	CHONG	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
20		CHAN 15582	DAN LEONG	42		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
21		CHAN 15583	SAK SON	23		S	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
22		CHUNG 15584	FAT KEE	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
23		JULIO 15585	SAM	28		S	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
24		[illegible] 15586	WONG	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
25		MANUEL 15587	SAM	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
26		PACO 15588	CINCO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
27		JUAN 15589	CIN	29		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
28		SILVIN 15590	[illegible]	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
29		[illegible] 15591	[illegible]	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
30	#	[illegible] 15592	[illegible]	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIE [illegible] CHINA		TAMPICO
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29 - 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$ 20				IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Dong Haw
2	Y	SELF	$ 20				IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.SIDE PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Don Boo
3	Y	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT R. CHEEK	CHINA	Yam on
4	Y	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.SMITH MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	"
5	Y	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT B.TH C.MOUTH MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	"
6	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	Tai Hong
7	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD MOLE R.S.NECK	CHINA	Lan Hong
8	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN MOLE L.S.NECK	CHINA	Tang on
9	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE C.F'HEAD MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	
10	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK SCAR L.CHEEK	CHINA	Leung Ping
11	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	"
12	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD MOLE R.S.NECK	CHINA	Hong Wah
13	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE R EYEBROW MOLE L.NECK	CHINA	Sai Ling
14	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE CENTER FORE HEAD MOLE R.TEMPLE	CHINA	Hong Wah
15	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.CHEEK PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Goo Lee
16	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	Lo Ke Ang
17	Y	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	Long Lee Lee
18	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Big bet eyebrow Wide R.eyebrow	CHINA	San Foo Hee
19	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	Sai Kai
20	Y	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	Ng Hong
21	Y	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	CUT L.EYEBROW MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	Lo Long
22	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.CHEEK MOLE L.NECK	CHINA	Wood Gan
23	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Lee Hong
24	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.CHEEK MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	Hoi Long Gan
25	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT R.CHEEK	CHINA	Long on
26	Y	FATHER HERE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.S.HEAD SCAR L.CHEEK	CHINA	Yow Ham
27	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Lon Chu
28	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT L.CHEEK	CHINA	Lim Sin
29	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.S.HEAD PIT B.TH C.MOUTH	CHINA	Wood Gan
30	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.CHEEK MOLE L.CHEEK	CHINA	Lim Sin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. J. Crompton

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd MARCH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SON 15593	CHONG	17		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
2		SON 15594	CHONG	17		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
3		CHAU 15595	CHONG FUCK	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
4		MANUEL 15596	WONG	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
5		SON 15597	LEE	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER MAR SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
6		QUAN 15598	SHING	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
7		WONG 15599	HO	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHEANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
8		WONG 15600	SYE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
9		FREDERICO 15601	CHON	23		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE HUI SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
10		ANGEL 15602	LAM	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE CHAN SHEE YENPINGCHINA		TAMPICO
11		JOSE 15603	DAN	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
12		CHEW 15604	MAN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPIN G	WIFE MOY SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
13		LIBERTO 15605	CHAN	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA		TAMPICO
14		MANUEL 15606	CHAN	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
15		~~CRISTOBAL~~ 15607	~~O'CORIS~~	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
16		KONG 15608	LEE	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
17		WONG 15609	CHIK QUAN	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
18		LEE 15610	YUEN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	WIFE CHEECHIU SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
19		NG 15611	KIN YUEN	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
20		LAM 15612	HO	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	WIFE LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA		TAMPICO
21		NG 15613	ZE YEE WING	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
22		LEE 15614	JOCK LEN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	MOTHER LO SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
23		JUAN 15615	LEY	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA		TAMPICO
24		Ng 15637	yew Sing	39	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yeu Ping	wife. Taw Shee. yew Ping,	"	Cuba Havana
25		Lau 15675	Won	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Wai	wife, Ho Shee, Sun Wai,	"	"
26		Ho 15699	Dew Nin	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Hoi	" Pon Shee, Nam Hoi,	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 11th. APRIL, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.TEMPLE PIT R.C.EYE	CHINA	SUNNING
2	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING
3	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANsit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD PIT L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING
4	Y	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	POX MARKS ALL ARROUND THE FACE	CHINA	SUNNING
5	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.FACE PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING
6	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.EYEBROW MOLE L.CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING
7	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F'HEAD MOLE R.FACE	CHINA	SUNNING
8	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN PIT R.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING
9	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.CHEEK PIT R. FACE	CHINA	YENPING
10	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.C.MOUTH PIT.R.S.HEAD	CHINA	" YENPING
11	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.JAW MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUNNING
12	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS PIT R.JAW	CHINA	YENPING
13	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.JAW PIT C.F'HEAD	CHINA	" YENPING
14	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.CHEEK LUMP L.CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING
15	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.S.HEAD PIT R.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING
16	Y	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.CHEEK MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING
17	Y	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON NECK PIT R.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING
18	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.UPPER EYELID SCAR R.UPPER EYELID	CHINA	SUNNING
19	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BLK	BLK	LUMP ABOVE R.EYEBROW MOLE R.NECK	CHINA	SUNNING
20	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.NECK SCAR R.S.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING
21	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. TEMPLE SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	SUNNING
22	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L.TEMPLE SCAR R. S. HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING
23	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.FACE SCAR L. TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING
24	"	"	10	"			"		"								"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	mole r.temple	"	Yen Ping
25	"	"	10	"			"		"								"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" r.c.eye Rock marks all over face	"	Low Ping Sem Dai
26	"	"	10	"			"		"								"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole r.cheek " r.side neck	"	Lue Hong Yen Hong
27																										Name for
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

William Johnson

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1m years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Ont. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, March 31st 1921; 19

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 293		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Lin	00212 Tuck	41	✓	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wo On	Mother, Mrs. Li Shee, Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	Under 16 accomp.	Moy	00213 Gim Fong	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Moy	00214 Gim Wood	4	✓	M	S	None	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
4	C.P.O.S. 10333	Oi	00215 Shee	45	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grandmother-in-law, Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
5	Under 16 accomp.	Moy	00216 Tsze Ping	5	✓	F	S	None	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
U.S.C.	Under 16 accomp.	Wong	00217 Jan Kum	11	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wo On	Grand-mother, Mrs. Li Shee Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
7	C.P.O.S. 10334	Lau	00218 Shee	39	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wo On	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Li Shee Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Lai	00219 Young	38	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chow Chuen	Mother, Mrs. Lee Shee Chow Chuen, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
9	C.P.O.S. 10482	Mar	00220 Shee	23	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Chuen	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Lee Shee Chow Chuen, Toishan, China.	MaMs.	Boston
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as son of a dom. merchant.
ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as son of a domiciled merchant.
ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as wife of a domiciled merchant.
ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as daughter of a merchant.
ADMITTED - May 4, 1921 as daughter of a citizen.
ADMITTED - May 4, 1921 as wife of a citizen.
ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as wife of a citizen.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, March 31st 1921; 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 293 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Lin 00212	Tuck	41 ✓	M	M		Waiter	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wo On	Mother, Mrs. Li Shee, Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	Under 16 accomp.	Moy 00213	Gim Fong	15 ✓	M	S		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Moy 00214	Gim Wood	4 ✓	M	S		None	No	~~Chinese~~	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
4	C.P.O.S. 10383	Oi 00215	Shee	45 ✓	F	M		Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother-in-law, Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
5	Under 16 accomp.	Moy 00216	Tsze Ping	5 ✓	F	S		None	No	~~Chinese~~	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Yan Shee Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
U.S.C.	Under 16 accomp.	Weng 00217	Jan Kum with Cert.	11 ✓	F	S		None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wo On	Grand-mother, Mrs. Li Shee Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
7	C.P.O.S. 10334	Lau 00218	Shee "	39 ✓	F	M		Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Chinese	China	Wo On	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Li Shee Wo On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Lai 00219	Young	38 ✓	M	M		Merchant	Y	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chow Chuen	Mother, Mrs. Lee Shee Chow Chuen, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
9	C.P.O.S. 10482	Mar 00220	Shee	23 ✓	F	M		Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Chinese	China	Chow Chuen	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Lee Shee Chow Chuen, Toishan, China.	MaSs.	Boston
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 18th 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming as a nonimmigrant visitor (if yes, for what length of time, and whether he intends to return to the foreign country he has no residence in).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	Born there Birth to no. 1920	C/o Ching Chong & Co. 57 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole ridge nose Hole in left ear	U.S.A.	Stockton Cal.
2	No	Father	--- No			Fathere Mr. Moy Toy 57 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Cut r ear mouth Mole forehead	China	Low Hat Sheui Hau Canton
3	No	Father	--- No			Father Mr. Moy Toy 57 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole forehead None	China	Canton City
4	No	Husband	100 Yes	No		Husband Mr. Moy Toy 57 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Ears pierced None	China	Suey Ling Tin Pak Toishan
5	No	Father	--- No			Father Mr. Moy Toy 57 Mott St. New York.	Yes	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	Cut above right eyebrow None pierced	China	Koo Ti Toishan
6	No	Father	--- No			C/o Ching Chong & Co. 57 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Cut forehead Mole r eyebrow	China	We On Toishan
7	No	Husband	0 Yes	No		C/o Ching Chong & Co. 57 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scaron forehead Ears pierced None right chin	China	Kong Wan Oregon
8	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	Born there Birth to Aug 1919	C-o We On Tai & Co. 9½ Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on left facey Nose pock marked	U.S.A.	Portland
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		C/o We On Tai & Co. 9½ Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Ears pierced None Cut r eye	China	Sun Ning Hin Yung
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China, 31st. March, 1921. *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.O.S.	Wong C0221	Mai Gim with child	45		F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - April 30, 1921 as wife of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hi Chow	Daughter, Au Hoy, Hi Chow, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
1	10335			44	✓													
	C.P.O.S.	Ng C0222	Shee with child	31		F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - May 9, 1921 as wife of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing On	Mother, Lee Shee, Home, Wing On; Toishan, China	N.J.	Newark
2	C.P.O.S. 10336			34	✓													
3	U.S.C.	~~Soto~~ C0223	Ling Doo husband of Lee	35	✓	M	M	Laundry	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen. Yes Chi & Eng.		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	(Uncle) Mr. Seto Lee Wing, Foo Yut Lee, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
4	C.P.O.S. 10346	Woo C0224	Shee mother of daughter	29	✓	F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - ~~No~~ April 29, 1921 as wife of a citizen. ~~Yes Chinese~~ Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ar Yuen	Mother, Soo Hoo Shee, Home, Ar Yuen, Hoiping, China.	Mass	Boston
5	U.S.C.	Yick C0225	Gay	—	5	F	S	None	ADMITTED - April 29, 1921 as daughter of a citizen. No ~~Chinese~~		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ar Yuen	grandmother - June Lee, Home, Ar Yuen, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
6	C.P.O.S. 10347	Tso C0226	Shee with child	27	✓	F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - ~~No~~ April 29, 1921 as wife of a citizen. ~~Yes Chinese~~ Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	FooYutLee	Mother, Poon Shee (Uncle-in-law) Mr. Seto Lee Wing, Foo Yut Lee, Hoiping, China.	Mass	Boston
7	C.P.O.S. 10349	Moy C0227	Shee	30	✓	F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - ~~No~~ May 6, 1921 as wife of a citizen. ~~Yes Chinese~~ Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Ping	(Mother-in-law), Mrs. Tang Shee Lin Ping, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Goud C0228	Yee	11	✓	F	S	Student	ADMITTED - ~~No~~ May 6, 1921 ~~No~~ as daughter of a citizen. ~~Yes Chinese~~ Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Ping	(Grand-Mother) Mrs. Tang Shee Lin Ping, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S.C.	Yee C0229	Hing mother and	5	✓	M	S	None	ADMITTED - May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen. No ~~Chinese~~		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Ping	(Grand-Mother) Mrs. Tang Shee Lin Ping, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
10	U.S.C.	Yee C0230	Kang	3	✓	M	S	None	ADMITTED - May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen. No ~~Chinese~~		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Ping	(Grand-Mother) Mrs. Tang Shee Lin Ping, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Ho~~ C0231	~~Wah Ling~~	~~69~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	— See later manifest — ~~Yes Chinese~~		~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Yan Kam~~	(Wife) Mrs. Ho Tab Ling, Yan Kam, Toishan, China.	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	U.S.C.	Chin C0232	Yung Sem Bro	24	✓	M	S	Merchant	ADMITTED - May 9, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Kew	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Sai Kew, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
13	U.S.C.	Chin C0233	Yung Teung	22	✓	M	S	Merchant	ADMITTED - May 9, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Kew	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Sai Kew, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
14	U.S.C.	Yee C0234	Yuen Bow	12	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wan Kew Tau	(MOther) Mrs. Ham Shee Wan Kew Tau, Hoiping, China.	Mass	Boston
15	C.P.O.S. 10353	Chin C0235	Woy	53	✓	M	M	Laborer	ADMITTED - May 5, 1921 as returning laborer. Yes Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Bok Siok	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Wey Chung Shee Bok Siok, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
16	C.P.O.S. 10354	Lee C0236	Foo	56	✓	M	M	Merchant	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning merchant. Yes Chi.& Eng.		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. ~~Lee Foo~~ Chin Shee Nam Chuen, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
17	U.S.C.	Lee C0237	Kam Que	15	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 18, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Nam Chune, Toishan, China.	NeY.	New York
18	U.S.C.	Joe C0238	Guay	45	✓	M	M	Laundry	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen. Yes Chi.& Eng.		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) ~~Mrs. Joe Guay~~ Too Ha Shee Wan Shek, Hoiping, China.	Mass	Boston
19	C.P.O.S. 10361	Li C0239	Thue Jin	9	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 7, 1921 as minor son of a dom. merchant. Yes Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Nam Chuen, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S.C.	Lam C0240	Suey Kee	24	✓	M	M	Student	ADMITTED - May 14, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Chang	(Wife) Mrs. ~~Lem Suey Lee~~ Ng Shee Sai Chang, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
21	under sixteen	Wong C0241	Hee Sing son of	12	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 3, 1921 as minor son of a merchant. Yes Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Chui	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Hoi Chui, Toishan, China	Mass	Lynn
22	C.P.O.S. 10368	Wong C0242	Shing wife & child	60	✓	M	M	Merchant	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning merchant (1931) Yes Chi.& Eng.		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Chui	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Shee Hoi Chui, Toishan, China.	Mass	Lynn
23	U.S.C.	Bak C0243	Haw	15	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 10, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sau Hing	(Mother) Mrs. Jang Shee Sau Hing, Hoiping, China.	Mass	Lynn
24	U.S.C.	Wong C0244	Loy Lee wife & child	17	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - April 30, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hi Chow	Sister, Au Hoy, ~~Home~~, Hi Chow, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
25	U.S.C.	Lee C0245	Kam Joe	25	✓	M	M	Laundry	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen. Yes Chi.& Eng.		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	Mother, Mrs. Ng Shee Nam Chuen, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
26	C.P.O.S. 10481	Mar C0246	Yuk Lam	24	✓	F	M	Wife	ADMITTED - May 17, 1921 as wife of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	See Hong	Mother-in-Law (Grand-mother) Mrs. Ham Shee See Hong, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
27	U.S.C.	Quork C0247	Lung Kwong son of	10	✓	M	S	Student	ADMITTED - May 4, 1921 as son of a citizen. Yes Chinese		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Woi On	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Woi On, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
28	U.S.C.	Quork C0248	Yan Tuck wife & son	41	✓	M	M	Laundry	ADMITTED - April 28, 1921 as returning citizen. Yes Chi.& Eng.		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Shee Woi On, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

82 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

·STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 18th 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes (or no) as to each class. Is alien (or any class thereof) a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	20 $25	No			Husband Mr. Wong Kew 209 Doyer St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on cheek Scar between eyes	China	Toi Shan Chui Yuong
2	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Mr. Louie Hing 488 Springfield Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Ears pierced None Pit bet. eyebrows	China	Toishan Lee Hang
3	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes	Born there		18 Tyler st. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scars on both side mouth	U.S.A.	California San Francisco
4	Yes	Husband	5 $25	No			Husband 4 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.eye Mole near R.S.nose	China	Hoiching Hong Bin
5	Yes	Father	--	No			Father 4 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hoi Ping Ar Yuen
6	Yes	Husband	0 $25	No			Husband 18 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under L.eye Scar outer R.eyebrow	China	Toishan Wan Kong
7	No	Husband	30 Yes	No			Husband Mr. Yee Fay (New Rochelle, N.Y.) 164 W. 125th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on left face Scar between eyes	China	Toishan Ng Shum Han
8	No	Father	--	No			Father Mr. Yee Fay 164 W. 125th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Ears pierced None Pit above L.eyebrow	China	Toi Shan Lin Ping
9	No	Father	--	No			Father Mr. Yee Fay " 164 W. 125th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toi Shan Lin Ping
10	No	Father	--	No			Father Mr. Yee Fay " 164 W. 125th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toishan Lin Ping
11	Yes	Father	10 $20	No			Father Mr. Ng Sing Nam 18 Oxford St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.jaw Scar on forehead	China	Toi Shan Yan Kew
12	Yes	Father	10 $20	No			Father Mr. Chin Jin Yee 3 Harrison Avee Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Project teeth	China	Toi Shan Sai Kew
13	Yes	Father	-- $20	No			Father Mr. Chin Jin Yee 3 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Scar under R.temple	China	Toi Shan Sai Kew
14	Yes	Father	10	No			C/O Sun Yuen Hing & Co. Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.temple Mole on forehead	China	Hoiching Wan Kew Yen
15	Yes	Self	50 $25	Yes	1920 Boston	40 yrs to Nov. 1919	3 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on eyebrow Blk mark on forehead Mole between eyes	China	Toi Shan Bok Siok
16	Yes	Self	50 $25	Yes	1919 Boston	30 yrs. to Apr. 1919	684 Washington St. Boston, Mass	Yes	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	White Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R.hand	China	Toi Shan Nam Chuen
17	No	Father	10 $20	No			Father Mr. Lee Sam Tuck 32 Mott St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L. temple Project teeth	China	Toi Shan Nam Chuen
18	Yes	Self	50 $25	Yes	Born there	Birth to May 27, 1920	57 Beach St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead Scar on L.thumb	U.S.A.	California San Jose
19	No	Father	10	No			Father, Mr. Li Kong Li Pun Sam 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.face Pits between eyes	China	Toi Shan Nam Chuen
20	No	Father	20 $20	No			Father, Mr. Sing Fook 23 Peli St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R. face.	China	Toi Shan Soi Cheng
21	No	Father	$20	No			C/o Ques Co. 146 Market St. Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Few yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead Scar on L.Checkbone	China	Toi Shan Hoi Chui
22	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1919 Lynn	10 yrs to Feb 1920	C/o Ques Co. 146 Market St. Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	White Blk	Brn	Mole side of mouth Mole under L.Temple	China	Toi Shan Hoi Chui
23	No	Father	5 $10	No			C/o Ques Co. 146 Market St. Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Brn mark on forehead Brn mark on R.Checkbone	China	Sun Hing Toi Shan
24	No	Father	$25	No			Father Mr. Wong Kew 209 Doyer St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead Mole on R.Checkbone	China	Hi Chow Toi Shan
25	No	Self	10 $20	Yes	1920 New York	Says to Feb. 1920	Father Mr. Lee Sam Tuck 32 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar on L.S.mouth	China	Canton Nam Tan Toi Shan
26	No	Husband	20 $20	Yes	Born there	Birth to 1898	C/o Mess. Storey Sisson 17 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead Mole on R.checkbone	U.S.A.	Alaska Auburn
27	Yes	Father	--	No			57 Beach St. Boston, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on left face Mol on R.side Chine	China	Toi Shan Woi On.
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Born there	Birth to May 1920	57 Beach St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar back of neck Mole under L.temple	U.S.A.	California Union Island
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical College, Cleveland, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Chin	C0249 Hung Don	21	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ping Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Shee Chan Hung Don Ping Chow, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
2	U.S.C.	Wing	C0250 Yuen	23	✓	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung Chui	(Mother) Mrs. Luk Shee Chung Chui, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.C.	Bow	C0251 Wah	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Lin Tong, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
4	U.S.C.	Jew	C0252 Goon Bow (Jew Yuen)	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ng Fok Li	(Wife) Mrs. Jew Goon Bow Ng Fok Li, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
5	U.S.C.	Lee	C0253 Dung Ngaw	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sui On	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Dung Ngaw Sui On, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
6	U.S.C.	Chow	C0254 Yaw Bong	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Yaw Bong Koo Ching. Sun Wai China	N.Y.	New York
7	U.S.C.	Yuen	C0255 Bing	20	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Loo Pak	(Wife) Mrs. Yuen Bing Loo Pak, Hoiping. China	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Chin	C0256 Foo	22	✓	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wan Ping	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yee Wan Ping, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
9	U.S.C.	Quong	C0257 Tuey Hon	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Yin	(Wife) Mrs. Quong Tuey Hon Tai Yin. Hoiping. China	N.Y.	New York
10	U.S.C.	Goon	C0258 Yan Gon	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hueng Tung	(Wife) Mrs. Goon Yan Hueng Tung. Hoiping. China	Mass	Boston
11		Chin	C0259 Sik Yam	20	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pak Wood	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Sik Yam Pak Wood, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
12	U.S.C.	Lee	C0260 Fook Wah	21	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Yueng	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Fook Wah Lung Yueng, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
13	U.S.C.	Park	C0261 Gong	19	✓	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ko Yueng Li	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Shee Ko Yueng Li, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
14	U.S.C.	Goong	C0262 Goon	32	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Yueng	(Wife) Mrs. Goong Goon Lung Yueng, Hoiping, China	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S.C.	Mark	C0263 Kin Main	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kau Ning	(Mother) Mrs. Yee Shee Kau Ning. Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York
16	C.P.O.S. 10412	Chan	C0264 Fong	54	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hueng Nan	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Fong Shee Heung Nan, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
17	U.S.C.	Wong	C0265 Wing Kien	12	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pang Cheun	(Mother) Mrs Lee Shee Pang Cheun, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
18		Wing	C0266 Jim	26	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han Ping	(Wife) Mrs. Wing Jim Wong Shee Han Ping, Toishan, China	Mass	Springfield
19	a&c	Chan	C0267 Ying Lung	25	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	CHINESE	China	Chung Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ying Lung Wun Shee Chung Tong, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
20	U.S.C.	Ng	C0268 Leung Ball	28	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chok Lang	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Leung Ball Chee Chok Lang, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
21	U.S.C.	Ham	C0269 Wing Sing	21	✓	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing Look	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Wing Look, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
22	C.P.O.S. 10419	Wong	C0270 Sheuk Bain	15	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kut On	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Kut On, Toishan, China	Conn	Hartford
23	U.S.C.	Pang	C0271 Ling	24	✓	M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Pang Ling Toy Shee Sai Kok. Toishan. China	R.I.	Providence
24		Fong	C0272 Bing Chang	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Hing	(Mother) Mrs. Chew Shee Lung Hing. Hoiping. China	N.Y.	New York
25	U.S.C.	Lee	C0273 Shew Kee	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Sik Po	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Chew Kee Moy Shee Jun Sik Po, Toishan, China	N.Y.	Union Hill
26	U.S.C.	Chin	C0274 Ling	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nan Kew	(Mother) Mrs. Chew Shee Nan Kew, Toishan. China	D.C.	Washington
27	U.S.C.	Chin	C0275 Mon Wai Hoon	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nan Shan	(Mother) Mrs. Chow Shee Chan Nan Shan, Toishan, China	Mass	Fort River Boston
28	U.S.C.	Ng	C0276 Wah Fue	21	✓	M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	On Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Wah Fue. Lee Shee On Sing. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
29	U.S.C.	Woo Loo	C0277 Lee	23	✓	M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Yut Chin Shee Yuen Sing. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
30	U.S.C.	Low	C0278 Yim Ngang	10	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Loong Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Loong Kong. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston

ADMITTED — May 10, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — April 28, 1921 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED — May 11, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 18, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 3, 1921 as son of a citizen.
— See later manifest —
ADMITTED — May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 10, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — April 28, 1921 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED — May 16, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 6, 1921 as returning laborer (4547)
ADMITTED — May 18, 1921 as son of a citizen.
— See later manifest —
ADMITTED — May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 12, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 4, 1921 as son of a citizen.
— See later manifest —
ADMITTED — May 17, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 24, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED — May 21, 1921 as son of a citizen.

NOT USED
NOT USED

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No		Departed from San Francisco July 1916	Park Restaurant 3 Harrison Ave. Boston. Father. Hong Sing Boston, Mass.	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk. Mole R. face	China	Toi Shan
2	Yes	Father	15	No				No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk. mole on R. neck	China	Toi Shan
3	No	Father	10	No		Left to Nov. 11-1920	Charlei Lai (Hu ning) 145 St. Gune Ave. (Father) Mr. Chew Fook Lee	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk. mole on L. temple	China	Toi Shan
4	Yes	Father	20	Yes	1920	Boston	72 Tyler Street, Boston. Choulee Lee	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk. mole on R. mouth	China	Toi Shan
5	Yes	Father	10	No			36 Second St. Chelsea Mass	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk. mole on forehead	China	Toi Shan
6	No	Father	10	No			Moon Hing & Co. (Lee Jwong) 31½ Pell Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead. Mole on R. eyebrow.	China	Sai On
7	No	Father	15	No			Jor Gong (Hong Wun) 259 W. 4 Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk Mole L. Jaw. Mole on forehead.	China	Loo Pak
8	Yes	Father	10	No			Yuen Fong Lau (Chin Hau) Boston Mass.	No	Peramnet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on left eye	China	Wan Ping
9	No	Father	20	No			(Father) Quon Don Hoi 32 Mott Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole between eyebrow Blk. mole on R. mouth.	China	Toi Shan Tai Yuen
10	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Goon Sam Loom 83 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under L. eyebrow Scar under chin.	China	Toi Shan Heung Tung
11	Yes	Father	20	No			(Father) Mr. Do Toy (2 nung) 84 Tyler Street Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	(Badly) Pocks over faces	China	Toi Shan Pak Wood
12	No	Father	15	No			Kwong Tai Cheong (Si mun) 30 Pell Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under chin Mole on R. mouth.	China	Toi Shan Lung Yueng
13	Yes	Father	20	No			Yuen Y ick Cheong & Co (Chung ming) 6 Tyler Street Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat. Blk mole on forehead	China	Toi Shan Ko Heung Li
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	New York	Kwan Tai & Co. 3 Royal Street New York (Fahter) Mr. Mark Yee Sign	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R. cheek Calf. Mole on L. temple. Mole on forehead	China	California San. Frisco
15	No	Father	30	No		Boys to Oct. 1919	302 W. 20th Street. New York	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L. cheek. Blk mole under R. eye	China	Kau Ling
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1919	Boston	Chin Hop Kai 86 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L. temple Mole on forehead	China	Toi Shan Hueng Nan
17	Yes	Father	10	No			Hop Tai Woo & Co (2 Hing) 12 Harrison Ave. Boston (Fahter) Mr. Jim Dang	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on mouth side. Blk mole on R. face	China	Toi Shan Pang Cheun
18	No	Father	10	No			Washington Street S. Y. Tank Co (Tichow)	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	China	Toi Shan Chung Tung
19	Yes	Father	10	No			18 Harrison Ave. Boston (Father) Mr. Lee Hang	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat. Blk mole on throat	China	Toi Shan Chok Long
20	No	Father	20	No			24 Mott Street New York (Father) Ham Fook Ching	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin Blk mole on face near	China	Toi Shan Wing Lock
21	No	Father	20	No			11 Doyer Street New York Yuen Sing & Co (Wong Kar)	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L. neck Scar on back neck	China	Toi Shan Ling King
22	No	Father	20	No			128 State Street. Hartford (Father) Mr. Moy Wing (Leung chung jin)	Yes	a few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L. ear. Cut outer R. ear	China	Toi Shan Sai Kok
23	No	Father	20	No			119 Lockwood Street Pro. Quan Cheong Wing & Co (Fung Lun Sing) 11 Doyer Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L. forehead Scar on R. neck	China	Toi Shan Lee Ting
24	No	Father	10	No			Yim Lee & Co (Wong Cheow) 369 Park Ave. Union Hill	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L. jaw Blk mole outer R. ear.	China	Toi Shan Shung Ying
25	No	Self	15	No			The Presatal (Chin Yow) 1347 Pa. Ave. N.W.	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R. Face Scar on L. Cheek	China	Toi Shan Mam Kew
26	No	Father	10	No			Sun Yee Loong & Co (Chin Wan Kin) Port River	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole out L. ear. Hole out R. ear.	China	Toi Shan Nan Shan
27	No	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Lung Fong 7 Church Street Boston Sue Chee father Boston, Mass.	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L. neck Blk mole under R. eye	China	Toi Shan Sheung Ping
28	Yes	Father	20	No				No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L. side nose Blk Mole L. face.	China	Toi Shan Yuen Sing
29	Yes	Father	15	No				No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead	China	Toi Shan
30	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Lew Daw Fook 12 Washington Street Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R. face.	China	Lung Kong

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.C. Board, Colleges, Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 296		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	WAY	C0279 Lum with 1st	41	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 9, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing On	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Lung On Toishan. China	N.J.	Newark
2	U.S.C.	Ng	C0280 Back Suf	24	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 17, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung On	(wife) Mrs. Ng Back Suf Chung On Toishan. China,	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.C.	Moy Suf	C0281 Yew Yung	35	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– April 28, 1921 as returning citizen US.A.	Chinese	China	Dun Fun	(wife) Mrs. Wong Shee Mai Yew Yung Dun Fun, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
4	U.S.C.	Chin	C0282 Mee Tank	23	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 18, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chin Hin	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Mee Tank Chin Hin, Toishan China	Mass	Boston
5	U.S.C.	Yee	C0283 Gang	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 9, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yan Hau	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Gang Yan Hau. Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S.C.	Chin	C0284 Hong On	23	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 12, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung Har	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Hung On Chung Har, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
7	U.S.C.	Leong Lung	C0285 Kee	19	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 19, 1921 as son of a citizen US. A.	Chinese	China	Ngang Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Hui Shee Ngang Kong. Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Lee	C0286 Lin	24	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 18, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Wai City	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Shee Sun Wai City, Sanwai China	Mass	Boston
9	U.S.C.	Yee	C0287 Quen Yun	10 mo.	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 2, 1921 as son of a citizen US.A.	Chinese	China	Dat Hoi	(Mother) Mrs. Yan Shee Dat Hoy. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
10	U.S.C.	Ham	C0288 Kaw Yin	15	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 19, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A	Chinese	China	Pak Kar	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Pak Kar, Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S.C.	Chin	C0289 Bit Lun DICK	20	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lor Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Lor Yuen, Yan Ping, China	N.Y.	New York
12		Lee	C0290 Foon	26	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– See later manifest – U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Wai City	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Shee Foon Sun Wai City, Sanwai China	Mass	Boston
13	U.S.C.	Ju	C0291 Wah Noon	17	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 9, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kai	(Mother) Mrs. Tong Shee Hong Kai, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
14	C.P.O.S. 10461	Yee	C0292 Hong Jong	41	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– April 28, 1921 as returning merchant (431) Chin. U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ma Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Tong Jong Ma Shan, Toishan, China	Mass	Waltham
15	C.P.O.S. 10460	Soo Hoo Seetoo	C0293 See Fun	16	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 20, 1921 as son of dom. merchant Chin. U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwan Woo	(Mother) Mrs. Kwan Shee Kwan Woo, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
16	U.S.C.	Moy	C0294 Wah Ko	19	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A	Chinese	China	Mee Wong	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Wah Ko Mee Wong, Toushan China	Mass	Boston
17	U.S.C.	Moy	C0295 Wah Kee	39	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– April 28, 1921 as returning citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Wong	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Wak Kee Mee Wong, Toishan China	Mass	Boston
18	U.S.C.	Moy	C0296 Wing Jang JONE	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 5, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Wong	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Wing Jang Mee Wong, Toushan China	Mass	Boston
19	U.S.C.	Kam	C0297 Yee	21	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 19, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung On	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Chung On, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
20		Kong	C0298 Chun Tak	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– See later manifest – U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fook Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Kong Shee Chun Tak Fook Chung, Toishan China	N.Y.	Boston
21	U.S.C.	Moy	C0299 Po Hin son of Jue 17	12	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 6, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Wong	(Mother) Mrs. Moy Shee Mee Wong. Toishan China	Mass	Boston
22	U.S.C.	Yee	C0300 Hung	30	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– April 28, 1921 as returning citizen – 430 – U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pak Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Kuck Chin Shee Pak Shan. Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
23	U.S.C.	Wong	C0301 Seow Tank	25	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 10, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wong Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Yong Seow Tank Lee Shee Wong Chuen, Hoishan, China	Mass	Worcester
24		Wong	C0302 Tuck Hoy	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– See later manifest – U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Han Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Yong Tuck Hoy Han Cheun, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York
25	C.P.O.S. 10479	Chin	C0303 Bing } Bro	18	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 16, 1921 as son of a dom. merchant U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Dun Tau	(Mother) Mrs. Yuen Shee, Dun Tau, Toishan, China	Conn	Waterbury
26	C.P.O.S. 10480	Chin	C0304 Yau }	20	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 16, 1921 as son of a dom. merchant U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Dun Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yau Dun Tau Toishan China,	Conn	Waterbury
27	U.S.C.	Fong	C0305 Tun	41	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 16, 1921 as raw native U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shueng Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Fong Shee Sheung Cheun, Toishan China	Mass	Boston
28	U.S.C.	Yee	C0306 On Toon	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	– May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hing Yueng	(Wife) Mrs. Yee On Toon Wong Shee Hing Yueng, Toishan, China	D.C.	Washington
29	U.S.C.	Lee	307 Wa yuen Sing	23	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Laborer	– May 14, 1921 as son of a citizen " " " " "						Nam Cheun	(mother) Wong Shee, Nam Cheun, Toi Shan "	Ny	New York
30	U.S.C.	Ng	308 Bing Bang	13	✓	"	"	ADMITTED " Student	– May 17, 1921 as son of a citizen " " " " "						Lung Hong	(mother) Chin Shee, Lung Hong, Toi Shan. "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4/25
84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (the answer presupposes the existence of a home to return to)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or has been in the United States three years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (the answer presupposes the existence of a home to return to)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							(Father) Mr.Lui Hing																	Mole on nose		Toishan
1	Yes	Father	0	No			488 Springfield Ave.	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under L.ear.China	Sun Kew Tau	
							Fred Coon al. Ng Hun Won																	Mole on forehead		Sanning
2	Yes	Father	10	No			23 Warburnton Ave.	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under R.chin.China	Chung On	
							Hop Yick Lung & Co																	Blk mole on forehead		Cal.
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1920	Boston	22 Tyler Street Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose. China	San Frisco	
							Park Restaurant (Chin Hee Tong)																	Blk Mole on R.neck		Toi Shan
4	Yes	Father	15	NO			3 Harrison Ave.Boston	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose China	Chin Bin	
							Ching Chong (yee Kin)																	Scar on forehead		Toi Shan
5	No	Father	6	No			37 Mott Street New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear.China	Yau Tau	
							(Father) Mr.Chin Lung Cheong																	Blk mole on L.ear		Toi Shan
6	No	Father	10	No			38 Mott Street. New York	No	Perament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear.	Chung Hang	
							Kwong Yuen Woo & Co (Fung Hok Kong)																	Mole on R.eyecorner China		Toi Shan
7	No	Father	10	No			38 Mott Street New York	No	Permament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	Ngan Tong	
							Chin L. Park. (Lee Kok Tai)																	Blk mole on R.neck China		Sunwaicity
8	Yes	Father	5	No			3 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.head	Sun Hong	
							Ar Seeung, Boston																	Blk mole under L.ear.		Toi Shan
9	Yes	Father	30	No			(Father) Mr. Ham Shew (Ham Sew)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face	Pak Kar	
							17 Tyler Street New York	No	Premanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat.China	Toi Shan	
10	No	Father	25	No			Kwong Woo Cheong & CO (Chin Dong Yee)																	Scar on L nose		
							162 Acadury Street	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole outer L.ear China	Lor Yan	
11	No	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Lee Quock Lum																	Blk mole on R.eyeside		Sunwaicity
							3 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eyebrow		Hoi Ping
12	No	Father	1	No			John G.Sullivan (Chin Tim)																	Blk mole on R.eye		Hang Kei
							1018 Barrister Hall	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face. China		Toi Shan
13	Yes	Father	35	No			J.M.Quin																	Blk Mole on forehead		Ma Shan
			55	16 yrs to Sept 1920			168 Moody Waltham, mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face. China		Hoi Ping
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Waltham	Kwong Tack Wing & Co. (Soo Hoo Toy)																	Blk mole on L.eyelip		
			3				15 Tyler Street Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyebrow China	Kwan Woo	
15	Yes	Father	30	No			Moy Wing																	Blk mole on nose		Toi Shan
			6				4 Oxford Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face China	Mee Wong	
16	Yes	Father	40	No			(Father) Mr. Moy Hop																	Mole on forehead N.J.		Belleville
			20	Birth to April 1920			117 Main Street Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face China	Mee Wong	
17	Yes	Father	40	No			Moy Wing																	Scar on L.hand elbow		Toi Shan
			10				4 Oxford Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L.ear China	Mee Wong	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Philipe G. Kee (Yun Mun Chow)																	Blk mole on R.temple		Moy Ping
			10				164 W.125th Street Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead China	Chungon	
19	Yes	Father	30	No			(Father) Wing Chong																	Blk mole on L.neck		Toi Shan
							138 Spring Street N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.jaw. China	Poon Ching	
20	No	Father	10	No			Moy Wing (uncle)																	Blk mole on R.face		Toi Shan
							4 Oxford Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.nose China	Mee Wong	
21	Yes	Father	40	No			Woo On Tai & Co																	mole at cheek		
			50	Birth to Dec 1920			11 Harrison Ave. Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	mole on chin	Calif.	San Frisco
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Wong Dew Fung Doon, father																	Scar on R.mouth		Hok Shan
							Worcester, mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.jaw China	Wong Cheun	
23	Yes	Father	30	No			Yee Sang Lung & Co (Wong Lit)																	Blk mole on R.eye		Toi Shan
							25 Mott Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat China	Nan Chun	
24	No	Father	10	No			Yee Woo Lung & Co (Chin Tim)																	Bit on forehead		Toi Shan
			7				17 Elm.Street Waterbury	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.cheek China	Dun Tau	
25	No	Father	15	No			Yee Woo Lung & Co (Chin Tim)																	Blk mole outer R.ear.		Toi Shan
			8				17 Elm Street Waterbury	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L face. China	Dun Tau	
26	No	Father	15	No			Chin Lai (Bro)																	Blk mole on R.face		San Francisco
			40	Birth to 1884			9 Oxford Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear. China	Sheunchu	
27	Yes	Self	30	No			Hong Kong Lau (yee Di)																	Blk mole under nose		Toi Shan
			50				814, 9th Street N.W. Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.mouth side. China	Hingyan	
28	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Lee Hong You, Newyork City	"											5	8½	"	"	"	mole at cheek		Nan Chun
29	yes	"	5	"																				Pit bet eyebrows China		Toi Shan
30	"	"	5	"			Father, Ng Dep, Newyork City	"											4	7	"	"	"	Mole left cheek	"	Lung Hong
																								Mole on chin		Toi Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY *Commander, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

WEAR

.....

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German	Portuguese.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong; 31st March, 19 21

APR 30 1921
APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 297 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cheong 15707	Kin To	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Cheong Kin Kow Kong HanMoi China	Cuba	Havana
2		Cheng 15708	Kan Kwong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Cheng Kan Kwong Kow Kong San Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
3		Chang 15709	Sai Dot	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Chiang Shee Kow Kong HanMoi China	Cuba	Havana
4		Cho 15710	Sing	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Sa	(Wife) Mrs. Ho Sing Lung Sa San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
5		Leen 15711	Yat	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	china	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Kow Kong San Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
6		Leong 15712	Ying Kan	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dan Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Leong Ying Kan Dan Shan Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
7		Wong 15713	Chak Ling	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Yeok Ling Woo Bin Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
8		Tang 15714	Pak Yen	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Pak Yen Pak Chow Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
9		Lay 15715	Tay Wa	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Yau	(Wife) Mrs. Lay Tay Wa Sa Yau Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
10		Wong 15716	Hon Chong	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan On	(Mother) Mrs. Ying Shee Nan On Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
11		Tang 15717	Tung Tak	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Chow	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Pak Chow Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
12		Tang 15718	Ng Shan	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Chow	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Pak Chow Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
13		Chow 15719	Chin	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Chief Hoi Yuen Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
14		Wong 15720	Shay Wing	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Shay Wing Nan Chuen Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
15		Lo 15721	Sun	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Keng	(Mother) Mrs. Chow Shee Wong Keng Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
16		Leng 15722	Wong	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. Leong Shee Chung Chuen Poon U Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
17		Keng 15723	Ho	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lowe Shee Chung Chuen Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
18		Chay 15724	Bit Chan	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chai Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Chay Bit Chan Chai Bin Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
19		Chin 15725	Chee Ray	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Keng Chai	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Keng Chai Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
20		Chu 15726	Ming	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Kow Kong San Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
21		Lo 15727	Say Kai	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yong Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lo Say Kai Yong Kong Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
22		Kan 15728	Yuk Ping	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yong Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Kan Yuk Ping Yong Kong Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
23		Lay 15729	Sin Le	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soo Kow	(Wife) Mrs. Lay Sin Le Soo Kow Poon U Ca Lan	Cuba	Havana
24		Li 15730	Ching	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Li Ching Kow Kong San Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
25		Pang 15731	Ting	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. Pang Ting Chung Chuen Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
26		Chung 15732	Ng Tak	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ung Shee Hoi Yuen Poonan China	Cuba	Havana
27		Sung 15733	Song	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Chung Chuen [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
28		Kwan 15734	Chow	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Kow Kong [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
29		Kwok 15735	Sun Git	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Kow Kong [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
30		Kan 15736	Yuk Ping	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Kow Kong [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30/850

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 18th April, 19 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the immigrant temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printed or skeletonized, or intelligible to the eye and treated of the human, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																								Mole on forehead	Kam Hai	
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.eye	Kow Kan G	
2	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Pocks over face	China	Kowkong
3	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.Neck Mole on forehead	"	HimKowkong
4	Yes	Self	12	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer L.eye Scar on L.neck	Chin	Kam Yeak
5	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Pocks over face	Chin	Kam Hai
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eye, lip Mole on forehead	Kam	Gu
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.cheek Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Hoi Ping
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under chin Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Lum King
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Kam Yee "
10	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Hoi Ping
11	Yes	Father	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on forehead	Pak	Chew King
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow Mole on middle side	Pak	Chee "
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.middle side Mole on forehead	Chinn	Hoi Yu "
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow Mole on L.middle	Chinn	HomChin "
15	Yes	Father	25	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Lump on L.cheek	Chinn	Lum Gee Yen
16	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Chew "
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow Mole on L.cheek	Sin Chew	"
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Mole on L.eye	Chinn	Hoi "
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Mole on L.eye	Chinn	Lum King Yeak
20	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on chin Blk mole on forehead	Kam	Hoi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Scar on forehead	Chinn	Yung Gee
22	Yes	Self	26	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Yee "
23	Yes	Father	25	No			Intransit	Intrandit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Kam Hoi
24	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Yung Kam
25	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Chew Gee
26	Yes	Self	18	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Lum King
27	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Sun Gee
28	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Kam Hoi
29	Yes	Father	45	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	Hoi "
30	Yes	Uncle	40	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on L.cheek	Chinn	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								DEBARRED - May 3, 1921 - D.C.D. (Trachoma)										
1	DEBARRED APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Lew 15737	Bon Poy	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Cheun	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Chung Chuen Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
2		Lee 15738	Kin	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Ming Shee Kow Kong Manhoi China	Cuba	Havana
3		Chang 15739	Ha Lin	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chueng Chunen	(Mother) Mrs. Cheung Shee Chung Cheun Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
4		Lau 15740	Cheun	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lau Cheun Chung Cheun Poon U.China	Cuba	Havana
5		Yan 15741	Hoi Man	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Yan Hoi Man Chung Chow Manhoi China	Cuba	Havana
6		Lee 15742	Hong	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ch Cheun	(Wife) Lee Hong Che Cheun Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
7		Yee 15743	Lin	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lo Wong	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Lin Lo Wong Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
8		Yi 15744	Look	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing On	(Wife) Mrs. Yi Look Wing On Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
9		Ji 15745	Pak San	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Lock	(Wife) Ji Pak San Mrs. Wing Lock Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
10		Wan 15746	Sun	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Kow Kong Manhoi China	Cuba	Havana
11		Chung 15747	Hang	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Hang Tong Kow Kong Manhoi China	Cuba	Havana
12		Chin 15748	Ham Tong	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Ham Tong Pak Sak Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
13		Chung 15749	Kay Chung	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Chung Kay Chung Sheung Chak Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
14		Lee 15750	Heng	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ding Sha	(Mother) Mrs. Lai Shee Ding Sha Poon U China	Cuba	Havana
15		Lok 15751	Yi Pin	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Lok Yi Pin Lin Tong Nam Yuen China	Cuba	Havana
16		Lok 15752	Ah Con	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Lok Ah Con Lin Tong Nam Yuen China	Cuba	Havana
17		Fong 15753	Lam Pak	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Lin Tong Nam Yuen China	Cuba	Havana
18		Wong 15754	Chung	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Fong Sui Shee Nam Cheun Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
19		Wong 15755	Sui Kuan	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Ng Shee Nam Cheun Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
20		Wong 15756	Si Took	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Ng Shee Nam Cheun Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
21		Wong 15757	Yu Pak	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nay Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Ng Nay Kok Nam Wai China	Cuba	Havana
22		Chin 15758	Ha	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kok quai	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Ngan Lam Kok Quai Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
								(did not come to montreal).										
23		Lee	Wing Look	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Kam Cho Ko Bin Heiping China	Cuba	Havana
24 APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921		Wong 15760	Ngan Cho	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Ko Bin Heiping China	Cuba	Havana
25		Wong 15761	Yin	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Mun Shee Ping Kong Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
26		Chin 15762	Kin Chan	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Tse Ching Lan Lee Tong Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
27		Wan 15763	Ching Lan	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Shee Lee Tong Nam Yuen China	Cuba	Havana
28		Wan 15764	Way	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hem	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Shee Nam Hem Manhoi China	Cuba	Havana
29		Chin 15765	Chin	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Tem	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Ngan Nam Tem Nam Wai China	Cuba	Havana
30		Chin 15766	Sang	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China				

NOT USED
NOT USED

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th March, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																										
1	Yes	Father	10	No	DEBARRED			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyeside		Lum Yee
2	Yes	Brother	15	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under jaw China Chungshu		
3	Yes	Father	20	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eye Scar on L.hand China Kowhong		Kwan Hoi
4	Yes	Self	25	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.head Chan		Kwan
5	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.head China Chu Chung		Lum Yee
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Scar on L.forehead Lee Wong		Lum King
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed Through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under nose Blk mole on L.hand Wing On		"
8	Yes	Self	15	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole between eyebrows Probe scar Slan China Wong La		"
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed Through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Scar on L.eyelid	Kwan Hoi	
10	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Scar on forehead China	Kwan	"
11	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.cheek Scar on forehead China Pak	Lum Sing	
12	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.eye Scar under R.eye China	Kwan Lee	"
13	Yes	Self	15	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole over face Mole between eyes China	Lum Yee	
14	Yes	Self	25	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under L.eye Pit over face China Lin	Tar	Kwan
15	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Mole on L.temple China Kwoon		"
16	Yes	Self	20	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on R.eye China	Yee	
17	Yes	Father	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on mouth side Blk mole L.eyebrow China	Lum	King
18	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R.eyelid China	Yee	"
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.temple Blk mole on L.face China	Chew	"
20	Yes	Self	5	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole under mouth Yee Chew		"
21	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.face Mole on R.eyebrow China	Lum Wai	
22	Yes	Self	5	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole under mouth		
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead China Yin	Hoi Ping	
24	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyelid Mole on L.temple China Ho Yin		"
25	Yes	Father	5	Yes	[illegible]			Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on L.face Ping	Lum King	
26	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye China		
27	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple China		"
28	Yes	Father	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye China		"
29	Yes	Self	8	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on eye China Blk mole on L.temple side	Lum Wai	
30	Yes	Self	10	No				Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple	Lum Wai	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 63.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress Of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 31st March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921																	
1		Liao 15767	Sui	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Chui	(Wife) Mrs. Liao Sui Sa Chui San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
2		Fung 15768	Si Chan	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuet Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Yik Shee Yuet Tong Hokshan China	Cuba	Havana
3		Li 15769	Pay Sion	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woon Ping	(Wife) Mrs. Li Pay Sion Woon Ping Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
4		Li 15770	Hin Lum	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Dun	(Wife) Mrs. Li Hin Lum Wai Dun Hokshan China	Cuba	Havana
5		Cheong 15771	Sing	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Moy Kok Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
6		Li 15772	Wai Leon	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Yung Shee Woo Bin Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
7		Wong 15773	Wah	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheung Han	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Hun Cheung Hun San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
8		Leon 15774	Sik Hi	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Hi Leung Chung San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
9		Fung 15775	Sing Ho	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuet Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Fung Sing Ho Yuet Tong Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
10		Fung 15776	Din	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Fung Din Lin Tong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
11		Fong 15777	Ko	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Fung Ko Lin Tong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
12		Au 15778	Tan	16		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwong Chong	(Wife) Mrs. Au Tan Kwong Chong Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
13		Li 15779	Chi Kui	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mengshan	(Uncle) Mong Yok Tai Mong Shan Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
14		Ng 15780	Shen	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ham On	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Shen Ham On Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
15		Cuan 15781	Ming Yin	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Fung Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
16		Wong 15782	Kin Yang	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Shen	(Mother) Mrs. Cheung Shee Ko Shen Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
									—Did not come to Montreal—									
17	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	(Mother) Mrs. Chow Shee [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
18		Lee 15784	Pun Yuen	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Pun Yuen Kew Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
19		Sun 15785	Soon	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
20		Kwok 15786	Yi Dig	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dun Kau	(Mother) Mrs. Shee Dun Kau Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
21		Chin 15787	Ching	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Tau	(Mother) Mrs. Cheng Shee Hem Tau Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
22		Chan 15788	Hing	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Hing Hem Tau San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
23		Li 15789	Ming	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Chown	(Wife) Mrs. Li Sun Chown Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
24		Li 15790	Suk Kin	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Li Suk Kin Wong Shan Toishan China	Cuba	Havana
25		Li 15791	Yuet Tak	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Yung Shee Tai Tong Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
26		Cheong 15792	Hong	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Cheung Fong Moy Kok San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
27		Cheung 15793	Chuin	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai tau	(Wife) Mrs. Cheung Chown Sai Tau San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
28		Li 15794	Ng Chown	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hong	(Mother) Mrs. Li Shee Tai Hong Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
29		Li 15795	Hay	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cha Chown	(Wife) Mrs. Li Hay Cha Chown Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
30		Li 15796	Gee Ming	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cha Chown	(Wife) Mrs. Li Gee Ming Cha Chown Sunwui China	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear Blk mole on forehead	China	Lum Wai Sa Chai
2	Yes	Self	12	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.head Mole on R.eyeside	China	Yuet Tong Hak Shan
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.eye Mole on R.cheek	China	Lum Pin
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under jaw Scar on L.face	China	Hak Shan Wai Dan
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Lump outer R.ear Blk mole on R.eyebrow	China	Hay Ka Lum Wai
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose Blk mole on L.face	China	Yee Lum Bin
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Mole on L.temple	China	Chung Lung Hom Ah
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.face Scar on forehead	China	Lung Chung "
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.face Mole on L.ear	China	Hak Yuet Tong Shang
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Blk mole on R.face	China	Lin Tong
11	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.cheek Scar on R.eye	China	Lin Tong "
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed Through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole on R.face.	China	Wai
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek. Blk mole on forehead	China	Lum Sanchu King
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on neck Blk mole L.face	China	Ope On Ling
15	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Mole on nose	China	Hank Kow Yong Hoi
16	Yes	Brother	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye side Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Ping Ke Bin
17	Yes	Father	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole R.neck		Yun
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.face	China	Hoi
19	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Scar on R.temple	China	"
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.face Mole on R.eye side	China	Lum "
21	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on eyebrow Blk mole over face	China	Lum Yun Hoi
22	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on R.face	Hom Tun	" Lum
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.temple Scar on R.neck	China	Gun Ching
24	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under R.eye Blk mole on L.face	Wongkim	" Lum
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole R.face	China	Lum Tailong "
26	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.jaw Blk mole on nose	China	Lum Hoi
27	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar of forehead Blk mole on R.temple	China	Gartee "
28	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Blk mole on	China	Lum Tai Ke
29	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Mole on	China	Lum Gai Gun
30	Yes	Self	18	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on L.cheek	China	" Gun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31 st. March, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 300 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAY 14 1921 APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Fung 15797	Kan	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Fung Kan Lin Tong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
2		Chung 15798	Chun Bon	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Chung Chun Bon Sheung Kok Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
3		Lee 15799	Sik Lun	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Han	(Wife) Mrs Lee Sik Lun Tung Han Hoisham China	Cuba	Havana
4		Tong 15800	Fun	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sar Woo	(Mother) Mrs. Leen Shee Sar Woo Sun Wai China	Cuba	Havana
5		Kwan 15801	Chi	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Kwan Chi Mrs. Kow Kong San Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
6		Kwan 15802	Chan Fai	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Poo	(Wife) Mrs. Kwan Chan Fai Tung Poo Toongshan China	Cuba	Havana
7		Wong 15803	Kin Yen	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Tsui	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Kin Yen Lung Tsui Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
8		Wong 15804	Hing Wo	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Tsui	(Mother) Mrs. Mun Shee Lung Tsui Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
9		Wong 15805	Lay Fo	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Tsui	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Lay Fo Lung Tsui Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
10		Cheong 15806	Mui Mui	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Cheong Mui Mui Moy Kok San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
11		Lau 15807	Wah Chak	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Lau Wah Chak Moy Kok San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
12		Tang 15808	Wong	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Wong Moy Kok San Wai China	Cuba	Havana
13		Ng 15809	Kin Tak	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Leen Shee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
14		Tom 15810	Yok Tong	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Cuba	Havana
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Mole on R.eye Side		Yuen
1	Yes	Father	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole onL.face	China	Lin Tong Ying Sung
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under mouth Mole on L.jaw	China	Tung Hem Ching
3	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on mouth side Blk mole on R.face	China	Shoun Kok
4	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Mole on L.ear	China	Sun Yee Hoi
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on neck Blk mole on L.eye	China	Sun Hai
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Blk mole on R.cheek	Tung Foo	Sun Ching
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.ear Mole on R.mouth	China	Sun LongTsuisong
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on nose Mole on R.temple	China	LongTsu "
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyeside Mole on R.face	China	LongTsui "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.[illegible]	China	Sun May Kok Hoi
11	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek Mole on R.face	China	May Kok "
12	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L eye Blk mole on R.face	China	May Kok "
13	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on throat Sear on R.eyelid	China	Sun Hoi Yu Ying
14	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Chin Mole R.mouth side	China	Hoi Yu "
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to APRIL inclusive, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll College Chirurgs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st. March 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 301 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Yi 15759	Chang	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	Wife, Mrs.Yi Chang Moy Kok, San woi. China.	Cuba	Havana
2		Li 15783	Lam Si	16		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	WongHingLee	WongHingLee, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 18th 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R. checkbone Mole on L.face	China	Moy Kok
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on left face	China	WongHingLee
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The erm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress" of Asia ..... Passengers sailing from Hong Kong ....., 31st March ....., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 902 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Wong 15811	Ting Pai	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hin Keng	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Ting Pai. Hin Keng Hoi Ping China.	Mex	Tampico
2		Wong 15812	Park Tsung	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Park Tsung Tau Moon Heung Shan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Luie 15813	Lau	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Tung Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Canlo 15814	Chang	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan On	(Mother) Mrs. Kong Shee Yan On Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Wu 15815	Sang Woo	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yu Leon	(Wife) Mrs. Wu Sang Woo Yu Leon Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
6		Bu 15816	Yan	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Bu Yan Ko Cheun Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
7		Lem 15817	Poo	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lem Poo Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Jose Siyer 15818	Syer	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Manuel 15819	Sin	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Tyun	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Sin Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Jesus 15820	Lay	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jesus Lay Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Chan 15821	Yui Sang	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lai Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		[illegible] 15822	Pai Hen	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs Ha Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		[illegible] 15823	Wong	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Philipe 15824	Sar	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Philipe Sar Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Chan 15825	Ching Ming	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ching Wong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Chan 15826	Jon Ko	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Jon Ko Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Seetee 15827	Gun	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sai	(Wife) Mrs. Seetee Gun Chak Sai Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
18		Pang 15828	Lam Choi	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Kok	(Mother) Mrs. Kong Shee Wong Kok Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
19		Chi 15829	Ku Shun	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leun Ding	(Wife) Mrs. Chi Ku Shun Leun Ding Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Canlo 15830	Quan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Nam	(Wife) Mrs. Canlo Quan Chak Nam Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
21		Samuel 15831	Nam	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Samuel Nam Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
22		So 15832	Po	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. So Po Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Jose 15833	Martin	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Martin Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Jose 15834	Wong	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Nam	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Wong Chak Nam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Manuel 15835	Chi	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leun Ding	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Chi Leun Ding Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Tung 15836	On	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Sheung Chuen [illegible]	Mex	Tampico
27	MAY 1 0 1921 APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Lee 15837	Ah Chi	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Returned to China after examination). (Wife) Mrs. Lee Ah Chi Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Leong 15838	Shee Yin	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Leong Shee Yin Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Gunloe 15839	Lay	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	King Woo	(Wife) Gunloe Lay King Woo Hoi Ping China.	Mex	Tampico
30		Chan 15840	Wood	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Wood Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED.																
		NOT USED																

29 — 30
30 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 18th April, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyelip Blk mole on L.face	China	Hon Kong
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole on back neck	China	Kong Shan Toishan
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Moles on nose	China	Tung Sing
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye Mole outer L.ear	China	Toi Shan Yamon
5	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole outer R.ear	Yu Lock	Hoi Ping
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.hand Mole on R.face	China	Ke Cheun "
7	Yes	Uncle	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Mole on forehead	China	Toi Hoi Yuen Shan
8	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Mole on nose	China	Hoi Yuen "
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Yue "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on chin Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
11	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.face Blk mole forehead	China	HoiYuen "
12	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under Chin Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
13	Yes	Self	9	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on face Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.eye Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
15	Yes	Uncle	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.hand Chine Blk mole on forehead		HoiYuen "
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on both ear	China	HoiYuen "
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyelip China Blk mole on R.neck	Chuk Hui	Hoi Ping
18	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyelip Blk mole forehead	China	Wong Kok "
19	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.temple Blk mole R.cheek	China	Toi Shan Lomdon
20	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar R.eyebrow Blk mole outer	China	Hoi Ping Chuk Hui
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.face Scar eyebrow	China	Toi Shan Hoi Yuen
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole eyebrow Blk mole on R.jaw	Hoi Yuen	" China
23	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.cheek Mole on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
24	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Mole on chin	China	Hoi Ping Chuk Hui
25	Yes	Self	3	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Blk mole on forehead	Yuen Hoi	Toi Shan
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.cheek Scar on forehead	China	Toi Shan
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyebrow Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Blk mole under	Yue	I "
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on face Blk mole on R.jaw	Hoi Ping	
30	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eye Mole on R.cheek	China	Toi Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U.Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G.Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of "S"

S. S. Empress of Asia ....., Passengers sailing from Hing Kong ....., 31st March ....., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Chan 15841	Cheong	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife)Mrs. Chan Cheong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Chan 15842	Man	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs Chan Man Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Ying 15843	Yuck	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Ying Yuck Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
4		Cheung 15844	Shing	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Cheung Shing Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
5		Chan 15845	Tong	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
6		Chan 15846	Yung	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Yung Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
7		Chan 15847	Ho	30		M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ho Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
8		Lee 15848	Lee	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kut Peon	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Lee Kut Peon Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
9		Chan 15849	Lun	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs Chan Lun Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
10		Alyandro 15850	Kock	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Alyandro Kock Hoi Yuen Toi shan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Chang 15851	Wong	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Chang Wong Mrs. Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Chan 15852	Sam	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs Chan Sam Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Jesus 15853	Lay	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jesus Lay Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
14		Francisco 15854	Ham	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Francisco Ham Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
15		Roman 15855	Lay	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Roman Lay Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
16		Jesequin 15856	Ben	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jesequin Ben Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
17		Antanio 15857	Chan	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Antanio Chan Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
18		Chan 15858	Lan	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
19		Manuel 15859	Wong	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Wong Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
20		Manuel 15860	Chang	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Chang Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
21		Chew 15861	Ling	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Ling Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
22		Chew 15862	Wah	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Pak Nan Chuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
23		Chew 15863	Cun	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Cun Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
24		Leon 15864	Hay	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Chui	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Hay Sai Chui Nan Hoi China	Mex	Tampico
25		Chan 15865	Ham	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ham Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
26		Chan 15866	Lee	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Lee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
27		Chew 15867	Ming	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Ming Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
28		Chin 15868	Saw Quat	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Saw Quat Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
29		Chiew 15869	Seng Gee	18		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Chiew Seng Gee Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
30		Chan 15870	Chong	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Chong Hoi Yuen Toisham China	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - 91 D Sw

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

H&P

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or solicitation, or promise, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Lump Under L.ear	China	Hoi Yuen Shaw
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Yuen "
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Blk mole eyebrow	Hoi	Yuen "
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Hear on R.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
5	Yes	Self	15	No			Intrasit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on neck Blk mole on L.temple	Hoi	Yuen "
6	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.face Mole on R.mouth	China	Hoi Yuen "
7	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Blk mole L.temple		Hoi Yuen "
8	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Hear on Chin	China	Kup Poo "
9	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear Blk mole under R.eye		Hoi Yuen "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.jaw Mole on R.cheek	China	Hoi Yuen "
11	Yes	Self	11	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on R.neck		Hoi Yuen "
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Hear on R.mouth Mole outer R.ear	China	HoiYuen "
13	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Hear on forehead Hear on chin	China	Hoi Yuen "
14	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Hear on R.mouth Hear on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Hear on R.temple Mole on L.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyeside Hear on Chin	China	Hoi Yuen "
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Mole on R.eyebrow	China	HoiYue "
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.eyecorner Blk mole on R.face		Hoi Yue "
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R cheekbone Mole on R.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyecorner Mole on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Hear on R.mouth Mole on R.cheek	China	Hoi Yuen "
22	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.eyebrow Blk mole outer R.ear		HoiYuen "
23	Yes	Self	13	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.cheek Blk mole on Chin	China	Hoi Yue "
24	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Hear on R.cheek	China	Sai Gun Hoi Yuen
25	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	[illegible]	China	Hoi Yuen Shaw
26	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	[illegible]	China	HoiYuen "
27	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.face Mole on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
28	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	[illegible]		Hoi Yuen "
29	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Old	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Hear on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
30	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.eye Mole on forehead		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College, Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 3Rst.March, 19 21

APR 8 0 1921 APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan 15871	Wan Cheong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Wan Cheong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Can 15872	Chun Kan	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Can Chun Kan Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Lee 15873	Chan Sam	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Chan Sam Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Jee 15874	Sam Jim	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Jee Sam Jim Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Chan 15875	Pook Cheong	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Pook Cheong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Wong 15876	Pook Wae	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Pook Wae Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Ng 15877	Sau	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Sau Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Ng 15878	Sau Yan	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Sau Yan Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Leon 15879	Chong Hein	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Leon 15880	Sick Hien	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Sick Hien Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Chan 15881	Woo Lee	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lai Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Pong 15882	Cuan On	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hang	(Wife) Pong Cuan On Tai Hang Yan Ping China	Mex	Tampico
13		Leon 15883	Ceuck Pong	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hang	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Tai Hang Yan Ping China	Mex	Tampico
14		Jee 15884	Pac Cae	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jee Pac Cae Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Lee 15885	Chieng Wae	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Leon 15886	Sam On	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Sam On Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Jee 15887	Sam Hung	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jee Sam Hung Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Leon 15888	Lai Qyi	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen Sam	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Lai Qyi Yuen Sam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
19		Leon 15889	King Wae	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Leon King Wae Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Chan 15890	Kam	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Kam Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
21		Manuel 15891	Wong	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Wong Chak Sui Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
22		Woo 15892	Ting	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hung Yeng	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Ting Hung Yeng Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
23		Francesco 15893	Ley	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Francesco Ley Chak Sui Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
24		Felex 15894	Pook	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hing	(Wife) Mrs. Felex Pook Tai Hing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Juan 15895	Yong	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngai Sam	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Yong Ngai Sam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Chan 15896	Sing	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Chak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Yuen 15897	Lam	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sai	(Wife) Mrs. Yuen Lan Chak Sai Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Juan 15898	Chan	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Heen	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Chan Tau Heen Heung shan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Jeee 15899	Wong	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Heen	(Wife) Mrs. Jeee Wong Tau Heen Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Manuel 15900	Fu	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Heen	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Fu Tau Heen Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

92 30 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or the race which he belongs to, respectively, in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or the race which he belongs to, respectively, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Blk mole R.cheek.China		Toi Shan
1	Yes	Self	8	No			Intranasit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead	Hoi Yue	
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.neck Mole on R.temple	China HoiYuen	"
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.temple Scar on nose	China Hoi Yuen	"
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear.China Blk mole on R.eyeside	HoiYuen	"
5	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole R.cheek		"
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose.China blk mole under nose	Hoi Yuen	"
7	Yes	Self	11	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Mole on forehead China	HoiYuen	"
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple Scar on L.jaw. China	Hoi Yuen	"
9	Yes	Father	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under jaw Mole on bridge. China	Hoi Yuen	"
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on back L.ear Scar on forehead. China	HoiYue	"
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eyebrow Blk mole on R.neck.China	Hoi Yuen	"
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.jaw Scar behind L.ear.China	Toi Yen Hong	Ping
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole on neck.China	TaiHang	"
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.mouth Mole on forehead.China	HoiYuen	Toi Shan
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Freaks over face Scar on R.jaw China	Hoi Yuen	"
16	Yes	Self	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.side Nose Mole on nose.China	Hoi Yuen	"
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyecorner Lump on throat.China	Hoi Yuen	"
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.neck Mole on L.ear.China	Yuen Sam	"
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on mouth side.China	Hoi Yuen	"
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Mole on forehead China	Hoi Yue	"
21	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on R.mouth China	Chak Sui	Hoi Ping
22	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R.eye.China	Hoi Yuen	"
23	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Mole on nose China	Chak Sui	"
24	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Lump under L.mouth Mole on L.cheek.China	Toi Hong	Shan
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.eye. Mole on forehead China	Nyan San	
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.temple Mole on R.mouth China	Chak Sui	Hoi Ping
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Scar on R.mouth Chin.	Chak Sui	"
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on Bridge China Blk mole on R.eyeside	Yan-Mon	Hoong
29	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole on R.face China	Yen Moon	"
30	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

APR 3 0 1921 APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 803 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong 15901	Chong	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngan Sam	(Mother) Mrs. Ham Shee Ngan Sam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Chong 15902	Jang	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngan Sam	(Mother) Mrs. Lou Shee Ngan Sam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Sin 15903	Pac Yuen	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngan Mee	(Wife) Mrs. Sin Pac Yuen Ngan Mee Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Wong 15904	Wah	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui King	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Wah Chui King Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Wong 15905	Yu	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Yin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong U Wong Tim Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Wong 15906	Kwan	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Tim	(Brother) Mr. Sam Chow Wong Tim Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Samuel 15907	Han	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Samuel Han Pak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Eng 15908	Sic Chin	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Eng Sic Chin Chung Low Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Eng 15909	Shu Tai	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Eng Shu Tai Chung Low Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Jose 15910	Chang	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuan	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Chang Hoi Yuan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Roberto 15911	Hau	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuet Sam	(Wife) Mrs. Roberto Hau Yuet Sam Meiping China	Mex	Tampico
12		Chan 15912	San	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dun Gai	(Wife) Mrs. Chan San Dun Gai Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Chan 15913	Kee Tsung	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Wing Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Chang 15914	Yue Hing	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Yue Hing Sam Kok Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Cayetano 15915	Chan	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Wing Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Joaquin 15916	Chan	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Joaquin Chan Wing Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Wong 15917	Bank Jee	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hien Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Bank Jee Hien Kong HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
18		Ang 15918	Chee	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Ang Chee Lung Wan Kaiyan China	Mex	Tampico
19		Yee 15919	Lai On	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Lai On Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Lee 15920	Kam	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Died at Montreal May 1, 1921 after examination.) (Wife) Mrs. Lee Kam Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
21		Leon 15921	Bow Qui	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Leon Bow Qui Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
22		Leon 15922	Quin Lau	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Quin Lau Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Lee 15923	Sam Leon	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Father) Lee Gim Kwong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Chan 15924	Quan On	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Sin Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Chan 15925	Lau Keng	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Lau Keng Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Chan 15926	Tin Wai	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Uncle) Mr. Chan Chak Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Chang 15927	Pun	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lung Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Chang 15928	Lung	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Lung Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Kong 15929	Tai Wee	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Kong Tai Wee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Chu 15930	Shuang Ki	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chu Shuang Ki Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico

APR 28 1921

NOT USED

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Mole on R.mouth.	China	Loi Ngan Sam
2	Yes	Self	12	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyebrow. Mole on forehead.	China	Ngan Sam "
3	Yes	Uncle	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on R.face.	China	Chui Kin "
4	Yes	Uncle	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Scar on R.temple	China	Yong Tin "
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on neck Scar on R.neck	China	Ngan Mee "
6	Yes	Brother	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth Mole on R.temple.	China	Wong Tin "
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Scar under R.eye.	China	Pak Sui "
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Blk mole on throat.	China	Chung Lew "
9	Yes	Brother	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.neck Scar on R.mouth.	China	Chungiew "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer L.ear. Mole on forehead	China	Mai Yee "
11	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow Blk mole on nose.	China	Hoi Yuet Ling
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Mole on mouth side.	China	Mai Sai "
13	Yes	Self	9	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Mole on forehead.	China	Wing Sin "
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear Blk mole on L.mouth	China	Sam Lai Hok Shan
15	Yes	Father	7	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.temple Scar on L.temple	China	Wing Sin "
16	Yes	Self	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole under L.jaw		Wing Sin "
17	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole on forehead		Hoi Kong Ping
18	Yes	Brother	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.head Blk mole on R.neck		Hoi Lung Wan
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on both knees Mole on forehead	China	Lai Hoffman
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye. Blk mole on throat.		Hoi Ping
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on chin.	China	Hoi Yuen "
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole on R.cheek		Hoi Yee "
23	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Mole on R.mouth.	China	Hoi Yuen "
24	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.jaw Mole on nose.	China	Hoi Yuen "
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Mole on forehead	China	Hoffman "
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth Mole on forehead	China	Hoffman "
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on cheek Blk mole under L.ear		Hoffman "
28	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.cheek Scar on forehead	China	Hoffman "
29	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Blk mole on R.cheek		Hoffman "
30	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on R.cheek		Mai Tye "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.R.C.S. Med. College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 8 0 1921 APR 28 1921	Chin 15931	Yueng	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Loo	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yueng Har Loo San Wai China	Mex	Tampico
2		Lee 15932	Sang	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Sang Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Ching 15933	Tak	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Ching Tak Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Isidro 15934	Wong	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Cheng	(Wife) Mrs. Isidro Wong Kau Cheong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Chan 15935	Tai Loun	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Chai Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Tai Loun Tung Chai Tau Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Leng 15936	Buck Tong	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yueng Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Leng Buck Tong Yueng Chow Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Leng 15937	Bam Gee	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaw Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Leng Bam Gee Kaw Chow Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Lang 15938	Tuck Sing	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ding	(Wife) Mrs. Lang Tuck Sing Sam Ding Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Chan 15939	Ming Pai	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Mong	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ming Pai Ping Mong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Chan 15940	Tai Ping	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Chai Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Tai Ping Tung Chai Tau Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Chan 15941	Tai Fung	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Chan Tai Fung Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Aang 15942	Hung	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Aang Hung Chak Sui Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
13		Penfils 15943	Quel	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Penfils Quel Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Lee 15944	Hong	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Hom	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Hong Chak Hom Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Tanlocsis 15945	Chin	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Tanlocsis China Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Luis 15946	Lay	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Luis Lay Tung Tau Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Charles 15947	Chind	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Charles Chin Lee Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Antonio 15948	Chin	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Cheung	(Wife) Mrs. Antonio Chin Sui Cheung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
19		Samuel 15949	Chin	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Wai	(Wife) Mrs. Samuel Chin Lee Wai Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Gangelo 15950	Lay	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Ching	(Wife) Mrs. Gangelo Lay Sui Ching Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
21		Yong 15951	Kar Ling	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kar Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Kar Ling Kar Ling Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
22		Wong 15952	Man Yu	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koe Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Man Yu Koe Bin Yan Ping China	Mex	Tampico
23		Chew 15953	Ying	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poo Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Ying Poo Sak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Yan 15954	Wai Lin	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Yan Wai Lin Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Yan 15955	Kar	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Yan Kar Pak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Santos 15956	Wong	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Santos Wong Yuen Chow Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Ang 15957	Sha Lap	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ling Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Ang Sha Lap Ling Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Ang 15958	Suk	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Ming Li	(Wife) Mrs. Ang Suk Sai Ming Li Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Ang 15959	Man	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Long Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Ang Man Long Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Ang 15960	Lee	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Ying Li	(Wife) Mrs. Ang Lee Sai Ying Li Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek Mole on forehead	China	Har Lee Sam Doi
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer L.ear. Mole on R.cheek	China	Hoi Yuen Toi Shan
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk spots on brigge Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Yue "
4	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear. Blk mole on L.mouth		Hoi Yuen "
5	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek Pocks over face	Tong Cha China	Nam "
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Lumps outer R.ear.	China	Gow Chong "
7	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.cheek Lump on L.ear.	China	Yuen Chew "
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Blk mole in R.ear.	China	Sam Ding "
9	Yes	Brother	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole L.mouth	China	Pingtien "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.mouth Blk mole over face		Tong Cha "
11	Yes	Self	16	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Pocks over face	China	Hoi Yuen "
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose Blk mole under L.eye	Chek Hui	Hoi Ping
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on bridge Blk mole on R.mouth	China	Yue Hoo Heung Shan
14	Yes	Self	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole L.cheek Blk mole R.temple	China	Yuetsun "
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose Blk mole over face		Yue Mooe "
16	Yes	Self	35	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Blk mole on L.cheek	Tong Sun China	Hoy Sam
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Scar on forehead	China	Hoon Lee Wai Sox
18	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Scar on L.temple	China	Hong Sam Hoy Shan
19	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face		Lee Wai "
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple		"
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Scar on R.cheek	China	Hoy Sam Ling
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek	China	Hoi Bing Yee
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.mouth Mole on R.temple	China	Hoy Sam Poo Suk
24	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear. Blk mole on L.cheek		Hoi Yuen "
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Blk mole outer R.mouth	China	Yuk Suk "
26	Yes	Self	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole outer L.mouth	China	Yuetsun "
27	Yes	Father	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Blk mole under L.eye	China	Hoke Shan
28	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on R.temple	Hui Wuei	"
29	Yes	Father	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek Blk mole on L.temple	China	Yuetsun "
30	Yes	Father	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek Blk mole on L.temple	China	Yuetsun "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Ng 15961	Fung	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Seetoo 15962	Tuck	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Seetoo Tuck Chung Tong Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
3		Wong 15963	Chur Cheung	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wan	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Tung Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Wong 15964	Cum Tung	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wan	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Tung Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Dang 15965	Yan Lee	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Tin	(Wife) Mrs. Dang Yan Lee Wong Tin Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Lum 15966	Lui	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hang	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Lai Tai Hang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Fedricoisco 15967	Chan	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cho Wat Long	(Wife) Mrs. Federico Chan Cho Wat Long Heiping China	Mex	Tampico
8		Jesse 15968	Maria Chio	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Tin	(Wife) Mrs. Jesse Maria Chio Wong Tin Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Agustin 15969	Lum	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Lui	(Wife) Mrs. Agustin Lum Sheung Lui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Jeng 15970	Lay	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hang	(Wife) Mrs. Jang Lay Tai Hang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Lum 15971	To Cheun	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngan Mee	(Wife) Mrs. Kim To Cheun Ngan Mee Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
12		Ng 15972	Yat Pant	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sze Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Yat Pant Sze Chung Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
13		Chew 15973	Teng	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Teng Sai Chak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Chew 15974	Wah	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sum Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Wah Cheun Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Chew 15975	Ming	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poo Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Chew Ming Sak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Chan 15976	Jun	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Jun Chui Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17	Died at sea APR 28 1921		Kie	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Suk	(Wife) Mrs. Matthew Kie Sun Suk Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Ricardo 15977	Valt	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Him Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Ricardo Valt Him Kong Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
19		Wong 15978	Wing Shan	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Shan	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Hoi Shan Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
20		Yu 15979	Yuck Heun	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Yu Yuck Hoon Hau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
21		Yu 15980	Yuck Fan	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Yu Yuck Yeung Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
22		Yu 15981	Yuck Cheun	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
23		Wong 15982	On	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
24		Yu 15983	Wah Tak	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Yu Sat Woo Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
25		Yu 15984	Fat Woo	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Lapt Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
26		Ng 15985	Wang	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Lee	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Fang Har Lee Hoihow China	Mex	Tampico
27		Chan 15986	Sang	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Min Woo	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Yeung Woo Woo Tan Ping China	Mex	Tampico
28		Woo 15987	Seung Ho	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Min Woo	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Wai Yin Woo Tan Ping China	Mex	Tampico
29		Woo 15988	Wai Yin	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Jeen Cuin Tau Moon Kowloon China	Mex	Tampico
30		Jeen 15989	Cuin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

95

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.mouth Scar on L.eyelip.		China	Hoi Yee
2	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar on R.eyelids.		China	Hoi Chung
3	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on mouth Mole on L.eyelip		China	Tong Lai
4	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eye Mole on L.cheek		China	Tung Wan
5	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.temple Mole on L.face		China	WangTim
6	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on L.eye			Wow Tai Hong
7	Yes	Uncle	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under mouth Scar on forehead		China	ChuTatLo
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole over face Mole on head		China	Wong Tim
9	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye Blk mole on L.cheek		China	Hwang Lui
10	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eye Mole on neck		China	Tai Tong
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blkmole on R.ear Pocks over face		China	Hoi Kwai Ching
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole on L.cheek		Hoi Chung	
13	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on both faces Scar on R.jaw		China	Sai Chan
14	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on ear Blk mole on throat		Sun Chuen	
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole under mouth		Pock Sak	
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under mouth Mole on L.mouth		China	Chui Sin
17	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on R.cheek			
18	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear. Scar on L.mouth.		China	Hoi Kong Ling
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole in R.ear.		Hoi Shan	
20	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Blk mole on R.face		China	Tai Kwan Sheung Shan
21	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Blk mole on R temple		Yan Moon	
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole on throat		Yan Moon	
23	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.head Blk mole on L.face		Yan Moon	
24	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole L.face		China	Yan Moon
25	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on cheek Blk mole on neck		China	Tai Hoon
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eye Scar on R.ear		China	Yan Moon
27	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Blk mole under chin		Hoy Lo	Sam Doi
28	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.cheek Blk mole on R.temple		Hoy	Seen Ching
29	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on R.cheek		Hoy Yee	
30	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Scar on L.ear		Yan Moon	Heung Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 31st March, *19* 21

APR 30 1921
APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jesus 15992	Lum	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Dung	(Wife) Mrs. Jesus Lum Sun Dung SunWai China	Mex	Tampico
2		Benito 15993	Wan	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Mother) Mrs. Leen Shee Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Jorge 15994	Cinco	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Jorge Cinco Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Ng 15995	Sui	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsui Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Sui Tsui Tau Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Santiago 15996	Wong	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Santiago Wong Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Tuan 15997	Lee	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Tuan Lee Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Gilberto 15998	Wong	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Mother) Mrs. Cheong Shee Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Manuel 15999	Wong	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Wong Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
9	✓	Yan 16000	Moon	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10	✓	Yan 16001	Sui	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Yan Sui Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11	✓	Yee 16002	Sau Tau	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Li Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Ham Tau Li Yuen Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
12	✓	Lee 16003	Yin Pick	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Tung	(Mother) Mrs. Lum Shee Har Tung HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
13	✓	Juan 16004	Kin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Ham	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Ain Chak Ham HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
14	✓	San 16005	Fong	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) San Fong Mrs. Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15	✓	Cuan 16006	Sun Sex	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hin Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Hin Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16	✓	Chang 16007	Sing Soto	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Sing Soto Chak Sui HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
17	✓	Tam 16008	Jim	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Wan	(Mother) Mrs. Tam Shee Lung Wan Hoishan China	Mex	Tampico
18	✓	Wallace 16009	Eng	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Wallace Eng Hoi Kong Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
19	✓	Chan 16010	Lo Muey	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ma Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20	✓	Lin 16011	Fung	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hien Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lin Fung Hien Kong HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
21	✓	Lin 16012	Hong	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheun Lin	(Wife) Mrs. Lin Hong Sheun Lin Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
22	✓	Louis 16013	Chang	17		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Louis Chang Tai Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23	✓	Chan 16014	Yin Kan	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Ham Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24	✓	Tam 16015	Leon	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuet Sam	(Wife) Mrs. TamLeon Yuet Sam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25	✓	Filepe 16016	Ham	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Filepe Ham Chung Bin Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26	✓	Francisco 16017	Coi	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Francesco Coi Pak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27	✓	Wu 16018	Ki Ham	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Leung	(Wife) Mrs. Wu Ki Ham Yu Leung Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
28	✓	Wu 16019	Chi Chang	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tin Chui	(Wife) Mrs. Wu Chi Chang Tin Chui Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
29	✓	Juan 16020	Lam	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Lam Chung Bin Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30	✓	Chin 16021	Kee	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Chung Chuen Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 30

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

1/2

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th M April, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on forehead	China	SunDang
2	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole on chin	China	Tsaiboo
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on L.mouth	Tan Moon	
4	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Scar on L.eye	China	Tan Moon
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole under ear		Tan Moon
6	Yes	Self		No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Blk mole on nose	China	Tan Moon
7	Yes	Mother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on R.neck		Tan Moon
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Blk mole on R.neck		Hoi Yuen
9	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Lump under L.ear Blk mole L.chin	China	Tan Moon
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on Blk neck Pocks over faces	China	Hoi Yuen
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Mold outer L.ear	China	Ki Yuen
12	Yes	Mother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R.face	China	Har Tong
13	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Blk mole under L.ear		Chak Hem
14	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyeside Mole on L.mouth	China	Hoi Yuen
15	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on nose	China	Himkong
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.ear. Mole under R.mouth		Chak Sui
17	Yes	Uncle	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on nose	China	Lonshan
18	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces Blk mole under L.ear.		Hai Kong
19	Yes	Father	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Chin Blk mole on forehead		Hoi Yuen
20	Yes	Self	4	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Scar on R.temple	China	Himkong
21	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear. Blk mole on nose	China	Shumlin
22	Yes	Father	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole outer R.ear.		Tai Yuen
23	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.face Scar on R.head	China	Hoi Yuen
24	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on forehead	China	Yuet Sun
25	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on chin Lump on forehead	China	Chung Si
26	Yes	Brother	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	mole	Blk mole R.neck outer R.ear	China	Pak Sun
27	Yes	Self	18	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Mole between eyebrow	Yu Lung	Hoi Ping
28	Yes	Self	40	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Mole on R.mouth	China	Yuen Mi
29	Yes	Self	18	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on Neck Blk mole R.cheek	China	Lai Shan
30	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.temple Blk mole L.cheek	China	Hoi Ping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second)

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Alien or citizen status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Med. College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

APR 30 1921
APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manuel 13990 16020	Chin	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak On	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Chin Pak On Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
2		Jose 15991 16021	Wong	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Mother) Mrs. Cheung Shee Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Pride 16022	Leon	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Hau	(Wife) Mrs. Pride Leon Sui Hau Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Luis 16023	Hi	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Sai	(Wife) Mrs. Luis Hi Sui Sai Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Pan 16024	Lee	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wa San	(Mother) Mrs. Leon Shee Wa San Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Wong 16025	Quen Yee	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Quen Yee Koo Bin Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Wong 16026	Tam Cheun	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Tam Cheun Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Wong 16027	Hee Nam	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Hee Nam Sam Kok Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Poon 16028	Sui Tung	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Hing	(Wife) Mrs. Poon Sui Tung Sam Hing HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
10		Chow 16029	Su Yuen	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Sak	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Foo Sak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Chi 16030	Pook	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Doo Pook	(Mother) Mrs. Mak Shee Doo Pook Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Lemon 16031	Ching	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lemon Ching Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Yip 16032	Ju Chan	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Yip Ju Chan Koo Chak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Tong 16033	Choi	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Tong Choi Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Maicos 16034	Ley	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Maicos Ley Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Yuan 16035	Chow	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Wife) Mrs. Yuan Chow Koo Ching Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
17		Chan 16036	Sui	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Koo Ching Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
18		Chin 16037	Wah Yen	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Koo Ching Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
19		Chin 16038	Cheung	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Cheung Koo Ching Sunwai China	Mex	Tampico
20		Woo 16039	Loon Jai	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Sai	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Loon Jai Sui Sai Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
21		Manle 16040	Ng	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Manle Ng Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
22		Samuel 16041	Ng	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs Samuel Ng Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Luis 16042	Wong	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Luis Wong Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Juan 16043	Wong	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Wong Tau Moon Heungshan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Luis 16044	Ley	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Sing	(Wife) Mrs Luis Wong Tai Sing Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
26		Jose 16045	Lem	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Sum	(Mother) Mrs. Tsang Shee Tai Sum Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Ramon 16046	Lem	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing On	(Wife) Mrs. Ramon Lem Wing On Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Jose 16047	Lem	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Lem Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Alijandro 16048	Cuan	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Alijandro Cuan Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Chan 16049	Kwok Wan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Kwok Wan Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 1
30 Im
97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time during which he is permitted to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyelip Mole on nose	China	Hoiping Pak On
2	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.face Mole on forehead	China	Toishan
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple Blk mole on R.cheek	Sui Hau	Sai Shan
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on cheekbone Mole on forehead	China	Suisai "
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Scar on R.face	China	Wa Sam "
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Peaks over face	China	Kee Bin "
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Oal	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Scar on R.temple	China	Toishan Heung Shan
8	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sle	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.jaw Blk mole on R.neck	Sam Kak	Sai Shan
9	Yes	Brother	15	No			Intransit	Intran sit			NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under mouth Scar on R.hand	China	Toishan Hai Ping
10	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eyebrow Blk mole under R.eye	Poo Sak	Sai Shan
11	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyebrow Mole on L.eyeside	China	Hoi Yuen "
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on L.eyeside	Hoi Yuen	"
13	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Dak Mole under nose Mole on forehead	China	Ke Chak "
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.ear Blk mole on R.hand	Tau Moon	Heung Shan
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear. Peaks over face	China	Toishan "
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.neck Mole on bridge	China	Kee Ching Sui Wai
17	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on L.face	Kee Ching	"
18	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyebrner Blk mole on nose	Kee Ching	"
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on L.temple	Kee China	"
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blkmole on R.face Scar on R.face	China	Sui Hoi Heung
21	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.temple Blk mole on R.neck	Tau Moon	Shan
22	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Scar on R.eye	China	Tau Moon "
23	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear. Blk mole on L.neck	Tau Moon	"
24	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.neck Blk mole under L.ear.	Tau Moon	"
25	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.nose Mole on forehead	China	Sai Shan Tai Ping
26	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eyebrow Scar on R.cheek	China	Tai Sum "
27	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Blk mole on R.jaw	China	Wong Sai Shan
28	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on L.temple		Lok "
29	Yes	Self	11	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under R.ear. Blk mole on R.neck	China	Chuen Lok "
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat	China	Chuen "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chang 16050	Sun Leon	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chong Lun	(Mother) Mrs. Tam Shee Cheng Lun Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Wong 16051	Man Goa	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Man Fpa Koo Bin Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
3		Wong 16052	Tai Puy	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Chow Shee Koo Bin Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
4		Wong 16053	Sack Sam	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Chow Shee Koo Bin Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
5		Santiago 16054	Chic	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Santiago Chic Mow Kong Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
6		Jose 16055	Tam	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moy Kok	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Tam Moy Kok Sanwai China	Mex	Tampico
7		Wong 16056	Chee Chung	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Tai Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Jose 16057	Ham	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Ham Tai Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Ma 16058	Chang	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Doc Pook	(Wife) Mrs. Ma Chang Doc Pook Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Chang 16059	Sui On	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Mother) Mrs. Chang Sui On Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Wong 16060	Kwan Yau	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Lek	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Kwan Yau Wong Lek Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
12		Jose 16061	Kont	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Mother) Mrs. Woo Shee Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Rafeal 16062	Caw	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hien Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Rafeal Caw Hien Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Chaw 16063	Lee	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Chaw Lee Tai Moon Hoiping China	Mex	Tampico
15		Quen 16064	Pook	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chaung Yueng	(Wife) Mrs. Quen Pook Chueng Yueng Yan Ping	Mex	Tampico
16		Chang 16065	Long Chang	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Brother) Mrs. Ah Kui Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Julio 16066	Chang	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chee Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Aok 16067	Foo	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Kok Foo Lung Kong Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
19		Francisco 16068	Lay	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Francisco Lay Wan Sak Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
20		Juan 16069	Tan Lay	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Poo	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Tan Lay Kau Poo Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
21		Won 16070	Shing	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Luan	(Wife) Mrs. Won Shing Yee Leon HoiPing China	Mex	Tampico
22		Chan 16071	Chan Yee	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Chan Yee Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Jaun 16072	Bong	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Bong Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Chan 16073	Tsung Tuck	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Luk Chung	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Tsung Tuck Luk Chung Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Kwong 16074	Tim Pook	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Fung Shee Tai Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Suji 16075	Hay Wun	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Suji Hay Wun Chak Sui Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
27		Lee 16076	Wa	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Kai	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Wa Chung Kai Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
28		Chung 16077	Man King	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chung Man King Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Cuan 16078	Wong Soo	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Hee	(Wife) Mrs. Cuan Wong Soo Kau Hee Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
30		Juan 16079	Chick	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wa Kwai Li	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Chick Wa Kwai Li Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico

APR 28 1921

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country visited to in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other institution or home for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																								Blk mole on nose	Hoi Ping	
1	Yee	Father	10	No			Infransit	Intransit			No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.ear. China	China	Ha
2	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on forehead China	KeeBin	"
3	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Mole on R.face China	Kee Bin	"
4	Yee	Self	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Scar on R.cheek China	Kee Bin	"
5	Yee	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Mole on L.cheek China	May Kok	"
6	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyebrow Blk mole on R.face	May Kok	"
7	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose Blk mole on chin China	TaiKong	Shan
8	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear. Blk mole on R.cheek	Tai Kong	"
9	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Mouth blk mole on R.face	Dee Pook	"
10	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear Blk mole on throat China	Wong Lok	"
11	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Mold on L.ear. China	Lai Hoi Ping	
12	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole on R.temple	Lai Shan	
13	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Blk mole on R.temple	Hoi Ping	
14	Yee	Self	12	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on mouth Blk mole on L.face China	Tamloo	"
15	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear. Scar on forehead China	Chung U	Lai Shan
16	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar on R.temple China	HoiYuen	"
17	Yee	Father	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Blk mole on throat	Hoi Yuen	"
18	Yee	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Blk mole on L.ear China	Long Kong	Hoi Ping
19	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole outer R.ear.	Wan Suk	Hoi Ping
20	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Blk mole on nose China	YuKeen	"
21	Yee	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eyecorner Scar on throat China	Yu Leen	"
22	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on R.face	LukChuen	Lai Shan
23	Yee	Self	6	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blkmole on L.mouth Scar outer R.ear.China	LukChuen	"
24	Yee	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole under L.jaw	Luk Chew	"
25	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Scar on R.neck China	TaiKong	"
26	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on forehead China	Chak Suk	Hoi Ping
27	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear. Mole on forehead China	ChungKi	"
28	Yee	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.mouth Lump on forehead China	HoiYuen	Lai Shan
29	Yee	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.jaw Scar on nose China	Kee Bee	Hoi Ping
30	Yee	Father	10	NO			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Wu Kwai Li Blk mole forehead China		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Agustin (16080) Ley		30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Ham	(Wife) Mrs. Agustin Ley Chak Ham Hoi Ping China	Mex	Tampico
2		Alijandro (16081) Wong		37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Alijandro Wong Chui Kong Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Juan (16082) Hi		32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Juan Hi Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampcio
4		Chang (16083)	Chung Chan	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Chung Chan Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampcio
5		Chang (16084)	Qui	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kuan Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Qui Kuan Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampcico
6		Wong (16085)	Chin Cong	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Chu	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Chin Cong Sam Chu Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Wong (16086)	Jua	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheng Kai	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Jua Chang Kai Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Jose (16087)	Yu	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tau Moon	(Wife) Mrs. Jose Yu Tau Moon Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Antanis (16088)	Chang	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Man Hop	(Wife) Mrs. Antanis Chang Man Hop San Wai China	Mex	Tampico
10		Lee (16089)	Hop Wo	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Hop Wo Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Wong (16090)	Pook	28		M	M	Merchang	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Pook Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Chow (16091)	She	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Lee (16092)	Sor	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Sor Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Lee (16093)	Shing	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Shing Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Chan (16094)	Hung Chow	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Hung Chow Chung Ning Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Chan (16095)	Ming Oi	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Chan [illegible] Ming Oi Chung Ling Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Chan (16096)	Yim Sun	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Yin Sun Chung Ling Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Chan (16097)	Ming Gee	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ming Gee Chung Ling Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
19		Chan (16098)	Chung Wong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Chung Wong Chung Ling Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Manuel (16099)	Wong	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ching Bing	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Wong Ching Bing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
21		Manuel (16100)	Chan	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Chan Pak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
22		Manuel (16101)	Chan	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ching Bing	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Ching Bing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Jesus (16102)	Chan	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Chow	(Mother) Mrs. Jesus Chan Ping Chow Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Sam (16103)	Lee Ming	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Sam Lee Lung Ping Chow Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Jesus (16104)	Wong	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Jesus Wong Sheung Chak Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Wang (16105)	Yau [illegible] Wang	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Leon	(Mother) Mrs Poon Shee Chung Leon Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Chay (16106)	Ming	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Gam	(Wife) Mrs. Chay Ming Chung Gam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Chay (16107)	Woon	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Gam	(Wife) Mrs. Chay Woon Chung Gam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		Chay (16108)	Sam	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Gam	(Wife) Mrs. Chay Sam Chung Gam Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Chang (16109)	Gen Din	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chang Gen Din Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 In
7930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver .B.C , 18th April , *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear. Blk mole on R.temple	Hoi ping Chak Ham	
2	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Mole on L.cheek	China	Loi Shan Chuikin
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Scar on R.neck	China	Hoi Yuen "
4	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Yuen "
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.ear. Blk mole on throat		HoiYuen "
6	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.eye Blk mole outer L.ear.		Seung Shan Sam Chu Shan
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face. Mole on L.face	China	Loi Shan Cheng Ka
8	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.nose Blk mole L.temple		Seung Shan Tau Moon
9	Yes	Slef	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyebrow Blk mole on L.neck		Shan Mun Hop Hoi
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eye Scar on R.eyelid		Loi Shan Hoi Yuen
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on L.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
12	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Scar on forehead	China	HoiYuen "
13	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.ear. Scar on forehead	China	Hoi Yuen "
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on R.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.eye blk mole on forehead		ChungNing "
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.jaw Blk mole on R.eye	China	Chung Ning "
17	Yes	Grand-- Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole on R.neck		Chung Nin "
18	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer R.jaw Lump on R.eyebrow.	China	Chung Ning "
19	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Nose Mole outer L.ear.	China	Chung Ning "
20	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Scar under R.jaw.	China	ChengBin "
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Blk mole on L.neck		Pak Bui "
22	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.temple Mole on forehead.	China	Cheng Bin "
23	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forhead Mole on R.face	China	Ping Chow "
24	Yes	Self	16	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.jaw Scar on forehead	China	Ping Cho "
25	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.mouth mole on nose	China	SheunChak "
26	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Mouth Blk mole on neck	China	Sheunloo "
27	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth Grind L.eye	China	ChungGam "
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk mole under R.eye		Chung Gam "
29	Yes	Self	6	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.cheek Mole on forehead	China	Chung Gam "
30	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on bridge Blk mole on R.cheek		Chung Gam "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

SWEAR.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 19 21

APR 30 1921
APR 28 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antonio 16110	Wong	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Antonio Wong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Jesus 16111	Chue	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Chuen	(Wife) Jesus Chue Nan Chuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Lee 16112	Yee Chor	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Yee Chor Hoi Yuen Sun Wai China	Mex	Tampico
4		Alfonso 16113	Chan	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Wing Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Lee 16114	Way Lau	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Way Lau Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Chin 16115	Yim	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		Wong 16116	Chu Fong	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
8		Jesse 16117	Lee	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Chuen	(Wife) Mrs. Jesse Lee Nan Cheun Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
9		Lee 16118	Ho Wing	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Ho Wing Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
10		Lee 16119	Ying	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Ying Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
11		Mo 16120	Chue	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ting Ham	(Mother) Mrs. Chee Shee Ting Ham Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
12		Mo 16121	Sing	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Lang	(Wife) Mrs. Mo Sing Sa Lang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
13		Law 16122	Tart	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Lang	(Wife) Mrs. Law Tart Sa Lang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
14		Lee 16123	Kai	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Lang	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Kai Sa Lang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
15		Lee 16124	Tong	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Tong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
16		Lee 16125	Tai	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Tai Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
17		Luis 16126	Qian	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Lang	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Sa Lang Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
18		Chan 16127	Hong	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Cheun	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Nan Cheun Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
19		Lue 16128	Pan	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Sing	(Mother) Mrs. Law Shee Woo Sing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
20		Chow 16129	Yin	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Yin Lung Wan Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
21		Tam 16130	New	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Pak Sui Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
22		Tom 16131	Sing	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen Ham	(Wife) Mrs. Tom Sing Yuen Ham Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
23		Chin 16132	Ying Chew	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Ying Chew Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
24		Chan 16133	Ying Bing	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ying Bing Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
25		Chan 16134	Ying Ho	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ying Ho Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
26		Chan 16135	Sam Sang	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Mother) Mrs. Mo Shee Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
27		Chan 16136	Sun Sang	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Mother) Mrs. Chu Shee Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
28		Chan 16137	Ann Kan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Kan Yan Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
29		[illegible] 16138	Jung Sook	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Wing	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Shee Chung Wing Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
30		Fernando 16139	Chi Chan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Fernando Chi Chan Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico

30

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 18th April, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	11	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole outer L.ear Pocks over face	China	Hoi Shan Hoi Duen
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Scar on forehead	China	Ha Chuen "
3	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.mouth Mole on R.face	China	Wing Sing "
4	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on mouth Mole on R.face	China	Hoi Yuen "
5	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on bridge	China	Hoi Yuen "
6	Yes	Self	8	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Moles over face	China	Hoi Yuen "
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.face Blk molemen L.eyelip	China	Hoi Yuen "
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole over face	China	HanCheun "
9	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on R.temple	China	Hoi Yuen "
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.temple Scar on forehead	China	Tung Nam "
11	Yes	Brother	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under R.eye Blk mole on forehead		Hoi Yuen "
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.eyecorner Blk mole outer R.ear		Sa Lang "
13	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Blk mole on Chin	China	Sa Lang "
14	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Scar on forehead	China	Sa Lang "
15	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eyecorner Blk mole on R.neck	China	SaLang "
16	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.mouth White mole L.mouth	China	HoiYue "
17	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek Pocks over face	China	Sa Lang "
18	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.head Scar top L.ear.	China	HanChuen "
19	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.eyeside Blk mole under R.temple		Wo Sing "
20	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.face Blk mole under mouth		LungYun "
21	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.mouth Mole on L.face	China	Pak Sui "
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under L.ear Blk mole on R.neck		Yuen Nam "
23	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Blk mole on R.face		Chung Ning "
24	Yes	Self	15	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L.ear Blk mole on R.mouth		Chung Ning "
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under Chin Blk mole on L.neck		Chung Ning "
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.face Mole on nose.	China	Chung Ning "
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R.neck Mole on forehead	China	ChungNin "
28	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple Mole on R.mouth	China	Wong Nin "
29	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on R.eyebrow Blk mole on nose		Chung Ning "
30	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Pocks over face	China	Hoi Yuen "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.P.U. Med. College Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31st March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921	Chan 16140	Lee Chen	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Lee Chen Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
2		Lee 16141	Kwong	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Kwong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
3		Lee 16142	Tong	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Tong Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
4		Chan 16143	Quong Shun	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Quong Shun Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
5		Chan 16144	Tsung Mo	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
6		Chan 16145	Tin Chee	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Mother) Mrs. Fung Shee Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Tampico
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

T- 101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after coming transiently to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Scar on both mouth side	Toi Shan	
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Yue
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.mouth Mole on forehead	Ch§ha	Sa Leng "
3	Yes	Self	20	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole under chin Blk mole on L.face	Hoi Yuen China	"
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on mouth Scar on nose	China	Hoi Yuen "
5	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyelip Scar on L.temple	China	Hoi Yuen "
6	Yes	Father	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on nose Scar under L.eye	China	Hoi Yue "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second)* *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spra[illegible]nd the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the cla[illegible]-cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia ..... Passengers sailing from Hong Kong ....., 31st March ....., 1921

MAY 4 - 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee 16146	Yun Shin	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngai Moon	(Wife) Mrs Lee Yun Shin Ngai Moon Sunwai China	Nex.	Vera Cura
2		Manuel 16147	Lio	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Sun	(Wife) Mrs. Manuel Lio Wan Sun Toishan China	Nex	Vera Cura
3		Chi 16148	Sing Lin	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yun	(Wife) Mrs. Chi Sing Lin Hoi Yun Toishan China	Nex	Vera Cura
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

102

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on throat Mole on face	China	Sun Wor Ngai Moo
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R eye Blk mole on L temple	Wan Sui	Lai Shan
3	Yes	Self	5	No			Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on forehead Blk mole on neck	China	Moi Yue
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY *Commander, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond
College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 31March, 19 21

MAY 4 - 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee 16149	Way Lai	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Yuen	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Way Lai Hoi Yuen Toishan China	Mex	Progresso
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th April, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through	Through	Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on R temple Blk mole under R.jaw		Hoi Yue
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. V. Troughton

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	APR 30 1921 APR 28 1921																
1	✓ ✓	16150		✓													
2															(Did not come to Montreal)		
3		NOT USED													(Did not come to Montreal)		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							Male L Jaw	China	Ling on Lim ning
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Juan Jose Gonzalez
Age 12 Yrs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Warren Hopman

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Army Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 31st. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAY 14 1921 MAY 5 / 16151 ✓	Wong	On	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Wife, Mrs. Wong On Kau Kong, Namhoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VRS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 18th ~~1917~~ 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar Eyebrow None Cut R cheek	China	Kam Hai Kau Kong
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—~~Full text of question 24 is as follows:~~ Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ~~unlawful destruction of property, or is a member~~ of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia ..... Passengers sailing from Hong Kong ....., March 31st. 1921 ....., 19

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY 24 1921	Kwai 16157	Fa Tong	22		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Mr.Tam Hong Tsang Sha, Canton, China	Cuba	Havana
2		Kwai 3	Fa Han	15		F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Mr.Tam Hong Tsang Sha, Canton, China.	Cuba	Havana
3		Wong 4	Mon Kwok	24		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Mrs. Leung Shee Po Shum St. Canton, China.	Cuba	Havana
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3 3

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 165

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 18th 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	LeeHing Co	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Male Leffer lip None Male R Cheek Left Leffer lip	S.S.	Singapore
2	Yes	LeeHing C.	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	None Left R Cheek	S.S.	Singapore
3	Yes	LeeHing Co.	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Male L cheek None	China	Shanghai
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ross

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MONTAGUE

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 7th, 19 21

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
909	C.P.O.S. 12773 MAY 8 - 1921	CHEW	KONG CHE	26	✓	M.	M.	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FUNG TUNG	WIFE, NO CHEW, PAK WO	MASS	BOSTON
10	U.S.C.	CHEW	PARK	43	✓	M.	M.	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUK	WIFE, CHU CHEE, NO CHEE	MASS	BOSTON
1	U.S.C.	CHEW	FONG FONG	11	✓	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUK	MOTHER, CHU CHEE, NO CHEE	MASS	BOSTON
2	U.S.C.	[illegible]	BOCK KING	15	✓	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN FONG	MOTHER, TONG SHEE, NO CHEE	MASS	BOSTON
3	U.S.C.	[illegible] Soo Hoo	TAI DEP	21	✓	M.	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PONG	MOTHER, CHAU SHEE, HOI YUK,	MASS	Haverhill
4	C.P.O.S. 12775	WONG	[illegible]	26	✓	F.	M.	WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN FONG	mother, Rong Shee, J B How	[illegible]	New York
5	U.S.C.	WONG	SEAK KAU	9	✓	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN FONG	Grandmother - Dane - MOTHER, CHOY YEE, NO SAM	[illegible]	New York
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

ADMITTED - May 10, 1921 as returning citizen.

ADMITTED - May 10, 1921 as returning citizen.

ADMITTED - May 17, 1921 as son of a citizen.

ADMITTED - May 17, 1921 as son of a citizen.

ADMITTED - May 12, 1921 as son of a citizen.

ADMITTED - May 14, 1921 as wife of a citizen.

ADMITTED - May 14, 1921 as son of a citizen.

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., [illegible], 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name [illegible] address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether coming for any other purpose for which excluded by law; and if so, what?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1000. 50				FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG BOK 73 HARRISON ST., BOSTON MASS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	WELL	BK.	DK.	MOLE L. SIDE OF NECK MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	TI WAN PING KUEN
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN THERE		SON CHIN SHEUNG GU 8 SOUTH HUNTINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	WELL	BK.	DK.	SCAR TOP OF HEAD	CHINA	San Diego U.S.A.
3	YES	FATHER	none 3	NO			FATHER, CHIN BAAK, acc 8 SOUTH HUNTINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	WELL	BK.	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	Hoy Ching SUN WUI
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER, YEE GEE SUE BOSTON MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	WELL	BK.	DK.	Cut left eyebrow Scar r. side under chin	CHINA	Ye Chuen SUN WING
5	YES	FATHER	10 YES	NO			FATHER, SUEO SEN SING 8 PEARL HOUSE HALL BOSTON MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	WELL	BK.	DK.	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	Low Tuey BOY PING
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES 5	NO			HUSBAND, GOON DOO, FULTON ST, BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	WELL	BK.	DK.	Ears pierced Forehead small pox	CHINA	Ha Nam SUN KING
7	YES	FATHER	none YES	NO			FATHER, GOON DOO FULTON ST, BROOKLYN. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	WELL	BK.	DK.	Mole R. Face Scar forehead	CHINA	SUN KING
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. Empress *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 1921*

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R M S Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

• *List* ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MONTRAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, Seventh April, *19*21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
316 1	U.S.C.	Hung	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Li Shee, Sai On, Sunning	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen										
7 2	U.S.C.	Chin	Yuen FONG	19	✓	M	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng Shee, Chik Hem, Toishan	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen										
8 3	U.S.C.	Chin	Hin	13	✓	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Teng Shee, Kun How, Sr. Toishan	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 13, 1921 as son of a citizen										
9 4	U.S.C.	Tung	Ha Fee	16	✓	M.	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shee, Chiu Ling,	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 20, 1921 as son of a citizen										
10 5	U.S.C.	Ng	Yan Yen	25	✓	M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lui Shee, Lung Kong, S.V.	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 14, 1921 as son of a citizen										
1 6	U.S.C.	Yee	Gwock Lim	14	✓	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tam Shee, Sun Mi, S.V.	Mass	Boston
								– See later manifest –										
7		Lee	Gang Sun	20	✓	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Brother, Lee Chauk Nam, Kut Chun, Hok Shan	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 14, 1921 as son of a citizen										
323 8	U.S.C.	Chin	Lun Teung	22	✓	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Iu Ling, S.V.	Mass	Boston
								– See later manifest –										
9		Dock	Jung Ying	23	✓	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Han Po, S.V.	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 19, 1921 as son of a citizen										
325 10	U.S.C.	Miu	Shui Lam	24	✓	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung Shee, Lung Hing S.V.	Mass	Boston
								– See later manifest –										
11		Jung	Ah Hing	20	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Young Shee, Tung Hoy	Mass	Boston
								ADMITTED – May 16, 1921 as son of a citizen								Wife, Jug Lee		
12	U.S.C.	Gee	Chun Lem	24	✓	M.	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chun Shee, Sun On, S.V.	Mass	Boston
								– not examined at Montreal –									S. Am.	Brazil
13		Chan	Hing	37	✓	M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Toi Tuen	Mass	Boston
								Admitted May 16, 1921 as son of a citizen (Originally Lost Domicile										
334 14	U.S.C.	Tam Wan Hogg al Tom Foon Hung		25	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	mother, Mrs Man Sz. Yau Wo, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List: 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord, unexpelled by authority, to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less to prefer or disabilities, to prohibition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	~~10~~ 6	No			Father, Moy Yee Boston Mass	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yel.	Bk.	Dk	Mole left corner mouth Pit on Chin	China	Si Won Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	~~10~~ 2	No			Father, Chin Fat 3 Harrison Ave. Boston	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on cheekbone Scar L. temple	China	Chick Hart Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	6 ~~10~~	No			Father, Chin Hon Boston Mass	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes	Father	~~5~~ 5	no			Father, Wong San ~~21 Mott St, Brooklyn~~ Boston Mass	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left eyelid	China	China Ling Sun Ning
5	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Ng Sam 21 Mott St. New York	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes	Father	~~5~~ no	No			Father Yu Ngoon 1018 Baristers Hall, Boston	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole before Both ears Mole on chin Pit on right	China	Lung Kong Sun Ning Sun Ning
7	Yes	Brother	~~24~~ Birth in 1905	Born there			Brother, Lee Wing Kwong ~~Boston Mass 178 Bell St, New York City~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						Pit on right cheek Mole on cheek	China	Lee Yong Sun Ning
8	Yes	Father	5	no			Father, Chin Tong Ming Boston Mass	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None					Dk	Mole Under left eye no	China	Ho Gow Sun Ning
9	Yes	Father	~~5~~	~~no~~			Father, Dook Chi Ong ~~Boston Mass~~ Gallipolis O.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None						Pit on forehead Mole on temple	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Father	~~5~~ ~~10~~	~~Born there~~			Father, Moy Sing 53 State St, Boston Mass	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5					Pit on right corner mouth Mole back of R. ear	China	Lum Ting Sun Ning
11	Yes	Father	~~10~~	No			Father, Chung Pow ~~305 Race St, Philadelphia~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8		Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead	China	Hok Shew Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	~~5~~ ~~10~~	no			Father, Gee Dong Len Boston Mass	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Big mole back of right ear Mole cheek Pit right corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	~~10~~ Yes 8 Brazil				Relation, Hing Tung ~~25 Rua dos Carvalho~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk			Sun Ning
14	yes	father	5	no	—	—	Father, % E. F. Dawes, Boston, Mass	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	yell.	Bk.	Bro.	mole on chin mole r. c. mouth	china	Lum How Hoi Ping
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken M, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sam Rose, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba [illegible] Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Sam Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] B C

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North),
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

• *List* .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, seventh April, *19* 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan 16155	Ming Wo	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chung Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
2		Chan 16156	Yew Tong	20		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kung Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
3		Chan 16157	Ying Chuen	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Luk Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
4		Chan 16158	Yook Quon	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chow Fun, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
5		Chan 16159	Ming Pon	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sung Ning	Wife, Hui Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
6		Chan 16160	Ying Sai	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
7		Moy 16161	Hoi Gee	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Kam Kong	Mex.	Tampico
8		Chan 16162	Kick Ging	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yuen Shee, Chung Ming	Mex.	Tampico
9		Chan 16163	Ming How	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
10		Chan 16164	Bing San	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
11		Lan 16165	On Ching	17		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Cheng Shee, Man Chuen	Mex.	Tampico
12		Teodoro 16166	Leon	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Wui Kong, Wan Sek	Mex.	Tampico
13		Hig 16167	Chong	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Ngor Shee, Wan Sek	Mex.	Tampico
14		Roberto 16168	Choy	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tang Shee Sam Ning	Mex.	Tampico
15		Chong 16169	Pook On	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Ning Yeung	Mex.	Tampico
16		Cheung 16170	Shee Cheung	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sung Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Ning Yaung	Mex.	Tampico
17		Wong 16171	Wah Cun	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lau Shee, Lee Hang	Mex.	Tampico
18		Chan 16172	Pook Mong	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Sing Chun, Lee Hang	Mex.	Tampico
19		Chan 16173	Chong Shing	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Fung Shee, Li Hang	Mex.	Tampico
20		Yu Tae 16174	Taek Cheong	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tam Shee, Tai Wong Miu	Mex.	Tampico
21		Calvillo 16175	Luis	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Li Shee, Kam Him	Mex.	Tampico
22		Genon 16176	Sam	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Ip Fung, Ping Lok	Mex.	Tampico
23		Alberto 16177	Chee	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Wan Do	Mex.	Tampico
24		Ciprian 16178	Bieho	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Dim Lai, Ping Long	Mex.	Tampico
25		Federio 16179	Wong	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Dung Shee, Ping Long	Mex.	Tampico
26		Ricard 16180	Mand	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Wan Do	Mex.	Tampico
27		Porferio 16181	Luis	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam On	Mex.	Tampico
28		Francisco 16182	Koo	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Dung Yiu, Wan Do	Mex.	Tampico
29		Alberto 16183	Fon Fong	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Ou Ting	Mex.	Tampico
30		Chang 16184	Foo	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Choy Shee, Nam Hiu	Mex.	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 1 0 1921

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			I N Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper lip Mole Forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit Right corner mouth	China	" Ning
3	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole L. face Pit on chin Mole R. face	China	" Sun Ning
4	Yes	Father	10	No			In Trahsit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left side neck Mole R. face	China	" Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right corner eye	China	" Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right corner mouth	Chija	" Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit upper lip Pit R. face	Chi	" Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit forehead Scar R. eyelid	China	" Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left temple Pit L. temple	China	" Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right corner mouth	China	" Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right face Scar R. temple	China	" Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	15	No.			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left eyebrow	China	" Hoi Ping
13	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Mole on chin	China	" Hoi Ping
14	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Scar forehead	China	" Hoi Ping
15	Yes	Brother	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left temple	China	" Sun Ning
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Pit left face Scar on right face	China	" Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Mole on chin Pit on R. face	China	" Sun Ning
18	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Scar L. temple	China	" Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left cheekbone Mole on R. face	China	" Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left temple Mole right side neck	China	" Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit back of right ear Mole forehead	China	" Yun Ping
22	Ye	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper lip Pit left forehead	China	" Sun Ning
23	Y	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right face Scar L. face	China	" Sun Ning
24	Y	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on bridge of nose Mole on chin	China	" Sun Ning
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Pit on forehead	China	" Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit forehead Mole on chin	China	" Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit back right ear Pit on forehead	China	" Sun Ning
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right [illegible] eye Mole on nose	China	" Sun Ning
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar Forehead Mole right cheekbone	China	" Sun Ning
30	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Ye.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit [illegible] se Pit left face	China	" Yun Ping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken .

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M.S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

• *List* .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montcalm *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 7th April, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jose 16185	Chong	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Ngoi Do	Mex.	Tampico
2		Luis 16186	Chong	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Hung Sui, Tai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
3		Gin 16187	Ming Git	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, So Shee Tin Kong Wan	Mex.	Tampico
4		We 16188	Shee Young	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yat Chong, Tai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
5		Chu 16189	Yok Tong	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Tak Yat, Tai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
6		Chin 16190	Buck Yock	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Sheung Ho	Mex.	Tampico
7		Wong 16191	Yiek	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chan Shee, Chi Hang	Mex.	Tampico
8		Leopolds 16192	Parrot	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Yuen On Lane	Mex.	Tampico
9		Wong 16193	Loon Yuen	31		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Neyhew, Pak Hok, Hin Kong	Mex.	Tampico
10		Samuel 16194	Lee	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee, Lok ng	Mex.	Tampico
11		Jose 16195	Hing	31		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Wong Shee, Sek Kong	Mex.	Tampico
12		Jesus 16196	Choy	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Fong Shee, Nam Sek	Mex.	Tampico
13		Ng 16197	Kuen Jark	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	SunNing	Wife, Lee Shee, Tai Wo	Mex.	Tampico
14		Luis 16198	Sujo	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Kun Ip, Sham Homg	Mex.	Tampico
15		Ng 16199	Chun	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Sa Tou Chung	Mex.	Tampico
16		Jose 16200	Wong	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lam Shee, Chiu Kai	Mex.	Tampico
17		Ng 16201	Wing	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chung Shee, Sun Wai	Mex.	Tampico
18		Lemon 16202	Sen	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, So Shee, Man Chuen	Mex.	Tampico
19		Chan 16203	Sing	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Fathet, Kwok Ching, Tong Mi	Mex.	Tampico
20		Antonio 16204	Chee	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tse Shee, Kong Mi	Mex.	Tampico
21		Chin 16205	Cho Sing	27		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, So Shee, Hiu Im	Mex.	Tampico
22		Chin 16206	Kwong Wai	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Lam Tam	Mex.	Tampico
23		Yung 16207	Hok Kung	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chu Shee, Koon Kei	Mex.	Tampico
24		Rafael 16208	Sam	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Leung Kei	Mex.	Tampico
25		Chan 16209	Shun Fat	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lo Shee, Wo On Lane	Mex.	Tampico
26		Chan 16210	Shun Hoat	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tong Shee, Wui On Lane	Mex.	Tampico
27		Chang 16211	Chion	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Tong Ha	Mex.	Tampico
28		Ramon 16212	Leis	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Wan San	Mex.	Tampico
29		Chan 16213	Yuen Sun	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Kwong Wa	Mex.	Tampico
30		Juan 16214	Wing	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Li Shee, Kong Kiu	Mex.	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 10 1921

110

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			To Transit	No																Scar back ear		
2	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Pit face	China	O Du
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole right face		"
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole left face		Hin Gong
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit back left ear		I Don
6	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Mole on chin		"
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole upper lip		San Hawk
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole upper lip		Gee Hong
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No																Pit on chin		Lon On
10	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Mole on face		Gong Hawk
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Mole on chin		Lok Don
12	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Mole back left ear		Sek Gong
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole on right eye		Don Sek
14	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole left face		Kam Hong
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole on nose		"
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit right temple		Sam Gaw
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit on forehead		Chan Kai
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole right eyelip		Ling Wee
19	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Scar left side lip		Yon Sack
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole on jaw		Gong Dee
21	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No																Scar back right ear		"
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No																Mole on jaw		Hai Ging
23	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No																Pit right eyebrow		Yun Sin
24	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit left temple		"
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit left neck		Kam Kai
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit on chin		Gee On
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole right eyelid		"
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Mole upper lip		Hong Wah
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit on left temple		Won Sem
30	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No																Pit on right temple		Hong Wah

Kwong Ley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hoskem Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. Empress *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hoskem
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 19*21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, *Surgeon of the* R. M. S. Monteagle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Manitoba College, Winnipeg, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First *day of* May, *19* 21

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 7th April, 191

MAY 10 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong 16215	Fook	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chiu Shee, Tai Hoo	Mex	Tampico
2		Zemon 16216	Guim	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Cham Shee, Sing Ping	Mex	Tampico
3		Wong 16217	Ong Cim	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chau Shee, Tai Hong	Mex	Tampico
4		Santiago 16218	L. H. Tom	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee, Nam Tou	Mex	Tampico
5		Pan 16219	Lee	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Tseung Long	Mex	Tampico
6		Ng 16220	Wing	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Ngun Cheong	Mex	Tampico
7		Chin 16221	Chuck	3		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee, Tou Koon	Mex	Tampico
8		Adalberto 16222	Pua	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ng Ip, Wan Chiu	Mex	Tampico
9		Luis 16223	Cheng	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Wan Chu	Mex	Tampico
10		Angel 16224	Wong	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chiu Shee, Man Chuen	Mex	Tampico
11		Woo 16225	Hoop	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Wan Do	Mex	Tampico
12		Hu 16226	Kee	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Ping Long	Mex	Tampico
13		Ramon 16227	Leis	23		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wing Sham, Chuk Sui	Mex	Tampico
14		Todisco 16228	Ham	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lung Shee, Yuen Long	Mex	Tampico
15		San 16229	Woo	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wa Yeung, Tang Ka San	Mex	Tampico
16		Francisco 16230	Kuet	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shee, Heu Fung	Mex	Tampico
17		Angel 16231	Cheng	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Choy Shee, Man Chuen	Mex	Tampico
18		Manuel 16232	Cheng	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Ping Long	Mex	Tampico
19		Jose 16233	Chi	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Ping Long	Mex	Tampico
20		Venustiano 16234	Leom	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Tong Kok	Mex	Tampico
21		Wong 16235	Yiek	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wu Shee, Chung Hing	Mex	Tampico
22		Chin 16236	Fug Leong	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Nam Ngun, Man Chuen	Mex	Tampico
23		Jose 16237	Mun	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Chuen	Mex	Tampico
24		Chan 16238	Dog	12		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wan Chuen?Wan Chues	Mex	Tampico
25		Wong 16239	Kwem Som	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Ping Sau, Lui On	Mex	Tampico
26		Seto 16240	Chun Chee	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Seto, Ban Tak	Mex	Tampico
27		Chu 16241	Chan Siu	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Chu On Ip, Chu Huk	Mex	Tampico
28		Chu 16242	Chan Sing	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, On Fun, Chu Huk	Mex	Tampico
29		Wong 16243	Bon Tong	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chiu Shee, Cheung On	Mex	Tampico
30		Seto 16244	Chun Hong	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lo Shee, Chung Hing	Mex	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUCVER B. C., MAY, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these persons have been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Scar forehead	China	Heung Shan
2	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Mole above L. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mol on chin Pit on forehead	China	Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right face Mole L. temple	China	Hoi Ping
5	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transmit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Right little finger defo Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Left ear pierced Pit On Nose	China	Heung Shan
8	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Scar R. temple	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Scar L. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit upper lip Pit on forehead	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper lip Pit on chin	China	Sun Ning
12	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right eyebrow Scar L. face	China	Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left eyebrow Pit on upper lip	China	Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Face pock marked	China	Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Mole on bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mol R. face Pit right corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Scar R. temple	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right face Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left eyebrow Mole upper lip	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit upper lip Pit R. temple	China	Sun Ning
21	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right eyebrow Mole upper lip	China	Hoi Ping
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Mole on bridge of nose	China	Heung Shan
23	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left eyebrow Pit on forehead	China	Sun Ning
24	Yes	Father XXXX	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Pit on forehead	China	Sun Ning
25	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on jaw Pit on forehead	China	Hoi Ping
26	Yes	Self	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Pit on forehead	China	Hoi Ping
27	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on jaw Scar L. temple	China	Hoi Ping
28	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mol. Right eyelid Mole R. face	China	Hoi Ping
29	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left eyebrow Mole under right ear	China	Hoi Ping
30	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on jaw Scar eyebrow	China	Hoi Ping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Montcaglo, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

• *List* .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, , *19*

MAY 1 0 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	✓	Wong 16245	Sen Mon	41		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	ife, Ho Shee, Shan Ching	Mex.	Tampico
3	✓	Jose 16246	Ley	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Se Po	Mex.	Tampico
4	✓	Tan 16247	Kit Poo	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee, Dan Sai	Mex.	Tampico
5	✓	Tong 16248	Wai	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee, Yeung Tong	Mex.	Tampico
6	✓	Tang 16249	Him	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee, Tung Hang	Mex.	Tampico
7	✓	Pan 16250	Wai Wah	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee, Yau Wo	Mex.	Tampico
8	✓	Tam 16251	Pak Sheng	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee, Nam How	Mex.	Tampico
9	✓	Tam 16252	Wan Hogg	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Man So, Yau Wo	Mex.	Tampico
10	✓	Tam 16253	Ki Chan	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Man Wai, Lan Woo	Mex.	Tampico
11	✓	Seto 16254	Yew	25		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chan Shee, Tong Pin	Mex.	Tampico
12	✓	Tam 16255	For Man	47		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lam Shee, Nam Tou	Mex.	Tampico
13	✓	Chan 16256	Chon Qui	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Lo Chan	Mex.	Tampico
14	✓	Chan 16257	Fung Chan	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fong Shee, Lo Chan	Mex.	Tampico
15	✓	Chan 16258	Ah Yat	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Ngor Do	Mex.	Tampico
16	✓	Luis 16259	Chang	48		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Mok Shee, Kwoon Wo	Mex.	Tampico
17	✓	Domingo 16260	Fung	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Tak Kwong, Lan Moon	Mex.	Tampico
18	✓	Lio 16261	Am	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Sek Lung	Mex.	Tampico
19	✓	Hafanso 16262	Chang	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chin Shee, Tai Hou Chung	Mex.	Tampico
20	✓	Tam 16263	Kim Ying	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Tsang Shee, Sui Pin	Mex.	Tampico
21	✓	Kow 16264	Toyen	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping Wife, Kwen Shee, Lap Tung		Mex.	Tampico
22	✓	Yu 16265	Tong Ying	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sung Ning	Wife, Chu Shee, Po Tung	Mex.	Tampico
23	✓	Wai 16266	Chong	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yat Nam, Tai Tou	Mex.	Tampico
24	✓	Ma 16267	Fook	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Wan Sau	Mex.	Tampico
25	✓	Wong 16268	Fook Lai	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Ma Tai	Mex.	Tampico
26	✓	Chang 16269	Lai Gun	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Au Shee, Wo Lam	Mex.	Tampico
27	✓	Jose 16270	Bom	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Mak Shee, Wo Lam	Mex.	Tampico
28	✓	Jose 16271	Koo	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Lam Kai	Mex.	Tampico
29	✓	Chiang 16272	Chien	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fong Shee, Wui On	Mex.	Tampico
30	✓	Chan 16273	Yu Loy	32		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tin Shee, Lai Chuen	Mex.	Tampico
	✓	Wong 16274	Shu Bor	30		M.		nt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau hung Tong	Mex.	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List, 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time (if visiting temporarily in the United States).	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit back left ear Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Gold front teeth Pit on L. face	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	7	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left face Scar forehead	China	Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk.	Mole right face Mole lower lip	China	Hoi Ping
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Face pock marked	China	Hoi Ping
6	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole left ear Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Ping
7	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole left . Pit L. ear Side neck	China	Hoi Ping
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on chin Mole right corner mouth	China	Hoi Ping
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Mole on side of nose	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	9	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Pit right left corner eye	China	Hoi Ping
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole right face Scar L. eyelid	China	Hoi Ping
12	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right face Mole on nose	China	Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Pit left corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left ear Mole on forehead	China	Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Scar back left ear	China	Heung Shan
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole right ear Mole L. face	China	Heung Shan
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar under jaw Pit on right face	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Mole on forehead	China	Heung Shan
19	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Mole L eyebrow	China	Hoi Ping
20	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk.	Mole on right face . Mole on ch	China	Hoi Ping
21	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Pit left face Scar R. face	China	Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole right ear Mole left corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
23	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right ear Mole left corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
24	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole forehead Mole L. temple	China	Sun Ning
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Pit Upper Lip	China	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit upper lip Pit right corner eye	China	Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left eyebrow Mole on forehead	China	Sun Ning
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Mole on chin	China	Sun Ning
29	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left, mole R. ear Corner eye	China	Sun Ning
30	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left side neck Pit R. temple	China	Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Monteagle, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this first day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 7th April, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yu 16275	Yan Chung	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wing shee, On Heng	Mex.	Tampico
2		Yu 16276	Wing Pan	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Po Heng	Mex.	Tampico
3		Yu 16277	Chong Heng	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Tong Ha	Mex.	Tampico
4		Yu 16278	Don Pan	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Po Heng	Mex.	Tampico
5		Wong 16279	Chung	30		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yu Shee, Pa Tou	Mex.	Tampico
6		Cheng 16280	Ching	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choy Shee, Hang Fa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
7		Chan 16281	Chung Bor	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ma Shee, Tong Wa	Mex.	Tampico
8		Chan 16282	Shiu	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ma Shee, Hong Wa	Mex.	Tampico
9		Chan 16283	Chung Mui	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ma Shee, Tong Wa	Mex.	Tampico
10		Chi 16284	Sun	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Sui Ji	Mex.	Tampico
11		Lemon 16285	Sun	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lem Shee, Lung Pun	Mex.	Tampico
12		Pang 16286	Cheng Lee	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ma Shee, Hinh Mi	Mex.	Tampico
13		Wong 16287	Chong Lee	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Hui Shee, Wo Lung	Mex.	Tampico
14		Lee 16288	Lai	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Lung Hui	Mex.	Tampico
15		Ng 16289	Hing Poon	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choung Shee, Lem Chun	Mex.	Tampico
16		Lee 16290	Gun Loy	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Hum On	Mex.	Tampico
17		Chan 16291	Yee Pow	19		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kwan Shee, Po Chiu Lan	Mex.	Tampico
18		Wee 16292	Ying Hui	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choung Shee, Hui Hing	Mex.	Tampico
19		Wee 16293	Shun Kee	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choung Shee, Hui Hing	Mex.	Tampico
20		Cheng 16294	Hang	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Se Shee, Man Chuen	Mex.	Tampico
21		Chew 16295	Man Kee	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Wan Kow. Wan Kong	Mex.	Tampico
22		Wong 16296	Cheong Gun	43		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lem Shee, Lo Cheung	Mex.	Tampico
23		Tese 16297	Chang	28		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Tai Shing, Wan Ho	Mex.	Tampico
24		Tom 16298	Poy	20		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee, Chung Shun	Mex.	Tampico
25		Jung 16299	Jin Tun	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shee, Tai Wo	Mex.	Tampico
26		Cheng 16300	Ying Poy	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fung Shee, Tai Woo	Mex.	Tampico
27		Wong 16301	Shew Tan	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Ng Lung, Tai Hon Chung	Mex.	Tampico
28		Chin 16302	Wan Fai	20		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung Shee, Shing Hong	Mex.	Tampico
29		Wong 16303	Wan Sep	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Ang Shee, Tai Sam Hong	Mex.	Tampico
30		Ng 16304	Shee Hong	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ning	Father, Tai Yin, Tai Hong	Mex.	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are inadmissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to one of the following classes: Skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, or person of neither class.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to persons a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left ear Mole left corner mouth	China	Gin Hong Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right eyelid Scar forehead	China	Ho Hong Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	2 moles left side neck Mole right neck	China	Hong Yat Sung Ning
4	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on side of nose Mole right face	China	Ho Hong Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left corner mouth	China	Tat On Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left side neck Pit on forehead Mole left neck	China	Long Gar Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	$	no			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on bridge of nose	China	Hong Wah Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right ear Mole under right ear	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Pit on forehead	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under left ear Mole R. face	China	Bak Ning Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left neck Mole R. face	China	Long Gow Sun Ning
12	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left neck Mole forehead	China	Ning Mee Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar under left ear Mole right corner mouth	China	Wo Long Hong Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Pit on forehead	China	Long Kai Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left ear Pit L. temple	China	Lum Gam Sun Ning
16	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ye..	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left ear Mole R. temple Mole left eyelid	China	Kam On Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left corner eye	China	Ho Chow Hoi Ping
18	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper lip Pit on forehead	China	Kai Hing Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on jaw Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit back of neck Scar scar Mole above R. ear	China	Mar Jam Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit Left corner eye	China	Long Long Hoi Ping
22	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under left ear Scar forehead Mole R. temple	China	Ho Jong Sun Ning
23	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left cheekbone	China	Kwan Yaw Koung Shan
24	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead Scar upper lip	China	Chong Lem Hoi Ping
25	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left ear Mole on cheek	China	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under right ear Pit on temple	China	Lai Woo Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose Pit left corner eye	China	Lyau Chon Koung Shan
28	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right side nose Pit on forehead	China	Lam Yaw Sun Ning
29	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit back right ear Mole R. cheek	China	Lyau Chon Koung Shan
30	Yes	Self	$	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on jaw Mole [illegible]	China	Lai Yong Yun Ping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M.S. "Montcalm", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ethnic classification*).—Steerage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, "Exempt (on what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew friend's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE *Passengers sailing from* Hong kong, 7th April, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Tan 16305	Juan	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee Shee, Tung On	Mex.	Tampico
1		Lee 16306	Yuen	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Sun Nung, Lung Kai	Mex.	Tampico
2		Sui 16307	Sid Fung	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Tsang Shee, Sa Diu	Mex.	Tampico
3		Francisco 16308	Fe	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ng Shee, So Chung	Mex.	Tampico
4		Jose 16309	Gow	31		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lo Shee, Lap Ng	Mex.	Tampico
5		[illegible] 16310	Lum	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Tam Shee, Siu Fung	Mex.	Tampico
6		Genasl 16311	Lum	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Cheung	Mex.	Tampico
7		Manuel 16312	Cunten	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Hok	Mex.	Tampico
8		Jose 16313	Ley	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Tak Wing, Tat Hok	Mex.	Tampico
9		Fidel 16314	Wen	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Li Shee, Tai Hok	Mex.	Tampico
10		Jorge 16315	Chei	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Lam Shee, Tai Chok	Mex.	Tampico
11		Ontario 16316	Luna	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, King Him, On we	Mex.	Tampico
12		Fermonio 16317	Fung	45		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Che Shee, Tai Hok	Mex.	Tampico
13		Rafael 16318	Chien	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Fong Shee, Nam Moon	Mex.	Tampico
14		Chin 16319	Siu Lin	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
15		Chan 16320	Man Suey	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
16		Chan 16321	Ying Ting	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ying Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
17		Chan 16322	Hui Yow	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ying Lau, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
18		Mui 16323	Chung Ling	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Hong Kong	Mex.	Tampico
19		Chan	Ying Lan	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, TomShee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
20		Luis 16324	Wong	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ah Him, Nam Lok	Mex.	Tampico
21		Lee 16325	Chung Kee	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Tai We	Mex.	Tampico
22		Lee 16326	Chun	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Kwan Shee, Wai We	Mex.	Tampico
23		Lee 16327	Sing	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Nger Shee, Tai We	Mex.	Tampico
24		Wong 16328	Hey	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tam Shee, Chik Sui	Mex.	Tampico
25		Leidro 16329	Cam	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yum Ping	Father, Pak Lung, Siu He	Mex.	Tampico
26		Tam 16330	Hu Chuck	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tong Shee, So Sing Tong	Mex.	Tampico
27		Juan 16331	Cheng	33		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Luk Fung	Mex.	Tampico
28		Chan 16332	Bing Kwai	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng SHEE Tai Ping Cheng	Mex.	Tampico
29		Yuista 16333	Cheng	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chiu Shee, Tai Ping Cheng	Mex.	Tampico
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

114

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar right back ear	China	Sun Ning	Jong ai
2	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin cheekbone	China	Sun Ning	Lam Kaij
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on upper lip	China	Sun Wui	Lee Ou
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole on eyebrow	China	Sun Wui	Lee Chan
5	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on front face	China	Hoi Ping	Lo Dong
6	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on front eyebrow	China	Sun Wui	Lee Dong
7	Yes	Uncle	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin right eyebrow	China	Sun Wui	Kam Chong
8	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right temple	China	Heung Shan	Lai Hawk
9	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right corner mouth	China	Heung Shan	
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left face	China	Heung Shan	
11	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on temple	China	Heung Shan	
12	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin	China	Heung Shan	
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on jaw	China	Heung Shan	Lai Hawk
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right corner eye	China	Heung Shan	
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under ear Scar L. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning	Chung Ling
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right corner eye	China	Sun Ning	
17	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole L. ear Bit on right face	China	Sun Ning	
18	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left ear	China	Sun Ning	
19	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under right ear & Moles left	China	Sun Ning	Kam Long
20	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on cheek side neck	China	Sun Ning	
21	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Scar under ear corner eye	China	Sun Ning	Kam Lok
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar under side lip corner mouth	China	Hoi Ping	Kai Wo
23	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on nose corner mouth	China	Hoi Ping	
24	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left face corner mouth	China	Hoi Ping	
25	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on forehead	China	Hoi Ping	Chek Long
26	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right corner eye	China	Hoi Ping	Long Hawk
27	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right ear	China	Hoi Ping	Lo Long Hawk
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk	Mole on left ear Wife just married	China	Hoi Ping	Lok Long
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Bit right ear	China	Sun Ning	Mai Ling Long
30	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right eyebrow Mole under left ear	China	Sun Ning	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the H. M. S. Montcalm, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcagle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* ____ %

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan 16334	Moky	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Tain Kwan, Lung Chun	Mex.	Tampico
2		Chan 16335	Ming Kwok	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yung Shee, Chung Ling	Mex.	Tampico
3		Luis 16336	Man	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Cheung Shee, Wan San	Mex.	Tampico
4		Chong 16337	Gong Woy	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Chung Tit	Mex.	Tampico
5		Gong 16338	YUAN	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Lin Fu, Chung Yung	Mex.	Tampico
6		Lee 16339	YAN Hok	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Sai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
7		Lee 16340	Kai Fur	24		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ching Ngog, Sai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
8		Yan 16341	Kee Piu	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yung Shee, Shi Shan	Mex.	Tampico
9		Chong 16342	Yog	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Lin Fu, Chung Yung	Mex.	Tampico
10		Young 16343	Ah Wing	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee, Kwoon Kai	Mex.	Tampico
11		Teofilo 16344	Filpom	46		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lam Shee, Cheng Chak Fong	Mex.	Tampico
12		Jose 16345	Long	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chong Wan, Sai Chum	Mex.	Tampico
13		Jesus 16346	Yoo	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Loy Shee, Kam Tsz	Mex.	Tampico
14		Chan 16347	Kay Chiu	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chu Shee, Chung Ip	Mex.	Tampico
15		Lau 16348	Sung Yee	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
16		Lee 16349	Shui	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
17		Lee 16350	Po	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chu Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
18		Lee 16351	Loy	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choy Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
19		Lee 16352	Pem Chiu	15		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chai Wan, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
20		Lee 16353	On	50		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chiu Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
21		Lee 16354	Yep	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tam Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
22		Lee 16355	Dan	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Sa Lan	Mex.	Tampico
23		Jesilo 16356	Fong	46		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Tung Kai	Mex.	Tampico
24		Kwong 16357	Too	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chiu Shee, Sui Tung Lan	Mex.	Tampico
25		Kwong 16358	[illegible]ong	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Tung Kai	Mex.	Tampico
26		Ng 16359	Yook	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yee Tong, Sun Wai	Mex.	Tampico
27		Kwan 16360	Wing Shing	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Kai Shing	Mex.	Tampico
28		Roberto 16361	Lay	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tang Shee, Sheung [illegible]	Mex.	Tampico
29		Petronilo 16362	M. Leon	29		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wa Chip, Kai Hong	Mex.	Tampico
30		Lam 16363	Sam	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Cheung [illegible]	Mex.	Tampico
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Mole on left face		
1	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar Forehead	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on right ear		
2	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit L Corner Mou.	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole right neck		
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit Forehead	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on right ear		
4	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar Left Corner Mouth	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on right ear		
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	yell	Blk	Dk	Mole right Corner eye	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on chin		
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on chin		
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on chin		
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Neck	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on left ear		
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on right eyebrow		
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on chin		
11	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit right Corner Mouth	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole left face		
12	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar left Corner eye	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on right cheek		
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole right ear		
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Face Pockmarked	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on chin		
15		Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar right Corner eye	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on left face		
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on right face		
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on Chin	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on left ear		
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on chin		
19	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on chin		
20	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on both side of nose	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole left ear		
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit both face	Ch	Sun Ning
																								Mole left ear		
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Cheekbone	Ch	Sun Ning
																								Pit on right eyebrow		
23	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on Forehead	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole right eye		
24	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit on right eye		
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole upper lip		
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Cheekbone	China	Sun Ning
																								Scar right ear		
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Pit left eyebrow		
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit L. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole right eye		
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Face	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole on chin		
30	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Ning
																								Mole upper lip		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Montcaglo, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcaglo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 7th April, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ramon 16364	Chon	19		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Fun Wai	Mex.	Tampico
2		Antura 16365	Leis	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lin shu, Kai Tong	Mex.	Tampico
3		Jesus 16366	Ley	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Whinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Sai Toy	Mex.	Tampico
4		Yee 16367	Tae	26		M.	S.	merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Whinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yuet Wai, Kin Tze	Mex.	Tampico
5		Kwan 16368	Ow	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Ma Shee, Lok Ar Shan	Mex.	Tampico
6		Kwan 16369	Yat Fong	20		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Ma Shee, Lap Sak	Mex.	Tampico
7		Hoy 16370	Ton	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Tan Shiu, Sun Chuk	Mex.	Tampico
8		Chau 16371	Hon Cheung	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tung Shee, Tai Wan	Mex.	Tampico
9		Yu 16372	Chunn	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tse Shee, Wan Tong	Mex.	Tampico
10		Woo 16373	Ngan	19		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee, Cheung On	Mex.	Tampico
11		Chow 16374	Juan	20		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Ling Kong	Mex.	Tampico
12		Chow 16375	Chun	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Kin Kai	Mex.	Tampico
13		Oingel 16376	Chin	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chan Shee, Tai Houchung	Mex.	Tampico
14		Lio 16377	Suon Tong	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Chan Shee, Sa Doi	Mex.	Tampico
15		Lee 16378	Sik Cheung	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Tong Chai Min	Mex.	Tampico
16		Tan 16379	Can	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Tong Bin	Mex.	Tampico
17		Yee 16380	Lee	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fun Shee, Kai Chuen	Mex.	Tampico
18		Seto 16381	Chow	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Hin Yu, Sun Lau	Mex.	Tampico
19		Maa 16382	Mell	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Wan San	Mex.	Tampico
20		Chun 16383	Koo Chung	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Tai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
21		Jose 16384	Yang	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan Shee, Moy Hang	Mex.	Tampico
22		Wing 16385	Chan Ric	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Shun Fai, Tai Tam	Mex.	Tampico
23		Antonio 16386	Hong	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shee, Tai Tong	Mex.	Tampico
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 10 1921

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to prison or institution, or been the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	NO			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole L. face	China	Sai Hong
2	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	R	k.	Mole left temple Scar R. face	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell		Dk.	Pit right eye Pit on forehd.	China	Sai Hong Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yel		Dk.	Pit on chin Scar R. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Ye		Dk.	Pit right eyebrow Hole on bridge of nose	China	Hoi Ping
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Ye	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left corner eye	China	Hoi Ping
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead	China	Hoi Ping
8	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Mole left Cheekbone	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left ear Scar R. face	China	Hoi Ping
11	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Mole R. temple	China	Hoi Ping
12	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehd.	China	Hoi Ping
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right ear Pit L. temple	China	Sun Wui
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Mole R. face	China	Sun Wui
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left ear Mole on left face	China	Sun Wui
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Scar Under left eye	China	Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	Nom			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nonen	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left cheek Face pock marked	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Pit L. temple	China	Hoi Ping
19	Yes	Self	4	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Pit on forehd.	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk.	Mole on bridge of nose Pit left ear	China	Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	2 moles left cheekbone Mole right ear	China	Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left face Mole R. temple	China	Sun Ning
																				5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left eyebrow Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. Montcalm, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcaglo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, th April, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong 16387	Kau Hi	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Hui	Wife, Chew Hee, Cheung Chuen	Cuba	Havana
2		Chinn 16388	Lap	44		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Cheung Shee, Nam Shan	Cuba	Havana
3		Wong 16389	Chin Lap	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Lam Shee, Ma Shan	Cuba	Havana
4		Chan 16390	Sei Pey	18		M.	S.	Laberer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Kai Tai Nam Shan	Cuba	Havana
5		Chang 16391	Wan	47		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee, Ma Shan	Cuba	Havana
6		Chan 16392	Sew Pey	12		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Ting Kweng, Ho Ching	Cuba	Havana
7		Chung Y 16393	Yen	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hak San	Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Lung	Cuba	Havana
8		Wong 16394	Kin	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Hui	Wife, Leung Shee, Yuen Sew	Cuba	Havana
9		Len 16395	Sam	41		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Cheung Shee, Tin Teu	Cuba	Havana
10		hung 16396	Wong	14		M.	S.	Studeht	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Father, Kan Yin, Lin San	Cuba	Havana
11		Tang 16397	Chi On	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Brother, Tang Kan Chan, Tinteu	Cuba	Havana
12		Lam 16398	Hei Pang	14		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Kwan Shee, Kew Keng	Cuba	Havana
13		Kwan 16399	Kam Chun	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Chew Wai, Kew Keng	Cuba	Havana
14		Wan 16400	Shi Heng	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Tak	Brother, Chi Nam Leung Sam	Cuba	Havana
15		Li 16401	Seen	53		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Tsang Shee, Kew Keng	Cuba	Havana
16		Chung 16402	Wing Sang	9		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Father, Chung Fung Hi, Lingsan	Cuba	Havana
17		Ling 16403	Pey	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Pang Shee, Tin Teu	Cuba	Havana
18		Chung 16404	Kwan Lang	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Le Shee, Ping Teu	Cuba	Havana
19		Yip 16405	Yen	19		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Le Shee, Ping Teu	Cuba	Havana
20		Mo 16406	Sing	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Father, Mo Kan Sing, Tin Teu	Cuba	Havana
21		Chung 16407	Fung	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Tengshee, Chik Kai	Cuba	Havana
22		Chan 16408	Sa We	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chik Kai	Wife, Lau Shee, Chung Kan	Cuba	Havana
23		Chiu 16409	Toy	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Suh Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Keen Po	Cuba	Havana
24		Kwok 16410	Yen Fun	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Feng Shee, Sheung On	Cuba	Havana
25		Li 16411	Suey Yok	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Hung Hop, Chin We	Cuba	Havana
26		Li 16412	Meng Low	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Weng Shee, Tang Shing	Cuba	Havana
27		Li 16413	Sin	42		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ip Shee, Sing We	Cuba	Havana
28		Che 16414	Seng	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Weng Shee, Ma Shan	Cuba	Havana
29		Choi 16415	Sea Lung	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Feng Shee, Hang He	Cuba	Havana
30		Kok 16416	Can Yuen	20		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Kin Yu, Sheung On	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 12 1921
MAY 28 1921
MAY 14 1921

30 / 30
117 / 135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right ear Cut on upper lip Pit on chin	China	Chongloon Sun Wui
2	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole [illegible] Pit on bridge [illegible]	China	Heung Shan Loon
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left ear	China	Heung Shan Chun
4	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar [illegible]	China	Heung Shan Loon
5	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole [illegible]	China	Heung Shan Ma Loon
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left breast ear	China	Ho Ling Nam Hoi
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	Mom	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right side neck Scar left ear	China	Long Hang Hok Shan
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar [illegible]	China	Sun Wui Lin Kau
9	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left [illegible] on left temple	China	Chik Kai Lin Hau
10	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole [illegible] Pit left cheek	China	" "
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	Mom	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin Pit on [illegible] face	China	Chik Kai Kau Hong
12	Yes	Mother	25	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit [illegible] temple Pit on left cheek	China	Nam Hoi "
13	Yes	Father	30	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on temple Mole upper lip	China	Nam Hoi Long Chan
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper temple	China	Sun Tak Hau Hong
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No			No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on temple Mole on side [illegible] right ear	China	Nam Hoi Lin Hau
16	Yes	Father	4	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left corner mouth	China	Chik Kai "
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole [illegible] temple	China	Chik Kai "
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit upper lip Face pock [illegible] left temple	China	Chik Kai "
19	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right [illegible] face [illegible]	China	Chik Kai "
20	Yes	Self	7	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit corner left [illegible] right face	China	Chik Kai "
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left [illegible] on right temple	China	Sun Ning on Bo
22	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole upper lip Mole right ear	China	Sun Ning Long on
23	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole [illegible] Pit [illegible] face	China	Sun Ning Chin Wo Hin
24	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit under left eye Mole on chin	China	Sun Ning "
25	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left [illegible] eyebrow	China	Sun Ning Hong Wo
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left [illegible] on chin	China	Sun Ning Hong Shi
27	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on [illegible]	China	Sun Ning Hong Kod
28	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Small pit left eyelid	China	Sun Ning Long on
29	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.			
30	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. Montcaglo, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcagle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* 46

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE". *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, 7th. April, *19*21

MAY 14 1921 MAY 12 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Li 16417	Kim Fat	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tam Shee, Ching Chai	Cuba	Havana
2		Kwok 16418	Hong Huey	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Sheung On	Cuba	Havana
3		Leong 16419	Hong Chun	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Sheung Lai	Cuba	Havana
4		Kwok 16420	Sik Pon	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Kan Iu, Sheung Won	Cuba	Havana
5		Cuock 16421	Yum Yi	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chu Shee, Tai On	Cuba	Havana
6		Li 16422	Chong Chin	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Koon Lo, Lim Tong	Cuba	Havana
7		Li 16423	Sun Lun	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fong Shee, Tsung Fat	Cuba	Havana
8		Fong 16424	Sam	45		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chiu Shee, Siu Ho Ching	Cuba	Havana
9		Yi 16425	Wan	9		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Kam Iu, Cheng Tong	Cuba	Havana
10		Yu 16426	Yut Yi	13		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Kam Chung Mui Chin	Cuba	Havana
11		Yu 16427	Toy	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Fong Shee, Mui Chin	Cuba	Havana
12		Yi 16428	Kun Moy	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Yau Ho, Mui Chin	Cuba	Havana
13		Ho 16429	Yen	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife, Ko Shee, Tai Sek	Cuba	Havana
14		Ng 16430	Poy Tung	21		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Chiu Shee, Chung Wo	Cuba	Havana
15		Ng 16431	Yin Chik	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Mok Shee, Pi Tow Y.P.	Cuba	Havana
16		Ng 16432	Chak Noy	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Ng Shee, Luk Kong	Cuba	Havana
17		Wong 16433	Si Po	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	CHina	Heung Shan	Wife, Mok Shee, Tai Hou Chung	Cuba	Havana
18		Yi 16434	Seon	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Cho Chung, Mui Chin	Cuba	Havana
19		Yi 16435	Wing	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle, Ah Ham, Mui Chin Lane	Cuba	Havana
20		Ng 16436	Chun Lin	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Mother, Fong Shee, Hung Long	Cuba	Havana
21		Wong 16437	Yap Kwong	45		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee, Siu Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
22		Seto 16438	Ney Kow	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Ng Shee, Lung Pun	Cuba	Havana
23		Wong 16439	Chong Pan	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chung Shee, Tai Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
24		Chang 16440	Chun	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chan Shee, Sik Lung Lane	Cuba	Havana
25		Ng 16441	Mow	36		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Leung Shee, Nam Ham P.	Cuba	Havana
26		Ng 16442	Poy Sim	23		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chi-	Yun Ping	Father, Chiao Chung, Sheung Hai	Cuba	Havana
27		Ng 16443	Yin Lung	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese		Yun Ping	Wife, Fong Shee, Tai Ping	Cuba	Havana
28		Ng 16444	Hang Loy	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Ye	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Leung Shee, Tai Ping	Cuba	Havana
29		Chiao 16445	Ching Yiu	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Chan Shee, Lo Mong	Cuba	Havana
30		Wong 16446	Kong Kan	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Cheung Shee Ma Shan	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

118 30 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passenger to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or coming from the country (giving name) temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole right back ear Mole forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on jaw Pit Forehead	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole back ear Mole R. Temple	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit left corner mouth Mole R. Temple	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Bro[illegible]	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin [illegible] right eye	China	Sun Ning
6	[illegible]s	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on jaw Pit forehead	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on nose Mole L. Face	China	Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole left face Scar R. Temple	China	Heung Shan
9	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on chin Mole R. Face	China	Hoi Ping
10	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole right face Pit forehead	China	Hoi Ping
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin Scar forehead	China	Hoi Ping
12	Yes	Uncle	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole left face Pit forehead	China	Hoi Ping
13	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit under right ear Mole L. Neck	China	Yun Yu
14	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on nose Scar right corner eye	China	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on left face Pit R. Temple	China	Yan Ping
16	Yes	Brother	5	No			InTransit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on jaw Cut L. Temple	China	Yan Ping
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on forehead Cut Little Finger	China	Heung Shan
18	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on left temple Pit forehead	China	Hoi Ping
19	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit under right ear Mole R. Face	China	Hoi Ping
20	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole under lip Pit forehead	China	Yun Ping
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	no front teeth row Two gold front teeth top row	China	Heung Shan
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Blk	Dk	Cut on eyebrow Cut R. Eyebrow	China	Hoi Ping
23	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole left under ear Mole L. Face	China	Heung Shan
24	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on forehead Mole L. Temple	China	Hoi Ping
25	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit under lip Mole R. Face	China	Yun Ping
26	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin Face Pock-marked	China	Yan Ping
27	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit back ear Mole L. Face	China	Yan Ping
28	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on jaw Mole R. Face	China	Yung Ping
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on chin Mole on bridge of nose	China	Heung Shan
30	Yes	Self	-	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on throat Face Pock marked Mole on chin	China	Heung Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J: Hoaken Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. Montcaglo *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hoaken.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 7th April, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAY 1 2 1921	Au 16447	Yu San	16		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Chew Fun, Chin San	Cuba	Havana
2		Lee 16448	Wong	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, So Shee, Chin San	Cuba	Havana
3		Au 16449	Ping Ha	14		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Hin Pey, Chin Shan	Cuba	Havana
4		Chew 16450	Hing	29		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Mother, Sete Shee, Ngan Iu	Cuba	Hava...
5		Le 16451	Chang	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Wife, Hui Shee, Ping Tong	Cuba	Havana
6		Lam 16452	Pak	22		M.	M.	Laberer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Ip Sing	Cuba	Havana
7		Li 16453	Chung	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Siu Shee, Chin San	Cuba	Havana
8		Yu 16454	We	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Wife, Feng shee, Miu Chin	Cuba	Havana
9		Yin 16455	Kam	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Wife, Cheung Shee, Chung Teng	Cuba	Havana
10		Sete 16456	Heng Yin	22		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Father, Chiu Tai, Ngan We	Cuba	Havana
11		He 16457	Cuing Sun	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	Father, He Wai Tung Hau	Cuba	Havana
12		Wong 16458	Ying Fong	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Cheung Shee, Tai Heuchung	Cuba	Havana
13		Lam 16459	Yok	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Cheng Shee, Ma Chi	Cuba	Havana
14		Au 16460	Chin Fun	48		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Li Shee, Chai San	Cuba	Havana
15		Au 16461	Yin	47		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Leung Shee, Chin San	Cuba	Havana
16		Pon 16462	Yat Yin	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Kwan Shee, Wan Kai	Cuba	Havana
17		Leung 16463	Tak	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Chau Shee, He Ching	Cuba	Havana
18		Chang 16464	Cheen Sing	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun On	Father, Chang Tak, Chuk Yuen	Cuba	Havana
19		Chie 16465	Seen	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Father, Ah Tang, Si Kin	Cuba	Havana
20		Pan 16466	Sui	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife, Li Shee, Chung Chuen	Cuba	Havana
21		Chang 16467	Chat	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife, Au Shee, Chung Chuen	Cuba	Havana
22		Je 16468	Fat.	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sen On	Wife, Li Shee, Sete Chuen	Cuba	Havana
23		Pon 16469	Ka Seen	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, He Shee, He Ching	Cuba	Havana
24		Lau 16470	Kat	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Wan Fung	Cuba	Havana
25		Li 16471	Wan	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Chik Leng	Cuba	Havana
26		Ley 16472	Way Wan	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Weng Shee, Lung Keng	Cuba	Havana
27		Chang 16473	Kweng	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chung Shee, Kwong Hoi	Cuba	Havana
28		Luey 16474	Ah Chak	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Ping Wa	Cuba	Havana
29		Wong 16475	Leen	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Li Shee, Sui Chau	Cuba	Havana
30		Huey 16476	Tak Mey	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Chan Shee, Sui Chau	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - 1130 In

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 --

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his passage was paid with money furnished by any person or corporation now in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right of Peck Mark R corner mouth	China	Heung Lin Shan
2	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on forehd Mole on forehd	China	Heungsan "
3	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole left face Mole right cheekbone	China	Heungsan "
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit upper lip Mole R face	China	Hoi Ping Long Soon
5	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole left temple Mole L face	China	Hoi Ping Bin Hong
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on chin Pit on forehd	China	Sun Ning Lee Kai San
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on ear Mole L temple	China	Heungsan Lin Shan
8	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on chin Mole R face	China	Hoi Ping Gu Ark
9	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mean	5	6	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on left ear Pit On forehd	China	Hoi Ping Jang Hong
10	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit left temple Mole R face	China	Hoi Ping Lan Wo
11	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on right ear Mole on bridge of nose	China	Hoi Ping Jong Hew
12	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit on chin Mole R face	China	Heungsan I Shad Chon
13	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit on left cheek Mole on nose	China	Heungsan "
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on right face Scar left corner mouth	China	Heungsan Lin Shan
15	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right face Scar left corner eye	China	Heungsan "
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit left temple Mole under right eye	China	Nam hoi Wan Li
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			InTransit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit left ear Scar R temple	China	Nam Hoi Ho Lin
18	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Mn	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Rk	Dk	Mole right ear Peck mark left cheekbone	China	Sun On Chak Gun
19	Yes	Father	40	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right ear Mole lower lip	China	Pun Yu See Kew
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole left face Mole on forehd	China	Pun Yu Chung Joon
21	Yes	Self	25	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit on forehead Scar R face	China	Pun Yu "
22	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit left temple Mole left corner mouth	China	Sun On Lim Lin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right eyebrow Pit on forehd	China	Nam Hoi Ho Ling
24	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right ear Scar L temple	China	Sun Ning Wing Kung
25	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on chin Pit on forehd	China	Sun Ning Yan Bing
26	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on right ear Pit right corner eye	China	Sun Ning Long Gong
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit on chin Pit on forehd	China	Sun Ning Yang Hai
28	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right ear Mole L temple	China	Sun Ning Ling Wo
29	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole right ear Mole L temple	China	Heungsan Lu Chew
30	Yes	Self	7	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on chin Scar left side crown	China	Heungsan "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Monteagle, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montcalm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Ross
surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HONGKONG MARU, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 7th April, 19

MAY 14 1921 MAY 12 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Chan 16477	Fay	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ng Shee, Sa Wo	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Leon 16478	Wa Lung	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Ning Chi, Tin Mo	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Leon 16479	Din Yun	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Fong Shee, Kai Ma	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	Leon 16480	Sie Fu	28		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Yeung Sum, Kai Ma	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	Wong 16481	Bing Siu	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wong Wan Ying, Ching Sing	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	Li 16482	Kin Ming	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ip Shee, Tong Lung	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Wong 16483	Mun Yin	43		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Son, Wong Fing Sin, Tung Sing	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	Cheung 16484	Lung Tak	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Fong Shee, Min Kok	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	Leon 16485	Kui	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Lup Choi, Kai Ma	Cuba	Havana
									— See later manifest —									
10	✓	Leon 16486	Ding Din	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Kwai Sang, Kai Ma	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	Tom 16487	Gan Tay	24		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ip Shee Sui Nam	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Cheong 16488	Sen	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Hung Shee, Sa Wo	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	Chang Hai 16489	Chi	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Wan Ting, Sa Fu	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Wong 16490	Kwong Choi	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lung Sham	Father, Poon Cheung, Sui Chak	Cuba	Havana
15	✓	Hong 16491	Kong	24		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Brother, Ah Sau, Sa Wu	Cuba	Havana
16	✓	Wong 16492	Kin	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Man Wa	Cuba	Havana
17	✓	Wong 16493	Ko	31		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Sai Kan, Man Wa	Cuba	Havana
18	✓	Wong 16494	Chow Chee	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee, Man Wa	Cuba	Havana
19	✓	Li 16495	Yin	46		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lam Shee, Chun Ming	Cuba	Havana
20	✓	Yang 16496	Chung Kong	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Brother, Chun Yuk, Luk Kong	Cuba	Havana
21	✓	Lay 16497	Bak Sing	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Peok Lin	Cuba	Havana
22	✓	Lay 16498	Ko	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lau Shee, Sun Yuen	Cuba	Havana
23	✓	Chin 16499	Kow	18		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Lam Shee, Pak Tou	Cuba	Havana
24	✓	Luey 16500	Chiso	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choy Shee, Mak Sui	Cuba	Havana
25	✓	Luey 16501	Chang Sing	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Lau Shee, Ki Tong	Cuba	Havana
26	✓	Lay 16502	Chai Yan	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ip Shee, On Wo	Cuba	Havana
27	✓	Luey 16503	Kwan Wing	11		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ah Kam, On Wo	Cuba	Havana
28	✓	Luey 16504	Soon	19		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lau Shee, Li Ngau	Cuba	Havana
29	✓	Ng 16505	Way Tung	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Father, Chai Chung, Hop Chim	Cuba	Havana
30	✓	Won 16506	Man Sing	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee, Lo Tong	Cuba	Havana
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

89 / 120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin	China	Sun Wui	Lau Ake
2	Yes	Father	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit L. Temple	China	Heung Shan	Lau Mo
3	Yes	Father	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Lt	Mole on jaw Mole left face	China	Heung Shan	"
4	Yes	Father	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on chin Mole L. Face	China	Heung Shan	"
5	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit upper lip Bridge of Nose	China	Sun Ning	Long Sing
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit left face bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning	Hong Ock
7	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit right backer bridge of nose	China	Sun Ning	Long Sing
8	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit left face Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning	Hong Kok
9	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit left temple Mole R. Temple	China	Heung Shan	Lim Mo
10	Yes	Father	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Lt	Pit on chin Mole R. Face	China	Heung Shan	"
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on right face Pit R. Face	China	Sun Wui	Hom Han
12	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on jaw Scar L. Temple	China	Sun Wui	Lau Ake
13	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Lt	Mole right cheek Pit L. Temple	China	Sun Wui	"
14	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Lt	Mole left temple Pit L. Face	China	Heung Shan	Lee Chock
15	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit left face Pit L. Face	China	Sun Wui	Lau Ake
16	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit upper lip Scar R. Temple	China	Sun Ning	Ching Ha
17	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit left temple Pit L. Face	China	Sun Ning	"
18	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit right face Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning	"
19	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit right face Scar forehead	China	Sun Ning	Ching Man
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on forehead Mole L. Temple	China	Hoi Ping	O Kong
21	Yes	Father	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on jaw Pit Chin	China	Sun Ning	"
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit right face Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning	Soon Say
23	Yes	Uncle	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on face Mole L. Temple	China	Sun Wui	Ho Lin
24	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole under left ear Rock mark on chin	China	Sun Ning	Ket Say
25	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole left face Pit R. Temple	China	Sun Ning	Jeong
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit right corner mouth Pit right face	China	Sun Ning	On Wo
27	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on chin Mole on Chin	China	Sun Ning	"
28	Yes	Mother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit on chin left cheekbone	China	Sun Ning	Lung Chod
29	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mole	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on right cheekbone	China	Sun Ning	Hok Chod
30	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole L. side ear	China	Sun Ning	Lo Don

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Montcalm, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ross, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Montcalm", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba College Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

233 Mel

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● *List* _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 7th April, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAY 14 1921 MAY 12 1921	Li 16507	Fook	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Li Sheung, Tan Long	Cuba	Havana
2		Mak 16508	May Tun	18		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee, Tai Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
3		Mak 16509	Sow	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Yueh Shee, Tai Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
4		Mak 16510	Fok Tong	12		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, She Leung, Tai Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
5		Chan 16511	Hong Sie	27		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Yeung Shee, Sun On	Cuba	Havana
6		Chin 16512	Wing Hing	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Yeung Shee, Siu Tung	Cuba	Havana
7		Fong 16513	Suey Fung	16		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Wong Hing, Fong Ling	Cuba	Havana
8		Li 16514	Ting Chang	17		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Tung Hing, Tai Ning	Cuba	Havana
9		Chin 16515	Ning	18		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Chiu Chuen? Ma Kai	Cuba	Havana
10		Li 16516	Kin Wat	27		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chau Shee, Tai Ning	Cuba	Havana
11		Won 16517	Bak Ton	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Lui Shee, Sa Toi	Cuba	Havana
12		Lum 16518	Po	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Li Shee, Woo Shing	Cuba	Havana
13		Wong 16519	King Yan	24		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Leung Shee, Nam Chuen	Cuba	Havana
14		Lay 16520	Kam Hing	24		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Kai Chung, Nam Kai	Cuba	Havana
15		Fung 16521	Noon King	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Ng Shee, Siu Pan	Cuba	Havana
16		Choy 16522	Ku Fung	22		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Liu Shee, Kai Leung	Cuba	Havana
17		Choy 16523	Kow	25		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Choy Ting, Sai Wu	Cuba	Havana
18		Leon 16524	Su Tang	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Tong Shee, Lai Chuen	Cuba	Havana
19		Wong 16525	Wa	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lucie Shee, Tung Hou	Cuba	Havana
20		Fong 16526	Yue	31		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Choy Shee, Siu Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
21		Fong 16527	Sow	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Mok Shee, Siu Ho Chung	Cuba	Havana
22	MAY 28 1921	Ng 16528	Jing	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Mak Shee, Cheung Lok	Cuba	Havana
23	MAY 14 1921	Look 16529	Yu	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Father, Tai Choy, Woo Chung	Cuba	Havana
24		Wong 16530	Kwong Chong	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fan Shee, Tai Kong	Cuba	Havana
25		Chow 16531	Chun	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chu Shee, Lung Tan	Cuba	Havana
26		Lam 16532	Pong	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Cheung Kai, On Tong	Cuba	Havana
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

121 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. face Pit left temple Mole on chin	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole L. temple	China	Heungsan
3	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right temple Mole on Throat	China	Heungsan
4	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on chin Mole on Nose	China	Heungsan
5	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar left eyebrow forehead	China	Sun Wui
6	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell		Dk.	Scar left corner mouth Pit left face	China	Sun Wui
7	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. temple Pit on jaw	China	Hoi Ping
8	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. temple	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Brother	10	No			In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked chin	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked Mole on forehead	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit R. temple Pit under ear	China	Sun Wui
12	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. temple Mole on jaw	China	Sun Wui
13	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on Chin Mole left temple	China	Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on R face Scar under ear	China	Sun Wui
15	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. face Mole on Throat	China	Yun Ping
16	Yes	Self	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar R. temple Pit on jaw	China	Sunning
17	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on Chin Pit on chin	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole R. temple Mole left face	China	Hoi Shan
19	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit left eyebrow Mole right face	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead Pit left face	China	Heungsan
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Lump on Ear Mole on chin	China	Heungsan
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on L. face	China	Sun Ning
23	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit right cheek face	China	Pun Yu
24	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Mole under ear	China	Sun Ning
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on brid Scar right temple	China	Hoi Ping
26	Yes	Father	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on face	China	Heungsan
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R. M. S. Montcalm, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 19 21

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 521

Montreal Canada

Q. - 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years without parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	740	739	1	5				705	
CLASS C	-								
CLASS D	2	-	2	-					
CLASS E	-								
TOTAL	742	739	3	5				705	

129 U.S.C.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						739	1	-									

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 705

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 705

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

581

73

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Note: 233 Chinese, whose names have been deleted herein, were examined during this month, and documents providing for their transit were prepared. At practically the last minute, the C.P.R. officials were notified that the Chinese in question would not be admitted to Mexico and it therefore became necessary to return the aliens to China, which has been done. The forms 400 (descriptive lists) have all been cancelled.

Harry R. Phillips

JUN 8 - 1921

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED	Lee	Chung Chee	32		M	M	Restaurant owner	DEBARRED - 1179-21 - appeal dismissed May 11, 1921 - 11200/157.		yes	China	Chinese	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Wife, Kok Heung, Canton, S.K.	N.Y.	New York	
2	DEBARRED	Long	Chun Seto	33		"	"	Laborer	DEBARRED - apl 4, 1921 - appeal dismissed May 6, 1921 - 11200/153	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton		Friend, Lee Hing, 69 Centre St. wife, Dong Shee, Canton, Chap Hong, 1st - 53 King William Street	Ill	Chicago	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class D.

MONTH OF MAY - - 1921, 191

No. on List. (14)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (15)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (16)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (17)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (18) Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (19)	Purpose of coming to United States. (20) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or other manner, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? (21)	Whether a polygamist. (22)	Whether an anarchist. (23)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) (24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. (25)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. (26)	Condition of health, mental and physical. (27)	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (28)	Height. Feet. (29)	Height. Inches. (29)	Complexion. (30)	Color of— Hair. (31)	Color of— Eyes. (31)	Marks of identification. (32)	Place of birth. Country. (33)	Place of birth. City or town. (33)
1	no	Chinese Ex. Act	no	—	—	—		father, Lee Wing, 31 Pell St, New York City	yes six years	no		—	no	—	—		good	no	5	6	Ol.	Bl.	Brn.	mole left cheek " over r. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning Canton
2	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—		Great China Corporation, 117 N. Dearborn Street	" Indefinite				"		—		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole right cheek scar back side neck	"	Chap Hong Hoi Pung
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Class D.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10-8-10	S. India	1-29-71
2	"	7-1912	Yiptan Maru	4-9-71
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: MAY- 1921

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: MAY- 1921

7. CARRIER: 581

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL- 17- 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. C. Lunan


THE